

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

## Publications Prior to 1995

This edition of the DOE ELSI Bibliography provides a resource for identifying publications prior to 1995 on the major topics related to the ethical, legal, and social issues (ELSI) surrounding the availability of personal genetic information. There are 6516 records, two-thirds of which are books and articles in the academic and professional literature. The remaining entries are news articles, mostly from major newspapers and science journals.<sup>1</sup>

1. Aaltonen, Lauri A.; Peltomaki, Paivi; Leach, Fredrick S.; Sistonen, Pertti; Pylkkanen, Lea; et al, "Clues to the Pathogenesis of Familial Colorectal Cancer," *Science*. 1993 May 7; 260: 812-816.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer
2. Aaronson, Stuart A, "Growth Factors and Cancer," *Science*. 1991 Nov 22; 254: 1146-1153.  
Keywords: science, disorder, disease, cancer
3. Abbott, A, "Gene Transfer Patent Is Revoked," *Nature*. 1994 Mar; 368: 5.  
Keywords: press, patent, policy, plant
4. Abbott, A, "Gene Therapy: Italians First to Use Stem Cells," *Nature*. 1992 Apr; 356: 465.  
Keywords: press, therapy
5. Abbott, Alison, "European Patent Office Rejects Bid to Revoke First Plant Patent," *Nature*. 1992 Jun 18; 357: 525.  
Keywords: press, patent, international, biotechnology, plants
6. Abbott, Alison, "Germany Wants to Modify Gene Laws," *Nature*. 1993 Jun 10; 363: 481.  
Keywords: international, press, legal, legislation
7. Abdellah, Faye G, "The Human Genome Initiative -- Implications for Nurse Researchers," *Journal of Professional Nursing*. 1991 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 332.  
Keywords: survey, HGP, ethics
8. Abelson, Philip H, "Biotechnology in a Global Economy," *Science*. 1992 Jan 24; 255(5043): 381.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology
9. Abir-Am, Pnina, "The Discourse of Physical Power and Biological Knowledge in the 1930's: A Reappraisal of the Rockefeller Foundation's 'Policy' in," *Social Studies of Science*. 1982; 12: 341-382.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
10. Ablon, "Social Dimensions of Genetic Disorders," *Practical Anthropology*. 1992; 14: 10-13.  
Keywords: social-impact
11. Abram, Morris B, "Splicing Life: A Report on the Social and Ethical Issues of Genetic Engineering with Human Beings.," 1982 Nov: 115 p.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, behavior
12. Abrams, Jim, "Genetics Research Poses Major Threat of Discrimination, Experts Say," *Associated Press*. 1991 Oct 17.  
Keywords: press, discrimination, privacy, eugenics, insurance, employment, ELSI
13. Aby, Stephen H.; McNamara, Martha J., eds, "The IQ Debate: A Selective Guide to the Literature," Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 1990: 228 p.  
Keywords: behavior, IQ, bibliography

---

<sup>1</sup> This listing is brought to you by the [Biological and Environmental Research Information System \(BERIS\)](#), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, and funded by the Department of Energy Office of Science, Office of Biological and Environmental Research, Human Genome Program. Compiled by Michael S. Yesley, J.D., Los Alamos National Laboratory.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 2 of 399

14. Academia Europaea, "Research on the Human Genome in Europe and Its Relation to Activities Elsewhere in the World," London: Academia Europaea; 1991 March 20: 23 p.  
Keywords: international, HGP
15. Ackerman, Sandr, "Taking on the Human Genome," American Scientist. 1988 Jan; 76(1): 17-18.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
16. Acuff, K. L.; Faden, R. R, "A History of Prenatal and Newborn Screening Programs: Lessons for the Future," In: Faden, Geller et al., eds., @AIDS, Women, and the Next Generation: Towards a Morally Acceptable Policy for HIV Testing of  
Keywords: screening, disorder, AIDS, ethics
17. Ad Hoc Committee of Experts on Bioethics (CAHBI), "Draft Recommendation on the Use of Analysis of Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) within the Framework of the Criminal," (CAHBI (91) 17 Addendum II, Revised [ADBI9117.A]). Council of Europe. 1991 Dec 17.  
Keywords: international, ethics, regulation, legal, forensic
18. Ad Hoc Committee of Experts on Bioethics (CAHBI), "Draft Recommendation on Genetic Testing and Screening for Health Care Purposes and Draft Explanatory Memorandum," (CAHBI (91) 17 Addendum I, Revised [ABI91AD1.A]). Council of Europe. 1991 Dec 17.  
Keywords: international, ethics, regulation, legal, screening, testing
19. Adams, David H, "Self-Organisation and Living Systems: Is DNA an `Artificial Intelligence'?", Medical Hypotheses. 1989; 29: 223-229.  
Keywords: science
20. Adams, Dwight E, "Validation of the FBI Procedure for DNA Analysis: A Summary," Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles 1988-1991.  
Keywords: forensic
21. Adams, Dwight E.; Presley, Lawrence A.; Baumstark, Anne L.; Hensley, Kathy W.; Hill, Alice L, "Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) Analysis by Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphisms of Blood and Other Body Fluid Stains Subjected to," Journal of Forensic Sciences. 1991 Jun 21: 1284-1298.  
Keywords: forensic, science
22. Adams, Jean, "Confidentiality and Huntington's Chorea," Journal of Medical Ethics. 1990 Dec; 16(4): 196-199.  
Keywords: counseling, privacy, ethics, disorder, HD
23. Adams, M. B, "The Evolution of Theodosius Dobzhansky," Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 1994.  
Keywords: history, biography, ethics, genetics, science, health, eugenics
24. Adams, Mark B, "Eugenics in Russia, 1900-1940," In: Adams, ed., @The Wellborn Science,@ 1990, 153-216.  
Keywords: eugenics
25. Adams, Mark B, "Towards a Comparative History of Eugenics," In: Adams, ed., @The Wellborn Science,@ 1990, 217-231.  
Keywords: eugenics
26. Adams, Mark B., ed., "The Wellborn Science: Eugenics in Germany, France, Brazil, and Russia," New York: Oxford University Press; 1990: 242 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
27. Adams, Mark D.; Kelley, Jenny M.; Gocayne, Jeannine D.; Dubnick, Mark; Polymeropoulos, Mihael H.; et al, "Complementary DNA Sequencing: Expressed Sequence Tags and Human Genome Project," Science. 1991 Jun 21; 252: 1651-1656.  
Keywords: science, HGP

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 3 of 399

28. Adelman, Cynthia Smith, "The Constitutionality of Mandatory Genetic Screening Statutes," *Case Western Reserve Law Review*. 1981; 31: 897-948.  
Keywords: screening, legislation, legal, jurisprudence, privacy
29. Adelmund, K. Y. I. J, "The Role of Employees," In: Rigter, Bletz et al., eds., @*The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing*, @ 1990: 61-64.  
Keywords: international, screening, employment
30. Adema, Alison Priske, "DNA Fingerprinting Evidence: The Road to Admissibility in California," *San Diego Law Review*. 1989 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 377-415.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
31. Adler, J., Hager, M., Springen, K, "Clone Hype," *Newsweek*. 1993 Nov: 60-62.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, reproduction, religion
32. Adler, Rei, "Introduction: Evolving and Recombinant Biotechnology Law and Biotechnology Law Issues," *AIPLA Quarterly Journal*. 1988-1989; 16(3&4): 287-293.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, patent
33. Adler, Reid G, "Biotechnology As an Intellectual Property," *Science*. 1984 Apr 27; 224: 357-363.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, legal, jurisprudence
34. Adler, Reid G, "Genome Research: Fulfilling the Public's Expectations for Knowledge and Commercialization," *Science*. 1992 Aug 14: 908-914.  
Keywords: patent, legal
35. Administrative Conference of the United States, "Recommendation 89-7, Federal Regulation of Biotechnology," 1989.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, biotechnology
36. Agarwal, S.; Khardori, R.; Khardori, N, "Gene Therapy: A Status Report," *J Assoc Physicians India*. 1992 Feb; 40(2): 95-98.  
Keywords: science, therapy, international
37. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research, "Persons Denied Private Health Insurance Due to Poor Health," *Data Summary 4*. 1991 Dec.  
Keywords: insurance, discrimination, press
38. Ager, Brian, "The Regulation of Genetic Manipulation," In: Wheale, McNally, eds., @*The Bio-Revolution*, @ 1990: 237-252.  
Keywords: biotechnology, regulation, international, social-impact
39. Agich, George J, "Genetic Justice," *University of Western Ontario Law Review*. 1986; 24: 39-50.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, discrimination, jurisprudence, equality
40. Agnew, Bruce, "Can the Genome Project Flourish without Watson?," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1992 May; 4(5): 34, 36.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, allocation
41. Airozo, Diana; Warmbrodt, Robert D, "Biotechnology: Education," *Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library*; 1992 Feb: 22 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, education
42. Albeda, W, "Policy Development: Some Points for Consideration," In: Rigter, Bletz et al., eds., @*The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing*, @ 1990: 85-88.  
Keywords: international, insurance
43. Albert, Tim, "Hype from Journalists and Scientists," *British Medical Journal*. 1992 Apr 4: 918-919.  
Keywords: ethics, science, HGP, therapy, international
44. Alderson, P, "In the Genes or in the Stars? Children's Competence to Consent," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1992 Sep; 18(3): 119-24.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 4 of 399

45. Aldhous, P, "Genome Initiatives Tackle Developing World's Big Killers," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1848-1849.  
Keywords: animal, genetics, HGP, health, medicine
46. Aldhous, P, "French Gene Mappers at Crossroads," *Science*. 1994 Mar; 263: 1552-1554.  
Keywords: international, mapping, mutation, biotechnology
47. Aldhous, P, "Genethon to Sequence Promoters," *Science*. 1994 Jul; 265: 182.  
Keywords: press, sequencing, commercial, biotechnology, DNA
48. Aldhous, Peter, "Molecular Biology: A Faster Walk along the Genome," *Science*. 1993 May 21; 260: 1075.  
Keywords: science, press, mapping, HGP
49. Aldhous, Peter, "Managing the Genome Data Deluge," *Science*. 1993 Oct 22; 262: 502-503.  
Keywords: science, press, database
50. Aldhous, Peter, "The More You Use, The Cheaper It Gets," *Science*. 1993 Aug 6; 261: 678.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, HGP, press
51. Aldhous, Peter, "Europe's Genomes Come Home to Roost," *Science*. 1993 Jun 18; 260: 1741-1742.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP, mapping
52. Aldhous, Peter, "European Biotech: Thumbs Down for Cattle Hormone," *Science*. 1993 Jul 23; 261: 418.  
Keywords: biotechnology, international, regulation, legal, commercial, social-impact, press
53. Aldhous, Peter, "PCR Enzyme Patent Challenged," *Science*. 1993 Apr 23; 260: 486.  
Keywords: patent, commercial, international
54. Aldhous, Peter, "Genetic Basis Found for Resistance to TB Drug," *Science*. 1992 Aug 21; 257: 1038.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, TB
55. Aldhous, Peter, "Polymerase Chain Reaction: Roche Gets Tough on Illicit Sales of PCR Reagent," *Science*. 1992 Dec 4; 258: 1572-1573.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, international
56. Aldhous, Peter, "DNA Fingerprinting: Geneticists Attack NRC Report As Scientifically Flawed," *Science*. 1993 Feb 5; 259: 755-756.  
Keywords: press, science, forensic, political
57. Aldhous, Peter, "Neurogenetics: Disease Gene Search Goes Big Science," *Science*. 1993 Jan 29; 259: 591-592.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, behavior, disorder, linkage, schizophrenia, manic-depression, HGP, Alzheimer's
58. Aldhous, Peter, "Gene Therapy: Britain Gives The Green Light," *Nature*. 1992; 355(6357): 190.  
Keywords: press, international, therapy, ethics, regulation
59. Aldhous, Peter, "Britain Plans Large-Scale Sequencing Center," *Science*. 1992 May 15; 256(5059): 958.  
Keywords: political, international, press
60. Aldhous, Peter, "Genetic Screening: California Tackles Insurance," *Nature*. 1991; 353: 5.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, legislation, regulation, press
61. Aldhous, Peter, "Genetic Information: Challenge to British Forensic Database," *Nature*. 1992; 355: 191.  
Keywords: forensic, databank, international, press, privacy
62. Aldhous, Peter, "Human Genome: MRC Follows NIH on Patents," *Nature*. 1992 Mar 12; 356(6365): 98.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
63. Aldhous, Peter, "French Genome Project On Track At Last," *Science*. 1992 Oct 2; 258: 29.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP, mapping, international, political

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 5 of 399

64. Aldhous, Peter, "Congress Reviews DNA Testing," *Nature*. 1991 Jun 27; 351: 684.  
Keywords: press, forensic, regulation, legislation
65. Aldhous, Peter, "Genetic Screening: Closing a Loophole in Discrimination Rules," *Nature*. 1991 Jun 27; 351: 684.  
Keywords: press, employment, screening, discrimination
66. Aldhous, Peter, "HUGO Flirting with Johns Hopkins," *Nature*. 1991 Jul 4; 352(6330): 3.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, political
67. Aldhous, Peter, "Human Genome Databases at the Crossroads: Learning to Cope with Avalanche of Data," *Nature*. 1991 Jul 11; 352(6331): 94.  
Keywords: press, patent, database, HGP, science
68. Aldhous, Peter, "New Office for HUGO in Soviet Union," *Nature*. 1991 Jan 1; 351(6329): 683.  
Keywords: press, international, Charles Cantor, Nikolay Laverov
69. Aldhous, Peter, "Who Needs a Genome Ethics Treaty?," *Nature*. 1991 Jun 13; 351: 507.  
Keywords: press, international, regulation
70. Aldhous, Peter, "HUGO Opposes Venter," *Nature*. 1992 Jan 16: 194.  
Keywords: patent, press
71. Aldhous, Peter, "Human Genome Project: Tit for Tat on Patents?," *Nature*. 1991 Oct 31; 353: 785.  
Keywords: patent, NIH, international, press
72. Alexander, Joyce Rachel; Lerer, Bernard; Baron, Miron, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Linkage Studies of Psychiatric Disorders," *British Journal of Psychiatry*. 1992 Jan; 160: 98-102.  
Keywords: ethics, linkage, behavior, privacy, informed consent
73. Al-Jader, L. N.; Goodchild, M. C.; Ryley, H. C.; Harper, P. S, "Attitudes of Parents of Cystic Fibrosis Children Towards Neonatal Screening and Antenatal Diagnosis," *Clinical Genetics*. 1990; 38: 460-465.  
Keywords: ethics, disorder, CF, screening, counseling
74. Allen, C. C.; Murray, R. F.; Quinton, B. A.; et al, "Adapting Genetic Counseling to Meet the Needs of Black Americans in the District of Columbia," *Journal of Genetic Counseling*. 1992; 1: 93-94.  
Keywords: counseling
75. Allen, Charlotte Low, "Who's Born, Who Lives, Who Dies? The New Eugenics. Part 1: Feats to Concoct the Flawless Being," *Insight*. 1988 Jul 11: 8-11.  
Keywords: eugenics, press, ethics, HGP, screening, reproduction, abortion
76. Allen, David B.; Fost, Norman C, "Growth Hormone Therapy for Short Stature: Panacea or Pandora's Box?," *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1990 Jul; 117(1, Part 1): 16-21.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, growth hormone
77. Allen, G, "Scientists Clash Over the Ethics, Validity of Race Research - Genetic Indexing of Race Groups Is Irresponsible and Unscientific," *Scientist*. 1990 May 14; 4(10): 17.  
Keywords: ethics, discrimination
78. Allen, G, "The Misuse of Biological Hierarchies: the American Eugenics Movement,," *History & Philosophy of the Life Sciences*. 1983; 5: 105-128.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
79. Allen, G, "The Eugenics Record Office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910-1940: An Essay in Institutional History," *OSIRIS*. 1986; 2: 225-264.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
80. Allen, Gar, "The Work of Raymond Pearl: From Eugenics to Population Control," *Science for the People*. 1980 Jul-Aug: 22-28.  
Keywords: eugenics, history



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 6 of 399

81. Allen, Garland, "Genetics, Eugenics and Society: Internalists and Externalists in Contemporary History of Science," *Social Studies of Science*. 1976 Feb; 6(1): 105-122.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
82. Allen, Garland E, "Genetics, Eugenics and Class Struggle," *Genetics*. 1975 Jun; 79: 29-45.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, social sciences
83. Allen, Garland E, "Eugenics and American Social History, 1880-1950," *Genome*. 1989; 31(2): 885-889.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
84. Allen, Gordon; Hammons, Helen; Herndon, C. Nash; Kiser, Clyde V.; Lorimer, Frank, "A Reading List on Eugenics," *Eugenics Quarterly*. 1957 Dec; 4(4): 214-218.  
Keywords: eugenics, survey
85. Allen, William, "Genome Project: 'Source Book for Biology' or 'Expensive Tinker Toy'," *St. Louis Post Dispatch*. 1989 Feb 5: B4(2).  
Keywords: press, allocation, HGP, political
86. Allende, J. E, "The Human Genome Project: An Imperative for International Collaboration," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1989 Fall; 39(156:4): 337-350.  
Keywords: international, HGP
87. Allende, Jorge, "A View from the South," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 6-7.  
Keywords: international, HGP
88. Alliance of Genetic Support Groups, "Health Insurance Resource Guide," 1991.  
Keywords: insurance
89. Alper, J., Natowicz, M, "On Establishing the Genetic Basis of Mental Disease," *Trends in Neurosciences*. 1993 Oct; 16: 387.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, mental disorder, schizophrenia, depression, linkage
90. Alper, Joseph S.; Natowicz, Marvin R, "Genetic Testing and Insurance," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Dec 11; 307: 1506-1507.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, social-impact, ethics
91. Alper, Joseph S.; Natowicz, Marvin R, "Genetic Discrimination and the Public Entities and Public Accommodations Titles of the Americans with Disabilities Act," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993; 53: 26-32.  
Keywords: screening, discrimination, ADA, legal, social-impact, ELSI-grant
92. Alpern, Kenneth D., ed, "The Ethics of Reproductive Technology," New York: Oxford University Press; 1992.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics
93. Alter, Anna, et al, "Votre Enfant Est-Il Programme a la Naissance?," *L'Evenement du Jeudi*. 1992 Jul 8-Aug 2: 62-75.  
Keywords: behavior, international, press, determinism, IQ
94. Alter, B. P.; Friedman, S.; Hobbins, J. C. et al, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Sickle Cell Anemia and Alpha G-Philadelphia," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1976; 294: 1040-1041.  
Keywords: screening, diagnosis, disorder, sickle-cell
95. Altman, Jason D, "Admissibility of Forensic DNA Profiling Evidence: A movement away from *Frye v. United States* and a Step toward the Federal Rules of," *Washington University Journal of Urban & Contemporary Law*. 1993 Summer/Fall; 44: 211-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, admissibility
96. Altman, L., "Novel Genetic Therapy Holds Promise Against Pneumonia," *New York Times*. 1994 Feb: C3.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 7 of 399

97. Altman, Lawrence K, "Defecting Gene Is Linked to a Cause of Blindness," New York Times. 1990 Jan 25.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
98. Altman, Lawrence K, "New Cancer Clue: How Cells Talk to Each Other," New York Times. 1992 Jan 21; B5, B9.  
Keywords: press, science, disease, cancer, therapy
99. Altman, Lawrence K, "New DNA Test Offers Biological 'Fingerprints' for Crime Fight," New York Times. 1986 Feb 4; C1.  
Keywords: press, forensic
100. Altman, Lawrence K, "Scientists Say a Specific Gene May Foreshadow Alcoholism," New York Times. 1990 Apr 18: A1. A9.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
101. Altman, Lawrence K, "The Doctor's World: The Growing Importance of the Family History," New York Times. 1982 Apr 13: C3.  
Keywords: press, science
102. Altshuler, Kenneth Z, "Genetic Elements in Schizophrenia: A Review of the Literature and Resume of Unsolved Problems," *Eugenics Quarterly*. 1957 Jun; 4(2): 92-98  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, mental illness, schizophrenia
103. Alwen, J, "United Kingdom Human Genome Mapping Project: Background, Development, Components, Coordination and Management, and," *Genomics*. 1990 Feb; 6(2): 386-388.  
Keywords: international, HGP, political
104. Amador, Patricia S.; Carter, Thomas P, "Historical Review of Newborn Screening in New York State: Twenty Years Experience," In: Carter, Willey, eds., @Genetic Disease: Screening and Management,@ 1986: 343-357.  
Keywords: screening, history, public health, disorder, PKU, social-impact
105. Amato, Ivan, "DNA Shows Unexplained Patterns Writ Large," *Science*. 1992 Aug 7: 257: 747.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping
106. Amato, Ivan, "Caskey Promises a Democratic HUGO," *Science*. 1992 Dec 4; 258: 1575.  
Keywords: press, political, international, HGP
107. Amato, Ivan, ed, "Genes Score a New Point in Alcoholism," *Science*. 1991 Jul 26: 379.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, linkage, disorder, alcoholism
108. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Genetics, "Newborn Screening Fact Sheets," *Pediatrics*. 1989 Mar; 83(3): 449-464.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, biotinidase deficiency, MSUD (maple syrup urine disease, CAH, hypothyroidism, CF, MD, galactosemia, homocystinuria,
109. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Genetics, "Screening for Congenital Deficiency of Thyroid Hormone," *Pediatrics*. 1977 Sep; 60(3/2): 391-395.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, thyroid hormone
110. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Genetics, "Recommended Guidelines for Screening Programs for Hyperphenylalaninemia in Newborn Infants," *Pediatrics*. 1977 Sep; 60(3/2): 396-404.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, hyperphenylalaninemia, PKU
111. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Genetics, "Screening for Congenital Metabolic Disorders in the Newborn Infant: Congenital Deficiency of Thyroid Hormone and Hyperphenylalaninemia," *Pediatrics*. 1977 Sep; 60(3/2): 389.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, thyroid hormone, hyperphenylalaninemia
112. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Genetics, "New Issues for Newborn Screening for Phenylketonuria and Congenital Hypothyroidism," *Pediatrics*. 1982 Jan; 69(1): 104-106.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, PKU, congenital hypothyroidism

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 8 of 399

113. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Genetics, "Issues in Newborn Screening," *Pediatrics*. 1992 Feb; 89(2): 345-349.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
114. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Genetics, and American Thyroid Association, Committee on Neonatal Screening, "Newborn Screening for Congenital Hypothyroidism: Recommended Guidelines," *Pediatrics*. 1987 Nov; 80(5): 745-749.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, congenital hypothyroidism
115. American Association for the Advancement of Science, "The Genome, Ethics and the Law: Issues in Genetic Testing," Washington: American Association for the Advancement of Science; 1991 June 14-16: 124 p.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, NIH, ELSI, ELSI-grant
116. American Council of Life Insurance, "Questions and Answers: Genetic Information and Insurance," 1990 Aug 16: 4 p.  
Keywords: insurance, screening
117. American Council of Life Insurance Health Insurance Association of America, "Report of the ACLI-HIAA Task Force on Genetic Testing: 1991," 1992 Feb.  
Keywords: insurance, privacy
118. American Council of Life Insurance Subcommittee on Privacy Legislation, "Genetic Test Information and Insurance: Confidentiality Concerns and," 1990 Oct 31  
Keywords: insurance, privacy
119. American Council on Life Insurance, Task Force on Genetic Testing, Subcommittee on Privacy Legislation, "Genetic Test Information and Insurance: Confidentiality Concerns and Recommendations," 1992 Feb.  
Keywords: insurance, privacy
120. American Medical Association, Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, "Use of Genetic Testing by Employers," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1991 Oct 2; 266(13): 1827-1830.  
Keywords: employment, screening, AMA
121. American Medical Association, Council on Scientific Affairs, "Genetic Testing and the Potential Basis for Job Discrimination," In: @Proceedings of the House of Delegates: 44th Interim Meeting. @ Chicago: American Medical Association; 1990: 304-310.  
Keywords: employment, screening, social-impact, discrimination
122. American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, "Council Policy Statement on Mapping and Sequencing the Human Genome," 1987 Jun 7.  
Keywords: HGP, political, mapping
123. American Society of Human Genetics, "ASHG Human Genome Committee Report - The Human Genome Project: Implications for Human Genetics," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 49: 687-691.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, ELSI 3 percent (4%, 5%), survey, mapping
124. American Society of Human Genetics, "Position Paper on Patenting of Expressed Sequence Tags," 1991 Nov 6: 4 p.  
Keywords: patent, ethics
125. American Society of Human Genetics, "Policy Statement for Maternal Serum Alpha-Fetoprotein Screening Programs and Quality Control for Laboratories Performing Maternal," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1987; 40: 75-82.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, regulation
126. American Society of Human Genetics, "Statement on Clinical Genetics and Freedom of Choice," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 48: 1011.  
Keywords: privacy, reproduction, abortion, legislation, ethics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 9 of 399

127. American Society of Human Genetics - Human Genome Committee and Board of Directors, "The Human Genome Project and Patents," *Science*. 1991 Dec 20; 254: 1710, 1712.  
Keywords: patent
128. American Society of Human Genetics Board of Directors, "Statement on Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 1443-1444.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, CF
129. American Society of Human Genetics, Ad Hoc Committee on Individual Identification by DNA Analysis, "Individual Identification by DNA Analysis: Points to Consider," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 46(3): 631-634.  
Keywords: forensic
130. Anand, Rakesh, "Yeast Artificial Chromosomes (YACs) and the Analysis of Complex Genomes," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 35-40.  
Keywords: science, mapping
131. Anderson, "The Beginning," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1990; 1: 271-272.  
Keywords: therapy
132. Anderson, "Gene Patents: More Questions Than Answers," *Nature*. 1991 Nov 21; 254.  
Keywords: press, patent, NIH, product liability
133. Anderson, A, "Biological Weapons Research Opposed," *Nature*. 1988 July; 334: 279  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, genetics, ethics
134. Anderson, Alun, "DNA Fingerprinting on Trial," *Nature*. 1989 Dec 21; 342: 844.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal, admissibility
135. Anderson, Alun, "Oncomouse Released," *Nature*. 1988 Nov 24; 336(6197): 300.  
Keywords: press, commercial, patent, science, biotechnology, animals
136. Anderson, Alun; Kahn, Patricia; Dorozynski, Alexander, "U.S. Juggernaut Overwhelms Divided European Elite," *Science*. 1992 Apr 24; 256(5056): 460-464.  
Keywords: science, political, international, allocation, press
137. Anderson, Betsy, "Massachusetts Spina Bifida Association: An Advocacy Group's Perspective on MSAFP Screening," *Genetic Resource*. 1985 Autumn/1986 Winter: 13-19.  
Keywords: ethics, disability, screening, disease, disorder, spina bifida
138. Anderson, C, "New Program Funds Genome Technology," *Science*. 1994 May; 264: 766.  
Keywords: biotechnology, diagnosis, DOE, NIH
139. Anderson, C, "Another Shakeup at LBL Genome Center," *Science*. 1994, January; 263: 464.  
Keywords: DOE, HGP
140. Anderson, C, "NIH Drops Bid for Gene Patents," *Science*. 1994 Feb; 263:909-910.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, patent, NIH, policy
141. Anderson, C, "France to Ban Embryo Research," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1655.  
Keywords: Plachot, M.
142. Anderson, Christopher, "NIH cDNA Patent Rejected; Backers Want to Amend Law," *Nature*. 1992 Sep 24; 359: 263.  
Keywords: press, patent, legal, legislation
143. Anderson, Christopher, "Gene Wars Escalate as US Official Battles NIH over Pursuit of a Patent," *Nature*. 1992 Oct 8; 359: 467.  
Keywords: press, patent, legal, legislation
144. Anderson, Christopher, "Courts Reject DNA Fingerprinting, Citing Controversy after NAS Report," *Nature*. 1992 Oct 1; 359: 349.  
Keywords: press, legal, admissibility, forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 10 of 399

145. Anderson, Christopher, "U.K. Halts cDNA Patenting...While CDC Drops Indian Tissue Claim," *Science*. 1993 Nov 5; 262: 831.  
Keywords: patent, international, diversity, press
146. Anderson, Christopher, "Genome Project: Patents, Round Two," *Nature*. 1992 Feb 20; 355(6362): 665.  
Keywords: press, patent
147. Anderson, Christopher, "Conflict Concerns Disrupt Panels, Cloud Testimony," *Nature*. 1992 Feb 27; 355: 753-754.  
Keywords: press, forensic, political
148. Anderson, Christopher, "Genetics Information: Evolution of a Gadfly," *Nature*. 1991 Oct 24; 353: 686-687.  
Keywords: ethics, press, privacy, databank
149. Anderson, Christopher, "Global Warming Meets Genetic Engineering," *Nature*. 1991 Oct 24; 353: 686.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, environment, privacy, patent, social-impact
150. Anderson, Christopher, "Privacy Bill Vetoed," *Nature*. 1991 Oct 24; 353: 687.  
Keywords: ethics, press, privacy
151. Anderson, Christopher, "Roche Cuts Controversial PCR Fees, Testing Limits," *Nature*. 1992 Jan 30; 355(6359): 379.  
Keywords: press, commercial, CF, HGP, forensic
152. Anderson, Christopher, "Watson Resigns, Genome Project Open to Change," *Nature*. 1992 Apr 16; 356(6370): 549.  
Keywords: press, political
153. Anderson, Christopher, "U.S. Genome Head Faces Charges of Conflict," *Nature*. 1992 Apr 9; 356(6369): 463.  
Keywords: press, political
154. Anderson, Christopher, "Genome Project to Tackle Mass Screening," *Nature*. 1990 Dec 13; 348(6302): 569.  
Keywords: press, CF, disorder, screening, HGP, mapping
155. Anderson, Christopher, "U.S. Patent Application Stirs Up Gene Hunters," *Nature*. 1991 Oct 10; 353: 485-486.  
Keywords: press, patent, commercial, cDNA sequencing, 'methods of use'
156. Anderson, Christopher, "Controversial NIH Genome Researcher Leaves for New \$70-Million Institute," *Nature*. 1992 Jul 9; 358(6382): 95.  
Keywords: press, political
157. Anderson, Christopher, "Forensic Science: DNA Fingerprinting Discord," *Nature*. 1991 Dec 19/26; 354: 500.  
Keywords: press, forensic, science
158. Anderson, Christopher, "New French Genome Centre Aims to Prove That Bigger Really Is Better," *Nature*. 1992 Jun 18; 357(6379): 526-527.  
Keywords: press, international, mapping, science
159. Anderson, Christopher, "Wall Street Remains Bearish on Value of Genome Project," *Nature*. 1992 Jul 16; 358(6383): 180.  
Keywords: press, commercial, HGP, patent
160. Anderson, Christopher, "Tests on Athletes Can't Always Find Line between Males and Females," *Washington Post*. 1992 Jan 6: A3.  
Keywords: press, screening, testing, sex determination

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 11 of 399

161. Anderson, Christopher, "NIH Defends Gene Patents as Filing Deadline Approaches," *Nature*. 1992 May 28; 357(6376): 270.  
Keywords: press, patent
162. Anderson, Christopher, "DNA Fingerprinting: Academy Approves, Critics Still Cry Foul," *Nature*. 1992 Apr 16; 356(6370): 552.  
Keywords: press, forensic, science
163. Anderson, Christopher, "US To Seek Gene Patents in Europe," *Nature*. 1992 Jun 18; 357: 525.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
164. Anderson, Christopher, "DNA Fingerprinting: FBI Gives In on Genetics," *Nature*. 1992 Feb 20; 355: 663.  
Keywords: press, forensic, science, legal, admissibility
165. Anderson, Christopher, "Biotechnology: EC Look to Animal Patents," *Nature*. 1991 Sep 5; 353: 8.  
Keywords: press, international, patent, animals
166. Anderson, Christopher, "U.S. Genome Project Does It the French Way, Conceding That Size Matters After All," *Nature*. 1992; 360(6403): 401.  
Keywords: international, mapping, science, press
167. Anderson, Christopher, "Genome Project Goes Commercial," *Science*. 1993 Jan 15; 259: 300-302.  
Keywords: press, patent, commercial, HGP
168. Anderson, Christopher, "Intellectual Property: Researchers Win Decision on Knockout Mouse Pricing," *Science*. 1993 Apr 2; 260: 23-24.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, commercial, press
169. Anderson, Christopher, "A New Model for Gene Patents?," *Science*. 1993 Apr 2; 260: 23.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, commercial, press
170. Anderson, Christopher, "Genome Databases Worry about Yeast (and Other) Infections," *Science*. 1993 Mar 19; 259: 1685.  
Keywords: press, science, database, international, mapping, political
171. Anderson, Christopher, "Gene Therapy: A Speeding Ticket for NIH's Controversial Cancer Star," *Science*. 1993 Mar 5; 259: 1391.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, political, disorder, cancer
172. Anderson, Christopher, "Genome Shortcut Leads to Problems," *Science*. 1993 Mar 19; 259: 1684-1687.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, HGP, international, database, political
173. Anderson, Christopher; Aldhous, Peter, "Genome Project: Secrecy and the Bottom Line," *Nature*. 1991 Nov 14; 354: 96.  
Keywords: international, database, patent, commercial, press
174. Anderson, Christopher; Aldhous, Peter, "Human Genome Project: Still Room for HUGO?," *Nature*. 1992 Jan 2; 255: 4-5.  
Keywords: press, political, international, HUGO, patent, database
175. Anderson, Christopher; Aldhous, Peter, "Genome Project Faces Commercialization Test," *Nature*. 1992 Feb 6; 355(6360): 483-484.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, HGP, press, mapping
176. Anderson, G. C, "Creation of Linkage Map Falters, Posing Delay for Genome Project," *Scientist*. 1990 Jan 8; 4: 1, 10, 12, 13.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, mapping
177. Anderson, G. Christopher, "Genome Project Planners Vie for Leadership," *Scientist*. 1989 Jun 12; 3(12): 7-8.  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH, political, HGP, commercial

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 12 of 399

178. Anderson, G. Christopher, "Genome Project Spawns New Research on Ethics," *Scientist*. 1990 Jan 22; 4(2): 20.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, ethics, ELSI
179. Anderson, G. Christopher, "Human Genome Project - The Honeymoon Is Over," *Nature*. 1990 Jul 26; 346(6282): 309.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
180. Anderson, Ian, "Simple Test Screens Genetic Disease," *New Scientist*. 1991 Oct 26: 25.  
Keywords: screening, science, diagnosis, disorder, CF, sickle-cell, PKU, international, press
181. Anderson, Marcelita C, "Genetic Testing in Insurance Underwriting: A Blessing or a Curse? An Examination of the Tension between Economics and Equity in Using," *Creighton Law Review*. 1992; 25: 1499-1535.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, insurance, screening, testing, risk, economics
182. Anderson, Rodney P, "A Quick, Easy, Investigative Laboratory for Studying the Control of Gene Expression," *American Biology Teacher*. 1993 Jan; 55(1): 38-41.  
Keywords: education, science
183. Anderson, V. Elving, "Genes, Behavior, and Responsibility: Research Perspectives," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @*The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy*,@ 1993: 165-208a.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, behavior, ethics, science, disorder, HD, alcoholism, schizophrenia, IQ, aggression, XYY, social-impact, diversity
184. Anderson, V. Elving, "Genetic Control and Human Values," In: Hatfield, ed., @*The Scientist and Ethical Decision*.@ Downers Grove, IL: Intervarsity Press; 1973: 99-115.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, abortion
185. Anderson, W. F, "Uses and Abuses of Human Gene Transfer," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1992 Feb; 3(1): 1-2.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
186. Anderson, W. F.; Blaese, R. M.; Culver, K, "The ADA Human Gene Therapy Clinical Protocol," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1990 Fall; 1: 331-362.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics
187. Anderson, W. French, "Gene Therapy," In: Evans, Dixler et al., eds., @*Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy: Science, Ethics and the Law*,@ 1989: 421-430.  
Keywords: science, ethics, screening, therapy, eugenics
188. Anderson, W. French, "Human Gene Therapy," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256(5058): 808-813.  
Keywords: science, therapy, ethics, survey
189. Anderson, W. French, "Genetics and Human Malleability," *Hastings Center Report*. 1990 Jan-Feb: 21-24.  
Keywords: science, therapy, behavior
190. Anderson, W. French, "Human Gene Therapy: Scientific and Ethical Considerations," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1985 Aug; 10(3): 275-291.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
191. Anderson, W. French, "Human Gene Therapy: Why Draw a Line?," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1989 Feb; 14(1): 681-693.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
192. Anderson, W. French, "Prospects for Human Gene Therapy," *Science*. 1984 Oct 26; 226: 401-409.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
193. Anderson, W. French; Fletcher, John C, "Gene Therapy in Human Beings: When Is It Ethical to Begin?," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1980 Nov 27; 303(22): 1293-1297.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 13 of 399

194. Andrews, Dee O'Neil, "DNA and Dads: Considerations for Louisiana in Using DNA Blood Tests to Determine Paternity," *Loyola Law Review*. 1992 Summer; 38: 425-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, paternity
195. Andrews, Edmund L, "Making a Difference: Dr. Healy's Big Push on Patents," *New York Times*. 1992 Feb 16: 12.  
Keywords: press, patent, biotechnology
196. Andrews, Edmund L, "Patents Bill Seeks to Protect Gene Work," *New York Times*. 1990 Feb 10.  
Keywords: press, patent
197. Andrews, Edmund L, "Proposals on Genetic Technology; U.S. Panel Urges Easing of Regulation," *New York Times*. 1991 Feb 19: C1, C2.  
Keywords: press, legal, regulation
198. Andrews, Edmund L, "U.S. Seeks Patent on Genetic Codes, Setting Off Furor," *New York Times*. 1991 Oct 21: A1, A12.  
Keywords: press, patent, biotechnology
199. Andrews, Edmund L, "Patents: Increasing Production of a Virus," *New York Times*. 1993 Jan 11.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, biotechnology, commercial, patent
200. Andrews, Edmund L, "U.S. Resumes Granting Patents on Genetically Altered Animals; Emphasis Is Now on Medicine Rather Than Food," *New York Times*. 1993 Feb 3: A1, C5.  
Keywords: patent, press, biotechnology, animals, xenografts
201. Andrews, L. B, "Brave New Baby: Biogenetics is Heralded as a Welcome Scientific Advance, But Will it Turn Big Government into Big Parent?," *Student Lawyer*. 1983 Dec; 12: 24-32.  
Keywords: legal, ethics, policy, reproduction, biotechnology
202. Andrews, Lor, "DNA Testing, Banking and Individual Rights," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing, @ 1990: 217-242.  
Keywords: screening, law, privacy
203. Andrews, Lor, "The Gene Prophets," *Vogue*. 1990 Jan; 180(1): 198-199, 241.  
Keywords: ethics, press, survey, HGP
204. Andrews, Lori B, "Legal Aspects of Genetic Information," *Yale Journal of Biology & Medicine*. 1991 Jan/Feb; 64(1): 29-40.  
Keywords: privacy, legal, jurisprudence
205. Andrews, Lori B, "State Law and Regulations Governing Newborn Screening," Chicago: American Bar Foundation; 1985: 167 p.  
Keywords: legal, screening, regulation
206. Andrews, Lori B, "Medical Genetics: A Legal Frontier," Chicago: American Bar Foundation; 1987: 284 p.  
Keywords: legal, survey, social-impact, ethics, counseling, privacy, torts, wrongful birth, wrongful life, eugenics, regulation, embryo,
207. Andrews, Lori B, "Torts and the Double Helix: Malpractice Liability for Failure to Warn of Genetic Risks," *Houston Law Review*. 1992 Spring; 29(1): 149-184.  
Keywords: screening, legal, torts, wrongful birth, wrongful life, privacy, elsi-grant
208. Andrews, Lori B, "Public Choices in Reproductive Ethics," In: Murphy, Lappe, eds., @Justice and the Human Genome Project@ (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: legal, HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant
209. Andrews, Lori B., ed, "Legal Liability and Quality Assurance in Newborn Screening," Chicago: American Bar Foundation; 1985: 242 p.  
Keywords: legal, screening, torts, jurisprudence
210. Andrews, Lori B.; Fullarton, Jane E.; Holtzman, Neil A.; Motulsky, Arno G., eds, "Assessing Genetic Risks: Implications for Health and Social Policy," Washington: National Academy Press; 1993 (in



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 14 of 399

press).

Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, screening, public health, education, science, social-impact, economics, regulation,

211. Andrews, Lori B.; Jaeger, Ami S, "Confidentiality of Genetic Information in the Workplace," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1991; 17: 75-108.

Keywords: legal, privacy, screening, employment, access

212. Andrews, Michael A, "Mapping the Human Genome: The Most Important Biological Project in the History of Science," *Congressional Record*. 1989 Apr 27; 135: E1418-01.

Keywords: political, screening, regulation, HGP

213. Angastiniotis, M, "Cyprus: Thalassaemia Programme," *Lancet*. 1990 Nov 3; 336: 1119-1120.

Keywords: counseling, international, science, disorder, screening, thalassemia,

214. Angier, "Elementary, Dr. Watson. The Neurotransmitters Did It.," *New York Times National*. 1994 Jan: 1, 3.

Keywords: press, science, genetics, behavior, violence

215. Angier, N, "Genetic Mutations Tied to Father in Most Cases," *New York Times*. 1994 May: B9.

Keywords: press, science, mutation, DNA, genetics

216. Angier, N, "U.S. Dropping Its Efforts to Patent Thousands of Genetic Fingerprints," *New York Times*. 1994 Feb:

Keywords: press, legal, patent, policy, NIH

217. Angier, N, "Quest for Evolutionary Meaning In the Persistence of Suicide," *New York Times*. 1994 Apr: B5, B8.

Keywords: press, behavior, genetics, science, suicide, familial

218. Angier, N, "New Clue to Colon Cancer Is Found," *New York Times*. 1993 Apr:

Keywords: press, science, cancer, genetics, p53

219. Angier, N, "Gene Experiment to Reverse Inherited Disease Is Working," *New York Times*. 1994 Apr: A1, A7.

Keywords: press, science, medicine, therapy, engineering

220. Angier, N, "Male of the Species: Why Is He Needed?," *New York Times*. 1994 May: B5, B9.

Keywords: press, science, evolution, mutation, genetics

221. Angier, N, "Researchers Trace the Primary Cause of Cystic Fibrosis to the Stone Age," *New York Times*. 1994 Jun; C18.

Keywords: press, science, genetics, CF, mutation, anthropology, history, evolution

222. Angier, N, "Keys Emerge to Mystery of 'Junk' DNA," *New York Times*. 1994 Jun: C1, C3.

Keywords: press, science, genetics, DNA

223. Angier, N, "Gene Experiment to Reverse Inherited Disease is Working," *New York Times*. 1994 Apr; 158: A1,7.

Keywords: press, genetics, therapy, familial

224. Angier, N, "Canary Chicks: Not All Created Equal," *New York Times*, 1994 Jan; B5-7.

Keywords: press, animals, hormone, behavior

225. Angier, N, "Many Americans Say Genetic Information is Public Property," *New York Times*. 1992 Sept; p. C2.

Keywords: press, survey, privacy, therapy

226. Angier, Natali, "New Advances Offer Cystic Fibrosis Victims Heartening Prospects," *New York Times*. 1990 Aug 28: B7.

Keywords: press, CF

227. Angier, Natalie, "New Debate Over Human Ancestry," *New York Times*. 1991 Oct 1: B5, B8.

Keywords: press, science, anthropology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 15 of 399

228. Angier, Natalie, "New Gene Therapy Given Vote of Confidence," *New York Times*. 1990 Jun 3: 22.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
229. Angier, Natalie, "New Gene Therapy to Fight Cancer Passes First Human Test," *New York Times*. 1991 Jul 18.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
230. Angier, Natalie, "Repair Kit for DNA Saves Cells from Chaos," *New York Times*. 1991 Jun 4: B5, B9.  
Keywords: press, science
231. Angier, Natalie, "Researchers Find Genetic Defect that Plays Role in Some Cancers," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 30: A1, D19.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
232. Angier, Natalie, "A Brain Cell Surprise: Genes Don't Set Function," *New York Times*. 1992 Jan 28: B5, B7.  
Keywords: press, science, neuronal plasticity
233. Angier, Natalie, "A New Gene Therapy To Fight Cholesterol Is Being Prepared," *New York Times*. 1991 Oct 29: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, cholesterol, hypercholesterolemia, adenosine
234. Angier, Natalie, "Backwards Genetics Finds a Genetic Flaw, Then a Disease to Match," *New York Times*. 1991 Oct 1: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disease, epidermolysis, reverse-genetics,
235. Angier, Natalie, "Biologists Seek the Words in DNA's Unbroken Text," *New York Times*. 1991 Jul 9.  
Keywords: press, science
236. Angier, Natalie, "Cigarettes Trigger Lung Cancer Gene, Researchers Find," *New York Times*. 1990 Aug 21.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
237. Angier, Natalie, "Crucial Gene Is Discovered in Detecting Colon Cancer," *New York Times*. 1991 Mar 15: A1, A10.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
238. Angier, Natalie, "DNA's Wrapping Holds Key to Genes at Work," *New York Times*. 1991 Sep 17: B5, B8.  
Keywords: press, science
239. Angier, Natalie, "Doctors Have Success Treating Blood Disease With Gene Injections," *New York Times*. 1991 Jul 28.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
240. Angier, Natalie, "Doctors Link Gene to Colon Cancer," *New York Times*. 1991 Aug 9: A8.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
241. Angier, Natalie, "Erroneous Triple Helping of DNA Is Implicated in Disease," *New York Times*. 1991 Aug 6: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
242. Angier, Natalie, "F.D.A. Approves Radical New Gene Therapy for Advanced Cancer," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 14 .  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
243. Angier, Natalie, "Flawed 2-in-1 Protein Causes Cystic Fibrosis," *New York Times*. 1991 Feb 26.  
Keywords: press, CF
244. Angier, Natalie, "For First Time, Gene Therapy Is Tested on Cancer Patients," *New York Times*. 1991 Jan 30: A1, A14.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 16 of 399

245. Angier, Natalie, "Foreign Genes Inserted in Humans," New York Times. 1990 Aug 30.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
246. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Causing Common Type of Retardation Is Discovered," New York Times. 1991 May 30: A1, A8.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
247. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Finding Reveals a Secret of Smell," New York Times. 1991 Apr 5: A1, A9.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
248. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Implant Therapy Is Backed For Children With Rare Disease," New York Times. 1990 Mar 8: A1, A20.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
249. Angier, Natalie, "Gene in a Spinal Disease Is Identified," New York Times. 1990 Apr 5.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
250. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Is Found That Causes Rare Type of Hypertension," New York Times. 1992 Jan 16: A7.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disease, hypertension
251. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Is Isolated in Disease Lincoln May Have Suffered," New York Times. 1991 Jul 25: A12.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
252. Angier, Natalie, "Gene That Checks Cell Growth May Be Key to Many Cancers," New York Times. 1991 Apr 23: B5, B6.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
253. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Therapy for a Disease Weighed by National Panel," New York Times. 1990 Mar 31: 8.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
254. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Therapy for Cystic Fibrosis May Be Possible, Rat Test Suggests," New York Times. 1992 Jan 10: A1, A7.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, CF
255. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Therapy May Help Correct a Rare Liver Disorder," New York Times. 1990 Nov 1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
256. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Treatments For Human Illness May Be Tried Soon," New York Times. 1990 Aug 1: A1, A9.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
257. Angier, Natalie, "Genetic Marker Found for a Heart Disorder that Kills the Young," New York Times. 1991 May 14: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
258. Angier, Natalie, "Girl, 4, Becomes First Human To Receive Engineered Genes," New York Times. 1990 Sep 15: 1, 9.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
259. Angier, Natalie, "Molecular 'Hot Spot' Hints at a Cause of Liver Cancer," New York Times. 1991 Apr 4: A1, A11.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
260. Angier, Natalie, "Scientists Discover the Gene in a Nervous System Disease," New York Times. 1990 Jul 13: A1, A9.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
261. Angier, Natalie, "Some Genetic Pieces Are Falling into Place in Breast Cancer Puzzle," New York Times. 1990 Dec 25: 14.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 17 of 399

262. Angier, Natalie, "Strain of Gene-Altered Mice Holds Hope for Medical Gains," *New York Times*. 1990 Apr 19: A1, A14.  
Keywords: press, science
263. Angier, Natalie, "Team Cures Cells in Cystic Fibrosis by Gene Insertion," *New York Times*. 1990 Sep 1: A1, A12.  
Keywords: press, CF, therapy
264. Angier, Natalie, "The Biology of What It Means to Be Gay: Finding of Brain Difference Causes a Stir," *New York Times*. 1991 Sep 1: 1, 4.  
Keywords: ethics, press, linkage, behavior
265. Angier, Natalie, "The Gene Dream," *American Health*. 1989 Mar; 8: 102(6).  
Keywords: science, HGP, press, survey
266. Angier, Natalie, "Ultraviolet Radiation Tied to Gene Defect Producing Skin Cancer," *New York Times*. 1991 Nov 19: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, squamous-cell carcinoma, molecular forensic, p53
267. Angier, Natalie, "Vast, 15-Year Effort To Decipher Genes Stirs Opposition," *New York Times*. 1990 Jun 5: B5, B8.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation
268. Angier, Natalie, "With Direct Injections, Gene Therapy Takes a Step Into a New Age," *New York Times*. 1992 Apr 14: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
269. Angier, Natalie, "A Pivotal Gene Commands Cells to Grow or Die," *New York Times*. 1992 May 5: B5, B8.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, linkage, cancer, therapy, myc
270. Angier, Natalie, "U.S. Permits Use of Genes in Treating Cystic Fibrosis," *New York Times*. 1992 Dec 4: A11.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, CF
271. Angier, Natalie, "Wider Human Testing Ahead for Drastic Gene Therapy," *New York Times*. 1992 Dec 8: B6.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, hypercholesterolemia, CF, press
272. Angier, Natalie, "Many Say That Data on Genetics Belong to the Public," *New York Times*. 1992 Sep 28: B6.  
Keywords: privacy, press, poll
273. Angier, Natalie, "Big Gains Reported in Project to Map Genetic Structure," *New York Times*. 1992 Oct 1: A1, A10.  
Keywords: political, press, HGP, mapping
274. Angier, Natalie, "Mutation Bestows Beauty and Death on Quarter Horses," *New York Times*. 1992 Oct 6: B5, B9.  
Keywords: eugenics, press, animals, science
275. Angier, Natalie, "Blueprint for a Human," *New York Times*. 1992 Oct 6: B8.  
Keywords: science, press, mapping, linkage
276. Angier, Natalie, "Medical Breakthrough! Is Your Cancer-Fighting Gene Working for You?," *Family Circle*. 1993 Feb 2: 31-32.  
Keywords: press, disorder, cancer, linkage, science, therapy, p53
277. Angier, Natalie, "Gene for Mental Illness Proves Elusive," *New York Times*. 1993 Jan 13.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, manic-depression, schizophrenia
278. Angier, Natalie, "Making an Embryo: Biologists Find Keys to Body Plan," *New York Times*. 1993 Feb 23: B5, B8.  
Keywords: science, press, genetics, Hox genes, homeobox

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 18 of 399

279. Angier, Natalie, "Team Pinpoints Genetic Cause of Huntington's," *New York Times*. 1993 Mar 24: A1, C19.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, linkage, disorder, HD, HGP
280. Angier, Natalie, "Scientists Find Long-Sought Gene That Causes Lou Gehrig's Disease," *New York Times*. 1993 Mar 4: A1, A7.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, ALS
281. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Therapy Begins for Fatal Lung Disease," *New York Times*. 1993 Apr 20.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, CF
282. Angier, Natalie, "Potent Guardian of Chromosomes: A Muscular Gene Halts Cancer," *New York Times*. 1992 Sep 22: B5, B6.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, cancer
283. Angier, Natalie, "U.S. Clears Use of Gene Therapy against a Form of Lung Cancer," *New York Times*. 1992 Sep 16: A20.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, regulation
284. Angier, Natalie, "A First Step in Putting Genes Into Action: Bend the DNA," *New York Times*. 1992 Aug 4: B5, B7.  
Keywords: science, press
285. Angier, Natalie, "Proof of Genetic Redundancy: Mice Normal Without Vital Gene," *New York Times*. 1992 Mar 24: C3.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, cancer, p53
286. Angier, Natalie, "Rare Gene Flaw May Help Explain Shaping of Brain in Womb," *New York Times*. 1992 Jul 7: B8.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, Kallman syndrome, brain
287. Angier, Natalie, "Clue to Longevity Found at Chromosome Tip," *New York Times*. 1992 Jun 9: B7, B11.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, age
288. Angier, Natalie, "Gene May Help Birds Tune Out Sour Notes And Tune In Rivals," *New York Times*. 1992 Aug 11: B6.  
Keywords: science, animals, press
289. Angier, Natalie, "Scientists Report Novel Therapy for Brain Tumors," *New York Times*. 1992 Jun 12: A12.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press, disorder, brain cancer
290. Angier, Natalie, "Simple Test Found to Warn Those Prone to Rare Cancer," *New York Times*. 1993 Dec 30: A7.  
Keywords: screening, press, social-impact, disorder, colon cancer, science, linkage
291. Angier, Natalie, "Scientists Propose Novel Explanation for Alzheimer's; Cholesterol Gene in Implicated in Test-Tube Experiment," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 9: B8.  
Keywords: science, disorder, Alzheimer's, linkage
292. Angier, Natalie, "Study Finds a Genetic Flaw That May Explain Some Male Violence," *New York Times*. 1993 Oct 22.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, violence, aggression, science
293. Angier, Natalie, "Map of All Chromosomes to Guide Genetic Hunters," *New York Times*. 1993 Dec 16: A1, B14.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, mapping, political
294. Angier, Natalie, "Biologists Find Key Genes That Shape Patterning of Embryos," *New York Times*. 1994 Jan 11: B7.  
Keywords: science, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 19 of 399

295. Angier, Natalie, "Playing God, With Science as a Midwife," *New York Times*. 1993 Oct 17: 9.  
Keywords: press, theater, eugenics
296. Angier, Natalie, "Scientists Isolate Novel Gene Linked to Colon Cancer," *New York Times*. 1993 Dec 3: A1, A10.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, colon cancer
297. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Shots Found to Shrink Tumors," *New York Times*. 1993 Dec 1: A16.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, skin cancer, melanoma
298. Angier, Natalie, "Scientists Detect a Genetic Key to Alzheimer's," *New York Times*. 1993 Aug 13: A1, A8.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's
299. Angier, Natalie, "Gene Experiment Offers Insight Into the Basis of a Childhood Cancer," *New York Times*. 1993 Aug 31: B8.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, cancer, Wilm's
300. Angier, Natalie, "When a Vital Gene Is Missing, Understudies Fill In," *New York Times*. 1993 Sep 7: C3.  
Keywords: science, press
301. Angier, Natalie, "Mystery of Migraine Begins to Yield Genetic Clues," *New York Times*. 1993 Sep 14: B5, B8.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, headache, migraine, press
302. Angier, Natalie, "Cystic Fibrosis Experiment Hits a Snag," *New York Times*. 1993 Sep 22: B9.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, CF, press
303. Angier, Natalie, "Action of Gene in Huntington's Is Proving a Tough Puzzle," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 2: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, HD
304. Angier, Natalie, "Report Suggests Homosexuality Is Linked to Genes," *New York Times*. 1993 Jul 16: A1, A12.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, press, homosexuality, social-impact
305. Angier, Natalie, "Research on Sex Orientation Doesn't Neatly Fit the Mold," *New York Times*. 1993 Jul 18: 13.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality, social-impact
306. Angier, Natalie, "Quest for Genes and Lost Children," *New York Times*. 1993 Apr 27: B5, B6.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, breast cancer, forensic, biography
307. Annas, "DNA Fingerprinting: In the Twilight Zone," *Hastings Center Report*. 1990; 20: 35-37  
Keywords: forensic
308. Annas, George, "Problems of Informed Consent and Confidentiality in Genetic Counseling," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law*, @ 1976: 111-122.  
Keywords: counseling, privacy
309. Annas, George J, "Setting Standards for the Use of DNA-Typing Results in the Courtroom -- The State of the Art," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Jun 11; 326(24): 1641-1644.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
310. Annas, George J, "Using Genes to Define Motherhood -- The California Solution," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Feb 6; 326(24): 417-420.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, reproduction, adoption, maternity
311. Annas, George J, "Rules for `Gene Banks': Protecting Privacy in the Genetics Age," In: Murphy, Lappe, eds., @*Justice and the Human Genome Project*@ (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: legal, HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant, privacy, databank

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 20 of 399

312. Annas, George J, "Rules for `Gene Banks': Protecting Privacy in the Genetics Age," 1992 Mar (revised draft).  
Keywords: ethics, privacy, databank, forensic, access
313. Annas, George J, "Impact of Gene Maps on Law and Society," *Trial*. 1990 Jul: 42(8).  
Keywords: ethics, legal, mapping, survey, social-impact
314. Annas, George J, "Mandatory PKU Screening: The Other Side of the Looking Glass," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1401-1403.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, jurisprudence, screening, disorder, PKU
315. Annas, George J, "Mapping the Human Genome and the Meaning of Monster Mythology," *Emory Law Journal*. 1990 Summer; 39(3): 629-664.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
316. Annas, George J, "Who's Afraid of the Human Genome?," *Hastings Center Report* 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 19-21.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
317. Annas, George J, "The Human Genome Project in Perspective: Confronting Our Past to Protect Our Future," In: Caplan, ed., @*When Medicine Went Mad: Bioethics and the Holocaust*,@ 1992: 301-319.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, international, history, HGP
318. Annas, George J, "Privacy Rules for DNA Databanks; Protecting Coded `Future Diaries'," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2346-2350.  
Keywords: privacy, databank, ethics, regulation, legal, ELSI-grant
319. Annas, George J.; Elias, Sherman, "Legal and Ethical Implications of Fetal Diagnosis and Gene Therapy," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1990; 35: 215-218.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, screening, counseling, legal, prenatal diagnosis
320. Annas, George J.; Elias, Sherman, "The Major Social Policy Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @*Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*,@ 1992: 3-17.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, legal, ethics, survey, ELSI
321. Annas, George J.; Elias, Sherman, "Somatic and Germline Gene Therapy," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @*Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*,@ 1992: 142-154.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, therapy
322. Annas, George J.; Elias, Sherman, "Social Policy Research Priorities for the Human Genome Project," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @*Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*,@ 1992: 269-275.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, legal, ethics, survey, ELSI
323. Annas, George J.; Elias, Sherman, eds, "Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides," New York: Oxford University Press; 1992: 291 p.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, legal, ethics, survey, screening, mapping
324. Annas, George J.; Elias, Sherman; Simpson, Joe Leigh, "Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: A Case Study in Setting Standards of Medical Practice," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @*Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*,@ 1992: 186-202.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, screening, disorder, CF
325. Annas, George J.; Grodin, Michael A., eds, "The Nazi Doctors and the Nuremberg Code: Human Rights in Human Experimentation," New York: Oxford University Press; 1992: 371 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
326. Annas, Geroge J, "The Human Genome Project as Social Policy: Implications for Clinical Medicine," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*. 1992 Jan-Feb; 68(1):126-134.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, social-impact, ELSI (percent), allocation, political, therapy, screening
327. Anonymou, "Can Genetic Science Backfire? `That's the Chance We Take'," *U.S. News & World Report*. 1983 Mar 28; 94 52-53.  
Keywords: ethics, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 21 of 399

328. Anonymou, "Ethics for Gene Splicers," *Science News*. 1982 Dec 4; 122: 361.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
329. Anonymou, "China's Misconception of Eugenics," *Nature*. 1994, January; 367: 1-2.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, disorder, disability
330. Anonymou, "More Fuss About Genetics and Embryos," *Nature*. 1994, January; 367: 99-100.  
Keywords: press, embryo, screening, language
331. Anonymou, "Short People Got Short Fuses?," *New Scientist*. 1994 May 21; 1926: 3.  
Keywords: press, psychology, violence
332. Anonymou, "Genome Research Consortium Backed," *Nature*. 1994 Apr; 368: 675.  
Keywords: press, policy, medicine, biotechnology
333. Anonymou, "Freeing DNA," *Washington Post*. 1994 Feb: C6.  
Keywords: press, NIH, patent, policy, DNA, genetics, biotechnology
334. Anonymou, "Running Afoul of German Biotech Regs," *Science*. 1994 Apr; 264: 512.  
Keywords: biotechnology, press, international, cloning
335. Anonymou, "Study Finds Risk to Infant in Early Prenatal Test," *New York Times*. 1994 Mar: 6.  
Keywords: press, science, prenatal, testing, reproduction
336. Anonymou, "In a First, Virginia Puts to Death A Killer Convicted on DNA Tests," *New York Times* (national edition). 1994 Apr: A9.  
Keywords: press, science, cancer, genetics, p53, PCR
337. Anonymou, "A Key to Humphrey's Cancer, and a 'What if' About '68," *New York Times National*. 1994 May: A12.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, cancer, p53, PCR
338. Anonymou, "Discovered in the Mouse: The Gene of A Night Owl," *New York Times*. 1994 Apr: A11.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, animal, circadian rhythm
339. Anonymou, "Gene Code Predicts Disease," *New York Times*. 1994 May; B10.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, disease, medicine, health, HD
340. Anonymou, "Patents for Eugenics," *Nature*. 1994 Apr; 368: 572.  
Keywords: eugenics, patent, policy, engineering, ethics
341. Anonymou, "Genetic Defect for Dwarfism Is Found," *New York Times*. 1994 Jul: Y13.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, mutation, achondroplasia, dwarfism, testing
342. Anonymou, "Colon Gene Find Marks Great Year for Genetics," *Marketletter*. 1994 Jan.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, cancer, colon, heredity, disorder, testing, screening, HGP
343. Anonymou, "European Human Genome Project," *Computer Fraud and Security Bulletin*. 1993 Jun: ?.  
Keywords: HGP, international, informatics, database, politics, policy, privacy
344. Anonymou, "Roundtable: The Human Genome Project," *Issues in Science and Technology*. 1993 Fall; 10: 43-48.  
Keywords: genetics, science, HGP, medicine, health
345. Anonymou, "Official Statement: Ethics and Genetic Screening," *Bulletin of Medical Ethics*. 1993 Dec; 94: 8-11.  
Keywords: ELSI, ethics, genetics, screening, testing
346. Anonymou, "In Parliament: Human Genes," *Bulletin of Medical Ethics*. 1994 Feb; 95: 8.  
Keywords: international, genetics, patenting
347. Anonymou, "Privacy Versus Database Statistics," *Science News*. 1991 Nov; 140: 315.  
Keywords: database, DNA, privacy, policy
348. Anonymou, "U.K. Experts Review U.S. Biotechnology," *Alert Foreign Technology*. 1994 Jan; 94: 2.  
Keywords: biotechnology, patent, policy, government, patent, international
349. Anonymou, "Sickle Cell Disease Lifespan Increases," *New York Times*. 1994 Jun: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, medicine, sickle cell

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 22 of 399

350. Anonymous, "Early American Gene Clock Gains Time," *Science*. 1994 Feb; 263: 753.  
Keywords: press, evolution, mutation, anthropology
351. Anonymous, "Lords Panel Backs Ethical Barriers to Biotech Patents," *Nature*. 1994 Mar; 368: 278.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, international, patent
352. Anonymous, "Best Policy for Genetics?," *New Scientist*. 1993 Dec 11: 3.  
Keywords: insurance, press, international, risk, screening, social-impact, discrimination
353. Anonymous, "Hillary Clinton Cites Peril in Gene Research," *Boston Globe*. 1993 Oct 2: 3.  
Keywords: insurance, press, discrimination, social-impact
354. Anonymous, "Los Alamos Researchers Pinpoint DNA Repair Gene," *DOE This Month*. 1993 Sep; 16(9): 9.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
355. Anonymous, "4 Japanese Couples Try Surrogate Motherhood in S. Korea," *Japan Economic Newswire*. 1993 Sep 15.  
Keywords: reproduction, international, social-impact
356. Anonymous, "Genetic Disease Diagnosis Raises Ethical Issues; What's Important -- Quality or Sanctity?," *Nikkei Weekly*. 1993 Aug 30: 24.  
Keywords: international, screening, ethics, press, reproduction, disorder, MD
357. Anonymous, "Study: Genetic Influences May Be a Factor in Risk of Divorce," *Boston Herald*. 1992 Nov 27.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, divorce, press, science
358. Anonymous, "French National Ethical Consultative Committee for the Life and Health Sciences Issues Opinions on the Human Genome and on Blood," *International Digest of Health Legislation*. 1993; 44(1): 130-132.  
Keywords: international, legal, legislation, ethics, commercial, patent, databank, eugenics, HGP
359. Anonymous, "First South-North Human Genome Conference (Caxambu, Brazil, 12-15 May 1992) Adopts Declaration on Patenting of Human DNA Sequences," *International Digest of Health Legislation*. 1993; 44(2): 362-363.  
Keywords: international, legal, patent, HGP
360. Anonymous, "UK Plans Library of DNA Profiles," *Nature*. 1993 Oct 14; 365: 596.  
Keywords: forensic, international, databank, privacy, social-impact, press, legal
361. Anonymous, "CRADA to Speed Gene Sequencing," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1993 Dec 6.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, HGP
362. Anonymous, "Birth of a Nation: China Proposes Eugenics Policy," *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 1994 Jan 13: 5.  
Keywords: international, eugenics, social-impact, press, public health, abortion, legal, legislation
363. Anonymous, "Gene Therapy May Be Commercial Reality in Five Years," *Biotech Daily*. 1993 Jul 28; 236(2): 4.  
Keywords: commercial, press, therapy, social-impact, disorder, CF
364. Anonymous, "Genosensors: The Next Step in Biosensor Technology? -- Summary," *Genesis Report-Dx*. 1993 May; 2(6).  
Keywords: biotechnology, press, commercial, screening, social-impact
365. Anonymous, "Genosensors: The Next Step in Biosensor Technology-- What Would You Do with a Genosensor?," *Genesis Report-Dx*. 1993 May; 2(6).  
Keywords: HGP, mapping, biotechnology, press, commercial, screening, social-impact
366. Anonymous, "Genosensors: The Next Step in Biosensor Technology -- Genosensor Strengths," *Genesis Report-Dx*. 1993 May; 2(6).  
Keywords: biotechnology, press, commercial, screening, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 23 of 399

367. Anonymous, "Genosensors: The Next Step in Biosensor Technolgy -- The Who's Who of Genosensors," *Genesis Report-Dx*. 1993 May; 2(6).  
Keywords: biotechnology, press, commercial, screening, social-impact
368. Anonymous, "Surge of New Companies Forming to Hunt for Errant Genes," *Biotechnology News*. 1993 Aug 26; 13(20): 4-5.  
Keywords: commercial, press, social-impact, mapping, HGP
369. Anonymous, "Human Gene Sequencing Makes Advances," *Bio/Technology*. 1993 Sep; 11(9): 982.  
Keywords: commercial, HGP, social-impact, press
370. Anonymous, "Presidential Candidate Views Policy, Economy," *West Europe Intelligence Report*. 1993 Sep 21.  
Keywords: international, press, social-impact
371. Anonymous, "International Exchange Broadens ELSI Outlook," *In Brief*. 1992 Nov 9.  
Keywords: ELSI, international
372. Anonymous, "Genetics: Loading the Dice," *Economist*. 1993 Jun 19: 89.  
Keywords: science, press
373. Anonymous, "Researchers Find Evidence of Gay Gene," *New Mexican (Associated Press)*. 1993 Jul 16: A1, A2.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, homosexuality
374. Anonymous, "Japan Sets AIDS, Cancer Gene Therapy Guidelines," *Reuter Newswire*. 1993 Apr 16.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics, regulation, biotechnology, commercial, press
375. Anonymous, "Public to Gain Access to Biotech Data Base," *Japan Economic Journal/Nikkei Weekly*. 1992 Feb 24.  
Keywords: international, press, biotechnology, database, patent
376. Anonymous, "Biotechnology: Six Named to Advise Commission on Ethics," *Europe Environment*. 1992 Mar 17.  
Keywords: biotechnology, ethics, international, regulation, press
377. Anonymous, "Huntington's Pioneer Honored," *Associated Press*. 1993 Sep 30.  
Keywords: press, disorder, HD, biography
378. Anonymous, "Straight Genetics," *Nature Genetics*. 1993 Sep; 5(1): 1-2.  
Keywords: behavior, homosexuality, ethics, social-impact
379. Anonymous, "Ethics Advisory Committee Recommended for Proposed Human Genome Diversity Project," *Drug Research Reports: The Blue Sheet*. 1993 Apr 28; 36(17): 3, 4.  
Keywords: ethics, diversity
380. Anonymous, "Friendly DNA Kit for Schools," *New Scientist*. 1993 Jun 12: 11.  
Keywords: press, education, social-impact, international
381. Anonymous, "Title:," *New Scientist*. 1993 Jun 12: 11.  
Keywords: press, science, paleontology
382. Anonymous, "Breakthrough in Vaccines Brings Hope," *New Mexican (Washington Post)*. 1993 Jul 5: A2.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press, disorder, AIDS
383. Anonymous, "Playing God in the Laboratory," *Santa Fe New Mexican*. 1993 May 9.  
Keywords: patent, press, commercial, biotechnology, social-impact, animals, ethics
384. Anonymous, "Standards for DNA Testing," *Washington Post*. 1993 Sep 3.  
Keywords: press, forensic, ethics, databank, legal, legislation
385. Anonymous, "Mission in Mongolia," *Nature Genetics*. 1993 Dec; 5(4): 313-315.  
Keywords: international, press, science, diversity, anthropology,



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 24 of 399

386. Anonymous, "By Large Margin, Americans Oppose Cloning of Humans," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 1: A16.  
Keywords: press, ethics, cloning
387. Anonymous, "The Human Genome Project: Cracking the Genetic Code of Life," *Publishers Weekly*. 1991 Sep 6; 238: 90.  
Keywords: HGP, survey, mapping, therapy, political, ELSI, ethics, science, history
388. Anonymous, "Failure of Gene Shutoff Is Implicated in Two Rare Cancers," *New York Times*. 1993 Apr 27: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, cancer, Wilms, kidney, rhabdoid
389. Anonymous, "DNA Testing Frees Man Jailed in Rape," *New York Times*. 1993 Apr 25: 29.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal, admissibility
390. Anonymous, "The Yields of Junk Bands," *Economist*. 1989 Dec 16; 313: 84.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping
391. Anonymous, "Complex Questions Surround Genetic Testing and the Insurance Market," *Post Magazine*. 1992 Jun 11: 25.  
Keywords: international, press, insurance, screening, ethics, commercial
392. Anonymous, "Gene Therapy Treatment - Pioneer Welcomes Breakthrough," *Guardian*. 1992 Jan 17: 3.  
Keywords: international, press, therapy
393. Anonymous, "Belgium: EC Biotech Regulatory Climate Criticised," *Reuter*. 1992 Mar 17.  
Keywords: international, press, biotechnology, regulation
394. Anonymous, "Such Stuff as Genes Are Made On - Cause of Inherited Disease," *Independent*. 1992 Mar 23: 25.  
Keywords: international, press, disorder
395. Anonymous, "Gene Therapy Approved by Government Committee," *Financial Times*. 1992 Jan 21: 11.  
Keywords: international, press, therapy, regulation, ethics
396. Anonymous, "Judge Warns Life Insurers Not to Embrace Genetic Testing Too Enthusiastically," *Post Magazine*. 1992 Sep 10: 1.  
Keywords: international, press, insurance, screening
397. Anonymous, "Genetic Testing Raises Issues for the Life Insurance Industry," *Planned Savings*. 1992 Aug 22: 10.  
Keywords: international, press, insurance, screening
398. Anonymous, "Gene Testing Sows Insurance Worries," *Guardian*. 1992 May 19: 13.  
Keywords: international, press, insurance, screening
399. Anonymous, "Criminals Could Go on to World Blacklist - DNA Fingerprinting," *Times*. 1992 May 8.  
Keywords: international, press, forensic, databank, privacy
400. Anonymous, "Scientists Investigate the Genetic Anatomy of Human Intelligence," *Independent*. 1992 Apr 11: 3.  
Keywords: international, press, behavior, IQ, linkage
401. Anonymous, "EC: EP Greens Launch a Campaign against the Draft EEC Directive on Patenting Biotechnological Inventions," *Agence Europe*. 1992 Jan 25.  
Keywords: international, press, patent
402. Anonymous, "EC: EFC Launches Campaign against the EEC Project on the Possibility of Patenting Live Beings," *Source*:  
Keywords: international, press, patent
403. Anonymous, "Policy to Encourage 'Well-Specified' Claims for Gene Patent Applications Urged by DOE's Galas; Broad Claims Are 'Dominant Problem' --," *Drug Research Reports: The Blue Sheet*.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 25 of 399

1993 Mar 31; 36(13): 6-7.

Keywords: patent, press

404. Anonymous, "Doctors Link Diabetes, Gene Therapy," Japan Times (International Edition). 1993 May 31-Jun 6: p. 18.

Keywords: press, international, science, linkage, disorder, diabetes, therapy

405. Anonymous, "The Geography of Genes," Economist. 1989 Dec 16: 81-84.

Keywords: press, science, political, HGP, mapping, international

406. Anonymous, "Genetic Data Should Not Be Used to Determine Cost of Basic Health Care Package -- ELSI Task Force," Blue Sheet. 1993 Feb 10: 4-5.

Keywords: press, ethics, privacy, insurance, screening

407. Anonymous, "Australia: Biotech Mysteries Unveiled," Reuter Textline. 1989 Sep 29.

Keywords: international, press, biotechnology, regulation, ethics, animals, plants

408. Anonymous, "Australia: Doctors Protest against Plan to Take Blood Forcibly," Age (Melbourne). 1989 Nov 2.

Keywords: forensic, international, privacy, legal, social-impact, ethics, press

409. Anonymous, "Mochida Pharmaceutical, CSTRI, US Firm to Co-Develop Hepatitis C Therapeutics," Comline News Service. 1992 Jul 15.

Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, international, press

410. Anonymous, "Genetically Engineered Lyme Disease Vaccine Now Tested in Human Subjects," Biotech Daily. 1992 Oct 16; 1(46): 1.

Keywords: press, therapy, biotechnology, disorder, Lyme, commercial

411. Anonymous, "Hard Choices: Genetic Screening," Kent, OH: PTV Publications; 1981: 21 p.

Keywords: screening, disorder, PKU, reproduction, abortion, public health, Tay-Sachs

412. Anonymous, "Session VI: Social and Ethical Issues," In: Levy, Lenke et al., eds., Maternal PKU: Proceedings of a Conference. Rockville, MD: U.S. Office for Maternal and Child Health;

Keywords: counseling, disorder, PKU, reproduction, economics

413. Anonymous, "Mice, Genes and Men," New Scientist. 1991 May 18; 130(1769): 9.

Keywords: press, ethics, science, biotechnology, sex determination

414. Anonymous, "Venter's Institute Has Characterized 20,000 Genes, Aims at 100,000 More," Biotechnology Newswatch. 1993 May 3: 9.

Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, mapping

415. Anonymous, "Human Genome Diversity Project Seen As a Good Idea, But Who Should Pay for It?," Biotechnology Newswatch. 1993 May 3: 14.

Keywords: press, diversity, political, HGP, allocation

416. Anonymous, "Compulsory Sterilization of Criminals: Perversion in the Law; Perversion of the Law," Syracuse Law Review. 1963; 15: 738-753.

Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, legal, jurisprudence

417. Anonymous, "Should We Revive the Dinosaurs?," New York Times. 1993 Jun 13: 18E.

Keywords: press, forensic, ethics, social-impact, paleontology

418. Anonymous, "Ethics and the Genome Map," Baltimore Sun. 1991 Jul 30.

Keywords: press, HGP, insurance, employment, social-impact

419. Anonymous, "Human Genome Project Characterized as 'Terrible Science Policy' in Letter-Writing Campaign to NIH," F-D-C Reports, The Blue Sheet. 1990 May 30: 8-9.

Keywords: press, political, HGP

420. Anonymous, "NAS Report: Full Speed Ahead on Human Gene Sequencing," (Excerpts from NRC report). Scientist. 1988 Mar 7: 12.

Keywords: press, science, HGP, mapping

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

421. Anonymous, "Britain Embraces Gene Therapy," *New Scientist*. 1993 Feb 27: 6.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics, regulation, press
422. Anonymous, "Ethical Issues Policy Statement on Huntington's Disease Molecular Genetics Predictive Test," *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*. 1989 Dec; 94(1-3): 327-332.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, HD
423. Anonymous, "Ethics and the New Genetics," *Lancet*. 1989 Oct 28; 2(8670): 1054-1055.  
Keywords: ethics
424. Anonymous, "Gene Patents," *Nature*. 1992 Oct 1; 359: 348.  
Keywords: patent, international, legal
425. Anonymous, "Genetic Project Calls for Money to Meet Goals," *New York Times*. 1993 Oct 10: 14.  
Keywords: HGP, political, allocation, press
426. Anonymous, "DNA and the Law," *Lancet*. 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686): 381-382.  
Keywords: legal, international, forensic
427. Anonymous, "But What If Something Goes Wrong?," *U.S. News & World Report*. 1983 Mar 28; 94: 51.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics, regulation, press
428. Anonymous, "Gene Splicing Sheds Its Mad-Scientist Image," *Business Week*. 1983 May 16: 36.  
Keywords: biotechnology, press
429. Anonymous, "Genetic Engineering: Caveat Patentee," *Economist*. 1982 Jan 16; 28: 78-79.  
Keywords: patent, press
430. Anonymous, "Gene Therapy: One Step Closer," *Newsweek*. 1984 Dec 31; 104: 70.  
Keywords: ethics, press, therapy
431. Anonymous, "Of Mice and Morals," *New Scientist*. 1990 Oct 20; 128(1739): 11.  
Keywords: patent, ethics, biotechnology, animals, regulation, international
432. Anonymous, "Biomedical Decision Making: The Blessings and Curses of Modern Technology," *Christianity Today*. 1986 Mar 21; 30: 11(14).  
Keywords: ethics, press, religion, therapy
433. Anonymous, "Genetic Engineering Is Worth the Risk," *Business Week*. 1985 Nov 18; 144.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, ethics
434. Anonymous, "Genetic Engineering: Assessing the Threat," *Consumers' Research Magazine*. 1988 Jan; 71(1): 27-30.  
Keywords: biotechnology, social-impact, press, ethics
435. Anonymous, "Ethics in Embryo," *Harper's Magazine*. 1987 Sep; 275: 37-47.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
436. Anonymous, "Tomorrow's Animals," *Economist*. 1987 Aug 15; 304: 11-12.  
Keywords: press, animals, biotechnology
437. Anonymous, "Patching Genes," *Scientific American*. 1985 Mar; 252: 62.  
Keywords: press, therapy, ethics
438. Anonymous, "Gene Clues to Changes that Precede Leukemia," *New York Times*. 1993 Feb 23: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, leukemia
439. Anonymous, "L'Identite Genetique," *Le Monde*. 1992 Mar 5-11: 7.  
Keywords: international, ethics, privacy, patrimony, press
440. Anonymous, "Study Links Mutations in a Gene to Diabetes," *New York Times*. 1993 Mar 1: A11.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, diabetes
441. Anonymous, "New Lives for Old," *Economist*. 1993 Feb 13: 83-84.  
Keywords: press, therapy, fetus, ethics, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 27 of 399

442. Anonymous, "Genetic Disease: Anticipating Discoveries," *Economist*. 1993 Aug 28: 78-79.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, linkage, disorder, fragile X, schizophrenia, manic-depression, mental illness, anticipation
443. Anonymous, "Ethics and Values As Genetic Traits," *Science*. 1976; 191(4232): 1153.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, determinism
444. Anonymous, "Loading the Lods," *Lancet*. 1990 Sep 29; 336: 778-779.  
Keywords: science, linkage
445. Anonymous, "Lorenzo's Oil Malady: Biologists Find Gene," *New York Times*. 1993 Mar 2: C5.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, ALD
446. Anonymous, "Studies Minimize Ill Effects of Inbreeding on Offspring," *New York Times*. 1993 Feb 16: C7.  
Keywords: press, science, eugenics, legal, legislation, public health, social-impact, international
447. Anonymous, "A Sense of Destiny May Be Partly Genetic," *Washington Post*. 1990 Apr 10: WH5.  
Keywords: behavior, press
448. Anonymous, "Professor Urges Medical Insurance Industry to Consider Genetic Testing," *Post Magazine*. 1992 Aug 27: 13.  
Keywords: international, press, insurance, screening
449. Anonymous, "Human Genes - The Good, the Bad and the Abnormal," *Guardian*. 1992 Oct 2: 32.  
Keywords: international, press, eugenics, ethics, normality
450. Anonymous, "Genetics, Religion and Ethics Project: The Institute of Religion and Baylor College of Medicine, The Texas Medical Center,," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1992 Oct; 3(5): 525-527.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
451. Anonymous, "Genetics, Religion and Ethics Project: The Institute of Religion and Baylor College of Medicine, The Texas Medical Center,," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1992 Oct; 3(5): 525-527.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, survey
452. Anonymous, "Genome Information Task Force Says No One Should Be Denied Insurance," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1993 Jun 7: 10.  
Keywords: insurance, ELSI (percent), ethics, social-impact, regulation, press
453. Anonymous, "EP Backs Tough Line on Biotechnology Patents," *Reuter*. 1992 April 8.  
Keywords: international, press, biotechnology, patent, regulation
454. Anonymous, "DNA Identification Industry Organizes, Supports Accreditation Process," *PR Newswire*. 1992 April 16.  
Keywords: press, commercial, forensic, regulation
455. Anonymous, "Fifth Economic Summit Conference on Bioethics: Sequencing the Human Genome, Ethical and Social Issues," (Rome, Italy). *Brescia: Clas International*; 1988 Apr 10-15.  
Keywords: international, ethics, survey, HGP, therapy, screening, prenatal diagnosis, counseling, legal
456. Anonymous, "EC Denies Its Biotech Stance Is Harming Industry," *Reuter*. 1992 June 23.  
Keywords: international, press, commercial, regulation, social-impact, biotechnology
457. Anonymous, "March Is the Cruellest Month," *Economist*. 1993 Aug 28: 79.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, disorder, schizophrenia, linkage
458. Anonymous, "Drugs Tested against Cancer Gene," *New York Times*. 1993.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, cancer
459. Anonymous, "Venter's Venture," *Nature*. 1993 Apr 15; 362: 575-576.  
Keywords: science, political
460. Anonymous, "30-Million-Year-Old DNA May Live Again," *Japan Times (Weekly International Edition)*. 1993 Apr 12-18: 16.  
Keywords: science, press, paleontology, forensic, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 28 of 399

461. Anonymous, "West Germany: Gene Technology," *Lancet*. 1990; i: 650-651.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, international
462. Anonymous, "Gene Linked for First Time to High Blood Pressure Risk," *New York Times*. 1992 Oct 2.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, high blood pressure
463. Anonymous, "EC Directive Remains Stalled," *European Biotechnology Newsletter*. 1992 Jul 17; Number 138: 2.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, patent, press
464. Anonymous, "Interview: Walter Gilbert," *Omni*. 1992 Nov; 15(2): 91-101.  
Keywords: press, HGP
465. Anonymous, "First Chromosome Maps Completed," *Facts on File World News Digest*. 1992 Oct 15; 270.  
Keywords: press, HGP, mapping
466. Anonymous, "Fragile X Gene Test Sparks Hope for Mass Screening, Fear of Discrimination," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1992 Nov 16; 12(22): 14  
Keywords: screening, discrimination, press, insurance, disorder, fragile X
467. Anonymous, "Ethics of DNA Patents to Be Debated before Senate Judiciary Committee," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1992 Sep 21; 12(18): 15.  
Keywords: press, patent, ethics
468. Anonymous, "The Human Blueprint," *Economist*. 1992 Sep 19; 324: 109.  
Keywords: press, HGP, ELSI, survey
469. Anonymous, "Why Haven't We Cured Cancer?," *Harbor Transcript*. 1992 Fall: 1, 6-9.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, cancer
470. Anonymous, "Justice at Last: DNA Testing Frees Man from Prison," *New Mexican (Associated Press)*. 1992 Dec 21: B7.  
Keywords: forensic, press
471. Anonymous, "Director Chosen for U.S. Genetic Research," *New York Times*. 1992 Dec 9: 8.  
Keywords: political, press, HGP
472. Anonymous, "Genetics and the Public Interest," *Nature*. 1992 Apr 2; 356: 365-366.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, privacy, forensic, employment, insurance, ELSI
473. Anonymous, "Gene Therapy Gets Approval to Aid Dying Cancer Patient," *New York Times*. 1993 Jan 2.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press
474. Anonymous, "Nature or Nurture? Old Chestnut, New Thoughts," *Economist*. 1992 Dec 26: 33-34.  
Keywords: behavior, press, IQ, crime, linkage, race, survey, homosexuality
475. Anonymous, "Genes May Play a Role in Divorce; Twins Study Reveals Personality Link," *Houston Chronicle*. 1992 Nov 27: A2.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, divorce, press, biotechnology, disorder, AIDS, therapy
476. Anonymous, "Scientists Make 'Cancer Vaccine' of Altered Genes," *New York Times*. 1993 Jan 1: A8  
Keywords: science, press, therapy
477. Anonymous, "Genetic Testing," *Glamour*. 1993 Feb: 125.  
Keywords: press, screening, insurance, employment, privacy, ethics, social, poll
478. Anonymous, "Chromosome Countdown," *Science*. 1992 Dec 18; 258: 1863-1864.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP, mapping, disorder, Down's, Alzheimer's, sex
479. Anonymous, "Cystic Fibrosis: It's Your Choice," *Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Medical Center, Division of Genetics*; 1992 Apr.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, testing, disorder, CF



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 29 of 399

480. Anonymous, "Cystic Fibrosis (CF) Carrier Testing," Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, Genetics & Public Policy Studies; 1992.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, CF
481. Anonymous, "Study Backs Theory on a Cause of Alzheimer's," New York Times. 1992 Dec 22: B9.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's
482. Anonymous, "A New Shadow," Economist. 1991 Nov 23: 95-96.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, fragile X
483. Anonymous, "Gene Linked to Diabetes Is Found," New York Times. 1993 Jan 12.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, diabetes
484. Anonymous, "My Son, My Daughter," Economist. 1993 Jan 30: 17.  
Keywords: press, sex, eugenics, international
485. Anonymous, "Proposed Ban On Genetic Testing In Denmark," Lancet. 1991; 337(8753): 1340.  
Keywords: international, screening, ethics, regulation
486. Anonymous, "Genetic Testing: Market Held Back by Ethical, Economic, Social Issues," Health Business. 1992 Dec 4; 7(47): 1T-2T.  
Keywords: press, screening, commercial, testing, ethics, economics, social-impact, disorder, CF, HD
487. Anonymous, "Breaking the Code," Economist. 1992 Nov 28; 325: 98-99.  
Keywords: science, history, press, HGP
488. Anonymous, "Tests Confirm a Gene Is Involved in Learning," New York Times. 1992 Jul 14: C3.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, behavior, IQ
489. Anonymous, "Genetic Screening: Who Sets the Standards?," Bio/Technology. 1991 Jun; 9: 508-509.  
Keywords: press, screening, ethics, testing, regulation, legislation
490. Anonymous, "Who Chooses What?," Economist. 1993 Jan 30: 77-78.  
Keywords: press, sex selection, eugenics, international, history, social-impact
491. Anonymous, "Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," Lancet. 1992; 340: 209-210  
Keywords: screening, disorder, CF
492. Anonymous, "Cystic Fibrosis: Prospects for Screening and Therapy," Lancet. 1990; 335: 79-80.  
Keywords: disorder, CF, screening, therapy, science
493. Anonymous, "Cystic Fibrosis: Carrier Screening by DNA Analysis," Dallas: University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Divisions of Obstetric, Pediatric and Medical Genetics; 1990 Jan: 4 p.  
Keywords: CF, disorder, screening, commercial
494. Anonymous, "Genetic Influences on Behavior and Development," In: Mussen, ed., @Carmichael's Manual of Child Psychology.@ New York: Wiley; 1970, Vol. 1: 39-76.  
Keywords: behavior
495. Anonymous, "The Czar's Bones? Britons to Decide," New York Times. 1992 Sep 13.  
Keywords: press, forensic, international
496. Anonymous, "Hopkins Gets \$16 Million for Gene Project," Associated Press. 1991 Sep 20.  
Keywords: press, HGP, allocation, database
497. Anonymous, "Researchers Report Cystic Fibrosis Study," Associated Press. 1991 Sep 12.  
Keywords: CF, press, screening, disorder
498. Anonymous, "Judge Rules in Favor of UAMS," Associated Press. 1992 Feb 18.  
Keywords: press, screening, abortion
499. Anonymous, "Race and Crime: Don't Mention It," Economist. 1992 Sep 12: 33.  
Keywords: behavior, press, racism, determinism
500. Anonymous, "Hungarian Attack Sets Off a Storm; Governing Party Aide Accuses Opposition, Jews, Liberals, West and the Press," New York Times. 1992 Sep 20: 8.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

501. Anonymous, "Disabled Anchorwoman, Activists To File Complaint Against Radio Station," Associated Press. 1991 Oct 18.  
Keywords: press, discrimination, eugenics
502. Anonymous, "FCC Rejects Anchorwoman's Protest of Pregnancy Discussion," Associated Press. 1992 Feb 14.  
Keywords: press, discrimination, eugenics, disorder, ectrodactylism
503. Anonymous, "The Challenge to Provide Genetics Services: Reimbursement for Medical Genetics Services," Conference Proceedings, University of Connecticut School of Medicine & Bureau of Maternal & Child Health & Resource Development; 1987: 331 p.  
Keywords: counseling, screening
504. Anonymous, "Researchers Alter Genes in Mice to Test Drugs for Cystic Fibrosis," New York Times. 1992 Aug 22.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, therapy, press, disorder, CF
505. Anonymous, "Resources for Clergy in Human Genetic Problems: A Selected Bibliography," Washington: National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health, 1988 (2d ed.).  
Keywords: ethics, religion
506. Anonymous, "Pinning Down Sequencing Costs," Science. 1990; 250: 1663.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, economics
507. Anonymous, "The Human Genome - Any Questions?," Medical and Legal Journal. 1991; 59: 41-49.  
Keywords: science, HGP, legal
508. Anonymous, "Patents for Genomes?," Nature. 1992 Jul 16: 176.  
Keywords: patent, international
509. Anonymous, "Taming the Genome," New Scientist. 1992 May 23: 3.  
Keywords: international, HGP, press
510. Anonymous, "The Men Who Would Play God," Financial Times (Weekend). 1992 Feb 1-2.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, ethics
511. Anonymous, "Don't Patent Human Genes," Financial Times. 1992 Apr 24.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
512. Anonymous, "Society Opposes Patenting of Genetic Material," Royal Society News. 1992 March: 5.  
Keywords: patent, international, policy
513. Anonymous, "Time To Follow the Genetic Code," Daily Telegraph. 1992 Feb 10: 30.  
Keywords: commercial, therapy, international, press
514. Anonymous, "The Search for His and Her Brains," Glamour. 1993 Apr.  
Keywords: behavior, press, determinism, sex
515. Anonymous, "Stalking Cystic Fibrosis," Washington Post. 1992 Jan 13: A16.  
Keywords: CF, disorder, press
516. Anonymous, "U.S. NIH NCI Researcher Named Interim Head of Genome Project," Cancer Weekly. 1992 May 19.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
517. Anonymous, "International Team Sequences DNA for an Entire Yeast Chromosome," Genetic Technology News. 1992 Jun; 12(6).  
Keywords: science, international, plants, mapping, press
518. Anonymous, "Patent Nonsense?," New Scientist. 1992 Mar 14; 133(1812): 7.  
Keywords: patent, international
519. Anonymous, "20 Chefs Call for a Boycott of Genetically Altered Foods," New York Times. 1992 Jun 3: B8.  
Keywords: biotechnology, press, ethics, plants, commercial

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 31 of 399

520. Anonymous, "New-Age Fingerprints," Washington Post. 1992 Apr 17: A22.  
Keywords: forensic, press
521. Anonymous, "Sex Tests for Athletes," Washington Post. 1992 Feb 17: A28.  
Keywords: press
522. Anonymous, "Deafness Gene," New York Times. 1992 Feb 18: B7.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, deafness, Waardenburg's
523. Anonymous, "TV Anchor Loses F.C.C. Complaint," New York Times. 1992 Feb 15: 13.  
Keywords: press, ethics, discrimination
524. Anonymous, "Gov't Panel Urges Promotion of Gene Therapy," Kyodo News Service (Tokyo). 1992 Jul 30.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics, press
525. Anonymous, "Science and Technology: The Long and the Short of It," Economist. 1992 Jul 11: 79-80.  
Keywords: ethics, press, therapy, disorder, dwarfism, growth hormone, Laron syndrome
526. Anonymous, "Genome Propaganda," Nature. 1992 Jun 18; 357;(6379): 524.  
Keywords: political, ethics, HGP, ELSI
527. Anonymous, "U.S. NIH Director, Others Question Genome Patenting," Cancer Weekly. 1992 Jun 29.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
528. Anonymous, "PMA Urges Public Domain for Government's Unknown-Use Genetic Sequence," Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Newsletter. 1992 Jun 1; 34(22): 2-3.  
Keywords: patent, commercial, press
529. Anonymous, "An Inevitable Sequence of Events," New Scientist. 1992 Feb 8; 133(1807): 11.  
Keywords: HGP, allocation, ethics, press
530. Anonymous, "Ethical Problems of Life Sciences Confound Experts?," Jiji Press Ticker Service. 1984 Mar 26.  
Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology, press
531. Anonymous, "The New Eugenics," Lancet. 1971 Oct 2; 2: 751-752.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, ethics
532. Anonymous, "DNA Tests Clear Man Imprisoned for 4 Years," New York Times. 1992 May 3.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
533. Anonymous, "Ethics of a Human Genome Market," M S-Medicine Sciences. 1991 Dec; 7(10): 1114-1116.  
Keywords: ethics, international
534. Anonymous, "Opening Pandora's Box," Harvard Health Letter. 1992 Jan; 17(3): 8.  
Keywords: screening, social-impact, disorder, HD, counseling
535. Anonymous, "Parents Aren't Screening for Perfect Children," Edell Health Letter. 1991 Dec-Jan; 11: 6.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, CF, reproduction, abortion, eugenics, press
536. Anonymous, "Evolving Drugs: Blind Wisdom," Economist. 1992 May 23: 93.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, press, therapy, drugs
537. Anonymous, "Gazza and the Egg-Heads," Economist. 1992 May 23: 64.  
Keywords: press, disorder, Tourette
538. Anonymous, "Grace Unit Receives U.S. Patent Shield for Accell 'Gene Gun'," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Jun 17: B7.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, commercial, therapy, press
539. Anonymous, "Viagene Bid to Test AIDS Therapy Gets FDA Panel's Backing," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Jun 17: B7.  
Keywords: biotechnology, commercial, therapy, disorder, AIDS, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 32 of 399

540. Anonymous, "The New Genetics: Man Into Superman," *Time*. 1971 Apr 19; 97: 33.  
Keywords: press, eugenics
541. Anonymous, "Eugenic Artificial Insemination: A Cure for Mediocrity?," *Harvard Law Review*. 1981; 94: 1850-1870.  
Keywords: eugenics, legal, reproduction, history, ethics, normality, euteleogenesis
542. Anonymous, "Patents Thwart Genome Project," *New Scientist*. 1992 Apr 11; 134(1816): 7.  
Keywords: patent, international, press, database, commercial
543. Anonymous, "Dr. Healy No Stranger to Conflicts of Interest Issue," *Genetic Engineering Letter*. 1992 Apr 10; 12(7): 1.  
Keywords: political, biotechnology, commercial, press
544. Anonymous, "Double Helix Battles," *Washington Post*. 1992 May 1: A26.  
Keywords: press, political
545. Anonymous, "Shuffling Off the Coil," *Economist*. 1992 Apr 18; 323(7755): 89.  
Keywords: political, patent, press
546. Anonymous, "Genetics and Public Health," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1988 Feb; 78(2): 209-211.  
Keywords: ethics, public health, screening, regulation, policy
547. Anonymous, "Market for DNA Probe Tests for Genetic Diseases," *Genetic Technology News*. 1986: 6-7.  
Keywords: commercial, press
548. Anonymous, "Abnormal Gene Is Linked to Some Diabetes," *New York Times*. 1992 May 4: A12.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, diabetes
549. Anonymous, "Theologians to Review Genetic Engineering," *San Francisco Chronicle*. 1991 Dec 15: 25A.  
Keywords: press, ethics, biotechnology, religion
550. Anonymous, "MRC to Publish Genetic Data," *Biotechnology Business News*. 1992 Apr 24.  
Keywords: patent, international, commercial, biotechnology, press
551. Anonymous, "Data Power: But Who Controls the Information?," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Aug 19.  
Keywords: press, database, international
552. Anonymous, "Decode the Worm, Then Decode the Man," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Aug 19.  
Keywords: international, press, mapping
553. Anonymous, "Ethics Chasing Science," *Independent*. 1991 May 10: 22.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, sex determination, regulation, legislation
554. Anonymous, "Business Technology: Biotech Boost - With Safeguards," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 May 13: 30.  
Keywords: press, international, biotechnology, commercial
555. Anonymous, "All in the Genes," *Times*. 1991 Aug 23.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics
556. Anonymous, "'Gold Rush' for Gene Patents is Feared," *Daily Telegraph*. 1992 Jan 8: 4.  
Keywords: press, international, patent
557. Anonymous, "Controversy Over Gene Patents Grows; A 'Disaster' for Industry," *Clinica World Medical Device News*. 1992 Feb 26.  
Keywords: patent, commercial, press, social-impact, biotechnology
558. Anonymous, "New Project Aims to Exploit Genome Research," *Biotechnology Business News*. 1992 Feb 28.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, international, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 33 of 399

559. Anonymous, "U.S. Molecular Biologicals Market \$483 Million by 1995?," *Biotechnology Business News*. 1992 Feb 28.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press
560. Anonymous, "GeneScreen Is the Nation's Most Experienced DNA Lab. And You Can Take That to Court [advertisement]," *ABA Journal*. 1991 Jan: 75.  
Keywords: commercial, screening, forensic, paternity, press
561. Anonymous, "Watson Exits, Congress Turns Spotlight on Genome Ethics," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1992 Apr 20; 12(8): 1.  
Keywords: political, HGP, ELSI (3 percent - 5 percent), press
562. Anonymous, "Gene Therapy," *Lancet*. 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631): 193-194.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, international
563. Anonymous, "Are Germ-Lines Special?," *Nature*. 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152): 100.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
564. Anonymous, "DNA Identifies Murder Victim Buried 8 Years," *Los Angeles Times*. 1991 Aug 5; 110: B3.  
Keywords: forensic, press, international
565. Anonymous, "First Conviction Based on DNA Is Upheld," *New York Times*. 1989 Sep 24; 139: 22.  
Keywords: press, forensic
566. Anonymous, "Caution on Genetic 'Fingerprints'," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1989 Aug 21; 81(186): 20.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
567. Anonymous, "DNA, Molecule of Heredity Seen Directly for First Time," *New York Times*. 1989 Jan 24; 138: B10.  
Keywords: press, science
568. Anonymous, "Genetic Testing Fails to Prove a Rape Case," *New York Times*. 1988 Apr 8; 137: A14.  
Keywords: forensic, press
569. Anonymous, "Rapist Convicted on DNA Match," *New York Times*. 1988 Feb 6; 137: 6.  
Keywords: press, forensic
570. Anonymous, "The Tiniest Transplants," *Economist*. 1992 Apr 25: 95-97.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press
571. Anonymous, "Changing Your Genes," *Economist*. 1992 Apr 25: 11-12.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, eugenics, press, consent, germ-line
572. Anonymous, "Deadly Hereditary Disease Cuts Swath in Rural Louisiana," *Associated Press*. 1990 Oct 7.  
Keywords: press
573. Anonymous, "Genetic Testing Closes An Inquiry on Mengele," *New York Times*. 1992 Apr 9: A6.  
Keywords: press, forensic
574. Anonymous, "French Back a Medical Code on Genes and Organs Trade," *New York Times*. 1992 Mar 26: A5.  
Keywords: ethics, press, international, commercial
575. Anonymous, "Genetic Disease Affecting Black American Examined," *Science Focus*. 1988; 3(1).  
Keywords: press, disorder, race
576. Anonymous, "Genetics Traps a Bank Robber," *New York Times*. 1992 Mar 25.  
Keywords: press, forensic
577. Anonymous, "Commercialism Threatens Human Genome Science," *European Biotechnology Newsletter*. 1991 Dec 31; (126): 2.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 34 of 399

578. Anonymous, "Scientists Discover Gene Probe to Spot Sex of Human Sperm," Central News Agency. 1987 Jul 1.  
Keywords: international, screening, sex, linkage, press
579. Anonymous, "More Genome Ethics," Nature. 1991 Sep 5; 353(6339): 2.  
Keywords: ethics, employment
580. Anonymous, "DNA Pioneer Quits Gene Map Project," New York Times. 1992 Apr 11: 7.  
Keywords: political, press, NIH
581. Anonymous, "[Untitled: The French Academy of Sciences has passed a motion concerning the patenting of genetics sequences...]," European Biotechnology Newsletter. 1992 Jan 20; 127: 5.  
Keywords: international, patent, press
582. Anonymous, "Man Guilty of Rape on DNA Evidence," Japan Times Weekly International Edition. 1992 Mar 9-15: 2.  
Keywords: forensic, press
583. Anonymous, "Genome Project on Ice," New Scientist. 1989; 121(1656): 32.  
Keywords: HGP, international, press
584. Anonymous, "Gay Men in Twin Study," New York Times. 1991 Dec 17: B10.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, behavior, disorder, homosexuality
585. Anonymous, "Gene Test Can Detect Disorder," New York Times. 1991 Dec 17: B10.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, disease, fragile X
586. Anonymous, "Fishing for Complements," Economist. 1992 Jan 18; 322: 85-86.  
Keywords: patent, NIH, press
587. Anonymous, "Employers, Insurers Could Discriminate on Genetic Basis," Alcoholism & Drug Abuse Weekly. 1991 Oct 30; 3(41): 6-7.  
Keywords: employment, insurance, discrimination, press
588. Anonymous, "The NIH Clinical Studies of Testing, Education and Counseling for Cystic Fibrosis Mutations," Human Genome Project Progress. 1991 Nov: 5 p.  
Keywords: CF, counseling
589. Anonymous, "The Case of the Expanding Gene," New York Times. 1992 Feb 9.  
Keywords: science, press, ethics, disorder, abortion, heredity
590. Anonymous, "Transposons: Friends or Foes?," Lancet. 1992 Jan 25; 339: 215-216.  
Keywords: science, press, transposons, human mutation
591. Anonymous, "Free Trade in Human Sequence Data?," Nature. 1991 Nov 21; 354: 171-172.  
Keywords: patent, commercial, international, press
592. Anonymous, "Family Planning Laws Being Drawn Up," Xinhua News Agency. 1989 Feb 24.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international, reproduction
593. Anonymous, "Family Planning Service Stations Active in China's Countryside," Xinhua News Agency. 1990 Nov 17.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international, reproduction
594. Anonymous, "Federation for Disabled Persons Urges Eugenics Law," Xinhua News Agency. 1989 Mar 22.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international, disability
595. Anonymous, "First Book on Eugenics among China's Minorities Published," Xinhua General Overseas News Service. 1991 Jan 28.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international
596. Anonymous, "Jiang Zemin, Li Peng Promote Eugenics for Socialist Modernisation," Xinhua News Agency. 1990 Jun 7.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 35 of 399

597. Anonymous, "Law of Eugenics Advocated for China," Xinhua General Overseas News Service. 1989 Apr 22.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international, legislation, legal
598. Anonymous, "Lectures for Newly-Married Welcomed in Tianjin," Xinhua General Overseas News Service. 1990 Mar 16.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international, reproduction, social-impact
599. Anonymous, "Medical Heredity Research Center Set Up in Inner Mongolia," Xinhua General Overseas News Service. 1989 Jan 24.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international, science
600. Anonymous, "Public Figures on Eugenics," Xinhua General Overseas News Service. 1989 Jan 28.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international
601. Anonymous, "Lawrence Livermore Lab: Human Genome Center for Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory," BusinessWire. 1987 Sep 9.  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH
602. Anonymous, "Province in China Sterilizes the Retarded," Chicago Tribune. 1990 May 22: 4.  
Keywords: eugenics, sterilization, press, international
603. Anonymous, "Wide Support for Gansu's Eugenics Regulation," British Broadcasting Corporation, Summary of World Broadcasts. 1989 May 12.  
Keywords: eugenics, press, international
604. Anonymous, "Li Tiewing on Improving Family Planning Work," Xinhua News Agency. 1990 Nov 28.  
Keywords: eugenics, press, international
605. Anonymous, "The End of the Beginning," Economist. 1992 Oct 24: 96-98.  
Keywords: press, survey, HGP, international, mapping, animals
606. Anonymous, "Direct DNA Probes Bear Careful Monitoring," Genesis Report-Dx. 1992 Sep; 2(2): 1.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology, testing, disorder, leukemia, lymphoma, cancer, cervical, bladder, prostate, breast, colon, lung, fragile x,
607. Anonymous, "CEO Interview -- Alan W. Tuck, T Cell Sciences, Inc. (TCEL)," Wall Street Transcript Digest. 1992 Sep 28; 5(13).  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology
608. Anonymous, "National Screening Status Report," Infant Screening. 1991; 14: 5.  
Keywords: screening
609. Anonymous, "Whether to Make Perfect Humans," New York Times. 1982 Jul 22: A22.  
Keywords: press, ethics, eugenics, therapy
610. Anonymous, "Genetic Defect Linked to Alzheimer's," New York Times. 1992 Oct 23: A11.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, Alzheimer's
611. Anonymous, "A New Clue as to Why Apparently Healthy Men Have Heart Attacks," New York Times. 1992 Oct 15.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, heart
612. Anonymous, "Human Genome Program Highlights Japan's Biotechnology Efforts (Part 2)," NTIS Alert Foreign Technology. 1992 Jun 15; 92(18).  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, press, HGP
613. Anonymous, "The Human Genome Project: Where Will the Map Lead Us?," Bioethics (special issue). 1991; 5(3).  
Keywords: ethics, HGP
614. Anonymous, "Gene Found That Triggers Leukemia," New Mexican (Los Angeles Times). 1992 Oct 6.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, leukemia, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 36 of 399

615. Anonymous, "Nagoya to Try Brain Cancer Gene Therapy," *Biotechnology Newswatch/Japanwatch*. 1992 May 18; 12(10): 13.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, international, disorder, brain cancer
616. Anonymous, "Nagoya University Group Seeking Approval of Gene Therapy for Malignant Brain Tumor," *COMLINE Daily News Biotechnology and Medical Technology*: 1992 Apr 30.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, international, disorder, brain tumor
617. Anonymous, "The Human Genome Project: Changing the Future of Medicine?," *Genesis Report-Rx*. 1992 Aug; 1(5).  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, HGP, mapping, survey, press, patent, allocation
618. Anonymous, "CEO Interview - Orrie M. Friedman, Collaborative Research Inc.," *Wall Street Transcript Digest*. 1991 Oct 14; 2(2).  
Keywords: commercial, disorder, CF
619. Anonymous, "Companies to Watch: Ingeny Searches the Genome to Identify Inherited," *Genetic Technology News*. 1992 Sep; 12(9).  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, linkage, therapy
620. Anonymous, "Antisense...Revolutionary Approach to Therapeutics," *Genesis Report-Rx*. 1991 Dec.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, therapy
621. Anonymous, "U.S. Sued Over Drug to Increase Milk Production," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 30.  
Keywords: press, ethics, legal, regulation, biotechnology, animals, commercial
622. Anonymous, "U.S.'s DNA Patent Moves Upset Industry," *Wall Street Journal*. 1991 Oct 22: B4.  
Keywords: patent, cDNA, biotechnology, press
623. Anonymous, "Using Human Genetic Information," *Lancet*. 1989 Jul 1; 2(8653): 58-59.  
Keywords: ethics, press, HGP, eugenics, international
624. Anonymous, "Why Sequence the Human Genome?," *Nature*. 1988 Feb 11; 331: 465.  
Keywords: political, HGP
625. Anonymous, "Wisconsin Leaders Back Curb on Sale of Growth Hormone," *New York Times*. 1990 Mar 22.  
Keywords: press, legal, legislation, regulation, growth hormone
626. Anonymous, "Wrongful Birth Actions: The Case Against Legislative Curtailment," *Harvard Law Review*. 1987; 100: 2017-2034.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, jurisprudence, torts, wrongful birth, regulation, legislation
627. Anonymous, "'Eurogenome' Program Suspended," *Lancet*. 1989 Apr 15; 1989(1): 856.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, political
628. Anonymous, "'Pay-to-Play' James Watson Tells Gene-Mappers, Notably Japanese," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1989 Dec 4.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, political, allocation
629. Anonymous, "Congress Trims Funds for Genome Project for Second Year in a Row," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1991 Jul 15; 11(14): 4.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation, HGP
630. Anonymous, "Cystic Fibrosis Test Raises Ethical Issues," *UPI*. 1990 Mar 18.  
Keywords: CF, screening, ethics, press
631. Anonymous, "Designer Genes That Don't Fit: A Tort Regime for Commercial Releases of Genetic Engineering Products," *Harvard Law Review*. 1987; 100: 1086-1105.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, jurisprudence, torts, commercial
632. Anonymous, "Diplomacy Please," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 2; 342: 1-2.  
Keywords: press, international
633. Anonymous, "Doctor Is Allowed to Scan Dahmer's Brain," *New York Times*. 1991 Nov 12: A12.  
Keywords: press, ethics, behavior, psychology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 37 of 399

634. Anonymous, "Doctors Link a Gene to Lou Gehrig's Disease," *New York Times*. 1991 May 16.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
635. Anonymous, "DOE Centers Formed to Study the Human Genome," *BusinessWire*. 1987 Sep 9.  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH, HGP, political
636. Anonymous, "Ethical Problems to Merit the Name," *Nature*. 1991 Aug 1; 352: 359.  
Keywords: press, ethics
637. Anonymous, "Ethics and the Human Genome," *Nature*. 1991 Jun 20; 351: 591.  
Keywords: ethics, NIH, counseling, screening
638. Anonymous, "Ethics Chasing Science," *Nature*. 1991 Jun 20; 351: 591.  
Keywords: press, ethics
639. Anonymous, "European Commission Bows to Critics, Stalls Genome-Mapping," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1989 Apr 17.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP
640. Anonymous, "Experimental Maternal Blood Test for Fetal Ills," *New York Times*. 1991 Oct 9: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, reproduction, screening, blood, fetus, fluorescent in-situ
641. Anonymous, "Fear of 'Neo-Eugenics' Hits Europe," *New Scientist*. 1989 Feb 4; 121(1650): 23.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international
642. Anonymous, "Father and Mother Know Best: Defining the Liability of Physicians for Inadequate Genetic Counseling," *Yale Law Journal*. 1978; 87: 1488-1515.  
Keywords: legal, counseling, jurisprudence, torts, wrongful birth
643. Anonymous, "Gain Seen in Quest for Genetic Treatment of Cystic Fibrosis," *New York Times*. 1991 Apr 23: B6.  
Keywords: press, CF, therapy
644. Anonymous, "Gene Tests Are Coming for Gaucher's Carriers," *Wall Street Journal*. 1991 Dec 23: B1.  
Keywords: science, linkage, Gaucher's disease, press
645. Anonymous, "Genes and the General Good," *New Scientist*. 1991 Aug 17; 131(1782): 5.  
Keywords: international, mapping, HGP, press
646. Anonymous, "Genes Are Safe in Britain," *Daily Telegraph*. 1990 May 27: 20.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, press
647. Anonymous, "Genetic Flaw Tied to Common Type of Retardation," *New York Times*. 1991 Feb 14.  
Keywords: press, science
648. Anonymous, "Genetic Identity Evidence Allowed For First Time in a Federal Case," *New York Times*. 1990 Sep 23.  
Keywords: press, forensic
649. Anonymous, "A Spectre from the 1940s," *New Scientist*. 1989 Feb 4; 121: 21.  
Keywords: press, eugenics
650. Anonymous, "Agency Refrains from Lead Role in Human Genome Mapping Project," *Inside Energy with Federal Lands*. 1988 May 16: 10.  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH
651. Anonymous, "Bad Luck Insurance," *Nature*. 1990 Sep 20; 347: 214.  
Keywords: press, insurance, privacy
652. Anonymous, "Banking DNA Sequences," *Nature*. 1980 May 8; 285(5760): 59.  
Keywords: science, mapping, sequencing, editorial
653. Anonymous, "Bioethics Code, Human Genome Mapping," *Marketletter*. 1988; 15: 11.  
Keywords: press, ethics, international
654. Anonymous, "Biotech Competitiveness Act Elicits Opposition from Reagan Administration," *Gray Sheet*. 1988 Jul 25; 14(30).  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 38 of 399

655. Anonymous, "Biotechnology Instruments Viewed as Hot Spots in Tepid U.S. Market," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1990 Nov 5; 10(21): 6.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press
656. Anonymous, "Breaking the Human Genetic Code," *Albuquerque Tribune*. 1987 Sep 25.  
Keywords: press, ethics
657. Anonymous, "British Parliament Backs Embryo Research Despite Protests," *Reuters*. 1990 Apr 24.  
Keywords: international, ethics, press
658. Anonymous, "Cell Error Pinpointed in Down Syndrome," *New York Times*. 1991 May 28.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, Down's
659. Anonymous, "Chromosome Cartography," *Wall Street Journal*. 1989 Mar 16.  
Keywords: ethics, press, HGP, mapping, allocation
660. Anonymous, "Genetic Testing National Oversight Committee Needed, Georgetown Bioethicist Tells NCHGR," *Blue Sheet*. 1991 Jan 30; 34(5): 6-7.  
Keywords: press, ethics, regulation
661. Anonymous, "Genome a la Carte," *New Scientist*. 1990 Oct 27; 128: 19.  
Keywords: press, international
662. Anonymous, "Genome Critics Charge: Feds Spend Too Much, Achieve Little," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1990 Nov 5; 10(21): 1.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation, HGP
663. Anonymous, "Genome Goes Cool," *Nature*. 1990 Jul 26; 346: 301-302.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation
664. Anonymous, "Genome Jamboree," *New Scientist*. 1990 Sep 15; 127: 27.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, database
665. Anonymous, "Genome Project Potential Vast, Domenici Says," *Albuquerque Journal*. 1990 Jul 14: E1.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
666. Anonymous, "Genome's Tortuous Path," *New Scientist*. 1989 May 6; 122(1663): 23.  
Keywords: press, international
667. Anonymous, "Human Genome Center for Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory," *BusinessWire*. 1987 Sep 9.  
Keywords: DOE/NIH, political, press
668. Anonymous, "Human Genome Project Is Unwise [Use] of Research Funds, Senate Subcommittee Told," *Gray Sheet*. 1990 Jul 16; 16(29).  
Keywords: political, allocation, HGP, press
669. Anonymous, "Human Genome Project Should Be Monitored by Congressional Board, Citizen's Group - Coalition Says," *Blue Sheet*. 1988 Apr 20; 31(16): 5-6.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP, regulation
670. Anonymous, "Human Genome Project: Administration's 1991 Budget Request Is \$25 Mil. Below Target," *Gray Sheet*. 1990 Mar 26.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation
671. Anonymous, "Human Genome Project: NIH Will Establish Three Research Centers in 1990," *Gray Sheet*. 1989 Nov 20; 15(47).  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH
672. Anonymous, "Human Genome Project: U.S. Research Should Not Be Shared Immediately with Other Countries," *Blue Sheet*. 1989 Oct 25; 32(43): 5-6.  
Keywords: press, international



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 39 of 399

673. Anonymous, "Human Genome Research Infrastructure Focus of NIH Advisory Committee; FY 1990 Budget Set at \$100 Mil.," Blue Sheet. 1989 Jan 11; 32: 13.  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH
674. Anonymous, "In Genome-Mapping Game, Any Private-Sector Firm Can Play," Biotechnology Newswatch. 1989 May 1.  
Keywords: press, international
675. Anonymous, "Insurance Costs and Genetic Testing," Lancet. 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701): 1331.  
Keywords: press, insurance
676. Anonymous, "International Conference on Bioethics; The Human Genome Sequencing: Ethical Issues," Brescia, Italy: Clas International; 1989: 292 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, mapping
677. Anonymous, "Japanese Government Support of Biotechnology Continues to Increase," National Technical Information Service Foreign Technology Newsletter. 1991 May 21; 91(21).  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, allocation, HGP, political, press
678. Anonymous, "Lawyers Debate Legal Implications of Genetic Screening in Workplace," BNA Occupational Safety & Health Reporter. 1983 May 5: 1080-1081.  
Keywords: employment, legal, press, screening, social-impact
679. Anonymous, "Medical Technology and the Law," Harvard Law Review. 1990; 103: 1519-1676.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, jurisprudence
680. Anonymous, "New Focus on AIDS Boosts Health-Care, Biotechnology Stocks," Wall Street Journal. 1991 Nov 11: C 15.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, AIDS, stock market, press
681. Anonymous, "New Prospects for Gene-Altered Fish Raise Hope and Alarm," New York Times. 1990 Nov 27: B7.  
Keywords: press, plants & animals
682. Anonymous, "New Techniques Suggest Enormous Increases in DNA-Sequencing Speed," Biotechnology Newswatch. 1990 Dec 3; 10(23): 5.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology
683. Anonymous, "NF1 Gene Linked to Cancer Genes," HHMI Bulletin. 1990 Nov 5; 3(5): 4.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cancer
684. Anonymous, "NIH Human Genome Project Should Take Lead in Pilot Research Projects on Cystic Fibrosis Testing," Blue Sheet. 1990 Dec 5; 33(49): 10-11.  
Keywords: press, CF, screening
685. Anonymous, "NIH Will Establish Three Research Centers in 1990," Gray Sheet. 1989 Nov 20.  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH, watson
686. Anonymous, "Nonuniform Ethics in Europe in Research on Embryos and the Genome," Naturwissenschaften. 1990.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, embryo
687. Anonymous, "Position Statement Issued by International Forum for Biophilosophy," Biotech Forum Europe. 1990 Apr; 7(2): 96.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, biotechnology
688. Anonymous, "Potential Abuses, 'Limited' Uses for Employee Genetic Testing, Says AMA," Biotechnology Newswatch. 1991 Oct 7; 11(19): 13.  
Keywords: press, ethics, employment, screening, privacy, patent
689. Anonymous, "Progress Report on NIH Work on Human Genome Project," Genetic Technology News. 1990 Nov; 10: 3.  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH, HGP, political

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 40 of 399

690. Anonymous, "Progress Reported on Mental Defect," *New York Times*. 1991 Mar 12.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
691. Anonymous, "Researchers Report Progress in Finding Gene for Diabetes," *New York Times*. 1991 Feb 15.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
692. Anonymous, "Scientists Avert War Over Genetics," *Daily Telegraph*. 1990 Sep 13: 9.  
Keywords: international, press, political, allocation, HGP, STA, biotechnology
693. Anonymous, "Separate U.S. Institutions Should Take Lead in Sequencing Particular Chromosomes -- James Watson," *Blue Sheet*. 1989 Apr 26; 32(17): 8-9.  
Keywords: press, international
694. Anonymous, "Soviet Scientist Comments on 'Human Genome' Program," *TASS*. 1990 Mar 13.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
695. Anonymous, "Study of Genetic Tests Backs DNA Evidence," *New York Times*. 1990 Sep 23.  
Keywords: press, forensic
696. Anonymous, "Study Suggests a New Approach for Fighting Liver Cancer," *New York Times*. 1991 May 24.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
697. Anonymous, "Statement of the Working Group on Statistical Standards for DNA Analysis," *Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles 1988-1991*.  
Keywords: forensic
698. Anonymous, "The Human Genome Project - Implications for Human Genetics," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 49(3): 687-691.  
Keywords: HGP, science
699. Anonymous, "The Mapping of Man," *Economist*. 1988 Feb 20; 306(7538): 91-92.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, mapping, survey
700. Anonymous, "The Telltale Gene," *Consumer Reports*. 1990 Jul: 483-488.  
Keywords: ethics, press, screening, employment, discrimination, insurance, survey
701. Anonymous, "The Tricky Ethics of Genetic Research," *Business Week*. 1990 May 28; (3161): 114.  
Keywords: press, ethics
702. Anonymous, "The Under-Nannies Take Over," *Economist*. 1990 Oct 27: 19.  
Keywords: press, eugenics
703. Anonymous, "TIL Cell Gene Marker IND Did Not Need NIH Review, FDA's Young Tells Genome Conference," *Pink Sheet*. 1989 May 1; 51(18).  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH, regulation
704. Anonymous, "Tissue of Aborted Fetus Tested for DNA 'Fingerprint' in Rape Case," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 1.  
Keywords: press, forensic
705. Anonymous, "Top U.S. Bio-Scientists Urge \$3-Billion, 15-year Expeditions to Map Genome," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1988 Feb 22.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation, HGP
706. Anonymous, "Towards the Patenting of Animals," *Nature*. 1988 Nov 24; 336: 293.  
Keywords: patent, international, animals
707. Anonymous, "Health Minister Issues Warning on Hereditary Diseases, Illiteracy," *Associated Press*. 1990 Jan 24.  
Keywords: eugenics, press
708. Ansley, D, "Hitting the Road," *Technology Review*, 1994 May-June; 97: 9.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, genetics, mapping, PCR, sequence tag

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 41 of 399

709. Ansley, David, "Genetics: Aging Twins Offer Clues to Late-Onset Diseases," *Science*. 1993 Mar 26; 259: 1826-1828.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, smoking, cholesterol, obesity, blood pressure, stroke, cancer,
710. Antley, Ray M, "The Genetic Counselor As Facilitator of the Counselee's Decision Process," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @*Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms*,@ 1979: 137-168.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
711. Antley, Ray M, "Genetic Counseling for Parents of a Baby with Down's Syndrome," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @*Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions*,@ 1979:  
Keywords: counseling, psychology, ethics
712. Antley, Ray M, "Factors Influencing Mothers' Responses to Genetic Counseling for Down Syndrome," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*,@ 1977: 97-108.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact, public health
713. Antonarakis, Stylianos, "Diagnosis of Genetic Disorders at the DNA Level," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1989 Mar 9; 320(10): 153-163.  
Keywords: science, linkage
714. Aoki, Kiyoshi, "Historical Background on Bioethics in Medical Genetics in Japan," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @*Human Genome Research and Society*,@ 1992: 46-49.  
Keywords: international, ethics, history, therapy
715. Aposhian, "The Use of DNA for Gene Therapy - The Need, Experimental Approach, and Implications," *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine*. 1970; 14: 98-.  
Keywords: therapy
716. Appenzeller, Tim, "Democratizing the DNA Sequence," *Science*. 1990 Mar 2; 247: 1030(3).  
Keywords: press, science, equality, ethics, HGP
717. Apperley, J.F.; Williams, D.A, "Gene Therapy: Current Status And Future Directions," *British Journal of Haematology*. 1990; 75: 148.  
Keywords: international, therapy
718. Appleson, Gail, "Genes and Jobs: Tests Raise Legal and Ethical Questions," *American Bar Association Journal*. 1982 Sep; 68: 1061-1063.  
Keywords: employment, legal, ethics
719. Applewhite, Steven R.; Busbee, David L.; Borgaonkar, Digamber S., eds, " *Genetic Screening and Counseling: A Multidisciplinary Perspective*," Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas; 1981.  
Keywords: counseling, screening
720. Archer, L, "Questoes Eticas E Sociais da Analise do Genoma Humano," *Acta Medica Portuguesa*. 1992 Mar; 5(3): 139-145.  
Keywords: international, ethics
721. Archer, Peter, "DNA Computer `Breaches Human Rights'," *Press Association Newsfile*. 1992 Feb 1.  
Keywords: press, forensic, privacy, database
722. Areen, J, "The Greatest Rewards and the Heaviest Penalties," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1992 Jun; 3: 277-278.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, policy
723. Areen, Judith, "Regulating Human Gene Therapy," *West Virginia Law Review*. 1985 Fall; 88(2): 153-171.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, therapy, jurisprudence
724. Areen, Judith; King, Patricia, "Legal Regulation of Human Gene Therapy," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1990; 1: 151-161.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 42 of 399

725. Armitage, Robert A, "The Emerging U.S. Patent Law for the Protection of Biotechnology Research Results," *European Intellectual Property Review*. 1989 Feb; 11(2): 47-57.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology
726. Armstrong, Kerri; Weber, Kurt, "Genetic Engineering - A Lesson on Bioethics for the Classroom.," *American Biology Teacher*. 1991 May; 53(5): 294-297.  
Keywords: education, ethics
727. Arnheim, Norman; Levenson, Corey H, "Polymerase Chain Reaction," *Chemical & Engineering News*. 1990 Oct 1: 36-47.  
Keywords: science, PCR
728. Arnold, A.; Moseley, R, "Ethical Issues Arising from Medical Genetics," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1976; 2: 12-17.  
Keywords: ethics
729. Arnst, Catherine, "European Scientists Fight U.S. Effort to Patent Genetic Parts," *Reuter Business Report*. 1992 Feb 24.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
730. Arnst, Catherine, "European Scientists Fight U.S. Effort to Patent Brain," *Reuter Library Report*. 1992 Mar 1.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
731. Arnst, Catherine, "Concerns Grow About Insurance Bias Based on Genetic Testing," *Reuters*. 1991 Sep 11.  
Keywords: insurance, discrimination, international, screening, press
732. Arnst, Catherine, "British Experts Approve Manipulation of Genes to Treat Disease," *Reuters*. 1992 Jan 16.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, therapy
733. Arnst, Catherine, "Gene Therapy Could Lead to New Class of Genetic Drugs," *Reuters*. 1991 Sep 18.  
Keywords: press, international, therapy, biotechnology
734. Arnst, Catherine, "Into the 90s - Medicine Will Look for Causes First," *Reuters*. 1989 Dec 6: 4 p.  
Keywords: science, press
735. Arnst, Catherine, "Scientists Wrestle with Genetics and Ethics," *Reuters*. 1989 Jun 15.  
Keywords: press, ethics
736. Arntzen, Charles J, "Regulation of Transgenic Plants," *Science*. 1992 Sep 4; 257: 1327.  
Keywords: biotechnology, plants, commercial, regulation, legal
737. Arvey, R. D.; Bouchard, T. J., Jr.; Segal, N. L.; Abraham, L. M, "Job Satisfaction: Environmental and Genetic Components," *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1989; 74: 187-192.  
Keywords: behavior, employment, determinism, science
738. Asch, \_\_\_\_\_, "Can Aborting Imperfect Children Be Immoral?," In: Arras, Rhoden, eds., *@Ethical Issues in Modern Medicine*. @ Mountain View, CA: Mayfield Publishing; 1989 (3rd ed.).  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
739. Asch, A, "The Human Genome and Disability Rights," *Disability Rag & Resource*. 1994 Jan/Feb; p. 12-15.  
Keywords: HGP, disability, testing, screening, family, counseling
740. Asch, Adrienne, "Reproductive Technology and Disability," In: Cohen, Taub, eds., *@Reproductive Laws for the 1990s*, @ 1989: 69-124.  
Keywords: reproduction
741. Asch, D. A.; Patton, J. P.; Hershey, J. C.; Mennuti, M. T, "Reporting the Results of Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1993; 168: in press.  
Keywords: CF, disorder, ethics, ELSI-grant, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 43 of 399

742. Aschheim, E, "The Human Genome Project," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1992; 267(5): 653.  
Keywords: HGP
743. Aschheim, Emil, "Genome Ethics," *Nature*. 1991 Oct 17; 353: 598.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP
744. Ashford et al, "Monitoring the Worker for Exposure and Disease: Scientific, Legal and Ethical Considerations in the Use of Biomarkers," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1990.  
Keywords: employment
745. Association of Biotechnology Companies, "ABC Statement on NIH Patent Filing for the Human Genome Project," Washington: ABC; 1992 May.  
Keywords: patent, HGP, commercial
746. Aston, David J, "Patenting of Genes," *Nature*. 1992 Jan 9; 355(6356): 104.  
Keywords: patent
747. Aston, David J, "Patenting Nucleotide and Amino Acid Sequences in View of Electronic Sequence Database Searches," *Journal of the Patent and Trademark Office Society*. 1993 Jan; 75(1): 30-53.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence, database
748. Atkinson, Dic, "Taboo Genetics," *New Scientist*. 1994 Jun; 142: 49.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, determinism, political
749. Atkinson, Gary M.; Moraczewski, Albert S, "Genetic Counseling, the Church, and the Law," Pope John XXIII Medical-Moral Research and Education Center. St. Louis; 1980: 259 p.  
Keywords: religion, counseling, legal
750. Attanasio, John B, "The Constitutionality of Regulating Human Genetic Engineering: Where Procreative Liberty and Equal Opportunity Collide," *University of Chicago Law Review*. 1986 Fall; 53: 1274-1342.  
Keywords: ethics, law, equality
751. Attanasio, John B, "The Genetic Revolution: What Lawyers Don't Know," *New York University Law Review*. 1988 Jun; 63: 662-716.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence
752. Atwood, Sam, "Human Gene Research Bill Aimed at Lab," *New Mexican*. 1987 Sep 1.  
Keywords: LANL, historical, HGP, press
753. Auchincloss, Stuart, "Does Genetic Engineering Need Genetic Engineers? Should the Regulation of Genetic Engineering Include a New Professional Discipline?," *British Columbia Environmental Affairs Law Review*. 1993; 20(1): 37-63.  
Keywords: biotechnology, plants, animals, regulation, history, legal
754. Austad, Steven N, "Forensic DNA Typing," *Science*. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1050.  
Keywords: forensic
755. Australia, Law Reform Commission of Victoria, "Genetic Manipulation," Melbourne, Victoria: The Commission; 1987: 41 p.  
Keywords: legal, international, biotechnology, ethics, employment, therapy, legislation, regulation
756. Ausubel, Frederick; Beckwith, Jon; Janssen, Kaaren, "The Politics of Genetic Engineering: Who Decides Who's Defective?," *Psychology Today*. 1974 June; 8(1): 30-43.  
Keywords: ethics, normality
757. Author., "DNA Banking and DNA Analysis: Points to Consider," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1988; 42: 781-783.  
Keywords: forensic, privacy, databank, privacy



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 44 of 399

758. Author:, "Geneticists and the Eugenics Movement in Scandinavia," *British Journal for the History of Science (Special Issue)*. 1989 Sep; 22: 335-346.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
759. Avcin, M, "The Ethical Aspect of Genetic Counseling," *Zdravstveni Vestnik*. 1990 Jun; 59(S1): 15-17.  
Keywords: ethics, international, counseling
760. Aviv, Haim, "Ethical Attitudes of a Jewish Scientific with Regard to Genetic Intervention," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,*@ 1992: 129-136.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, therapy
761. Ayala, F, "DNA Law," *Journal of Molecular Evolution*. 1992 Oct; 35(4): 273-276.  
Keywords: legal
762. Ayala, Francisco J, "Two Frontiers of Human Biology: What the Sequence Won't Tell Us," *Issues in Science & Technology*. 1987 Spring; 3: 51-56.  
Keywords: political
763. Ayala, Francisco J.; Black, Bert, "Science and the Courts," *American Scientist*. 1993 May-Jun; 81: 230-239.  
Keywords: legal, science, forensic, admissibility
764. Ayd, Frank J., Jr, "Eugenic Sterilization: Medical-Moral Considerations," In: *Robitscher, ed., @Eugenic Sterilization,*@ 1973: 41-51.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, abortion, reproduction
765. Ayres, B. D, "Simpson Defense Seeks Role in Blood Tests," *New York Times*. 1994 Jul: A8.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, forensic, identification, fingerprint, legal, testing,
766. Ayres, B. D, "Simpson Prosecutors File Motion to Obtain Hair to Compare With Some From Scene," *New York Times*. 1994 Jun: A10.  
Keywords: press, forensic, identification, legal
767. Azen, C. G.; Koch, R.; Friedman, E. G.; et al, "Intellectual Development in 12-Year-Old Children Treated with Phenylketonuria," *American Journal of Disease of Children*. 1991; 145: 35-39.  
Keywords: disorder, PKU, science
768. Babul, Riyana; Adam, Shelin; Kremer, Berry; Dufasne, Suzanne; Wiggins, Sandi; et al, "Attitudes toward Direct Predictive Testing for the Huntington Disease Gene," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2269-2272.  
Keywords: counseling, science, disorder, screening, HD
769. Bacard, Andre, "Sexoids: Better Sex through Genetic Engineering?," *Humanist*. 1993 May-Jun; 53(3): 39-40.  
Keywords: eugenics, therapy, ethics
770. Badcock, C, "Nature, Nurture, and Psychodarwinism," *Nature*. 1994 Feb; 367: 591.  
Keywords: genetics, science, psychology, behavior, predisposition press, genetics, predisposition, evolution
771. Baechtel, F. Samue, "A Primer on the Methods Used in the Typing of DNA," *Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles 1988-1991*.  
Keywords: forensic
772. Baechtold, Robert L.; Perry, Lawrence S.; Tegfeldt, Jennifer A.; Carson, Patricia; Knudsen, Peter, "Property Rights in Living Matter: Is New Law Required?," *Denver University Law Review*. 1991; 68(2): 141-172.  
Keywords: patent, legal, biotechnology
773. Baer, A. S, "New Genetics in Old Boxes?," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993; 53: 530.  
Keywords: ethics, diversity, race

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 45 of 399

774. Bailey, J. Michael, "Science and the Fear of Knowledge," *Chicago Tribune*. 1993 Mar 25: 29.  
Keywords: press, ethics, linkage, behavior, homosexuality, social-impact
775. Bailey, J. Michael; Pillard, Richard C, "A Genetic Study of Male Sexual Orientation," *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1991 Dec; 48: 1089-1096.  
Keywords: science, behavior, homosexuality, linkage
776. Bailey, J. Michael; Pillard, Richard C.; Neale, Michael C.; Agyei, Yvonne, "Heritable Factors Influence Sexual Orientation in Women," *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1993 Mar; 50(3): 217-223.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, homosexuality
777. Baird, Jeffrey, "Forensic DNA in the Trial Court 1990-1992: A Brief History," In: Billings, ed., @DNA on Trial,@ 1992: 61-78.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, history
778. Baird, Michael L, "Analysis of Forensic DNA Samples by Single Locus VNTR Probes," In: Farley, Harrington, eds., @Forensic DNA Technology,@ 1991: 25-38.  
Keywords: forensic, science
779. Baird, Michael L, "Quality Control and Quality Assurance," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science,@ 1989: 175-183.  
Keywords: forensic
780. Baird, P. A, "Genetics and Health Care: A Paradigm Shift," *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine*. 1990 Winter; 33(2): 203-213.  
Keywords: ethics, public health, international
781. Baird, Patricia A, "Opportunity and Danger: Medical, Ethical and Social Implications of Early DNA Screening for Identification of Genetic Risk of Common," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing,@ 1990: 279-288.  
Keywords: risk, screening
782. Baird, Patricia A.; Anderson, Terence W.; Newcombe, Howard B.; Lowry, "Genetic Disorders in Children and Young Adults: A Population Study," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1988; 42: 677-693.  
Keywords: science, social, screening
783. Bajardi, Stephen E, "Why We Need Genetic Privacy," *New York Times*. 1992 Oct 16: A18.  
Keywords: privacy, press
784. Bakker, E.; Goor, N.; Wrogemann, K.; Kunkel, L. M.; Fenton, W. A.; et al., "Prenatal Diagnosis and Carrier Detection of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy with Closely Linked RFLP's," *Lancet*. 1985 Mar 23: 654-658.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, MD
785. Balding, D. J.; Donnelly, P, "How Convincing is DNA Evidence?," *Nature*. 1994 Mar; 368: 285-286.  
Keywords: DNA, forensic, genetics, law, RFLP, statistics
786. Baldwin, J, "History of the Eugenic Movement," *Nebraska State Medical Journal*. 1962; 47: 458-464.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, social-impact
787. Ball, D. M.; Harper, P. S, "Presymptomatic Testing for Late-Onset Genetic Disorders: Lessons from Huntington's Disease.," *FASEB Journal*. 1992 Jul; 6(10): 2818-2819.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD
788. Ball, John R., Omenn, Gilbert S, "Genetics, Adoption, and the Law," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law II,@ 1980: 269-279.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, adoption
789. Ball, Susie, ed, "Strategies in Genetic Counseling: The Challenge of the Future; Volume I," *New York: Human Sciences Press*; 1988: 255 p.  
Keywords: counseling

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 46 of 399

790. Ballantyne, Aileen, "Hype from Journalists and Scientists," *British Medical Journal*. 1992 Apr 4: 918-919.  
Keywords: ethics, science, HGP, therapy, international, disorder, asthma
791. Ballantyne, Aileen, "Small but Perfectly Formed - Genetic Screening," *Times*. 1992 Oct 24.  
Keywords: international, press, screening
792. Ballantyne, Jack; Sensabaugh, George; Witkowski, Jan, eds, "DNA Technology and Forensic Science," Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press; 1989: 368 p.  
Keywords: forensic, science
793. Ballester, R.; Marchuk, D.; Boguski, M.; et al, "The NF1 Locus Encodes a Protein Functionally Related to Mammalian GAP and Yeast IRA Proteins," *Cell*. 1990; 63: 851-859.  
Keywords: science, disorder, NF
794. Balon, Richard; Jordan, Margaret; Pohl, Robert; Yeragani, Vikram K, "Family History of Anxiety Disorder in Control Subject with Lactate-Induced Panic Attacks," *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 1989 Oct; 146(10): 1304-1306.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, disorder, anxiety
795. Baltar, M, "Researchers Nervous About Bioethics Bill," *Science*. 1994; 263: 463-464.  
Keywords: legal, embryo, policy, IVF
796. Balter, Michael, "How Europe Regulates Its Genes," *Science*. 1991 Jun 7; 252: 1366-1368.  
Keywords: legal, international, regulation, biotechnology
797. Baltimore, David, "Conquering the Gene," *Discover*. 1989 Oct: 75-80.  
Keywords: press, science
798. Baltimore, David, "Mapping the Genetic Wilderness," *Technology Review*. 1989 Nov; 92: 20.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, ethics
799. Baltimore, David, "Science, Politics, and Perspective," *Technology Review*. 1990 Feb; 93: 73.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, ethics
800. Baltimore, David, "Biology Breakthrough," *Technology Review*. 1990 Aug-Sep: 70.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, therapy, press
801. Baltimore, David, "Genome Sequencing: A Small-Science Approach," *Issues in Science and Technology*. 1987 Spring; 3: 48-50.  
Keywords: science, mapping, database
802. Bamberg, Richard; Acton, Ronald T.; Roseman, Jeffrey M.; Go, Rodney C. P.; Barger, Bruce O.; et al, "The Effect of Genetic Risk Information and Health Risk Assessment on Compliance with Preventive Behaviors," *Health Education*. 1990 Mar; 21(2): 26-32.  
Keywords: press, risk, counseling, screening, education, HBM (Health Belief Model)
803. Bank, Arthur; Markowitz, Dina; Lerner, Norma, "Gene Transfer: A Potential Approach to Gene Therapy for Sickle Cell Disease," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease,@ 1989: 37-43.  
Keywords: science, disorder, sickle-cell, therapy
804. Bankowski, Z, "Genetics, Ethics and Human Values," *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*. 1991; 69(4): 487-492.  
Keywords: ethics, international
805. Bankowski, Z.; Capron, A. M., eds, "Genetics, Ethics and Human Values: Human Genome Mapping, Genetic Screening and Gene Therapy," Geneva: Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences; 1991: 200 p.  
Keywords: international, screening, therapy
806. Bankowski, Zbigniew, "Genetics, Medicine and Ethics," *World Health*. 1988 Dec: 3 p.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, HGP, survey
807. Bannerman, Robin M, "Genetics and Diabetes: Some Effects of Ethnic Background and Environment," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine,@

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 47 of 399

1978: 280-310.

Keywords: science, genetics, disorder, diabetes

808. Bantal, H. David (Chairman), "Anticipating and Assessing Health Care Technology, Volume 5: Developments in Human Genetic Testing," Boston: Kluwer; 1988: 150 p.

Keywords: counseling, screening, privacy, databank, employment, insurance, prenatal diagnosis, social-impact, international

809. Bappenheim, Italo Testa, "Genetische Manipulationen, im Lichte der Lehre der Romisch-Katholischen Kirche," *Bibbia e Oriente*. 1987 Jul-Sep; 29: 142-148.

Keywords: ethics, therapy, international, religion

810. Baram, Michael S, "Charting the Future Course for Corporate Management of Genetic and Other Health Risks," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III, @ 1985: 475-486.

Keywords: risk, employment

811. Bard, T. R, "Ethical Considerations Regarding Potentials of Human Gene Therapy: Ethical Dilemmas in Serendipity," *Prog Clin Bio Res*. 1990; 352: 355.

Keywords: ethics, therapy

812. Barette, J.; Marsden, C. D, "Attitudes of Families to Some Aspects of Huntington's Chorea," *Psychological Medicine*. 1979; 9: 327-336.

Keywords: counseling, disorder, HD

813. Barinaga, M, "Cell Suicide: By ICE, Not Fire," *Science*. 1994 Feb; 263: 754-756.

Keywords: science

814. Barinaga, M, "From Fruit Flies, Rats, Mice: Evidence of Genetic Influence," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1690-1693.

Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, animal

815. Barinaga, Marcia, "Critics Denounce First Genome Map as Premature," *Nature*. 1987 Oct 15; 329: 571.

Keywords: press, political, HGP, mapping

816. Barinaga, Marcia, "Conflicts of Interest: Confusion on the Cutting Edge," *Science*. 1992 Jul 31; 257: 616-619.

Keywords: political, biotechnology, commercial, patent, press

817. Barinaga, Marcia, "Is Homosexuality Biological?," *Science*. 1991 Aug 30; 253: 956-957.

Keywords: science, linkage, homosexuality, behavior, disorder, press

818. Barinaga, Marcia, "Viruses Launch Their Own `Star Wars'," *Science*. 1992 Dec 11; 258: 1730-1731.

Keywords: press, science, therapy, biotechnology

819. Barinaga, Marcia, "Molecular Genetics: Knockout Mice Offer First Animal Model for CF," *Science*. 1992 Aug 21; 257 1046-1047.

Keywords: press, science, disorder, CF

820. Barinaga, Marcia, "And the Winner: Cetus Does Own PCR," *Science*. 1991 Mar 8; 251: 1174.

Keywords: press, patent, commercial

821. Barinaga, Marcia, "Biotech Nightmare: Does Cetus Own PCR?," *Science*. 1991 Feb 15; 251: 739-740.

Keywords: press, patent, commercial

822. Barinaga, Marcia, "DOE Provides Funds for Human Genome Sequencing," *Nature*. 1988 Jan 14; 331: 103.

Keywords: press, political, allocation, HGP

823. Barinaga, Marcia, "Manic Depression Gene Put in Limbo," *Science*. 1989 Nov 17; 246: 886-887.

Keywords: press, science, linkage, behavior, disorder, manic-depression

824. Barinaga, Marcia, "Mathematics and Molecular Biology," *Nature*. 1988 Nov 24; 336(6197): 301.

Keywords: press, science

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 48 of 399

825. Barinaga, Marcia, "Will 'DNA Chip' Speed Genome Initiative?," *Science*. 1991 Sep 27; 253(5027): 1489.  
Keywords: press, science, DNA chip
826. Barinaga, Marcia, "Genetic Diseases: Novel Function Discovered for the Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *Science*. 1992 Apr 24; 256: 444-445.  
Keywords: science, disorder, disease, CF, press
827. Barker, D.; Wright, E.; Nguyen, K.; et al, "Gene for von Recklinghausen Neurofibromatosis Is in the Pericentromeric Region of Chromosome 17," *Science*. 1987; 236: 1100-1102.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, nf
828. Barker, David, "The Biology of Stupidity: Genetics, Eugenics, and Mental Deficiency in the Inter-War Years," *British Journal for the History of Science (Special Issue)*. 1989 Sep; 22: 347-375.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international, behavior, IQ
829. Barker, P. E, "Gene Mapping and Cystic Fibrosis," *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*. 1990; 299: 69-72.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cf, linkage
830. Barkstrom, John E, "Recombinant DNA and the Regulation of Biotechnology: Reflections on the Asilomar Conference, Ten Years Later," *Akron Law Review*. 1985 Summer; 19: 81-126.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, regulation
831. Barlow, Denise P, "Methylation and Imprinting: From Host Defense to Gene Regulation?," *Science*. 1993 Apr 16; 260: 309-310.  
Keywords: science, genetics
832. Barnes, Deborah M, "Anatomy of an Attempted Murder: How to Kill Research on Violent Behavior," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1992 Nov; 4: 10.  
Keywords: behavior, political, crime, race
833. Barnes, Deborah M, "Troubles Encountered in Gene Linkage Land," *Science*. 1989; 243; 313-314.  
Keywords: science, linkage, behavior
834. Barnes, Deborah M, "Defect in Alzheimer's Is on Chromosome 21," *Science*. 1987 Feb 20; 235: 846-847.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, linkage, Alzheimer's
835. Barnhart, B. J, "The Department of Energy Human Genome Initiative," *Genomics*. 1989 Oct; 5(3): 657-660.  
Keywords: HGP, political
836. Barnhart, Benjamin J, "The Human Genome: A DOE Perspective," In: Woodhead, Barnhart, @Biotechnology and the Human Genome,@ 1988: 161-166.  
Keywords: ELSI, HGP, political
837. Barnhart, Benjamin J. (moderator); Ayala, Francisco J.; Murray, Thomas H.; Gilbert, Walter; Cassatt, James C.; Bitensky, Mark W, "Roundtable Forum - The Human Genome Initiative: Issues and Impacts," In: Woodhead, Barnhart, @Biotechnology and the Human Genome,@ 1988: 93-109.  
Keywords: political, ethics, social-impact, HGP
838. Barnum, A, "Gene Dreams Go Awry at the Patent Office," *Bioventure View*. 1992 March; 7(3): 15-16.  
Keywords: patent, NIH, press
839. Baron, \_\_\_\_; et al, "Diminished Support for Linkage between Manic Depressive Illness and X-Chromosome Markers in Three Israeli Pedigrees," *Nature Genetics*. 1993 Jan.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, disorder, manic-depression
840. Baron, M.; Rainer, J. D, "Molecular Genetics and Human Disease. Implications for Modern Psychiatric Research and Practice," *British Journal of Psychiatry*. 1988; 152: 741-753.  
Keywords: behavior, science, international



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 49 of 399

841. Baron, Miron, "Genetics of Manic Depressive Illness: Current Status and Evolving Concepts," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior, @ 1991: 153-164.  
Keywords: science, disorder, manic-depression, behavior, linkage
842. Baron, Miron, "Genetic Linkage in Mental Illness," Nature. 1990; 346: 618.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, science, mental illness
843. Baron, Miron, "X-Linkage and Manic-Depressive Illness: A Reassessment," Social Biology. 1991 Fall-Winter; 38: 179-188.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, science, disorder, manic-depression
844. Baron, Miron, "Genetic Linkage and Male Homosexual Orientation," British Medical Journal. 1993 Aug 7; 307: 337-338.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, homosexuality, ethics
845. Baron, Miron; Endicott, Jean; Ott, Jurg, "Genetic Linkage in Mental Illness: Limitations and Prospects," British Journal of Psychiatry. 1990; 157: 645-655.  
Keywords: international, behavior, linkage
846. Baron, Miron; Risch, Neil; Hamburger, Rahel; Mandel, Batsheve; Kushner, Stuart; et al, "Genetic Linkage Between X-Chromosome Markers and Bipolar Affective Illnesses," Nature. 1987 Mar 19; 326: 289-292.  
Keywords: science, linkage, behavior, disorder, manic-depression, bipolar affective illness
847. Barondes, Samuel H, "Molecules and Mental Illness," W. H. Freeman/Scientific American Books; 1993: 216 p.  
Keywords: science, behavior, disorder, mental illness, schizophrenia, manic-depression, obsessive-compulsive
848. Barr, Jessie Jo, "The Use of DNA Typing in Criminal Prosecutions: A Flawless Partnership of Law and Science?," New York School of Law Review. 1989; 34: 485-530.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, science
849. Barrad, Catherine M. Valerio, "Genetic Information and Property Theory," Northwestern University Law Review. 1993 Spring; 87(3): 1037-1086.  
Keywords: privacy, screening, legal, jurisprudence, HGP
850. Barrell, Bart, "DNA Sequencing: Present Limitations and Prospects for the Future," FASEB Journal. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 40-45.  
Keywords: science
851. Barrett, Marna (moderator); Edwards, Janice G.; Kovak, Karen; Reid, Sharon E.; Marcus, Ellen S, "New Directions in Genetic Counseling: A Panel Discussion," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling, @ 1988: 187-197.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
852. Barrett, Marna S.; Peters, David F.; Amacker, Elizabeth A, "Application of a Family Therapy Model in Genetic Counseling," Birth Defects. 1987; 23(6): 277-281.  
Keywords: counseling
853. Barrett, Paul M, "Genetics Institute Appeal in Patent Case With Amgen Is Rejected by High Court," Wall Street Journal. 1991 Oct 8: B6.  
Keywords: patent, Supreme Court, trade secrets, disclosure, press
854. Barringer, Felicity, "Nobel Laureate Warns, Don't Learn Too Much," New York Times. 1993 Mar 10: A11.  
Keywords: press, political, biography
855. Barry, John M, "Cracking the Code," Washingtonian. 1991 Feb: 65-67, 180-184.  
Keywords: press, political

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 50 of 399

856. Bartalos, Michael K, "Genetics and the Way We Die," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance,@ 1989: 145-152.  
Keywords: philosophy
857. Bartels, Dianne M.; LeRoy, Bonnie S.; Caplan, Arthur L., eds, "Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling," Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter; 1993: 186 p.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant, survey
858. Bartels, Dianne M.; Priester, Reinhard; Vawter, Dorothy E.; Caplan Arthur L., eds, "Beyond Baby M: Ethical Issues in New Reproductive Techniques," Clifton, NJ: Humana Press; 1990: 288 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, legal, religion
859. Bartels, Ditta, "Gene Therapy: Scientific Advances and Socio-Ethical Considerations," Journal of Social & Biological Structures. 1986 Apr; 9(2): 105-113.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, science
860. Bartholome, William G, "Beyond Declarations: Is It Possible to Fit Ethics into the Human Genome Project?," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 349-356.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, ELSI (percent), privacy
861. Baruch, Elain Hoffman; D'Adamo, Amadeo F., Jr.; Seager, Joni, eds, "Embryos, Ethics, and Women's Rights: Exploring the New Reproductive Technologies," New York: Haworth Press; 1988: 259 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, embryo
862. Bashinski, Jan, "Managing the Implementation and Use of DNA Typing in the Crime Laboratory," In: Farley, Harrington, eds., @Forensic DNA Technology,@ 1991: 201-236.  
Keywords: forensic, science
863. Baskin, \_\_\_\_\_, "Doctoring Genes," Science. 1984 Dec: 53-54.  
Keywords: therapy, press, science
864. Bass, Alison, "Study Makes Case for Lesbianism As an Inborn Trait," Boston Globe. 1993 Mar 12: 3.  
Keywords: press, behavior, homosexuality, determinism, ethics
865. Bass, Medora, "Voluntary Eugenic Sterilization," In: Robitscher, ed., @Eugenic Sterilization,@ 1973: 94-112.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, reproduction, history, social-impact, legal
866. Bass, Thomas, "Interview: Mary-Claire King," Omni. 1993 Jul; 15(9): 68-72, 93-94.  
Keywords: press, biography, forensic, anthropology, diversity, HGP, disorder, breast cancer, AIDS
867. Bassford, T. L., and Hauck, L, "Human Genome Project and Cancer: The Ethical Implications for Clinical Practice," Seminars in Oncology Nursing. 1993 Aug; 9: 134-138.  
Keywords: HGP, science, genetics, ethics, mapping, screeing, testing, legal, cancer, behavior, pschology
868. Bates, Madeleine, "Ethics of Provocative Test for Huntington's Disease," New England Journal of Medicine. 1981 Jan 15; 304(3): 175-176.  
Keywords: ethics, disease, disorder, HD, screening
869. Bateson, Patrick, "Biological Approaches to the Study of Behavioural Development," International Journal of Behavioral Development. 1987 Mar; 10(1): 1-22.  
Keywords: behavior, science, determinism
870. Bateson, William, "Problems of Genetics," New Haven: Yale University Press; 1979 (Original ed. issued 1913): 258 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics
871. Battista, M, "Genetic Data: Impact on Underwriting, in the Potential Role of Genetic Testing in Risk Classification," American Council of Life Insurance. 1989.  
Keywords: insurance, risk, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 51 of 399

872. Baum, Rudy M, "Genetic Screening: Medical Promise Amid Legal and Ethical Questions," *Chemical & Engineering News*. 1989 Aug 7; 18(34): 10-18.  
Keywords: press, survey, screening, ethics
873. Baumann, Miges, "Die Schoepfung Wird Kaeuflich [Perspektiven der Biotechnologie]," Ref. 1988; 37: 291-297.  
Keywords: ethics, international
874. Baumiller, R. C, "Educational Resources - Teaching About the Human Genome Project," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991 Aug; 49(2): 501-502.  
Keywords: ethics, education
875. Baumiller, Robert C, "A Candid Look at Down Syndrome," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 938-939.  
Keywords: counseling, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, Down's (DS), ethics
876. Baumiller, Robert C, "Ethical Issues in Genetics," In: Bergsma, ed., @*Medical Genetics Today*, @Papers presented at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 15-16 Jun 1972. 1974: 297-300.  
Keywords: counseling, privacy
877. Bavley, Alan, "Not in the Genes: Violence Is Learned, Study Says," *New Mexican (Kansas City Star)*. 1993 Aug 22: D-5.  
Keywords: behavior, press, violence, aggression, linkage, science
878. Bayertz, R, "GenEthik: Probleme der Technisierung Menschlicher Fortpflanzung," Reinbek: Rowohlt Taschenbuch Verlag; 1987.  
Keywords: international, ethics
879. Bayev, A. A, "First Moves of the USSR Human Genome Project," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 70-72.  
Keywords: international, HGP
880. Bayev, A. A, "The Human Genome Project in the USSR," *Biomedical Science*. 1990 Jan; 1(1): 106-107.  
Keywords: international, HGP
881. Bayev, A. A., ed, "Genom Cheloveka," Moscow: VINITI; 1990: 172 p.  
Keywords: international, science
882. Bayev, A. A.; Mirzabekov, A. D, "The Human Genome Project in the USSR: A Difficult Start," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1991 Winter; (161): 33-36.  
Keywords: international, HGP, political
883. Bayev, Alexander, "Policy in Relation to the Human Genome Project: The View from the USSR," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*, @ 1992: 89- 96.  
Keywords: international, HGP
884. Bayles, M. A, "Genetic Equality and Freedom of Reproduction: A Philosophical Survey," *Journal of Value Inquiry*. 1977; XI(3).  
Keywords: reproduction, philosophy, ethics, normality, eugenics
885. Bayles, Michael D, "Catch-22 Paternalism and Mandatory Genetic Screening," In: Robison, Pritchard, eds., @*Medical Responsibility: Paternalism, Informed Consent, and Euthanasia*. @Clifton, N. J.: Humana Press;  
Keywords: screening, ethics, prenatal diagnosis
886. Bayles, Michael D, "Reproductive Ethics," Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall; 1984: 141 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, reproduction, abortion, therapy, screening, prenatal diagnosis
887. Bazell, R, "Sins and Twins," *New Republic*. 1987; 21: 17-18.  
Keywords: behavior, press
888. Bazell, Robert, "The Drink Link," *New Republic*. 1990 May 7; 202(19): 13-14.  
Keywords: ethics, linkage, alcoholism, behavior, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 52 of 399

889. Bazell, Robert, "Science and Society; Gene of the Week," *New Republic*. 1987 Mar 23; 196: 13-14.  
Keywords: press, screening, linkage
890. Beadle, G. W, "Uniqueness of Man," *Eugenics Quarterly*. 1957 Mar; 4(1): 24-29.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, philosophy
891. Beam, A.; Hamilton, J. O, "A Grand Plan to Map the Gene Code," *Business Week*. 1987 Apr 27: 116-117.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, mapping
892. Beard, Jonathan, "Gene Machine Could Speed Up Human Genome Project," *New Scientist*. 1990 Oct 27; 128(1740): 27.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP, mapping
893. Beardsley, T, "Pointing Fingers: DNA Identification Is Called into Question," *Scientific American*. 1992 Mar; 266(3): 14-15.  
Keywords: forensic, science
894. Beardsley, T, "Smart Genes," *Scientific American*. 1991 Aug; 265: 86-96.  
Keywords: genetics, science, social-impact, sociology
895. Beardsley, Tim, "Back to the Bases; Watson Slips into the Driver's Seat of the Genome Project," *Scientific American*. 1989 Jan; 260(1): 16.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
896. Beardsley, Tim, "Fatal Flaw; Who Will Have the Right to Examine Your Genes?," *Scientific American*. 1991 Dec; 265(6): 28-30.  
Keywords: press, insurance, screening, privacy
897. Beardsley, Tim, "Piecemeal Patents.," *Scientific American*. 1992 Jul; 267: 106-107.  
Keywords: press, patent
898. Bearn, Alexander G.; Miller, Elizabeth D, "Archibald Garrod and the Development of the Concept of Inborn Errors of Metabolism," *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*. 1979 Fall; 53(3): 315-328.  
Keywords: ethics, historical
899. Beatty, J, "Dobzhansky and the Biology of Democracy: The Moral and Political Significance of Genetic Variation," In: Adams, @The Evolution of Theodosius Dobzhansky,@ 1994.  
Keywords: ethics, political, genetics, science, policy
900. Beatty, J, "Dobzhansky and Drift: Facts, Values, and Chance in Evolutionary Biology," In: Kruger, ed., @The Probabilistic Revolution,@ 1986.  
Keywords: science, genetics, evolution, history, ethics
901. Beatty, J, "Genetics in the Atomic Age: The Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission, 1947-1956," In: Benson, ed, et al., @The Expansion of American Biology,@ 1990.  
Keywords: genetics, science, politics, history, radiation, mutation
902. Beauchamp, Thomas L, "On Justifications for Coercive Genetic Control," In: Humber, Almeder, eds., @Biomedical Ethics and the Law. @New York: Plenum Press; 1976: 361-373.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics
903. Beaudet, A, "Statement from the NIH Workshop on Population Screening for the Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1990 July; 28: 345-352.  
Keywords: screening, CF, NIH
904. Beaudet, A.; Bockock, A.; Buchwald, M.; et al, "Linkage of Cystic Fibrosis to Two Tightly Linked DNA Markers: Joint Report from a Collaborative Study," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1986; 39: 681-693.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cf
905. Beaudet, Arthur L, "Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990 Oct; 47(4): 603-605.  
Keywords: cf, screening, carrier

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 53 of 399

906. Beaudet, Arthur L.; Feldman, Gerald L.; Fernbach, Susan D.; Buffone, Gregory J.; O'Brien, William E, "Linkage Disequilibrium, Cystic Fibrosis, and Genetic Counseling," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1989; 44: 319-326.  
Keywords: cf, counseling
907. Bebbington, P.; Katz, R.; McGuffin, P, "The Familial Aggregation of Affective Disorders: Relation to Symptom Severity and Social Provocation," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @*The New Genetics of Mental Illness*, @ 1991: 130-145.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, affective, manic-depression
908. Beck, Ellen; Blaichman, Shirley; Scriver, Charles R.; Clow, Carol, "Advocacy and Compliance in Genetic Screening," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1975 Nov 28; 291(22): 1166-1170.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, Tay-Sachs, screening
909. Beck, Joan, "New Genetic Medical Treatments Offer Hope, Trigger Fear," *Albuquerque Journal*. 1990 Aug 7: A6.  
Keywords: ethics, press, therapy
910. Beck, Malcom N, "Eugenic Abortion: An Ethical Critique," *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 1990 Aug 1; 143(3): 181-186.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, reproduction
911. Becker, Cheryl, "Legal Implications of the G-8 Huntington's Disease Genetic Marker," *Case Western Reserve Law Review*. 1988-1989; 39: 273-305.  
Keywords: legal, linkage, disorder, HD
912. Becker, Joanne M.; Glinski, Lisa P.; Laxova, Renata, "The Significance for Parents and Their Families of Terminating a Wanted Pregnancy after the Detection of Severe Fetal Abnormality," In: Ball, ed., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling*, @ 1988: 245-246.  
Keywords: counseling
913. Becker, Marshall H.; Kaback, Michael M.; Rosenstock, Irwin M.; Ruth, Mary V, "Some Influences on Public Participation in a Genetic Screening Program," *Journal of Community Health*. 1975 Fall; 1(1): 3-14.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
914. Beckwith, J, "The Negative Side of a Genetics Discovery," *Boston Globe*. 1987 Mar 27: 15.  
Keywords: press, social-impact, behavior
915. Beckwith, Jon, "Social and Political Uses of Genetics in the United States: Past and Present," In: Lappe, Morison, eds., @*Ethical and Scientific Issues Posed by Human Uses of Molecular Genetics*, @ 1976: 46-58.  
Keywords: ethics, history, eugenics
916. Beckwith, Jon, "The Human Genome Initiative: Genetic's Lightning Rod," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1991; 17(4): 1-13.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, ELSI (3 percent)
917. Beckwith, Jon, "Thinking of Biology: A Historical View of Social Responsibility in Genetics," *BioScience*. 1993 May; 43(5): 327-333.  
Keywords: eugenics, HGP, ethics, social-impact, history, behavior, determinism, XYY
918. Beckwith, Jon; King, Jonathan, "The XYY Syndrome: A Dangerous Myth," *New Scientist*. 1974 Nov 14; 64(923): 474-476.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, XYY
919. Bedate, Carlos A.; Cefalo, Robert C, "The Zygote: To Be Or Not Be A Person," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1989 Dec; 14(6): 641-645.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, embryo, life, abortion



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 54 of 399

920. Beech, R.; Rona R. J.; Swan, A. V.; Kavanagh, F. B.; Prentice, L.; et al, "Genetic Services in the Context of DNA Probes: What Do They Cost?," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1989; 26: 237-244.  
Keywords: screening, economics, international
921. Beecham, L, "Genetic Testing Has Little Effect on United States Health Insurance," *British Medical Journal*. 1992; 305: 1244.  
Keywords: insurance, testing
922. Beeler, Laurel; Wiebe, William R, "DNA Identification Tests and the Courts," *Washington Law Review*. 1988 Oct; 63: 903-955.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
923. Beers, David, "The Gene Screen," *Vogue*. 1990 Jun; 180(6) 277-279.  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening, employment, insurance
924. Beeson, D.; Douglas, R, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Fetal Disorders, Part I: Technological Capabilities," *Birth*. 1983 Winter; 10(4): 227-232.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis, science
925. Beeson, Diane; Douglas, Rita; Lunsford, Terry F, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Fetal Disorders, Part II: Issues and Implications," *Birth*. 1983 Winter; 10(4): 233-241.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, ethics, reproduction, legal, torts, wrongful life, wrongful birth, abortion
926. Beeson, Diane; Golbus, Mitchell S, "Patient Decision-Making: Whether or Not to Have Prenatal Diagnosis and Abortion for X-Linked Conditions," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1985 Jan; 20(1): 107-114.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
927. Begleiter, Michael L, "Genetic Testing: For Whose Benefit Is It Provided?," *Midwest Medical Ethics*. 1992 Summer; 8(1): 34-37.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, eugenics, commercial, social-impact, insurance
928. Begley, Sharon, "A New Genetic Code," *Newsweek*. 1992 Nov 2: 77-78.  
Keywords: press, science, heredity, counseling, disorder, cf, Prader-Willi, behavior
929. Begley, Sharon; Glick, Daniel; Wilson, Larry, "Not in the Stars, But in Our Genes," *Newsweek*. 1991 Oct 21: 56-57.  
Keywords: ethics, survey, HGP, linkage, ecogenetics, therapy, determinism, disorder, cancer, environment, adduct, risk, press, behavior
930. Begley, Sharon; Katz, Susan E.; Drew, Lisa, "The Genome Initiative," *Newsweek*. 1987 Aug 31; 110(9): 58-60.  
Keywords: ethics, survey, press, HGP
931. Beier, Bernd R, "Genetic Testing and the Right of Self-Determination: The Experience in the Federal Republic of Germany," *Hofstra Law Review*. 1988 Spring; 16: 600-614.  
Keywords: international, screening, eugenics, legal
932. Beier, David; Benson, Robert H, "The Biotechnology Patent Protection Act," *Denver University Law Review*. 1991; 68(2): 173-190.  
Keywords: patent, legal
933. Bekker, H.; Modell, M.; Denniss, G.; Silver, A.; Mathew, C.; et al, "Uptake of Cystic Fibrosis Testing in Primary Care: Supply Push or Demand Pull?," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Jun 12; 306: 1584-1586.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, screening, social-impact, public health, economics, counseling
934. Bell, John, "Prenatal Diagnosis: Current Approaches and Future Trends," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., *@Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics*, @ 1990: 18-26.  
Keywords: screening, reproduction

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 55 of 399

935. Bell, Nancy, "Congress Explores Genome Mapping Issues," *BioScience*. 1988 Sep; 38: 541.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, ethics, regulation, legislation
936. Benbow, C.; Stanley, J, "Sex Differences in Mathematical Ability: Fact or Artifact?," *Science*. 1980; 210: 1262-1264.  
Keywords: behavior, science, sex
937. Bender, B. G.; Puck, M. H.; Salbenblatt, J. A.; Robinson, A, "The Development of Four Unselected 47,XYY Boys," *Clinical Genetics*. 1984; 25: 435-445.  
Keywords: behavior, science, XYY
938. Benedetto, Wendy, "Rifkin: Project Could Create a `Biological Caste System'," *USA Today*. 1991 Oct 23.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP, discrimination
939. Benford, Gregory, "A Scientist's Notebook: The Biological Century," *Fantasy & Science Fiction*. 1992 Aug; 83(2): 73-82.  
Keywords: press, HGP, biotechnology
940. Benkendorf, \_\_\_\_; Callanan, \_\_\_\_; et al, "An Explication of the National Society of Genetic Counselors (NSGC) Code of Ethics," *Journal of Genetic Counseling*. 1992; 1: 31-41.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
941. Benkendorf, Judith L.; Blatt, Robin J. R.; Fleisher, Lynn D.; Murray, Robert F.; Packman, Seymour; et al, "Informed Consent: Participation in Genetic Research Studies," *Chevy Chase, MD: The Alliance*; 1993: 7 p.  
Keywords: privacy, ethics
942. Benn, Peter A.; Hsu, Lillian Y. F.; Carlson, Ann; Tannenbaum, Hody L, "The Centralized Prenatal Genetics Screening Program of New York City III: The First 7000 Cases," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1985; 20: 369-384.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, abortion
943. Benowitz, Neal L, "The Genetics of Drug Dependence: Tobacco Addiction," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Sep 17; 327(12): 881-883.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, addiction, tobacco
944. Bereano, "DNA Identification Systems: Social Policy and Civil Liberties Concerns," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1990 Sep; 1: 146.  
Keywords: forensic, regulation, privacy
945. Bereano, Philip L, "The Impact of DNA-Based Identification Systems on Civil Liberties," In: Billings, ed., @DNA on Trial,@ 1992: 119-128.  
Keywords: forensic, ethics, legal, privacy, databank
946. Berg, K, "Ethical Issues in Molecular Genetics," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry,@ 1991: 1-11.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, testing, diagnosis, therapy
947. Berg, K, "Ethical Problems Arising from Research Progress in Medical Genetics," In: Berg, Tranoy, eds., @Research Ethics. @NY: Alan R. Liss; 1983: 261-275.  
Keywords: ethics, medicine
948. Berg, Kare, "Predictive Genetic Testing," In: Evans, Dixler et al., eds., @Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy: Science, Ethics and the Law,@ 1989: 84-91.  
Keywords: science, ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, HD, hypercholesterolemia, privacy, social-impact
949. Berg, Kare; Fletcher, John, "Ethical and Legal Aspects of Predictive Testing," *Lancet*. 1986 May 3: 1043.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 56 of 399

950. Berg, P.; Wolff, S, "Letter to Evan J. Kemp, Chairman, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission," NIH/DOE Joint Subcommittee on the Human Genome. 1991 Jul 10.  
Keywords: employment
951. Berg, Paul, "All Our Collective Ingenuity Will Be Needed," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 75.  
Keywords: science
952. Berg, Paul, "Reverse Genetics: Its Origins and Prospects," *Bio/Technology*. 1991 Apr; 9(4): 342-344.  
Keywords: press, science, reverse genetics
953. Berger, Edward M.; Gert, Bernard M, "Genetic Disorders and the Ethical Status of Germ-Line Gene Therapy," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1991 Dec; 16(6): 667-683.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, eugenics, ELSI-grant
954. Bergsma, Daniel; Lappe, Marc; Roblin, Richard O.; Gustafson, James M., eds, "Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease," New York: Stratton Intercontinental Medical Books; 1974: 272 p.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, privacy, informed consent, legal, social-impact
955. Berkow, Ira, "Justice Delayed Has Been Bitter Justice for Hurricane Carter," *New York Times*. 1993 Jan 24: Sports, p. 24.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, crime
956. Berkowitz, Ari, "Human Genome Program," *Science*. 1989 Nov 17; 246: 874.  
Keywords: political, HGP, ethics
957. Berlfein, Judy, "Genetic Testing: Health Care Trap," *Los Angeles Times*. 1990 Apr 30: B2.  
Keywords: employment, insurance, discrimination, press, abortion, social-impact, screening, ethics
958. Berliner, Robert W, "Administration and Ethics," In: Harris, ed., @Early Diagnosis of Human Genetic Defects: Scientific and Ethical Considerations,@ 1972: 195-209.  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction, ethics, abortion, eugenics, public health
959. Berman, Judith A, "AIDS Antibody Testing and Health Insurance Underwriting: A Paradigmatic Inquiry," *Ohio State Law Journal*. 1989; 49: 1059-1076.  
Keywords: insurance, legal, jurisprudence
960. Bernard, Jean, "De la Biologie a l'Ethique: Nouveaux Pouvoirs de la Science, Nouveaux Devoirs de l'Homme," Paris: Editions Buchet/Chastel; 1990.  
Keywords: ethics, international
961. Bernardi, Giorgio, "The Human Genome Project: In Defence of Basic Science," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 231-246.  
Keywords: science, international, HGP, mapping
962. Bernat, Erwin, "Regulating `the Artificial Family': an Austrian Compromise," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1992 3(2): 103-108.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, international, reproduction, regulation, legislation
963. Bernhardt, B. A.; Chase, G. A.; Faden, R. R.; Geller, G.; Hofman, K. J, "Interest and Uptake of Cystic Fibrosis (DF) Carrier Screening in an HMO Population," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993; 53: 1478.  
Keywords: screening, CF
964. Bernhardt, Barbara A, "Population Screening for the Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1991; 324(1): 61-62.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, counseling, insurance, social, economics
965. Bernhardt, Barbara A.; Pyeritz, Reed E, "The Economics of Clinical Genetics Services 3: Cognitive Genetics Services Are Not Self-Supporting," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1989; 44(2): 288-293.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, economics, social

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 57 of 399

966. Bernhardt, Barbara A.; Tumpson, Jane E.; Pyeritz, Reed E, "The Economics of Clinical Genetics Services 4: Financial Impact of Outpatient Genetic Services on an Academic Institution," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992 Jan; 50(1): 84-91.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, economics, social
967. Bernhardt, Barbara A.; Weiner, J.; Foster, E. C.; Tumpson, Jane E.; Pyeritz, Reed E, "The Economics of Clinical Genetics Services 2: A Time Analysis of a Medical Genetics Clinic," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1987; 41(4): 559-565.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, economics, social
968. Berry, "DNA Fingerprinting: What Does It Prove?," *Chance*. 1990; 3(3): 15.  
Keywords: forensic, legal
969. Berry, Donald A, "Statistical Issues in DNA Identification," In: Billings, ed., @DNA on Trial,@ 1992: 91-108.  
Keywords: forensic, science
970. Berry, Robert; Berry, Caroline, "Problems Arising from Genetic Advances," In: Scorer, Wing, eds., @Decision Making in Medicine: The Practice of Its Ethics.@ London: Edward Arnold; 1979: 38-53.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, reproduction, privacy, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, social-impact
971. Beutler, E.; Boggs, D. R.; Heller, P.; Maurer, Alvin; Motulsky, Arn, "Hazards of Indiscriminate Screening for Sickle Cell Disease," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1971; 285(26): 1485-1486.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disease, disorder, sickle-cell
972. Beutler, Ernest, "Gaucher's Disease," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1991 Nov 7; 325(19): 1354-1360.  
Keywords: science, linkage, screening, counseling, disorder, Gaucher's
973. Beutler, Ernest, "Gaucher Disease: New Molecular Approaches to Diagnosis and Treatment," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 794-799.  
Keywords: science, ethics, screening, counseling, linkage, disorder, Gaucher, diagnosis, therapy
974. Bever, Robert A.; DeGuglielmo, Michael; Staub, Rick W.; Kelly, Charles M.; Foster, R. Scott, "Forensic DNA Typing," *Science*. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1051-1052.  
Keywords: forensic
975. Bezak, Elizabeth Marie, "DNA Profiling Evidence: The Need for a Uniform and Workable Evidentiary Standard of Admissibility," *Valparaiso University Law Review*. 1992; 26: 595-638.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility, jurisprudence
976. Bhavani, "Genetic Screening for Ethnic Minorities," *Lancet*. 1986 Jun 21.  
Keywords: press, screening, ethics
977. Bias, Wilma B, "Transplantation: A Genetic, Ethical, and Public Health Issue," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine,@ 1978: 422-438.  
Keywords: ethics, public health, therapy
978. Bible, "When Employers Look for Things Other Than Drugs: The Legality of AIDS, Genetic, Intelligence, and Honesty Testing in the Workplace," *Labor Law Journal*. 1990; 41: 195.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal
979. Bick, D.; Black, S. H.; Cummings, E.; Costakos, D.; Maddalena, A.; et al, "Prenatal Screening for [Delta]-F508 Mutation in Population Not Selected for Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1990 Nov 24; 336: 1324-1325.  
Keywords: screening, cf, disorder
980. Biddle, Wayne; Slade, Margot, "Alarm Sounded on DNA Warfare," *New York Times*. 1982 Jul 4: Sec. 4, 9(4).  
Keywords: press, ethics, military

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 58 of 399

981. Bier, Rob, "The Genome Project and Insurance," In: Rothstein, ed., @Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project, @ 1991: 385-397.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, insurance
982. Biesecker, Barbara B.; Boehnke, Michael; Calzone, Kathy; Markel, Dorene S.; Garber, Judy E.; et al, "Genetic Counseling for Families with Inherited Susceptibility to Breast and Ovarian Cancer," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1970-1974.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, breast, ovarian cancer
983. Biesecker, Barbara B.; Feldman, Paula, "The Role of Genetic Counselors in a Comprehensive Clinical Teratology Service," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling, @ 1988: 226-237.  
Keywords: counseling
984. Biesecker, Barbara; Magyari, Patricia A.; Paul, Natalie W, "Strategies in Genetic Counseling: II. Religious, Cultural and Ethnic Influences on the Counseling Process," Birth Defects. 1987; 23(6): 115-281.  
Keywords: counseling, religion
985. Biesecker, Leslie; Bowles-Biesecker, Barbara; Collins, Francis; Kaback, Michael; Wilfond, Benjamin, "General Population Screening for Cystic Fibrosis Is Premature," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 50: 438-439.  
Keywords: screening, cf, disorder, ethics
986. Bijan, "Introducing DNA Perfume by Bijan," (Saks Fifth Avenue promotional brochure and perfume sample). 1993.  
Keywords: press, commercial
987. Bilgore, Ellen, "Control of DNA: Choose Your Side," Vogue. 1978 Mar; 168: 244-246.  
Keywords: press, ethics
988. Billings, P, "Genetic Discrimination and Behavioural Genetics: The Analysis of Sexual Orientation," In: Fujiki and Macer, eds., @Intractable Neurological Disorders, Human Genome Research & Society @ 1994: 35-39.  
Keywords: genetics, sexual orientation, discrimination, ethics, behavior, homosexuality
989. Billings, P, "Genetic Information in the Health Care Reform Era," In: Macer, ed., @Bioethics for the People by the People @, 1994: 51-56.  
Keywords: international, ethics, medicine, ELSI, HGP, DNA, determinism, health-care, mapping
990. Billings, Paul, "International Aspects of Genetic Discrimination," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society, @ 1992: 114-117.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, discrimination, social-impact
991. Billings, Paul, "Genetic Discrimination: An Ongoing Survey," geneWATCH. 1990 Apr; 6: 7, 15.  
Keywords: ethics, insurance
992. Billings, Paul, "Causes of Discrimination in Health Insurance," geneWATCH. 1992 Feb; 7(6): 2-3.  
Keywords: insurance, discrimination
993. Billings, Paul, "How Many Genetic Diseases?," Lancet. 1991 Dec 21/28; 338: 1603-1604.  
Keywords: ethics, disease, disorder, mapping, political, HGP
994. Billings, Paul R, "The Scientific Basis of the 'Genetic Revolution': A Selective Review," In: American Association for the Advancement of Science, @The Genome, Ethics and the Law, @ 1991: 23-47.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, ELSI-grant
995. Billings, Paul R, "Viewpoint: The Consequences of Genetic Testing," Clinical Chemistry News. 1989; 12: 5.  
Keywords: press, screening, social-impact
996. Billings, Paul R, "Biotechnology: Ethical Dilemmas," Biotech Monitor. 1991; 1(2): 2, 4-6.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, ethics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 59 of 399

997. Billings, Paul R, "Brewing Genes and Behavior: The Potential Consequences of Genetic Screening for Alcoholism," In: @Banbury Report 33: Genetics and Biology of Alcoholism.@ Cold Spring Harbor Publications. 1990; 33: 333-350.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, behavior
998. Billings, Paul R, "Mutation Analysis in Cystic Fibrosis," New England Journal of Medicine. 1990 Jul 5; : 62.  
Keywords: cf, ethics, allocation
999. Billings, Paul R, "Promotion of the Human Genome Project," Science. 1990 Nov 23; 250: 1071.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation, HGP
1000. Billings, Paul R, "The Context of Genetic Screening," Yale Journal of Biology & Medicine. 1991 Jan-Feb; 64(10): 47-52, 59-62.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf
1001. Billings, Paul R, "Genetics and Insurance Discrimination," In: Brown, Marshall, eds., @Advances in Genetic Information: A Guide for State Policy Makers,@ 1992: 43-64.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, insurance, discrimination, screening, eugenics, privacy,
1002. Billings, Paul R, "Genetic Discrimination," Healthcare Forum Journal. 1993 Sep-Oct: 35-37.  
Keywords: privacy, discrimination, HGP, ethics, social-impact, disability, ADA, screening, insurance
1003. Billings, Paul R., ed, "DNA on Trial: Genetic Identification and Criminal Justice," Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press; 1992: 154 p.  
Keywords: forensic, survey, ethics, legal
1004. Billings, Paul R.; Alper , Joseph S.; Beckwith, Jon; Barash, Carol I.; Natowicz, Marvin R, "Reply to Hook and Lowden: The Definition and Implications of Genetic Discrimination," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: 903-905.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, ethics, discrimination, social-impact
1005. Billings, Paul R.; Beckwith, Jonathan; Alper, Joseph S, "The Genetic Analysis of Human Behavior: A New Era?," Social Science and Medicine. 1992; 35(3): 227-238.  
Keywords: behavior, ethics, linkage
1006. Billings, Paul R.; Kohn, Mel A.; de Cuevas, Margaret; Beckwith, Jonathan; Alper, Joseph S. et al, "Discrimination As a Consequence of Genetic Screening," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 50: 476-482.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, discrimination
1007. Billings, Paul R.; Lippman, Abby; Wilker, Nachama, "Conflicts, Ethics, and the Genome," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992 Nov; 51(5): 1168.  
Keywords: political, ethics, HGP, ELSI, commercial
1008. Billings, Paul R.; Smith, Cassandra L.; Cantor, Charles R, "New Techniques for Physical Mapping of the Human Genome," FASEB Journal. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 28-34.  
Keywords: science, mapping
1009. Billings, Paul; Beckwith, Jon, "Genetic Testing in the Workplace: A View from the USA," Trends in Genetics. 1992 Jun; 8(6): 198-202.  
Keywords: ethics, employment, discrimination, regulation, screening
1010. Billings, Paul; Rothstein, Mark A.; Lippman, Abby, "Case Study: But Is He Genetically Diseased?," Hastings Center Report (Special Supplement). 1992 Jul-Aug: S18-S20.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, linkage, disorder, alcoholism, HGP, privacy, ADA, employment, normality, ELSI-grant
1011. Binder, Norbert, "Gentechnologie Zwischen Forschungsfreiheit und Gefahrenschutz," In: Reiter, Theile, eds., Genetik und Moral, 1985: 116-129.  
Keywords: ethics, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 60 of 399

1012. Bingham, Loren D, "State v. Horsley: The Idaho Court's First Look at DNA Printing as Evidence," *Idaho Law Review*. 1990-1991; 27(2): 393-408.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
1013. Birch, Charles, "A Biological Basis for Human Purpose," *Zygon*. 1973 Sep-Dec; 8(3-4): 244-260.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, behavior, determinism, evolution, eugenics, animals
1014. Birch, Charles; Abrecht, Paul, "Genetics and the Quality of Life," New York: Pergamon Press; 1975.  
Keywords: social-impact
1015. Birch, J. M, "Germline Mutations in the p53 Tumour Suppressor Gene: Scientific, Clinical and Ethical Challenges," *British Journal of Cancer*. 1992 Sep; 66(3): 424-426.  
Keywords: international, ethics, science, therapy
1016. Bird, Kay, "Analysis of DNA in Hair Holds Key to Murder Trial," *New Mexican*. 1992 Dec 29: A6  
Keywords: forensic, press
1017. Bird, Lewis P, "Universal Principles of Biomedical Ethics and Their Application to Gene-Splicing," *Per Sci Chr Faith*. 1989 Jun; 41: 76-86.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, religion, therapy
1018. Bird, R. D.; Allen, G, "The J. H. B. Archive Report -- The Papers of Harry Hamilton Laughlin, Eugenicist," *J Hist Biol*. 1981; 14: 339-353.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
1019. Bird, S. J, "Effective Genetic Counselling for Huntington's Disease," *Lancet*. 1983; 1: 872-873.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, HD
1020. Bird, S. J, "Presymptomatic Testing for Huntington's Disease," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1985; 253: 3286-3291.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD
1021. Bird, Stephanie J, "Genetic Testing for Neurologic Diseases: A Rose with Thorns," *Neurologic Clinics*. 1989 Nov; 7(4): 859-870.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, linkage, screening, HD, privacy
1022. Birkett, D. Peter, "Advising Families about Inheritance of Dementia," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., *@Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance,* @ 1989: 105-109.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, screening, disorder, Alzheimer's, HD, Jacob Creuzfeld?, Creuzfeld?, Pick's
1023. Bishop, J, "Mice Altered to Make Human Antibodies For Scientists to Use Against Diseases," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Apr: B10.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, transgenic mice, engineering, biotechnology, animal
1024. Bishop, J, "Another Gene Found to Cause Cancer," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Mar: B8.  
Keywords: press, science, cancer, familial, patent, biotechnology
1025. Bishop, J, "One of First Successful Cases of Gene Put Permanently in Person Is Described," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Apr: B4.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, genetics
1026. Bishop, J, "Human Genome Sciences Sees Gold in Trove of Genes," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Apr: B4.  
Keywords: press, genetics, biotechnology, commercial
1027. Bishop, J. E, "One of First Successful Cases of Gene Put Permanently in Person is Described," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Apr; 130: B4.  
Keywords: press, therapy, genetics, medicine
1028. Bishop, J. E, "Watson Resigns As Head of U.S. Gene-Mapping Project: Opposition to Businessman's Worm Genome Project Led to Conflict Charges," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Apr 13; 219(72): B9.  
Keywords: press, political, commercial

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 61 of 399

1029. Bishop, J. E., Waldholz, M, "Genome: The Story of the Most Astonishing Scientific Adventure of Our Time-The Attempt to Map All the Genes in the Human Body," New York, NY: Simon and Schuster; 1990: 352 p.  
Keywords: history, HGP, mapping, sequencing, linkage, genetics, science
1030. Bishop, Jerry, "Strands of Time: A Geneticist's Work on DNA Bears Fruit for Anthropologists; Variations in Fragments Hint Some American Natives May," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Nov 10: A1, A6.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology
1031. Bishop, Jerry E, "Genetic Marker Shows Workers at Risk for Getting Beryllium-Linked Disease," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Oct 8: B5.  
Keywords: employment, press, linkage, social-impact, screening, discrimination
1032. Bishop, Jerry E, "Biotechnology: New Way to Develop High-Tech Drugs Monkeys with Darwin's Famed Theory," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Feb 25: B1, B7.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology, science
1033. Bishop, Jerry E, "Research Points Toward a `Gay' Gene," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Jul 16: B1, B2.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, homosexuality
1034. Bishop, Jerry E, "New Weapon in Gene Therapy May Be a Switch That Tells Cells When to Fight," Wall Street Journal. 1994 Jan 26: B1, B6.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, biotechnology, commercial
1035. Bishop, Jerry E, "Unnatural Selection," National Forum (Phi Kappa Phi Journal). 1993 Spring; 73(2): 27-29.  
Keywords: HGP, social-impact, therapy, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, screening, eugenics, reproduction
1036. Bishop, Jerry E, "U.S. Study Fails to Connect Gene and Alcoholism," Wall Street Journal. 1990 Dec 26.  
Keywords: press, linkage, alcoholism, behavior
1037. Bishop, Jerry E, "Gene-Activating Therapy Gets Boost from Study on Treating Blood Disorders," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Jan 14: B6.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, sickle-cell, thalassemia (Cooley's anemia), press
1038. Bishop, Jerry E, "Genetic Technique `Antisense' Is Shown to Bar Clogging of Arteries in Animals," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Sep 3: B2.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
1039. Bishop, Jerry E, "Scientists Make Malaria Breakthrough, Achieving Access to Parasite's Genes," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Feb 18: B7.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, malaria, HGP
1040. Bishop, Jerry E, "New Cystic Fibrosis Test for Carriers Raises Moral Issue," Wall Street Journal. 1990 Feb 1: B1.  
Keywords: cf, screening, ethics, press
1041. Bishop, Jerry E, "New Gene Test Tags Inheritance of Retardation," Wall Street Journal. 1991 Dec 12: B1, B4.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, retardation, heredity, press
1042. Bishop, Jerry E, "William Gate's Gift Spurs Shift by Star Biologist," Wall Street Journal. 1991 Oct 8: B1, B6.  
Keywords: press, ethics, research, financing, allocation, biotechnology, sequencing,
1043. Bishop, Jerry E, "Potential Dystrophy Treatment, First Ever, Passes Early Safety Test," Wall Street Journal. 1990 Jun 28: B4.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disease, disorder, muscular dystrophy (MD),

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 62 of 399

1044. Bishop, Jerry E, "At Center of Human Genome Project, Nobel Laureate and Businessman Clash," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Apr 13: B6.  
Keywords: press, political, commercial
1045. Bishop, Jerry E, "Opposition to Businessman's Worm Genome Project Led to Conflict Charges," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Apr 13: B9.  
Keywords: press, political
1046. Bishop, Jerry E, "Scientists Find Nature of Major Genetic Mental Defect," Wall Street Journal. 1991 May 24: B1.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disease, disorder, fragile X, press
1047. Bishop, Jerry E, "The Gene Hunters; Muscular Dystrophy Yields Up Secrets to Genetic Probes," Wall Street Journal. 1988 Jul 26: 1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disease, disorder, MD (muscular dystrophy)
1048. Bishop, Jerry E, "Reliability of DNA 'Fingerprinting' Challenged in New York Murder Case," Wall Street Journal. 1989 May 22: B4.  
Keywords: press, forensic
1049. Bishop, Jerry E.; Stout, Hilary, "Biotechnology: Gene Scientist to Leave NIH, Form Institute," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Jul 7: B1, B8.  
Keywords: biotechnology, patent, press, commercial
1050. Bishop, Katherine, "Leaps of Science Create Quandaries on Evidence," New York Times. 1990 Apr 6: B6.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
1051. Bishop, Katherine, "A Victory for Genetic Fingerprinting," New York Times. 1990 Nov 16.  
Keywords: press, forensic
1052. Bishop, Waldholz, "Genome," New York: Simon & Schuster; 1990: 352 p.  
Keywords: survey, ethics, HGP, history
1053. Black, Francis L, "Why Did They Die?," Science. 1992 Dec 11; 258: 1739-1740.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology
1054. Black, Rita Beck, "Psychosocial Issues in Reproductive Genetic Testing and Pregnancy Loss," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.@ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 164-173.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, abortion, prenatal diagnosis
1055. Blackburn, Dorothy D, "National Sickle Cell Disease Program, Public Information Service: Revised Study of Sickle Cell Legislation throughout the," Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health, National Heart and Lung Institute; 1973.  
Keywords: screening, legal, legislation, disorder, Tay-Sachs, social-impact
1056. Blair, C. Thomas, "Spencer v. Commonwealth and Recent Developments in the Admissibility of DNA Fingerprint Evidence," Virginia Law Review. 1990 May; 76(4): 853-876.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
1057. Blair, D. Marianne Brower, "Lifting the Genealogical Veil: A Blueprint for Legislative Reform of the Disclosure of Health-Related Information in Adoption," North Carolina Law Review. 1992 Mar; 70: 681-778.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, adoption, privacy
1058. Blake, Deborah D, "Ethics of Possibility: Medical Biotechnology for the Nineties," Catholic World. 1991 Sep; 234(1403): 234-237.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, religion, HGP, Christianity, Catholicism, privacy
1059. Blake, Edward T, "Scientific and Legal Issues Raised by DNA Analysis," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science,@ 1989: 109-115.  
Keywords: forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 63 of 399

1060. Blake, G, "Whose DNA Will Be Immortalized?," *Discover*. 1992; 13: 28-31.  
Keywords: press, social-impact, ethics
1061. Blakeslee, S, "A Genetic Factor May Help to Explain Variations in Lung Cancer," *New York Times*. 1994 Apr: B10.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, cancer, lung cancer, mutation, toxic
1062. Blakeslee, S, "Genes Tell Story of Why Some Get Cancer While Others Don't," *New York Times*. 1994 May; B6.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, cancer, medicine, susceptibility, DNA
1063. Blakeslee, Sandra, "Ethicists See Omens of an Era of Genetic Bias," *New York Times*. 1990 Dec 27.  
Keywords: press, ethics, insurance
1064. Blakeslee, Sandra, "New Technique Allows Study of Altered Genes in Offspring," *New York Times*. 1989 Nov 14.  
Keywords: press, science, reproduction
1065. Blakeslee, Sandra, "Perfect Pitch: The Key May Lie in the Genes," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 20: B5, B7.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
1066. Blakeslee, Sandra, "Research on Birth Defects Turns to Flaws in Sperm," *New York Times*. 1991 Jan 1: 1, 16.  
Keywords: press, science
1067. Blakeslee, Sandra, "Researchers Report Cloning of Gene for Key Brain Protein," *New York Times*. 1991 Nov 19: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, cloning, NMDA receptor, glutamate, stroke, epilepsy,
1068. Blakeslee, Sandra, "Unusual Clues Help in Long Fight to Solve Huntington's Disease," *New York Times*. 1992 Oct 27: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, HD
1069. Blakeslee, Sandra, "A Road Map for Genes," *New York Times*. 1989 Oct 10; 139: C7.  
Keywords: press, HGP
1070. Blank, Robert H, "Redefining Human Life: Reproductive Technologies and Social Policy," Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press; 1984: 270 p.  
Keywords: reproduction
1071. Blank, Robert H, "Regulating Reproduction," Columbia University Press. New York; 1990.  
Keywords: reproduction
1072. Blank, Robert H, "The Political Implications of Human Genetic Technology," Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press; 1981: 255 p.  
Keywords: ethics, social
1073. Blank, Robert H, "The Challenge of Emergent Public Policy Issues in Genetic Counseling," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling,@ 1988: 50-64.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, public health
1074. Blank, Robert H, "Human Genetic Intervention: Portent of a Brave New World?," *Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies*. 1989; 1: 103-121.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, eugenics
1075. Blank, Robert H, "Making Babies: The State of the Art," *Futurist*. 1985 Feb; 19: 11-16.  
Keywords: press, reproduction, science
1076. Blank, Robert H.; Bonnicksen, Robert H., eds, "Emerging Issues in Biomedical Policy: An Annual Review. Volume I: Setting Allocation Priorities; Genetic and Reproductive Technologies," New York: Columbia University Press; 1992: 315 p.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, reproduction, screening, patent, HGP, fetus



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 64 of 399

1077. Blank, Robert H.; Mills, Miriam K., eds, "Biomedical Technology and Public Policy," New York: Greenwood Press; 1989.  
Keywords: therapy, social-impact, commercial, regulation, biotechnology
1078. Blatt, Robin J. R, "What Is the Human Genome Project?," Genetic Resource. 1992; 6(2): 5-18.  
Keywords: HGP, survey, ethics, legal, grants, history, ELSI, percent, political, allocation, regulation, screening, privacy, education,
1079. Blaxter, Mark, "Patenting of Genes," Nature. 1992 Jan 9: 104.  
Keywords: patent
1080. Bligh, R, "Sterilization and Mental Retardation," American Bar Association Journal. 1965; 51: 1059-1062.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, legal, jurisprudence
1081. Blinsky, Gene, "The New Attack on Killer Diseases: There's Fresh Hope for Ailments from Cancer to Alzheimer's," Fortune. 1991 Apr 22; 123: 181.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, cancer, Alzheimer's, press
1082. Blitzer, M. G.; McDowell, G. A, "Tay-Sachs Disease As a Model for Screening Inborn Errors," Clin Lab Med. 1992 Sep; 12(3): 463-480.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs
1083. Blitzer, M. G.; McDowell, G. A, "Tay-Sachs Disease As a Model for Screening Inborn Errors," Clin Lab Med. 1992 Sep; 12(3): 463-480.  
Keywords: disorder, Tay-Sachs, screening
1084. Bloch, H, "The Berlin Correspondence in the JAMA during the Hitler Regime," Bulletin of the History of Medicine. 1973; 48: 297-305.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
1085. Bloch, Hayden, "Predictive Testing for Huntington's Disease in Childhood: Challenges and Implications," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1990; 46: 1-4.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD
1086. Bloch, Maurice; Adam, Shelin; Wiggins, Sandy; Huggins, Marlene; Hayden, Michael R, "Predictive Testing for Huntington Disease in Canada: The Experience of Those Receiving an Increased Risk," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1992; 42: 499-507.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD, international
1087. Block, N. J., Dworkin, G, "The IQ Controversy: Critical Readings," New York, NY: Pantheon Books; 1976: 557 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, IQ
1088. Blom, W.; Huijmans, G. M.; Van den Berg, G. B, "A Clinical Biochemist's View of the Investigation of Suspected Inherited Metabolic Disease," Journal of Inheritable Metabolic Diseases. 1989; 12: 64-88.  
Keywords: science, disorder, genetics
1089. Blonston, Gary, "Cloning: Ethical Warning Flags Fly," Albuquerque Journal (Knight-Ridder). 1993 Oct 31: G4.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, press, social-impact, cloning
1090. Bloom, Arthur D., ed, "Guidelines for Studies of Human Populations Exposed to Mutagenic and Reproductive Hazards," White Plains, N.Y.: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation; 1981: 163 p.  
Keywords: science, reproduction, mutation
1091. Bloom, Arthur D.; Deres, Debra, eds, "Genetic Susceptibility to Cancer," Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers; 1991; 247(2): 185-291.  
Keywords: science, cancer, linkage

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 65 of 399

1092. Bloom, Arthur D.; Poskitt, Paula K. F., eds, "Genetic Risk Assessment," White Plains, New York: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation; 1988: 100 p.  
Keywords: risk, science, therapy, environment
1093. Bloom, Arthur D.; Spatz, Lawrence; Paul, Natalie W., eds, "Genetic Susceptibility to Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens," White Plains, New York: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation; 1989: 93 p.  
Keywords: science
1094. Bluestone, Mimi, "Science and Ethics: The Double Life of Nancy Wexler," Ms. 1991 Nov-Dec: 90.  
Keywords: press, ethics, disorder, HD, biography
1095. Blum, Kenneth; Noble, Ernest P.; Sheridan, Peter J.; Montgomery, Anne; Ritchie, Terry; et al, "Allelic Association of Human Dopamine D2 Receptor Gene in Alcoholism," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1990 Apr 18; 263(15): 2055-2060.  
Keywords: science, linkage, alcoholism, behavior
1096. Blumberg, L, "Eugenics vs. Reproductive Choice," Disability Rag & Resource. 1994 Jan/Feb; p. 3-11.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, disability, policy, counseling, testing, screening
1097. Blume, Elaine, "Experts Mull Testing Guidelines for Family Centers," Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 1991 Dec 18; 83(24): 1782-1784.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, breast cancer, LFS (Li-Fraumeni), ethics, testing, press
1098. Blumenthal, David, "Academic-Industry Relationships in the Life Sciences," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1992 Dec 16; 268: 3344-3349.  
Keywords: political, ethics, social-impact, ELSI-grant
1099. Blumenthal, David; Zeckhauser, Richard, "Genetic Diagnosis: Implications for Medical Practice," International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care. 1989; 5: 579-600.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, diagnosis, employment, insurance, discrimination, Reye's Syndrome, lung cancer
1100. Blumenthal, Ralph, "After Blast, Clues Scattered about Everywhere. But Where Do They Lead?," New York Times. 1993 Mar 21: 20.  
Keywords: forensic, press
1101. Blumenthal, Ralph, "F.B.I. Joining Investigation of Mafia Killings in Sicily," New York Times. 1992 Aug 3: A2.  
Keywords: forensic, press, international
1102. Bobrow, M, "Seminar on Ethical Issues Arising from Molecular Studies in Human Genetic Disease," Disease Markers. 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 185-187.  
Keywords: ethics
1103. Boccella, Kathy, "Era of Genetic Testing Spawns `Wrongful Birth' Suits against Doctors, Hospitals," Baltimore Sun. 1991 Dec 12.  
Keywords: press, torts, wrongful birth, abortion, ethics, legal
1104. Bochkov, N. P, "Ethical Problems in Medical Genetics," In: Howard-Jones, Bankowski, eds. @Medical Experimentation and the Protection of Human Rights.@ Geneva: Council for International  
Keywords: counseling, screening
1105. Boden, "Genetic Testing in the Workplace: Costs and Benefits," In: Groopman, Skipper, eds., @Molecular Dosimetry and Human Cancer,@ 1991.  
Keywords: employment, screening, economics
1106. Bodmer, Sir Walter, "The Truth About Human Genome Research," Independent. 1990 Mar 3: 15.  
Keywords: international, HGP, political, allocation
1107. Bodmer, Sir Walter, "Genome Research in Europe," Science. 1992 Apr 24; 256: 480-481.  
Keywords: press, international,

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 66 of 399

1108. Bodmer, W, "Molecular and Genetic Organization: The Future.," In: @Human Genetics: Possibilities and Realities,@ 1979: 395-400.  
Keywords: political, international
1109. Bodmer, W, "Social and Political Implications of the Mapping of the Human Genome," Science in Parliament. 1990 Apr; 47: 87-93.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, HGP, international
1110. Bodmer, W, "The 1985 Darwin Lecture: Genetics and Cancer," Biology and Society. 1986; 3: 108-117.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cancer, linkage
1111. Bodmer, W. F, "The Human Genome Sequence and the Analysis of Multifactorial Traits," In: Bodmer, ed., 1987 Molecular Approaches to Human Polygenic Disease. Chichester: Wiley; 1987: 215-228.  
Keywords: science, mapping, linkage, HGP
1112. Bodmer, W. F, "Presidential Address 1988, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Genes and Atoms for Health and Prosperity," Science in Parliament. 1990 Apr; 47: 87-93.  
Keywords: international, HGP, political
1113. Bodmer, W. F, "Cancer Genetics and the Human Genome," Hospital Practice. 1991 Oct 15; 26(10): 101-117.  
Keywords: HGP, science, therapy, disorder, cancer, international
1114. Bodmer, W. F.; Cavalli-Sforza, L. L, "Genetics, Evolution, and Man," San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Company; 1976: 782 p.  
Keywords: science, social sciences, anthropology, ethics
1115. Bodmer, Walter, "Human Genome Dispute," Nature. 1991 Dec 12; 354: 426.  
Keywords: political, international, HUGO, patent
1116. Bodmer, Walter, "The Human Genome Project: Social, Medical and Ethical Issues," Science & Public Affairs (The Royal Society, London). 1990; 5(1).  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, HGP, international
1117. Bodmer, Walter, "Grant to HUGO," Nature. 1991 Jul 25; 352: 274.  
Keywords: international, HGP
1118. Bodmer, Walter, "Hype from Journalists and Scientists," British Medical Journal. 1992 Apr 4: 918-919.  
Keywords: ethics, science, HGP, therapy, international, disorder, asthma
1119. Bodmer, Walter, "Hands Off the Human Gene!," Guardian. 1992 Apr 30: 18.  
Keywords: patent, international
1120. Bodmer, Walter F, "Early British Discoveries in Human Genetics: Contributions of R. A. Fisher and J. B. S. Haldane to the Development of Blood Groups," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 50: 671-676.  
Keywords: science, history, biography
1121. Bodmer, Walter F, "Gene Clusters, Genome Organization, and Complex Phenotypes. When the Sequence is Known, What Will It Mean?," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1981; 33: 664-682.  
Keywords: science, ethics, mapping
1122. Bodmer, Walter F, "HUGO: The Human Genome Organization," FASEB Journal. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 73-74.  
Keywords: international
1123. Bodmer, Walter F, "Some Issues and Questions about the Human Genome Project," Biofutur. 1990 Oct; (94): 68-71.  
Keywords: ethics, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 67 of 399

1124. Bodmer, Walter F, "Two Cheers for Genome Sequencing," *Scientist*. 1986 Oct 20; 1: 11-12.  
Keywords: press, political, international, HGP
1125. Bodmer, Walter; Evans, Liz, "HUGO's There!," *Spa*. 1991 Autumn: 35-38.  
Keywords: press, survey, HUGO, international
1126. Boehm, Corinne D, "Prenatal Diagnosis and Carrier Detection by DNA Analysis," In: Ball, ed., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling*,@ 1988: 65-95.  
Keywords: counseling
1127. Boehm, Corinne D.; Antonarakis, Stylianos E.; Phillips, John A. III, "Prenatal Diagnosis Using DNA Polymorphisms: Report on 95 Pregnancies," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1983 May 5; 308: 1054-1058.  
Keywords: risk, screening, disorder, sickle-cell, thalassemia, diagnosis, prenatal
1128. Boehm, Corinne D.; Kazazian, Haig H., Jr, "Prenatal Diagnosis by DNA Analysis," In: Harrison, Golbus et al., eds., @*The Unborn Patient*,@ 1990: 82-91.  
Keywords: science, screening
1129. Boehm, Corinne D.; Markel, Dorene S, "Practical Aspects of DNA Diagnosis: Pedigree Analysis and Counseling," In: Ball, ed., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling*,@ 1988: 155-186.  
Keywords: counseling, screening
1130. Boffey, Philip M, "Panel Urges Preparations to Meet Big Demand for Genetic Screening," *New York Times*. 1983 Feb 28: A1(1).  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening
1131. Boffey, Philip M, "Rapid Advances Point to the Mapping of All Human Genes," *New York Times*. 1986 Jul 15: 17, 18.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation
1132. Boghdady, Dina Ei, "Mapping Out 'Golden Age' in Medicine; Domenici Praises Biotech Proposal," *New Mexican*. 1992 Sep 23: B1.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, ELSI, patent
1133. Bohrer, Robert A, "Future Fall-Out from the Genetic Revolution," *Futures*. 1992 Sep; 24(7): 681-688.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, biotechnology, HGP, social-impact, legal
1134. Boland, Carol; Thompson, Norman L, "Effects of Newborn Screening of Cystic Fibrosis on Reported Maternal Behaviour," *Archives of Disease in Childhood*. 1990 Nov; 65(11): 1240-1244.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, ethics
1135. Bolos, A. M.; Lucas-Derse, S.; Ramnburg, M.; Brown, G. L.; Goldman, D, "Populations and Pedigree Studies Reveal a Lack of Association between the Dopamine D2 Receptor Gene and Alcoholism," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990; 264: 3156-3160.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, alcoholism
1136. Bolton, Virginia; Osborn, John; Denise Servante, "The Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990 - A British Case History for Legislation on Bioethical Issues," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1992; 3(2): 95-101.  
Keywords: legal, legislation, international, reproduction, ethics, embryo
1137. Boman, H, "Medical Genetics at a Cross-Road," *Tidsskr No Laegeforen (Norway)*. 1992 May 20; 112(13): 1685- 1687.  
Keywords: ethics, international
1138. Bombard, Allan T.; Rigdon, David T.; Bartholemew, Dennis W.; Flanagan, Judith C, "Analysis of Indications for Referral to a Multidisciplinary Medical Genetics Clinic: Implications for Training Programs in Obstetrics and," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1990 Jan; 162: 10-14.  
Keywords: counseling, education

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 68 of 399

1139. Bonilla, E, "Por Que Es Importante el Estudio de la Enfermedad de Huntington en Venezuela?," *Investigacion Clinica (Venezuela)*. 1991; 32(3): 107-108.  
Keywords: international, ethics, disorder, HD
1140. Bonn, Dorothy, "HUGOmania, HUGO Morals," *Lancet*. 1991 Aug 24; 338(8765): 502.  
Keywords: press, international, mapping, HGP, ethics, therapy, privacy
1141. Bonne-Tanier, ed, "The Unfolding Genome," [Proceedings of 6th International Congress of Human Genetics, 9/13-18/81, Jerusalem]. New York: Alan R. Liss.  
Keywords: international, HGP
1142. Bonnicksen, Andrea, "Genetic Diagnosis of Human Embryos," *Hastings Center Report (Special Supplement)*. 1992 Jul-Aug: S5-S11.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, embryo, therapy, ELSI-grant
1143. Boodman, Sandra G, "Errors in Genetic Tests," *Washington Post*. 1992 Sep 1: z11.  
Keywords: press, screening, testing, regulation, diagnosis
1144. Bookes, Anthony J.; Porteous, David J, "Coincident Sequence Cloning: A New Approach to Genome Analysis," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 40-44.  
Keywords: science, mapping
1145. Boone, C. K, "Bad Axioms in Genetic Engineering," *Hastings Center Report*. 1988 Aug-Sept; 51: 9-14.  
Keywords: genetics, ethics
1146. Boone, C. Keith, "Bad Axioms in Genetic Engineering," *Hastings Center Report*. 1988 Aug-Sept; 18(4): 9-13.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, philosophy, biotechnology
1147. Boorman, Scott A.; Levitt, Paul R, "The Genetics of Altruism," New York: Academic Press; 1980: 459 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science
1148. Booth, William, "Genetic Test for Cystic Fibrosis Provokes Anxious Debate," *Washington Post*. 1991 Aug 10: A3.  
Keywords: cf, screening, press, ethics
1149. Bopp, James, Jr.; Bostrom, Barry A.; McKinney, Donald A, "The 'Rights' and 'Wrongs' of Wrongful Birth and Wrongful Life: A Jurisprudential Analysis of Birth Related Torts," *Duquesne Law Review*. 1989; 27: 461-515.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, jurisprudence, torts, wrongful birth, life
1150. Boreham, Gareth, "Australia: New IVF Method May Screen Embryos," *Age (Melbourne)*. 1992 Jan 18.  
Keywords: international, press, screening
1151. Borgaonkar, D. S, "Recent Developments in Human Genetics -- Their Usefulness and Impact on Society," *Birth Defects*. 1972; 8(4): 8.  
Keywords: social-impact, science
1152. Borgaonkar, D. S.; Shah, S. A, "The XYY Chromosome Male -- Or Syndrome," *Progress in Medical Genetics*. 1974; 10: 135-222.  
Keywords: behavior, science, XYY
1153. Borgo, G.; Fabiano, T.; Perobelli, S.; Mastella, G, "Effect of Introducing Prenatal Diagnosis on the Reproductive Behavior of Families at Risk for Cystic Fibrosis: A Cohort Study," *Prenatal Diagnosis*. 1992; 12: 821-830.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, prenatal diagnosis, reproductive, counseling
1154. Borman, Stu, "Ethics of Gene Therapy Debated," *Chemical and Engineering News*. 1991 Mar 4; 69(9): 19.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 69 of 399

1155. Borman, Stu, "Human Genome Project Moving on Many Fronts," *Chemical & Engineering News*. 1990 Dec 10; 68(50): 6-7.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
1156. Borst-Eilers, E.; Rigter, H, "The Role of the Doctor in the Collection of Genetic Information; Rights and Duties," In: Rigter, Bletz et al., eds., @*The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing*,@ 1990: 65-70.  
Keywords: international, screening, privacy, employment, insurance, counseling
1157. Bosk, \_\_\_\_\_, "All God's Mistakes: Genetic Counseling in a Pediatric Hospital," Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1992: 195 p.  
Keywords: counseling
1158. Bosk, Charles, "The Workplace Ideology of Genetic Counseling," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @*Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling*,@ 1993: 25-37.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant
1159. Bosk, Charles L, "Sociomedical and Ethical Dilemmas in Fetal Medicine," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law III*,@ 1985: 377-384.  
Keywords: therapy, reproduction
1160. Boss, Judith A, "The Birth Lottery: Prenatal Diagnosis and Selective Abortion," Chicago: Loyola University Press; 1993: 326 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, abortion, ethics, social-impact
1161. Boston Women's Health Book Collective, "Trial by Genetics," Ms. 1990 Sep-Oct: 30.  
Keywords: ethics, press, screening, discrimination, employment
1162. Botkin, J. R.; Alemagno, S, "Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: A Pilot Study of the Attitudes of Pregnant Women," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1992 May; 82(5): 723-725.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf
1163. Botkin, Jeffrey K, "The Legal Concept of Wrongful Life," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1988; 259: 1541-1545.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction
1164. Botkin, Jeffrey R, "Ethical Issues in Human Genetic Technology," *Pediatrician*. 1990; 17: 100-107.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
1165. Botkin, Jeffrey R, "Prenatal Screening: Professional Standards and the Limits of Parental Choice," *Obstetrics & Gynecology*. 1990 May; 75(5): 875-880.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, reproduction
1166. Botstein, David, "Patenting Random Human cDNA Sequence Fragments," *HGMP Resource Centre*. Undated: 4 p.  
Keywords: patent, NIH
1167. Botstein, David; White, Raymond L.; Skolnick, Mark; Davis, Ronald W, "Construction of a Genetic Linkage Map in Man Using Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphisms," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1980; 32: 314-331.  
Keywords: science, RFLP, mapping
1168. Bouchard, T, "Genes, Environment, and Personality," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1700-1701.  
Keywords: science, psychology, genetics, behavior, heritability, familial
1169. Bouchard, T. J, "Twins Reared Together and Apart: What They Tell Us about Human Diversity," In: Fox, ed., @*The Chemical and Biological Basis of Individuality*.@ New York: Plenum; 1984.  
Keywords: behavior, science
1170. Bouchard, T. J., Jr, "The Genetic Architecture of Human Intelligence," In: Vernon, ed., @*Biological Approaches in the Study of Human Intelligence*,@ 1991.  
Keywords: behavior, IQ

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 70 of 399

1171. Bouchard, Thomas J., Jr.; Arvey, Richard D.; Keller, Lauren M.; Segal, Nancy L, "Genetic Influences on Job Satisfaction: A Reply to Cropanzano and James," *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1992 Feb; 77(1): 89-93.  
Keywords: behavior, employment, determinism, science
1172. Bouchard, Thomas J., Jr.; Lykken, David T.; McGue, Matthew; Segal, Nancy L.; Tellegen, Auke, "Sources of Human Psychological Differences: The Minnesota Study of Twins Reared Apart," *Science*. 1990 Oct 12; 250: 223-250.  
Keywords: science, IQ, behavior
1173. Bouma, Hessel; Diekema, Douglas; Langerak, Edward; Rottman, Theodore; Verhey, Allen, "Genetic Control and Counseling," In: *Christian Faith, Health, and Medical Practice*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans; 1989: 234-267.  
Keywords: counseling, screening
1174. Bovsun, Mara, "Sequana Probing Fat-Mouse Genome for DNA Diet Tips," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1993 Jul 19  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, obesity, commercial
1175. Bovsun, Mara, "In Record Time, International Team Locates Myotonic Dystrophy Gene," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1992 Mar 2; 12(5): 10.  
Keywords: science, disease, disorder, MD, myotonic dystrophy, press
1176. Bovsun, Mara, "Geneticists Criticize Hunts for DNA Controlling Homosexuality, Violence," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1993 Mar 1: 1.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, homosexuality, violence
1177. Bowcock, Cavalli-Sforza, "The Study of Variation in the Human Genome," *Genomics*. 1991; 11: 491-498.  
Keywords: science, genetics, diversity
1178. Bower, "Gene in the Bottle: A Controversial Alcoholism Gene Gets a New Twist," *Science News*. 1991; 140: 190.  
Keywords: press, linkage, alcoholism, behavior
1179. Bowker, J. W, "Religions and the Status of the Embryo," In: *@Human Embryo Research: Yes or No?@* London: Tavistock; 1986: 164-184.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
1180. Bowler, Peter J, "Development and Adaptation: Evolutionary Concepts in British Morphology, 1870-1914," *British Journal for the History of Science (Special Issue)*. 1989 Sep; 22: 283-297.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
1181. Bowling, F.; Cleghorn, G.; Chester, A.; Curran, J.; Griffin, B. et al, "Neonatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Archives of Disease in Childhood*. 1988; 63: 196-198.  
Keywords: cf, screening
1182. Bowman, \_\_\_\_\_, "The Effect of Ethnocultural Background on Access to and Use of Genetic Services," *Birth Defects*. 1990; 26(2): 3-38.  
Keywords: counseling, economics, ethics, access
1183. Bowman, J. E, "Ethical, Legal, and Humanistic Implications of Sickle Cell Programs," *Inserm*. 1975; 44: 353-378.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, social-impact, screening, disorder, sickle-cell
1184. Bowman, James E, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Screening," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1972 Jul 27; 287: 204-205.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disease, disorder, sickle-cell
1185. Bowman, James E, "Genetic Screening Programs and Public Policy," *Phylon*. 1977 Jun; 38(2): 117-142.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, public health, regulation

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 71 of 399

1186. Bowman, James E, "Legal and Ethical Issues in Newborn Screening," In: Newborn Screening for Sickle Cell Disease and Other Hemoglobinopathies. Pediatrics Supplement. 1989 May; 83(5, Pt. 2): 100-103.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, sickle-cell, legal, Munn v. Illinois, Buck v. Bell, Roe v. Wade, disorder
1187. Bowman, James E, "Prenatal Screening for Hemoglobinopathies," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1991 Mar; 48(3): 433-438.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, insurance, discrimination, public health, disorder, sickle-cell, abortion
1188. Bowman, James E, "Social, Legal and Economic Issues in Sickle Cell Programs," In: Buckley, ed., @Genetics Now: Ethical Issues in Genetic Research@, 1978.  
Keywords: screening, social-impact, legal, economics, disorder, sickle-cell
1189. Bowman, James E.; Murray, Robert F., Jr, "Genetic Variation and Disorders in Peoples of African Origin," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1990: 472 p.  
Keywords: science, screening, counseling, ethics
1190. Bown, W, "Doubts Over DNA Evidence 'Exaggerated'," New Scientist. 1993 Jan; 137: 6.  
Keywords: press, DNA, forensic, identification, genetics, science, fingerprinting, statistics
1191. Bown, William, "Race, Crimes and Genetic Fingerprints," New Scientist. 1993 Jan 23; 137(1857): 6.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility, international
1192. Bown, William, "Patent Race Hots Up," New Scientist. 1992 Jul 25: 9.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
1193. Bown, William, "DNA Fingerprinting Back in the Dock," New Scientist. 1993 Mar 6: 14.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility, international
1194. Boyce, Frederick M.; Beggs, Alan H.; Kunkel, Louis M, "Muscular Dystrophy Research: What Have We Learned and Where Do We Go from Here?," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991: 121-128.  
Keywords: science, disorder, MD (muscular dystrophy), linkage
1195. Boyce, Ronald N, "Judicial Recognition of Scientific Evidence in Criminal Cases," Utah Law Review. 1963/1964; 8: 313-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility, jurisprudence, science
1196. Boyd, Catherine, "'It All Depends Where You Live': A Survey on Antenatal Screening for Congenital Abnormalities," London: The Maternity Alliance; 1982 Sep: 26 p.  
Keywords: screening, international, poll, social-impact
1197. Boyd, R. S, "When Genes Go Bad," Albuquerque Journal. 1994 Jul: B1, B2.  
Keywords: science, genetics, press, cancer, mutation, commercial, therapy
1198. Boyer, Samuel H, "The Emerging Complexity of Genetic Control of Persistent Fetal Hemoglobin Biosynthesis in Adults," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease,@ 1989: 23-36.  
Keywords: science, disorder, sickle-cell, therapy
1199. Bozicevic, Karl, "Patenting DNA--Obviousness Rejections," Journal of the Patent and Trademark Office Society. 1992 Oct; 74(10): 750-767.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence, biotechnology
1200. Bozicevic, Karl, "Contributory Infringement and the Molecular Biologist," Journal of the Patent & Trademark Office Society. 1988 Apr; 70(4):237-260.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence
1201. Brackenridge, C. J, "Ethical Aspects of Plans to Combat Huntington's Disease," Journal of Medical Ethics. 1981; 7: 24-27.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disease, disorder, HD
1202. Bradish, Paul, "From Genetic Counseling and Genetic Analysis, to Genetic Ideal and Genetic Fate?," In: Spallone, Steinberg, eds., @Made to Order: The Myth of Reproductive and Genetic Progress,@

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 72 of 399

1987: 94-101.

Keywords: eugenics, counseling

1203. Brady, Diane, "Designer Genes: New Genetic Weapons Fight Disease," *Maclean's*. 1991 Jul 15: 36.  
Keywords: press, therapy, biotechnology, social-impact, commercial, international
1204. Brady, Diane, "Breaking the Code: The World Examines the Mystery of Genes," *Maclean's*. 1990 Aug 27: 44.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, survey
1205. Braga, Suzanne, "Reproductive Genetic Testing and Eugenics," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.*@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 210-212.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, eugenics, screening, international, public health, education
1206. Brahams, Diana, "Human Genetic Information: The Legal Implications," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., @*Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics*,@ 1990: 111-119.  
Keywords: law, survey, privacy
1207. Brandt, Jason; Quaid, Kimberly A.; Folstein, Susan E.; Garber, Paul; Maestri, Nancy E. et al, "Presymptomatic Diagnosis of Delayed-Onset Disease with Linked DNA Markers: The Experience in Huntington's Disease," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1989 Jun 2; 261(21).  
Keywords: science, Houston, screening, counseling, disorder, HD
1208. Brannigan, "Biotechnology: A First Order Technico-Legal Revolution," *Hofstra Law Review*. 1988; 16: 545-581.  
Keywords: biotechnology, legal
1209. Brannigan, Martha; Dockser, Any; Otten, Alan L.; Schmitt, Richard B, "DNA Fingerprinting Catches on in Courts," *Wall Street Journal*. 1989 Mar 17: B1.  
Keywords: forensic, press
1210. Brantley, Ben, "Review/Theater: Mother's Illness Provokes Family's Self-Examination," *New York Times*. 1993 Sep 4: B3.  
Keywords: press, art, theater, disorder, HD
1211. Brashears-Macatee, Sarah, "A Test Both Lawyers and Scientists Can Live With: The Rigorous Five-Prong Test for the Admission of DNA Profiling Evidence Adopted," *Nebraska Law Review*. 1992; 71: 920-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, admissibility
1212. Braude, Peter; Johnson, Martin, "Embryo Research: Yes or No?," *British Medical Journal*. 1989 Dec 2; 299(6712): 1349-1351.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
1213. Braun, V.; et al, "Ethische und Rechtliche Fragen der Gentechnologie und der Reproduktionsmedizin," *Munich: J. Schweitzer Verlag*; 1987 (*Gentechnologie: Chancen und Risiken*; 13).  
Keywords: international, ethics, legal, reproduction
1214. Breck, John, "Bio-Medical Technology: Of the Kingdom or of the Cosmos?," *St Vlad Th Q*. 1988; 32(1): 5-26.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, therapy
1215. Breck, T, "Genetic Testing Law Stirs Debate," *Biotechnology*. 1992 Jun; 10(6): 628.  
Keywords: screening, legal, press
1216. Breggin, Peter R, "U.S. Hasn't Given Up Linking Genes to Crime," *New York Times*. 1992 Sep 18: A34.  
Keywords: behavior, political, press, discrimination, race, crime
1217. Breitwisch, Randall, "Patent DNA," *Science*. 1991 Nov 29; 254: 1276.  
Keywords: patent

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 73 of 399

1218. Brennan, Troyen A, "Government and Science: Stimulation or Inhibition," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*. 1992 Jan-Feb; 68(1): 151-161.  
Keywords: HGP, political, allocation, regulation, biotechnology, patent, commercial
1219. Brenner, S, "The Human Genome: The Nature of the Enterprise," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., @*Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics*.@ Chichester: Wiley; 1990.  
Keywords: political
1220. Brenner, Sydney, "That Lonesome Grail -- The Code of Codes: Scientific and Social Issues in the Human Genome Project edited by Daniel J. Kevles and Leroy," *Nature*. 1992 Jul 2; 358(6381): 27-28.  
Keywords: political, HGP, eugenics, science, mapping
1221. Brenner, Sydney, "The Genetics of Behaviour," *British Medical Bulletin*. 1973; 29(3): 269-271.  
Keywords: science, behavior
1222. Breo, Dennis, "Researchers Lupski & Chance Study a Baffling Genetic Disease--Their Own," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2374-2375.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, CMT, HNPP, biography
1223. Breo, Dennis L, "Hunting Dino DNA--Mary Schweitzer Puts T Rex Bones under the Microscope," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2376-2377.  
Keywords: science, paleontology, biography
1224. Breo, Dennis L, "The Double Helix -- Watson & Crick's 'Freak Find' of How Like Begets Like," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Feb 2; 269: 1040-1045.  
Keywords: science, press, history, genetics, biography, HGP, political
1225. Breo, Dennis L, "Altered Fates -- Counseling Families with Inherited Breast Cancer," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 2017-2022.  
Keywords: counseling, insurance, ethics, press, cancer, breast, HGP, political
1226. Breo, Dennis L, "DNA Discoverer James Watson Now Dreams of Curing Genetic Diseases," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1989 Dec 15; 262: 3340-3344.  
Keywords: political, watson
1227. Brewin, Bob, "Labs Try to Unravel Genome-Mapping Problems," *Federal Computer Week*. 1987 Sep.  
Keywords: press, mapping, science, therapy
1228. Breyer, Stephen; Zeckhauser, Richard, "The Regulation of Genetic Engineering," In: Lipkin, Rowley, eds., @*Genetic Responsibility*,@ 1974: 137-143.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, biotechnology, therapy
1229. Brice, A.; Mallet, J, "La Genetique Moleculaire: Une Nouvelle Approche des Neurosciences Cliniques," *Revue Neurologique*. 1991; 147(1): 1-16.  
Keywords: science, international
1230. Briggs, Kenneth A, "Clerics Urge U.S. to Curb Gene Engineering," *New York Times*. 1983 Jun 9: A1(2).  
Keywords: press, ethics, religion
1231. Briley, Michael, "Arthritis: A Family Matter?," *Arthritis Today*. 1992 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-28.  
Keywords: science, linkage
1232. Brinner, J, "Genomic Discrimination," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1992; 267: 1715-1716.  
Keywords: ethics, discrimination
1233. Bristow, M. F, "Molecular Genetics and Ethics," *British Journal of Psychiatry*. 1989 Jun; 154: 882.  
Keywords: ethics
1234. British Medical Association, "Our Genetic Future: The Science and Ethics of Genetic Technology," London: Oxford University Press; 1992: 263 p.  
Keywords: science, ethics, survey, international



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 74 of 399

1235. Brock, D. J, "Cystic Fibrosis," In: Wald, ed., @Antenatal and Neonatal Screening.@ New York: Oxford University Press; 1984: 193-220.  
Keywords: cf, science, disorder, screening
1236. Brock, D. J. H, "A Consortium Approach to Molecular Genetic Services," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1990 Jan; 27(1): 8-13.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, social, international
1237. Brock, D. J. H, "Antenatal Diagnosis of Spina Bifida and Anencephaly," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 307-331.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, neural tube, spina bifida, anencephaly, science, social-impact
1238. Brock, D. J. H.; Scott, M, "Insurance and Genetic Testing.," Lancet. 1993; 341: 495.  
Keywords: testing, insurance
1239. Brock, Dan W, "The Human Genome Project and Human Identity," Houston Law Review. 1992 Spring; 29(1): 7-22.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, HGP, behavior, normality, discrimination, elsi-grant
1240. Brock, David, "Population Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1990; 47: 164-165.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, cf
1241. Brodie, "The New Biology and Prenatal Child," Journal of Family Life. 1970; 9: 391.  
Keywords: reproduction
1242. Brody, "Ethics, Technology, and the Human Genome Project," Journal of Clinical Ethics. 1991 Winter; 2(4): 278-281.  
Keywords: ethics, science, biotechnology, HGP
1243. Brody, \_\_\_\_, "An Evaluation of the Ethical Arguments Commonly Raised against the Patenting of Transgenic Animals," In: Lesser, ed., @Animal Patents: The Legal, Economic and Social Issues,@ 1989: 141-153.  
Keywords: patent, ethics
1244. Brody, J, "Myopia: Genetic? Environmental? Both?," New York Times. 1994 Jun: B7.  
Keywords: press, science, environment, genetics
1245. Brody, J, "Gene Tied to Bone-Thinning Disease," New York Times. 1994 Jan: A11.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, osteoperosis
1246. Brody, Jane E, "Personal Health: Living with a Common Genetic Abnormality," New York Times. 1993 Dec 15: C17.  
Keywords: press, disorder, Klinefelter, screening, prenatal diagnosis, social-impact
1247. Brody, Jane E, "Personal Health: Gene Therapy Holds the Promise of Medical Miracles,," New York Times. 1993 Sep 1: B7.  
Keywords: press, therapy, ethics, eugenics, social-impact, poll
1248. Brody, Jane E, "Personal Health: Genetic Engineering Comes to the Dairy Case, Followed by Fears and Protests," New York Times. 1993 Nov 17: B7.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology, animals, social-impact, ethics
1249. Brody, Jane E, "Gene Link Seen in Drug Abuse and Depression," New York Times. 1993 Jan 5: B6.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, manic-depression, addiction, alcoholism, press
1250. Brody, Jane E, "Change Linked to Most Common Genetic Disorder Is Identified," New York Times. 1985 Aug 11; Sec. 1, Part 1: 33(1).  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
1251. Brody, Jane E, "Fat or Fit? Study May Confirm Suspicions It Is in the Genes," New York Times. 1986 Jan 23.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 75 of 399

1252. Brokaw, Katherine, "Genetic Screening in the Workplace and Employers' Liability," *Columbia Journal of Law & Social Problems*. 1990; 23: 317-346.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal
1253. Brom, Marne E, "Insurers and Genetic Testing: Shopping for that Perfect Pair of Genes," *Drake Law Review*. 1991; 40: 121-148.  
Keywords: privacy, forensic, insurance
1254. Brookfield, J, "DNA Profiling on Trial," *Nature*. 1994 Jun; 369: 351.  
Keywords: science, legal, forensic, identification, DNA
1255. Brookfield, John, "The Effect of Population Subdivision on Estimates of the Likelihood Ratio in Criminal Cases Using Single-Locus DNA Probes," *Heredity*. 1992; 69: 97-100.  
Keywords: forensic, science, international
1256. Brookfield, John, "DNA Profiling: Law and Probabilities," *Nature*. 1992 Jan 16; 355(6357): 207-208.  
Keywords: press, forensic, international, science
1257. Brostoff, \_\_\_\_\_, "CEOs Defend Genetic Test Use in Underwriting," *National Underwriter*. 1992 Apr 27.  
Keywords: press, privacy, screening, insurance
1258. Brotherston, John, "Implications of Antenatal Screening for the Health Service," In: Scrimgeour, ed., *Towards the Prevention of Fetal Malformation*. Edinburgh, Scotland: Edinburgh University Press;  
Keywords: counseling, screening, eugenics
1259. Brown, Amanda, "Consultation of Gene Therapy Report," *Press Association*. 1991 Jan 16.  
Keywords: press, international, therapy, cf, ethics
1260. Brown, Audrey K.; Miller, Scott; Agatista, Patricia, "Care of Infants with Disease: The Ultimate Objective of Newborn Screening," In: *Newborn Screening for Sickle Cell Disease and Other Hemoglobinopathies*. *Pediatrics Supplement*. 1989 May; 83(5, Pt.  
Keywords: screening, public health, science
1261. Brown, Carolyn Lee, "Genetic Malpractice: Avoiding Liability," *University of Cincinnati Law Review*. 1986; 54: 857.  
Keywords: counseling, legal, torts, jurisprudence
1262. Brown, David, "Clues to a Genetic Mystery: Researchers Near Finding Cause of Myotonic Distrophy," *Washington Post*. 1992 Feb 10: A3.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, MD
1263. Brown, David, "Biostatistics: High Reliability of `DNA Fingerprints'," *Washington Post*. 1992 Feb 10: A2.  
Keywords: forensic, press
1264. Brown, David, "Leaders of American Effort to Map Human Genes Raise Privacy Issues," *Los Angeles Times*. 1992 Mar 8: A16.  
Keywords: privacy, insurance, press, databank, forensic, access, discrimination,
1265. Brown, David, "Genetic Studies Yield Opposite Results; Connection between DNA `Marker' and Alcoholism Remains Unclear," *Washington Post*. 1991 Oct 2: A3.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, disorder, alcoholism
1266. Brown, David, "First `Maps' of Human DNA Created; Data May Have Use in Combating Disease," *Washington Post*. 1992 Oct 1: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, HGP
1267. Brown, David, "Individual `Genetic Privacy' Seen as Threatened," *Washington Post*. 1991 Oct 20.  
Keywords: privacy, press, ethics, HGP
1268. Brown, David; Gladwell, Malcolm, "Nobel Prize Biologist Watson Plans to Resign U.S. Position," *Washington Post*. 1992 Apr 9.  
Keywords: political, press, NIH

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 76 of 399

1269. Brown, Judy, "The Choice," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1989 Nov 17; 262:2735.  
Keywords: press, ethics, reproduction
1270. Brown, Phyllida, "Genome Project Leader to Stay in Britain," *New Scientist*. 1992 Apr 25; 134(1818): 7.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, political
1271. Brown, Phyllida, "Geneticists Told to Sing for Their Supper," *New Scientist*. 1991 Aug 31: 8.  
Keywords: international, press, employment, insurance, ethics, 11th Human Gene Mapping Workshop
1272. Brown, Phyllida, "Genetic 'Switch' to Target Skin Cancer," *New Scientist*. 1993 Mar 6: 6.  
Keywords: press, science, international, therapy, disorder, skin cancer
1273. Brown, Phyllida, "Nobel Prizewinner Quits Genome Project," *New Scientist*. 1992 Apr 18; 134(1817): 6.  
Keywords: political, press
1274. Brown, Phyllida, "Call for 'Treaty' on Human Gene Patents," *New Scientist*. 1992 May 9; 134(1820): 5.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
1275. Brown, Phyllida, "Britain Blazes an Alternative Trail for Gene Therapy," *New Scientist*. 1992 Feb 15: 15.  
Keywords: science, press, international, therapy, disorder, cf
1276. Brown, Phyllida, "Breast Cancer: A Lethal Inheritance," *New Scientist*. 1993 Sep 18: 34-38.  
Keywords: screening, linkage, press, disorder, breast cancer, social-impact, counseling
1277. Brown, Phyllida, "Genetic Screening Should Be Kept in the Family," *New Scientist*. 1993 Aug 21; 139(1887): 5.  
Keywords: screening, press, privacy, ethics
1278. Brown, Phyllida; Concar, David, "Where Does the Genome Project Go from Here?," *New Scientist*. 1991 Aug 17; 131(1782): 13-14.  
Keywords: press, ethics, patent, international, Genbase, database, social-impact
1279. Brown, R. Steven, "The State Role in Regulating Biotechnology," *Policy Studies Journal*. 1988 Fall; 17(1): 148-155.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, biotechnology
1280. Brown, R. Steven, "Impact of Advances in Genetics on Health Care and Public Policy," In: Brown, Marshall, eds., @*Advances in Genetic Information: A Guide for State Policy Makers*, @ 1992: 17-41.  
Keywords: public health, ELSI-grant, screening, prenatal diagnosis, therapy
1281. Brown, R. Steven, "The Impact of Advances in Genetics on Insurance Policy," In: Brown, Marshall, eds., @*Advances in Genetic Information: A Guide for State Policy Makers*, @ 1992: 43-64.  
Keywords: insurance, regulation, legislation, screening, ELSI-grant
1282. Brown, R. Steven, "State Governments and the Human Genome Project," *Genetic Resource*. 1992; 6(2): 19-21.  
Keywords: legal, legislation, regulation, screening, biotechnology, HGP, ELSI-grant, discrimination, insurance, employment, forensic, ethics
1283. Brown, R. Steven; Marshall, Karen, eds, "Advances in Genetic Information: A Guide for State PolicyMakers," Lexington, Kentucky: The Council of State Governments; 1992: 123 p.  
Keywords: survey, legislation, ELSI-grant, employment, insurance, legal, screening, p rivacy,
1284. Brown, S. D. M, "The Mouse Genome Project and Human Genetics: A Report from the 5th International Mouse Genome Mapping Workshop, Lunteren, Holland," *Genomics*. 1992; 13(2): 490-492.  
Keywords: international, mapping, animals, science

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 77 of 399

1285. Brown, W. Ted; Houck, George E., Jr.; Jeziorowska, Anna; Levinson, Faye; Ding, Xiaohua; et al, "Rapid Fragile X Carrier Screening and Prenatal Diagnosis Using a Nonradioactive PCR Test," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Oct 6; 270(13): 1569-1575.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis, science, disorder, fragile X
1286. Browne, Malcolm W, "Group Says It Has Cells of Dinosaur," *New York Times*. 1993 Jul 1: A9.  
Keywords: science, paleontology, press
1287. Browne, Malcolm W, "DNA from the Age of Dinosaurs Is Found," *New York Times*. 1993 Jun 10: A1, B10.  
Keywords: science, paleontology, press
1288. Browne, Malcolm W, "New Tool Is Developed for Manipulating the Genes of Organisms," *New York Times*. 1992 Aug 4: B6.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press
1289. Browne, Malcolm W, "40-Million-Year-Old Bee Yields Oldest Gene Matter," *New York Times*. 1992 Sep 25: A11.  
Keywords: science, press, forensic, paleontology
1290. Browne, Malcolm W, "Scientists Fret About 'Jurassic Park' Message," *New York Times*. 1993 May 11: C1, C10.  
Keywords: press, social-impact, biotechnology, film
1291. Browne, Malcolm W, "Scientists Study Ancient DNA for Glimpses of Past Worlds," *New York Times*. 1991 Jun 25: C1, C10.  
Keywords: press, science
1292. Brownlee, "Courtroom Genetics," *U.S. News & World Report*. 1992 Jan 27.  
Keywords: legal, forensic, press
1293. Brownlee, Shannon; Silberner, Joanne, "The Age of Genes," *U.S. News & World Report*. 1991 Nov 4: 64-76.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
1294. Brownlee, Shannon; Silberner, Joanne, "The Assurances of Genes; Bioethics: Is Disease Prediction a Boon or a Nightmare?," *U.S. News & World Report*. 1990 Jul 23; 109(4): 57-59.  
Keywords: ethics, insurance, press, HGP, ownership of genes
1295. Brunk, Conrad, "Genetic Counseling," In: Yelaja, Shanker A., ed. *Ethical Issues in Social Work*. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas; 1982: 261-285.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
1296. Brunner, H. G., Nelen, M., Breakerfield, X. O., Ropers, H. H, "Abnormal Behavior Associated With a Point Mutation in the Structural Gene for Monoamine Oxidase A," *Science*. 1993 Oct; 262: 578.  
Keywords: psychology, behavior, genetics, mutation
1297. Brunner, H. G.; Nelen, M. R.; van Zandvoort, P.; Abeling, N, G. G. M.; van Gennip, A. H.; et al, "X-Linked Borderline Mental Retardation with Prominent Behavioral Disturbance: Phenotype, Genetic Localization, and Evidence for Disturbed," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993; 52: 1032-1039.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, violence, aggression
1298. Brunsman, Steve, "Houston Speakers Define Ethical Issues in Human Genome Project," *Houston Post*. 1992 Mar 15: A30.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP, religion, insurance, employment, regulation
1299. Buchan, David, "EC: Biotech Groups Find Bright New World Slow to Dawn," *Financial Times*. 1992 Apr 27: 2.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, commercial, patent, regulation, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 78 of 399

1300. Buckel, P, "Methods and Limitations of New Techniques in Genetic Engineering - Is the Ethical Code of the Geneticist Enough," *Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*. 1979; 121(10): 333-334.  
Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology
1301. Buckley, John J., Jr., ed, "Genetics Now: Ethical Issues in Genetic Research," Washington: University Press of America; 1978: 224 p.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
1302. Budiansky, Stephen, "DNA Probes: Type Culture a Source of Gain," *Nature*. 1985 May 23; 315: 268.  
Keywords: press, commercial, patent
1303. Budowle, B.; Giusti, A. M.; Wayne, J. S.; Baechtel, F. S.; Fournery, R. M.; et al, "Fixed-Bin Analysis for Statistical Evaluation of Continuous Distributions of Allelic Data from VNTR Loci for Use in Forensic," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 48: 841-855.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1304. Budowle, Bruce, "The RFLP Technique," Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles 1988-1991.  
Keywords: forensic
1305. Budowle, Bruce, "DNA Fingerprint Matches," *Science*. 1992 Jun 26; 256: 1743-1744.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1306. Budowle, Bruce F, "Data for Forensic Matching Criteria for VNTR Profiles," In: @Proceedings for The International Symposium on Human Identification 1989: Data Acquisition and Statistical Analysis for  
Keywords: forensic, science
1307. Budowle, Bruce; Adams, Dwight E.; Allen, Robert C, "Fragment-Length Polymorphisms for Forensic Science Applications," In: Federal Bureau of Investigation, Laboratory Division, Methods in Nucleic Acids Research: 181-202.  
Keywords: forensic
1308. Budowle, Bruce; Baechtel, F. Samuel; Adams, Dwight E, "Validation with Regard to Environmental Insults of the RFLP Procedure for Forensic Purposes," In: Farley, Harrington, eds., @Forensic DNA Technology, @ 1991: 83-91.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1309. Budowle, Bruce; Deadman, Harold A.; Murch, Randall S.; Baechtel, F. Samuel, "An Introduction to the Methods of DNA Analysis Under Investigation in the FBI Laboratory," Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles 1988-1991.  
Keywords: forensic
1310. Budowle, Bruce; Deadman, Harold A.; Murch, Randall S.; Baechtel, F. Samuel, "An Introduction to the Methods of DNA Analysis under Investigation in the FBI Laboratory," *Crime Laboratory Digest*. 1988 Jan; 15(1): 8-21.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1311. Budowle, Bruce; Monson, Keith L, "A Statistical Approach for VNTR Analysis," In: @Proceedings of An International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of DNA Analysis. @Washington: Government Printing Office;  
Keywords: forensic, science
1312. Budowle, Bruce; Monson, Keith L.; Anoe, Kim S.; Baechtel, Samuel F.; Bergman Dan L.; et al, "A Preliminary Report on Binned General Population Data on Six VNTR Loci in Caucasians, Blacks and Hispanics in the United States," *Crime Laboratory Digest*. 1991 Jan; 18(1): 9-25.  
Keywords: forensic



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 79 of 399

1313. Budowle, Bruce; Monson, Keith; Wooley, James R, "Reliability of Statistical Estimates in Forensic DNA Typing," In: Billings, ed., @DNA on Trial,@ 1992: 79-90.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1314. Bueche, William C, "Moral Issues in Genetic Medicine," Rome: Pontifical Lateran University; 1986: 327 p.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics
1315. Buist, N. R. M, "Laboratory Aspects of Newborn Screening for Metabolic Disorders," Laboratory Medicine. 1988; 19: 145-150.  
Keywords: screening, science
1316. Bulger, Roger J, "How the Genome Project Could Destroy Health Insurance," Washington Post. 1991 Aug 4; 114: C4.  
Keywords: press, insurance, HGP
1317. Bullard, Linda, "Killing Us Softly: Toward a Feminist Analysis of Genetic Engineering," In: Spallone, Steinberg, eds., @Made to Order: The Myth of Reproductive and Genetic Progress,@ 1987: 110-119.  
Keywords: military, reproduction, biotechnology
1318. Bundy, Sarah; Davis, Alison, "Genetics, Ethics and Audit," Lancet. 1990; 335(8702): 1406.  
Keywords: international, ethics
1319. Bunney, S, "DNA Survey Sets Basques Apart," New Scientist. 1994 Mar; 1917: 17.  
Keywords: genetics, anthropology, genotype, race
1320. Burgess, Jeremy, "Soggy Tomatoes and Bumps on the Head," New Scientist. 1993 Apr 24; (1870): 47-48.  
Keywords: political, HGP, behavior, determinism, ethics
1321. Burk, "Biotechnology and Patent Law: Fitting Innovation to the Procrustean Bed," Rutgers Computer & Technology Law Journal. 1991; 17: 1.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, legal, jurisprudence
1322. Burk, "Copyrightability of Recombinant DNA Sequences," Jurimetrics Journal. 1989; 29: 469.  
Keywords: patent
1323. Burk, "DNA Identification: Possibilities and Pitfalls Revisited," Jurimetrics Journal. 1990 Fall; 31: 53-87.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility, science
1324. Burk, Dan L, "DNA Fingerprinting: Possibilities and Pitfalls of a New Technique," Jurimetrics Journal. 1988 Summer; 28: 455-471.  
Keywords: forensic, jurisprudence, legal, admissibility
1325. Burk, Dan L, "DNA Identification Testing: Assessing the Threat to Privacy," University of Toledo Law Review. 1992 Fall; 24: 87-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, privacy
1326. Burk, Dan L.; Barovsky, Kenneth; Monroy, Gladys H, "Biodiversity and Biotechnology," Science. 1993 Jun 25; 260: 1900-1901.  
Keywords: patent, legal, diversity, biotechnology, international, commercial, environment, social-impact
1327. Burke, Daniel C.; Whiteman, Brian J, "Argue with Science? The Admissibility Debate Surrounding DNA Identification," 7 St. John's Journal of Legal Commentary. 1992 Spring; 7: 597-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, admissibility
1328. Burlew, Kathleen; Evans, Robert; Oler, Carlton, "The Impact of a Child with Sickle Cell Disease on Family Dynamics," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease,@ 1989: 161-171.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, sickle-cell

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 80 of 399

1329. Burn, J.; Magnay, D.; Claber, O.; Curtis, A, "Population Screening in Cystic Fibrosis," *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*. 1993; 86(Supp. 20): 2-6.  
Keywords: screening, public health, disorder, cf
1330. Burn, John, "Screening for Cystic Fibrosis in Primary Care," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Jun 12; 306: 1558-1559.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, press, screening, social-impact, ethics, public health, economics, abortion
1331. Burney, Linda R.; Dumars, Kenneth W.; Chea, Chanthan S.; Nguyen, Hanh D.; Bustillo, Ana Maria, "The Southeast Asian Refugee: The Impact of Cultural Variation on the," *Birth Defects*. 1987; 23(6): 239-244.  
Keywords: counseling, international
1332. Burr, Chandler, "Homosexuality and Biology," *Atlantic Monthly*. 1993 Mar; 271(3): 47-65.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, homosexuality, science, history
1333. Burr, Chandler, "Genes vs. Hormones," *New York Times*. 1993 Aug 2: A11.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality, linkage, social-impact, HGP
1334. Burt, Cyril, "The Genetic Determination of Differences in Intelligence: A Study of Monozygotic Twins Reared Together and Apart," *British Journal of Psychology*. 1966 May; 57(1-2): 137-153.  
Keywords: behavior, IQ, science, linkage
1335. Burtness, James H, "Creation in Our Own Image: Ethical Questions," *Christian Century*. 1978 Sep 13; 95: 818-822.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
1336. Bushshacher, Gary L, "Molecular Targets of Gene Transfer Therapy for HIV Infection," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Jun 9; 269(22): 2880-2886.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, AIDS
1337. Business Week/Harris Poll, "It's OK to 'Play God' -- Within Limits," *Business Week*. 1985 Nov 18: 85.  
Keywords: press, ethics, poll, therapy, eugenics
1338. Businesswire News and Health Editors, "US Dept. of Energy: DOE Centers Formed to Study the Human Genome," *Businesswire*. 1987 Sep 9.  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH
1339. Buss, Allan R, "Galton and the Birth of Differential Psychology and Eugenics: Social, Political, and Economic Forces," *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*. 1976; 12: 47-58.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
1340. Butler, D, "France Backs Off Strict Limits on Embryo Research," *Nature*. 1994 Apr; 368: 787.  
Keywords: press, policy, ethics, embryo, fertility, eugenics, testing, patent
1341. Butler, D, "French Geneticists Split Over Terms of Commercial Use of DNA Bank," *Nature*. 1994 Mar; 368: 175.  
Keywords: international, press, biotechnology, DNA, databank
1342. Butler, D, "Ethics Bill Prompts Second Thoughts Among Scientists," *Nature*. 1994, January; 367: 209.  
Keywords: law, policy, ethics, embryo
1343. Butler, D, "Compromise Reached on Bioethics Bill," *Nature*. 1994 Jun; 369: 599.  
Keywords: international, press, policy, ethics, reproduction, embryo, diagnosis
1344. Butler, D, "Rhone-Poulenc to Focus Biotech Work on Gene Therapy," *Nature*. 1994 May; 369: 92.  
Keywords: press, international, therapy, medicine, biotechnology
1345. Butler, D, "French Lab Drops US Deal Over Access to DNA Bank," *Nature*. 1994 Apr; 368: 575.  
Keywords: press, policy, databank, biotechnology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 81 of 399

1346. Butler, D, "Caution Urged on Genome Manipulation," *Nature*. 1994 Jul; 370: 4.  
Keywords: policy, HGP, social-impact
1347. Butler, D, "Genethon Builds up `Genetic Valley'," *Nature*. 1994 Jul; 370: 4.  
Keywords: biotechnology, international, sequencing
1348. Butler, D, "Europe Plans Convention on Social Impacts of Biomedical Technologies," *Nature*. 1994 Jul; 370: 3.  
Keywords: social-impact, biotechnology, international, ethics, rights
1349. Butler, D, "Agreement Urged on Access to DNA Databases," *Nature*. 1994 Jul; 370: 4.  
Keywords: international, DNA, database, policy, sequencing, commercial
1350. Butler, Declan, "UNESCO Falts in Bid to Draft Human Genome Treaty," *Nature*. 1993 Sep 23; 365: 288.  
Keywords: international, legal, HGP, ethics
1351. Butler, J. Douglas; Walbert, David F., eds, "Abortion, Medicine, and the Law," New York: Facts on File Publications; Third Edition, 1986.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, abortion
1352. Butterfield, Fox, "Study Cites Biology's Role in Violent Behavior," *New York Times*. 1992 Nov 13.  
Keywords: behavior, press, violence, linkage, crime
1353. Butzel, Henry M, "Genetics in the Courts," Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press; 1987: 801 p.  
Keywords: legal
1354. Byers, Brad R, "DNA Fingerprinting and the Criminal Defendant: Guilty or Innocent? Only His Molecular Biologist Knows for Sure," *Ohio Northern University Law Review*. 1989; 16(1): 57-79.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
1355. Byers, Timothy J, "Human Behavior: Prospects for Genetic Screening," *Science for the People*. 1987 Jul-Aug: 22-23.  
Keywords: screening, behavior
1356. Byk, C, "Bioethics Within the Council of Europe: The Protection of Genetic Information," In: Macer, ed., @Bioethics for the People by the People@, 1994: 68-73.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy, policy, history, rights
1357. Byk, Christian, "Lessons from the Past: Projects for the Future. The Human Genome Project and Social Contract: An Approach of Legal Policy," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 377-390.  
Keywords: international, legal, HGP
1358. Byk, Christian, "The Human Genome Project and the Social Contract: A Law Policy Approach," *Journal of Medicine & Philosophy*. 1992 Aug; 17(4): 371-380.  
Keywords: HGP, legal, ethics, regulation, international, social-impact, jurisprudence
1359. Bylinsky, G, "Geneitics: The Money Rush is On," *Fortune*. 1994 May; 129: 94-102.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, commercial, HGP, medicine
1360. Byne, William; Parsons, Bruce, "Human Sexual Orientation: The Biologic Theories Appraised," *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1993 Mar; 50(3): 228-239.  
Keywords: behavior, homosexuality, linkage, science
1361. Byrne, ed, "Responsible Science: The Impact of Technology on Society," San Francisco: Harper & Row; 1986.  
Keywords: social-impact, biotechnology
1362. Cabirac, Daniel; Warmbrodt, Robert, "Biotechnology and Bioethics: January 1985-December 1992," Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library; 1993.  
Keywords: ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 82 of 399

1363. Cadle, Ron; Biesecker, Barbara B, "Genetic Counseling in Eastern Kentucky," *Birth Defects*. 1987; 23: 258-261.  
Keywords: counseling, consanguinity, religion, social services
1364. Cahill, Hinton, "Howard Hughes Medical Institute and Its Role in Genomic Activities," *Genomics*. 1989 Nov; 5: 952.  
Keywords: press, political
1365. Caldwell, Mark, "How Does a Single Cell Become a Whole Body?," *Discover*. 1992 Nov; 13(11): 86-93.  
Keywords: press, science, homeobox
1366. California, State Legislature, Joint Committee on Science and Technology, "In the Matter of the Human Genome Projects: Issues, Goals & California's Participation," *Sacramento: Joint Publications*; 1988 Dec 2: 235 p.  
Keywords: HGP, legal, ethics, political
1367. Callahan, D, "Ethics, Law, and Genetic Counseling," *Science*. 1972 Apr 14; 176: 197-200.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, counseling
1368. Callahan, Daniel, "On the Necessity of Legislating Morality for Genetic Decisions," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law*, @ 1976: 411-419.  
Keywords: ethics, legislation
1369. Callahan, Daniel, "The Meaning and Significance of Genetic Disease: Philosophical Perspectives," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @*Ethical Issues in Human Genetics*, @ 1973: 83-100.  
Keywords: philosophy, disorder
1370. Callahan, Daniel, "What Kind of Life: The Limits of Medical Progress," *New York: Simon & Shuster*; 1990: 318 p.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
1371. Callahan, Sidney, "An Ethical Analysis of Responsible Parenthood," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @*Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms*, @ 1979: 217-238.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, reproduction
1372. Campbell, A. G. M.; Correia, Clara Pinto; Kawashima, Hiroko; Ekunwe, Ebun O, "Don't Let My Baby Be Like Me," *Hastings Center Report*. 1988 Aug-Sep; 18(4): S25-S28.  
Keywords: eugenics
1373. Campbell, Courtney S, "Out of the Mouths of Terrorists," *Hastings Center Report*. 1988 Oct-Nov; 18(5): 3.  
Keywords: forensic, international, press
1374. Campbell, Donald T, "On the Conflicts between Biology and Social Evolution and between Psychology and Moral Tradition," *Zygon*. 1976 Sep; 11(3): 167-208.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, determinism, behavior, religion
1375. Cann, H. M, "CEPH Maps," *Curr Opin Genet Dev*. 1992 Jun; 2(3): 393-399.  
Keywords: international, science, mapping
1376. Cann, Rebecca L.; Stoneking, Mark; Wilson, Allan C, "Mitochondrial DNA and Human Evolution," *Nature*. 1987 Jan 1; 325(6099): 31-36.  
Keywords: science, anthropology
1377. Canter, "Biotechnology and Human Genetic Predisposition to Disease," 1990.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, screening, disorder, science
1378. Canter, Edith F, "Employment Discrimination Implications of Genetic Screening in the Workplace under Title VII and the Rehabilitation Act," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1984; 10(3): 323-347.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal, jurisprudence, discrimination

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 83 of 399

1379. Cantley, M. F.; Elizalde, J, "Biotechnology and Human Rights," 34th Congress, Union Internationale des Avocats, Strasbourg, 1990 Sep 10-16. London: Butterworth; 1990: 269-277.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, ethics
1380. Cantor, C. R, "Orchestrating the Human Genome Project," *Science*. 1990 Apr 6; 248(4951): 49-51.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
1381. Cantor, Charles, "The Challenges to Technology and Informatics," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @The Code of Codes,@ 1992: 98-111.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, science, HGP
1382. Cantor, Charles R, "Budgeting the Genome," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 6-8.  
Keywords: political, allocation, HGP, international, science, mapping
1383. Cao, A.; Rosatelli, C.; Galanello, R.; Monni, G.; Olla, P. et al, "The Prevention of Thalassemia in Sardinia," *Clinical Genetics*. 1989; 36: 277-285.  
Keywords: science, disease, disorder, thalassemia, screening, counseling
1384. Cao, A.; Rosatelli, C.; Galanello, R.; Ristaldi, M. S, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Inherited Hemoglobinopathies," *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*. 1989 Nov-Dec; 56(6): 707-717.  
Keywords: science, screening, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, hemoglobinopathy
1385. Cao, A.; Rosatelli, M. C.; Leoni, G. B.; et al, "Antenatal Diagnosis of [Gamma]-Thalassemia in Sardinia," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. 1990; 612; 215-225.  
Keywords: science, screening, diagnosis, disorder, thalassemia
1386. Cao, Antonio; Rosatelli, C.; Pirastu, M.; Galanello R, "Thalassemias in Sardinia: Molecular Pathology, Phenotype-Genotype Correlation, and Prevention," *American Journal of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology*. 1991 Summer; 13(2): 179-188.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, science, disorder, thalassemia
1387. Caplan, Arthur, "Genetic Counseling, Medical Genetics and Theoretical Genetics: An Historical Overview," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 17-31.  
Keywords: counseling, science, history, eugenics
1388. Caplan, Arthur, "Should Researchers Probe Abraham Lincoln's Genes?," *Physician's Weekly*. 1991 Sep 16: 8(35).  
Keywords: ethics, forensic, disorder, Marfan's
1389. Caplan, Arthur, "Race, Ethnicity, and Heredity: A Volatile Moral Mix," In: Smith, @Interaction of Catholic Bioethics and Secular Society.@ Braintree, MA: Pope John Center Publications (forthcoming).  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, reproduction, race
1390. Caplan, Arthur, "Neutrality Is Not Morality: The Ethics of Genetic Counseling," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling,@ 1993: 149-165.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, public health, ELSI-grant
1391. Caplan, Arthur L, "Handle with Care: Race, Class and Genetics," In: Murphy, Lappe, eds., @Justice and the Human Genome Project@ (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: eugenics, HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant
1392. Caplan, Arthur L, "If Gene Therapy Is the Cure, What Is the Disease?," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides,@ 1992: 128-141.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, therapy, HGP, normality, disorder, XYY, oculocutaneous albinism
1393. Caplan, Arthur L, "Mapping Morality: Ethics and the Human Genome Project," In: Caplan, @If I Were a Rich Man, Could I Buy a Pancreas? And Other Essays on the Ethics of Health Care.@ Bloomington, IN:



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 84 of 399

Keywords: ethics, reproduction, patent, eugenics, counseling, normality, HGP, screening, therapy

1394. Caplan, Arthur L, "How Did Medicine Go So Wrong?," In: Caplan, ed., @When Medicine Went Mad: Bioethics and the Holocaust,@ 1992: 53-92.

Keywords: ethics, eugenics, history, international

1395. Caplan, Arthur L., ed, "When Medicine Went Mad: Bioethics and the Holocaust," Totowa, NJ: Humana Press; 1992 Sep: 372 p.

Keywords: ethics, eugenics, history, international

1396. Capps, Walter H, "The Code of Codes: Scientific and Social Issues in the Human Genome Project," Christian Century. 1993 Apr 7; 110(11): 373-375.

Keywords: press, survey, ethics, religion, HGP

1397. Capron, A. M, "Ethical And Social Issues in the Application Of Genetic Engineering To Human Beings," Recombinant DNA Technical Bulletin. 1983; 1: 3-10.

Keywords: international, ethics, social-impact, biotechnology, therapy

1398. Capron, Alexander M, "Diagnostic Proof and Genetic Testing," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 391-406.

Keywords: screening, ethics, regulation, disorder, PKU, Tay-Sachs, sickle-cell, normality, privacy

1399. Capron, Alexander M, "Autonomy, Confidentiality, and Quality Care in Genetic Counseling," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 307-340.

Keywords: counseling, ethics, privacy, legal, tort, wrongful life

1400. Capron, Alexander M, "Legal Rights and Moral Rights," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 221-244.

Keywords: counseling, ethics, law

1401. Capron, Alexander M, "Experimentation and Human Genetics: Problems of 'Consent'," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law,@ 1976: 319-340.

Keywords: law

1402. Capron, Alexander M, "Unsplicing the Gordian Knot: Legal and Ethical Issues in the 'New Genetics'," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III,@ 1985: 23-28.

Keywords: law, ethics, survey

1403. Capron, Alexander M, "The Rome Bioethics Summit," Hastings Center Report. 1988 Aug-Sep; 18(4): S11-S13.

Keywords: ethics, international

1404. Capron, Alexander M.; Lappe, Marc; Murray, Robert F.; Powledge, Tabitha M.; Twiss, Sumner B.; et al., eds, "Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms," New York: Alan R. Liss; 1979: 344 p.

Keywords: counseling

1405. Capron, Alexander Morgan, "Alternative Birth Technologies: Legal Challenges," University of California, Davis Law Review. 1987; 20: 679-704.

Keywords: legal, counseling, jurisprudence, torts

1406. Capron, Alexander Morgan, "Human Genome Research in an Interdependent World," Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal. 1991 Sep; 1(3): 247-251.

Keywords: ethics, international

1407. Capron, Alexander Morgan, "Tort Liability in Genetic Counseling," Columbia Law Review. 1979; 79: 618-684.

Keywords: reproduction, legal, jurisprudence, tort, counseling, privacy, wrongful life, adoption

1408. Capron, Alexander Morgan, "Which Ills to Bear?: Reevaluating the 'Threat' of Modern Genetics," Emory Law Journal. 1990 Summer; 39(3): 665-696.

Keywords: ethics, legal, jurisprudence

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 85 of 399

1409. Capron, Alexander Morgan, "Human Genetic Engineering," *Current*. 1985 Jan; 269: 8-16.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics, eugenics
1410. Capron, Alexander Morgan, "Hedging Their Bets," *Hastings Center Report*. 1993 May-Jun; 30-31.  
Keywords: ethics, insurance, screening, legal, legislation, social-impact
1411. Capron, Alexander Morgan, "Current Issues in Genetic Screening," In: Humber, Almeder, eds., *Biomedical Ethics Reviews*. Clifton, NJ: Humana Press; 1984: 121-149.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
1412. Capron, Alexander Morgan; et al, "Symposium on Biomedical Technology and Health Care: Social and Conceptual Transformations," *Southern California Law Review*. 1991 Nov; 65(1): 734 p.  
Keywords: survey, ethics, legal, social-impact
1413. Cardinale, Val, "New Technologies to Revolutionize Health-Care Field," *Drug Topics*. 1993 Jan 11; 137(1): 47-48.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, therapy, commercial
1414. Carey, Benedict, "Sperm, Inc.," *In Health*. 1991 Jul-Aug; 5: 50-56.  
Keywords: press, reproduction, eugenics, ethics, databank, regulation
1415. Carey, John, "This Genetic Map Will Lead to a Pot of Gold," *Business Week*. 1992 March 2: 74.  
Keywords: press, patent, HGP
1416. Carey, John; Hamilton, Joan O'C, "Gene Hunters Go for the Big Score," *Business Week*. 1993 Aug 16: 98-99.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology, patent, social-impact, therapy, HGP, economics
1417. Carey, John; Hamilton, Joan O'C.; Jereski, Laura; Smith, Emily T, "The Genetic Age," *Business Week*. 1990 May 28; (3161): 68-83.  
Keywords: press, ethics, survey
1418. Carey, John; Hamilton, Joan; McWilliams, Gary, "The Gene Doctors Roll Up Their Sleeves," *Business Week*. 1992 March 30: 78-82.  
Keywords: press, survey, biotechnology, science, therapy
1419. Carey, N.H.; Crawley, P.E, "Commercial Exploitation of the Human Genome: What Are the Problems?," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., *@Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics,@ 1990: 133-143*.  
Keywords: commercial, patent, ethics, biotechnology
1420. Carey, Norman H, "Ethics, Money, and the Human Genome," *British Medical Journal*. 1992 Mar 21; 304(6829): 725-726.  
Keywords: patent, ethics, international, allocation, HGP
1421. Carlson, E. A, "Eugenics and Basic Genetics in H. J. Muller's Approach to Human Genetics," *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences*. 1987; 9: 57-78.  
Keywords: HGP, genetics, eugenics, history
1422. Carlson, E. A, "Genes, Radiation, and Society: The Life and Works of H. J. Miller," Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press; 1981: 457 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, radiation, social-impact, history, biography
1423. Carlson, Elof A, "Genetics and the Biological Basis of the Human Condition," In: Neumann, ed., *@The Tricentennial People: Human Applications of the New Genetics,@ 1978: 3-28*.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, social-impact
1424. Carlson, Elof Axel, "The Gene: A Critical History," Ames: Iowa State University Press; 1989: 301 p.  
Keywords: science, history, genetics
1425. Carlson, Elof Axel, "Defining the Gene: An Evolving Concept," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991 Aug; 49: 475-487.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 86 of 399

1426. Carmelli, Dorit; Swan, Gary E.; Robinette, Dennis; Fabsitz, Richard, "Genetic Influence on Smoking - A Study of Male Twins," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Sep 17; 327(12): 829-833.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, addiction, tobacco
1427. Carmen, I. H, "Debates, Divisions, and Decisions: Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee (RAC) Authorization of the First Human Gene Transfer," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992 Feb; 50(2): 245-260.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
1428. Carmen, I. H, "Human Gene Therapy: A Biopolitical Overview and Analysis," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1993 Apr; 4(2): 187-193.  
Keywords: policy, ethics, therapy
1429. Carmen, Ira H, "Cloning and the Constitution: An Inquiry into Governmental Policymaking and Genetic Experimentation," Madison: University of Wisconsin Press; 1986: 223 p.  
Keywords: legal, regulation
1430. Carmen, Ira H, "Ownership of the Human Genome," *Science*. 1987 Sep 25: 1555.  
Keywords: patent
1431. Carmi, Rivka, "Genetic Counselling to a Traditional Society," *Lancet*. 1991 Feb 2; 337: 306.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, cultural conflict
1432. Caro, T. M.; Laurenson, M. K, "Ecological and Genetic Factors in Conservation: a Cautionary Tale," *Science*. 1994, January; 263: 485-486.  
Keywords: biodiversity, population, policy
1433. Carter, C. O, "Developments in Human Reproduction and Their Eugenic, Ethical Implications," New York: Academic Press; 1983: 239 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, eugenics, social-impact, ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, databank, legal, privacy, international
1434. Carter, C. O.; Evans, K. A.; Baraitser, M, "Effect of Genetic Counselling on the Prevalence of Huntington's Chorea," *British Medical Journal*. 1983; 286: 281-283.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, HD
1435. Carter, D, "Taboo Genetics," *New Scientist*. 1994 Jun; 142: 49.  
Keywords: genetics, science, determinism, political
1436. Carter, Thomas P.; Willey, Ann M., eds, "Genetic Disease: Screening and Management," New York: Alan R. Liss; 1986: 411 p.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, sickle-cell, counseling, public health, social-impact
1437. Casalino, Larry, "Decoding the Human Genome Project: An Interview with Evelyn Fox Keller," *Socialist Review*. 1991 Apr; 21: 111-128.  
Keywords: ethics, Marxism, Lysenkoism, determinism, HGP, feminism
1438. Casey, Denise; Mansfield, Betty K, "Nonprofit Biological Resource Centers," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 70-73.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP, database, international
1439. Casey, William L.; Moss, Laurence S, "Intellectual Property Rights and Biotechnology," *Idea*. 1987; 27(4): 251-267.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology
1440. Caskey, C. Thomas, "Physician-Laboratory Interface in X-Chromosome Mapping," *Hospital Practice*. 1991 Oct 15; 26(10): 131-144.  
Keywords: science, mapping
1441. Caskey, C. Thomas, "DNA-Based Medicine: Prevention and Therapy," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @The Code of Codes,@ 1992: 112-135.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, therapy, screening, reproduction, databank, diagnosis

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 87 of 399

1442. Caskey, C. Thomas, "Molecular Medicine: A Spin-Off from the Helix," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1986-1992.  
Keywords: science, genetics, therapy, HGP
1443. Caskey, C. Thomas, "Presymptomatic Diagnosis: A First Step toward Genetic Health Care," *Science*. 1993 Oct 1; 262: 48-49.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, social-impact, HGP, ELSI
1444. Caskey, C. Thomas; Hammond, Holly, "DNA-Based Identification: Disease and Criminals," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science, @ 1989: 127-135.  
Keywords: forensic
1445. Caskey, C. Thomas; Kaback, Michael M.; Beaudet, Arthur L. Read by Cavalli-Sforza, Luca L, "The American Society of Human Genetics Statement on Cystic Fibrosis Screening," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 46: 393.  
Keywords: cf, screening
1446. Caskey, C. Thomas; McKusick, Victor A, "Medical Genetics," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 May 16; 263: 2654-2656.  
Keywords: science
1447. Caskey, C. Thomas; Pizzuti, Antonio; Fu, Ying Hui; Fenwick, Raymond G., Jr.; Nelson, David L, "Triplet Repeat Mutations in Human Disease," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 784-789.  
Keywords: science, screening, disorder, fragile X, myotonic dystrophy (MD), linkage
1448. Caskey, C. Thomas; Rossiter, Belinda J. F, "The Human Genome Project -- Purpose and Potential," *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*. 1992 Feb; 44(1): 198-220.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping, political
1449. Caskey, T. A, "Fragile X Syndrome," *JAMA*. 1994 Feb; 271: 552-553.  
Keywords: science, press, fragile X, retardation, diagnosis
1450. Cassidy, Robert, "'Senator from Los Alamos' Caught With His Genes Down," *Research & Development*. 1990 Oct; 32: 13.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation
1451. Castle, W. E, "Genetics and Eugenics," Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 4th ed.; 1930: 474 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, survey, historical
1452. Catenhusen, W. M.; Neumeister, H, "Chancen und Risiken der Gentechnologie: Dokumentation des Berichtes an den Deutschen Bundestag," Munich: J. Schweitzer Verlag; 1987.  
Keywords: international, risk, law, legal, legislation
1453. Catholic Health Association of the United States, "Human Genetics: Ethical Issues in Genetic Testing, Counseling, and Therapy," St. Louis, MO: Catholic Health Association of the United States; 1990: 43 p.  
Keywords: ethics, testing, counseling, therapy
1454. Caton, Hiram, "Trends in Biomedical Regulation," Boston: Butterworth-Heinemann; 1990: 240 p.  
Keywords: ethics, regulation, international
1455. Cauchon, Dennis, "In Line for DNA Sampling," *USA Today*. 1992 Dec 7.  
Keywords: press, forensic, military
1456. Cavalieri, Liebe F, "Genetic Research: A Scientific Dilemma," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1990 Jan 10: 18.  
Keywords: ethics, press, HGP
1457. Cavalieri, Liebe F, "Twin Perils: Nuclear Science and Genetic Engineering," *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*. 1982 Dec; 38: 72-75.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, biotechnology, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 88 of 399

1458. Cavalli-Sforza, L. L., "Elements of Human Genetics," Menlo Park, CA: W. A. Benjamin, Inc.; 1977: 158 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, population, mendelian
1459. Cavalli-Sforza, L. L.; Wilson, A. C.; Cantor, C. R.; Cook-Deegan, R.; King, M. C., "Call for a Worldwide Survey of Human Genetic Diversity - A Vanishing Opportunity for the Human Genome Project," *Genomics*. 1991; 11: 490-491.  
Keywords: science, anthropology, ELSI-grant
1460. Cavalli-Sforza, L. Luca, "How Can One Study Individual Variation for 3 Billion Nucleotides of the Human Genome?," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990 Apr; 46: 649-651.  
Keywords: science
1461. Cavalli-Sforza, Luca; Feldman, Marcus, "Cultural versus Biological Inheritance: Phenotypic Transmission from Parents to Children (A Theory of Direct Effect of Parental Phenotypes on)," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1973; 25: 618-637.  
Keywords: behavior, science
1462. Cavalli-Sforza, Luigi Luca, "Genes, Peoples and Languages," *Scientific American*. 1991 Nov; 265: 104-111.  
Keywords: science, anthropology, linguistics
1463. Cavenee, Webster K.; Hansen, Marc F.; Nordenskjold, Magnus; Kock, Eric; Maumenee, Irene; et al, "Genetic Origin of Mutations Predisposing to Retinoblastoma.," *Science*. 1985 Apr 26; 228: 501-503.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, retinoblastoma
1464. Cavert, D, "FRG: Working towards a New Law on Genetic Engineering," *Biofutur*. 1990 Feb; (87): 42-45.  
Keywords: legal, international
1465. Cawthon, R.; Weiss, R.; Xu, G.; et al, "A Major Segment of the Neurofibromatosis Type 1 Gene: cDNA Sequence, Genomic Structure and Point Mutations," *Cell*. 1990; 62: 193-201.  
Keywords: science, linkage, mapping, disorder, NF
1466. Cela-Conde, Camilo J, "On Genes, Gods, & Tyrants: The Biological Causation of Morality," Norwell, MA: Kluwer Academic Publishers; 1987: 201 p.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, determinism, behavior, international
1467. Chadwick, Derek; Bock, Greg; Whelan, Julie, eds, "Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics," Chichester, U.K.: John Wiley; 1990: 211 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, forensic, behavior, therapy, privacy, legal, commercial, religion, philosophy
1468. Chadwick, R. and Ngwena, C, "The Development of a Normative Standard in Counselling For Genetic Disease: Ethics and Law," *Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law*. 1992; 4: 276-295.  
Keywords: ELSI, legal, counseling, ethics, screening, justice, reproduction
1469. Chadwick, Ruth, "What Counts As Success in Genetic Counselling?," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1993 Mar; 19(1): 43-46.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
1470. Chadwick, Ruth F., ed, "Ethics, Reproduction and Genetic Control," London: Routledge; 1987: 200 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics
1471. Chakrabarti, Chandana; Bhargava, Pushpa M, "Chemicals through Biotechnology: Facts, Hopes, Dreams and Doubts," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1990 Winter; 40: 81-94.  
Keywords: biotechnology, social-impact, therapy, forensic, plants, science
1472. Chakraborty, R, "Sample Size Requirements for Addressing the Population Genetic Issues of Forensic Use of DNA Typing," *Human Biology*. 1992 Apr; 64(2): 141-159.  
Keywords: forensic, science



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 89 of 399

1473. Chakraborty, R, "DNA Profiling on Trial," *Nature*. 1994 Jun; 369: 351.  
Keywords: science, legal, forensic, identification, DNA
1474. Chakraborty, Ranajit, "NRC Report on DNA Typing," *Science*. 1993 May 21; 260: 1059-1060.  
Keywords: forensic, science, admissibility
1475. Chakraborty, Ranajit; De Andrade, M.; Daiger, S. P.; Budowle, B, "Apparent Heterozygote Deficiencies Observed in DNA Typing Data and Their Implications in Forensic Applications," *Annals of Human Genetics*. 1992 Jan; 56(Pt. 1): 45-57.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1476. Chakraborty, Ranajit; Deka, Ranjan; Ferrell, Robert E, "Reply to Baer," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993; 53: 531-532.  
Keywords: ethics, diversity, race
1477. Chakraborty, Ranajit; Kidd, Kenneth, "The Utility of DNA Typing in Forensic Work," *Science*. 1991 Dec 20; 254: 1735-1739.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1478. Chakraborty, Ranajit; Kidd, Kenneth, "Forensic DNA Typing," *Science*. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1053-1054.  
Keywords: forensic
1479. Chamberland, Dennis, "Genetic Engineering: Promise and Threat," *Christianity Today*. 1986 Feb 7; 30: 22-28.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, religion
1480. Chan, C.K, "Eugenics on the Rise: A Report from Singapore," In: Chadwick, ed., @Ethics, Reproduction and Genetic Control, @ 1987: 164-171.  
Keywords: eugenics
1481. Chang, S.; Caskey, C.T, "Prospects For Gene Replacement Therapy," *Birth Defects*. 1987; 23: 297.  
Keywords: therapy
1482. Chapman, Maguerite A, "Predictive Testing for Adult-Onset Genetic Disease: Ethical and Legal Implications of the Use of Linkage Analysis for Huntington Disease," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 47: 1-3.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, disorder, HD
1483. Chapman, Marguerite A, "Human Genome Project Should Be Monitored for Ethics Problems," *Cancer Weekly*. 1991 Apr 15: 13.  
Keywords: press, ethics
1484. Chapman, Marguerite A, "Canadian Experience with Predictive Testing for Huntington Disease: Lessons for Genetic Testing Centers and Policy Makers," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992; 42: 491-498.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, HD, international, public health, social-impact, normality, ethics
1485. Chapple, J. C.; Dale, R.; Evans, B. G, "Screening for Disease. The New Genetics: Will It Pay Its Way?," *Lancet*. 1987 May 23; 1189-1192.  
Keywords: ethics, allocation, screening
1486. Chargaff, Erwin, "On the Dangers of Genetic Meddling," *Science*. 1976 Jun 4; 192(4243): 938, 940.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, eugenics
1487. Charles, Dan, "Genetics Meeting Halted Amid Racism Charges," *New Scientist*. 1992 Sep 26: 4.  
Keywords: behavior, press, crime, political
1488. Charles, Dan; Coghlan, Andy, "Ministers Move to Limit Genome Patents," *New Scientist*. 1992 Mar 14: 9.  
Keywords: patent, international, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 90 of 399

1489. Charles, Gilbert, "Genetique: Tous en Fiches (Menaces sur la Vie Privee)," *L'Express* (International Edition). 1992 Mar 20; (2123): 46-51.  
Keywords: forensic, privacy, international, press
1490. Charlesworth, Max, "Human Genome Analysis and the Concept of Human Nature," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., @*Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics*,@ 1990: 180-189.  
Keywords: eugenics, determinism
1491. Charlton, Bruce, "Falling Asleep Over the Book of Life," *New Scientist*. 1989 Feb 11; 121(1651): 71.  
Keywords: political, HGP, ethics
1492. Charo, R. Alta, "Effect of the Human Genome Initiative on Women's Rights and Reproductive Decisions," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.*@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 148-159.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, abortion, legal, torts, wrongful life, disability, screening, HGP, social-impact,
1493. Charo, R. Alta, "And Baby Makes Three -- Or Four, or Five, or Six: Defining the Family after the Genetic Revolution," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @*The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy*,@ 1993: 37-71.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, reproduction, legal
1494. Charrow, J.; Nadler, H. L.; Evans, M. I, "Prenatal Diagnosis and Therapy," In: Emery, Rimoin, eds., @*The Principles and Practice of Medical Genetics*. @New York: Churchill Livingstone; 1990: 1959-1993.  
Keywords: science, screening, prenatal diagnosis, therapy
1495. Chartrand, Sabra, "Patents: A Synthetic Gene to Replace the Dysfunctional One That Causes Inherited Lou Gehrig's Disease.," *New York Times*. 1993 Mar 29.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, commercial, therapy, disorder, ALS
1496. Chase, Allen, "The Legacy of Malthus: The Social Costs of the New Scientific Racism," Urbana: University of Illinois Press. 1980: 686 p.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
1497. Chase, Debbie, "Genetic Testing: Emotionally Charged Issue Threatens Biggest Risk Classification Yet," *American Council on Life Insurance, Council Review*. 1992 Jul: 571-575.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, press, risk, social-impact
1498. Chase, Gary A.; Faden, Ruth R.; Holtzman, Neil A.; Chwalow, A. Judith; Leonard, Claire O. et al, "Assessment of Risk by Pregnant Women: Implications for Genetic Counseling and Education," *Social Biology*. 1986 Spring-Summer; 33(1-2): 57-64.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, screening, risk
1499. Chase, Marilyn, "Using PCR Gene Technology, Physicians Can Diagnose Elusive Diseases Earlier," *Wall Street Journal*. 1991 Oct 31: B1, B4.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, PCR, press, diagnosis, commercial
1500. Chase, Marilyn, "Map Maker: Unraveling the Genetic Code Is Big Business," *Wall Street Journal*. 1989 Nov 13: R40.  
Keywords: press, mapping
1501. Chase, Marilyn, "Scientists Mapping Human Genes Seek New Way to Express Findings," *Wall Street Journal*. 1989 Oct 5: B4.  
Keywords: press, HGP
1502. Chase, Marilyn, "Promise Seen in `Anti-Sense' Medicine; Approach Aims at Neutralizing," *Wall Street Journal*. 1988 Aug 22: 15.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 91 of 399

1503. Chase, Marilyn, "Genentech Seeks License to Sell Drug for Cystic Fibrosis," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Mar 31: B7.  
Keywords: biotechnology, regulation, commercial, press, disorder, cf, therapy
1504. Chase, Marilyn, "Altering Heredity: Scientists Hope to Put New Genes in Victims of 2 Genetic Diseases; But Proposed Human Tests, on Rare Ailments,," Wall Street Journal. 1984 Jan 26: 1.  
Keywords: ethics, press, therapy
1505. Chase, Marilyn, "Of Mice and Men: Cell Genesys Advances Creation of Disease-Fighting Genes," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Mar 18: B5.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, commercial, biotechnology
1506. Chase, Marilyn, "Gene Therapy Test in AIDS May Begin Within Months," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Feb 14: B2.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, AIDS, testing
1507. Chase, Marilyn, "Cancer Doctors Aim to Improve Chemotherapy," Wall Street Journal. 1992 May 21: B3.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, cancer
1508. Chase, Marilyn, "Genetically Engineered Cancer Vaccine Yields Some Inconclusive Early," Wall Street Journal. 1992 May 22.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, therapy
1509. Chase, Marilyn, "Dark Prophecy: New Test Tells Whom a Crippling Disease Will Hit--and," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Dec 8: A1, A6.  
Keywords: press, screening, testing, disorder, ataxia, social-impact
1510. Chase, Marilyn, "Genentech Patents Gene Technology, Stoking Battle over Growth Hormone," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Jun 24: B6.  
Keywords: patent, press, growth hormone
1511. Chatfield, S.; Owen, L. G.; Ryley, H. C.; Williams, J.; Alfaham, M.; et al, "Neonatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis in Wales and the West Midlands: Clinical Assessment after Five Years of Screening," Archives of Disease in Childhood. 1991; 66: 29-33.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, international, screening
1512. Chee, Heng Leng; Chan, Chee Khoon, eds, "Designer Genes: I.Q., Ideology & Biology," Selangor, Malaysia: Institute for Social Analysis; 1984: 130 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, IQ, ethics
1513. Chepesiuk, Ron, "The Gene Screen: Prepare for the Arrival of Big Brother," Genesis. 1993 Feb; 20(8): 28, 110-114.  
Keywords: press, screening, insurance, HGP, discrimination, privacy
1514. Cherfas, Jeremy, "A Guide to Being Human," New Scientist. 1988 Feb 25; 117(1601): 30-31.  
Keywords: political, HGP, survey, mapping, press
1515. Cherfas, Jeremy, "Ancient DNA: Still Busy After Death," Science. 1991 Sep 20; 253: 1354-1356.  
Keywords: press, science
1516. Cherskov, Myk, "Fighting Genetic Discrimination," ABA Journal. 1992 June; 78: 38.  
Keywords: press, insurance, privacy, screening, databank, HGP, legislation
1517. Chervenak, Frank A.; Isaacson, Glenn; Mahoney, Maurice J, "Advances in the Diagnosis of Fetal Defects," New England Journal of Medicine. 1986 Jul 31; 315: 305-307.  
Keywords: science, screening
1518. Chevallier, Jacques; et al, "Colloque sur la Protection Juridique de la Personne Face aux Risques Biotechnologiques," Paris: Presses Universitaires de France; 1988.  
Keywords: legal, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 92 of 399

1519. Childress, James F.; Casebeer, Kenneth, "Public Policy Issues in Genetic Counseling," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 187-200.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, reproduction, public health, regulation
1520. Childs, Barton, "Genetic Counseling: A Critical Review of the Published Literature," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine,@ 1978: 329-357.  
Keywords: counseling
1521. Childs, Barton, "Sir Archibald Garrod's Conceptions of Chemical Individuality: A Modern Appreciation," New England Journal of Medicine. 1970 Jan 8; 282(2): 71-77.  
Keywords: ethics, historical
1522. Childs, Barton, "The Personal Impact of Tay-Sachs Carrier Screening," In: Kaback, Rimoin et al., eds., @Tay-Sachs Disease: Screening and Prevention,@ 1977: 401-407.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, poll, disorder, Tay-Sachs
1523. Childs, Barton, "Garrod, Galton, and Clinical Medicine," Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. 1973; 46: 297-313.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
1524. Childs, Barton, "Genetic Screening," In: Roman, ed., Annual Review of Genetics, Volume 9. Palo Alto: Annual Reviews; 1975: 67-89.  
Keywords: screening
1525. Childs, Barton, "Genetics and Preventive Medicine," Sadick, Pueschel, eds., @Genetic Diseases and Developmental Disabilities: Aspects of Detection and Prevention.@ Boulder, CO:  
Keywords: therapy
1526. Childs, Barton; Gordis, Leon; Kaback, Michael M.; Kazazian, Haig H., Jr, "Tay-Sachs Screening: Motives for Participating and Knowledge of Genetics and Probability," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1976; 28: 537-549.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, Tay-Sachs
1527. Childs, Barton; Gordis, Leon; Kaback, Michael M.; Kazazian, Haig H., Jr, "Tay-Sachs Screening: Social and Psychological Impact," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1976; 28: 550-558.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, ethics, social
1528. Childs, Barton; Huether, Carl A.; Murphy, Edmond, "Human Genetics Teaching in U.S. Medical Schools," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1981; 33: 1-10.  
Keywords: counseling, education
1529. Childs, James M, J, "Genetics, Ethics, and the Human Future," Trinity Sem R. 1991 Spr; 13: 26-35.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, religion
1530. Chizuka, Tadami, "Human Genome Analysis and Human Rights," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society,@ 1992: 86-87.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, history
1531. Christensen, Burke A, "Will Genetic Mapping Change the Insurance Industry?," Society Page (The American Society of CLU and ChFC). 1991 Oct: 9.  
Keywords: insurance, press, HGP, social-impact
1532. Christensen, Eric, "Genetic Ark: A Proposal to Preserve Genetic Diversity for Future Generations," Stanford Law Review. 1987 Nov; 40: 279-321.  
Keywords: ethics, law
1533. Chumakov, Ilya; Rigault, Philippe; Guillou, Sophie; Ougen, Pierre; Billaut, Alain; et al, "Continuum of Overlapping Clones Spanning the Entire Human Chromosome 21q," Nature. 1992 Oct 1; 359: 380-387.  
Keywords: science, mapping, international, HGP

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 93 of 399

1534. Cinkosky, Michael J.; Fickett, James W.; Gilna, Paul; Burks, Christian, "Electronic Data Publishing and GenBank," *Science*. 1991 May 31; 252: 1273-1277.  
Keywords: science, database
1535. Ciotti, Paul, "Fighting Disease on the Molecular Front," *Los Angeles Times Magazine*. 1985 Oct 20: 18-19, 38, 50, 56.  
Keywords: biotechnology, biography, press
1536. Clark, R. D, "Comment: Genetic Engineering and the Right of Privacy," *Law-Technology*. 1988 Spr; 21: 20-53.  
Keywords: legal, law, engineering, privacy
1537. Clarke, \_\_\_\_; Fraser, \_\_\_\_, "Genetic Counseling," *Hospital Practice*. 1971 Jan: 49-56.  
Keywords: counseling, survey
1538. Clarke, Angus, "Is Non-Directive Genetic Counseling Possible?," *Lancet*. 1991 Oct 19; 338: 998-1001.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
1539. Clarke, Angus, "Genetics, Ethics, and Audit," *Lancet*. 1990 May 12; 335(8698): 1145-1147.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
1540. Clarke, Angus, "Response To: What Counts As Success in Genetic Counselling?," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1993 Mar; 19(1): 47-49.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
1541. Clarke, J. T. R, "Screening for Carriers of Tay-Sachs Disease: Two Approaches," *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 1978 Sep 23; 119: 549-550.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, ethics, disorder, Tay-Sachs
1542. Clarke, J. T. R.; Skomorowski, M. A.; Zuker, S, "Tay-Sachs Disease Carrier Screening: Follow-Up of a Case-Finding Approach," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1989; 34: 601-605.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, international, disorder, Tay-Sachs, poll
1543. Clarke, Joe Tr; Gravel, Roy A.; et al, "Carrier Screening for Tay-Sachs Disease: Prospects for Direct Mutation Analysis," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing, @ 1990: 179-196.  
Keywords: screening, Tay-Sachs
1544. Clarke, Oscar W, "Genetic Screening by Insurance Carriers," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1992 Mar 4; 267(9): 1208.  
Keywords: ethics, employment, screening, insurance
1545. Claverie, Jean-Michel, "Deciphering the Human Genome: A Computer Scientist's Challenge in Biology," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1989 Fall; 39(4:156): 303-313.  
Keywords: science, mapping, database
1546. Clayton, Ellen Wright, "Issues in State Newborn Screening Programs," *Pediatrics*. 1992 Oct; 90(4): 641-645.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, reproduction
1547. Clayton, Ellen Wright, "Screening and Treatment of Newborns," *Houston Law Review*. 1992 Spring; 29(1): 85-148.  
Keywords: screening, legal, regulation, elsi-grant
1548. Clayton, Ellen Wright, "Reproductive Genetic Testing: Regulatory and Liability Issues," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.@ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 39-59.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, legal, torts, wrongful life, wrongful birth, regulation, screening, abortion,
1549. Clements, Colleen D, "Medical Genetics Casebook: A Clinical Introduction to Medical Ethics Systems Theory," Clifton, NJ: Humana Press; 1982: 233 p.



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 94 of 399

Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, privacy, sex determination, abortion, prenatal diagnosis, economics, reproduction

1550. Clerget-Darpoux, F, "The Uses and Abuses of Linkage Analysis in Neuropsychiatric Disorder," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness, @ 1991: 44-57.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, schizophrenia, affective, manic-depression, dementia, Alzheimer's
1551. Cleveland, Don W, "Forensic DNA Typing," Science. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1052.  
Keywords: forensic
1552. Clifford, Karen A.; Iuculano, Russell P, "AIDS and Insurance: The Rationale for AIDS-Related Testing," Harvard Law Review. 1987 May; 100: 1806-1825.  
Keywords: insurance, legal, jurisprudence
1553. Cline, M. J, "Gene Therapy: Current Status," American Journal of Medicine. 1987; 83: 291.  
Keywords: therapy, science
1554. Clive, Eric M, "Legal Implications of Antenatal Screening," In: Scrimgeour, ed., Towards the Prevention of Fetal Malformation. Edinburg, Scotland: Edinburgh University Press;  
Keywords: counseling, screening, science, eugenics
1555. Cloninger, C.R.; Gottesman, I.I, "Genetic and Environmental Factors in Antisocial Behavior Disorders," In: Mednick, Moffitt et al., eds., @The Causes of Crime: New Biological Approaches, @ 1987: 92-109.  
Keywords: behavior
1556. Clothier, C.; et al, "The Report of the Committee on the Ethics of Gene Therapy," London: HMSO; 1992: 41 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy
1557. Clow, Carol L.; Scriver, Charles R, "Knowledge and Attitudes Toward Genetic Screening Among High-School Students: The Tay-Sachs Experience," Pediatrics. 1977 Jan; 59(1): 86-91.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, international, education, public health
1558. Clow, Carol L.; Scriver, Charles R, "The Adolescent Copes with Genetic Screening: A Study of Tay-Sachs Screening Among High-School Students," In: Kaback, Rimoin et al., eds., @Tay-Sachs Disease: Screening and Prevention, @ 1977: 381-393.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, social-impact, education
1559. CNN New, "Perfect People, Part 1-The Human Genome Project," CNN Special. 1994 Feb 6.  
Keywords: science, HGP, genetics, engineering, ethics
1560. Cobb, E.; Holloway, S.; Elton, R.; Raeburn, J. A, "What Do Young People Think About Screening for Cystic Fibrosis?," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1991; 28: 322-324.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, international
1561. Coffey, M. P, "The Genetic Defense: Excuse or Explanation?," William & Mary Law Review. 1993 fall; 35: 353.  
Keywords: legal, jursiprudence, responsibility
1562. Coffman, Mary A.; Kinney, Sharyl K.; Shissler, Joyce N.; Leuthard, Joy L.; DePersio, Sara R, "Reproductive Genetic Services in Rural Oklahoma," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women. @ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 128-141.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, social-impact, public health, screening, education
1563. Coghlan, A, "Applications for Gene Patents `Thrown on Bonfire'," New Scientist. 1994 Feb; 141: 4-5.  
Keywords: patent, policy, HGP, genetics, DNA
1564. Coghlan, A, "Outrage Greets Patent on Designer Sperm," New Scientist. 1994 Apr; 1920: 4.  
Keywords: science, genetics, engineering, patent, therapy, eugenics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 95 of 399

1565. Coghlan, A, "Cellular "Control Box" to Switch on Genes," New Scientist. 1994 Apr; 1920: 17.  
Keywords: science, genetics, therapy
1566. Coghlan, A, "Noiseless Robot Speeds Genome Project," New Scientist. 1994 Feb; 1912: 20.  
Keywords: biotechnology, science, DNA, cloning
1567. Coghlan, A, "Robots Hunt Genetic Switch," New Scientist. 1994 Jul; 143: 6.  
Keywords: robotics, sequencing, DNA, science, biotechnology, commercial, mapping
1568. Coghlan, A, "Hidden Costs of a Clean Inheritance," New Scientist. 1994 May; 142: 14-15.  
Keywords: CF, therapy, genetics, science, disorder, germline, social-impact, ELSI, eugenics, ethics, sickle-cell, commercial
1569. Coghlan, Andy, "Truce Declared in Gene Patent War," New Scientist. 1993 Nov 6: 10.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
1570. Coghlan, Andy, "Time to Reopen the Germ-Line File?," New Scientist. 1993 Nov 27: 4-5.  
Keywords: therapy, press, ethics
1571. Coghlan, Andy, "Gene Industry Fails to Win Hearts and Minds," New Scientist. 1993 Jun 19: 4.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press, poll, social-impact, international
1572. Coghlan, Andy, "How to Police the Plant Plunderers," New Scientist. 1993 Jun 19: 5.  
Keywords: biotechnology, regulation, international, legal, diversity, press
1573. Coghlan, Andy, "The Cryptographer Who Took a Crack at `Junk' DNA," New Scientist. 1993 Jun 26: 15.  
Keywords: science, press
1574. Coghlan, Andy, "US Gene Plan `Makes a Mockery of Patents'," New Scientist. 1992 Feb 22: 10.  
Keywords: patent, NIH, press
1575. Coghlan, Andy, "Human Blueprint: Is It Better Not to Know?," New Scientist. 1992 May 2; 134(1819): 9.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP, ethics, social
1576. Coghlan, Andy, "Genome Funds `Wasted' on Patents," New Scientist. 1991 Sep 7; 131(1785): 22.  
Keywords: press, patent, political, allocation, HGP
1577. Coghlan, Andy, "Could Copyright Safeguard the Secrets of the Genome?," New Scientist. 1992 Oct 10: 9.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
1578. Coghlan, Andy, "Aid for DNA Research," New Scientist. 1992 Feb 15: 15.  
Keywords: commercial, international, press
1579. Coghlan, Andy, "Moves to Defuse a Row over Genome Patents," New Scientist. 1992 Mar 21; 133(1813): 12.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
1580. Coghlan, Andy, "Genome Patents `A Waste of Time'," New Scientist. 1992 Dec 5; 136(1850): 6.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
1581. Coghlan, Andy, "Drug Trial Shakes Confidence in Biotechnology Firms," New Scientist. 1993 Mar 6: 21.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology
1582. Coghlan, Andy, "'Gene Gun' Aims at Parkinson's," New Scientist. 1993 Apr 24; (1870): 18.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, Parkinson's
1583. Coghlan, Andy, "Engineering the Therapies of Tomorrow," New Scientist. 1993 Apr 24; (1870): 26-31.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, commercial, social-impact, therapy, history, plants, animals, disorder, Parkinson's

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 96 of 399

1584. Coghlan, Andy; Joyce, Christopher, "Public Debate Grows Over Ethics of DNA Fingerprinting," *New Scientist*. 1989 Oct 14; 124(1686): 26.  
Keywords: forensic, ethics, press
1585. Cohen, "DNA Fingerprinting: What (Really) Are the Odds?," *Chance*. 1990; 3(3): 26.  
Keywords: forensic
1586. Cohen, "Gene Manipulation," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1976; 294: 883-888.  
Keywords: science, therapy, biotechnology
1587. Cohen, Bernice H.; Lilienfeld, Abraham M.; Huang, P. C., eds, "Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine," Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas; 1978: 486 p.  
Keywords: public health, ethics, counseling
1588. Cohen, D., Chumakov, I., Weissenbach, J, "A First Generation Physical Map of the Human Genome," *Comptes Rendus De L Academie Des Sciences Serie III-Sciences De La Vie-Life Sciences*. 1993 Dec; 316: 1484-1488.  
Keywords: international, genetics, YAC, mapping, PCR, STS, fingerprint
1589. Cohen, D.; Chumakov, I.; Weissenbach, "A First-Generation Physical Map of the Human Genome," *Nature*. 1993 Dec 16; 366: 698-701.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping
1590. Cohen, F, "Genetic Knowledge Possessed by American Nurses and Nursing Students," *Journal of Advanced Nursing*. 1979; 4: 493-501.  
Keywords: counseling, education
1591. Cohen, F, "Clinical Genetics in Nursing Practice," Philadelphia: Lippincott; 1984: 151-179.  
Keywords: science
1592. Cohen, G. N, "Proposal for the Adoption by the United Nations of an Additional Article to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights," In: Fujiki, Bulyzhenkov et al., eds., @*Medical Genetics and Society*,@ 1991: 59-64.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy, privacy, reproduction, abortion, insurance
1593. Cohen, J, "Long PCR Leaps into Larger DNA Sequences," *Science*. 1994 Mar; 263: 1565.  
Keywords: science, PCR
1594. Cohen, J.; Stewart, I, "Our Genes Aren't Us," *Discover*. 1994 Apr: 78-84.  
Keywords: press, genetics, engineering, determinism, development, emergence, cloning
1595. Cohen, Jacques; Hotz, Robert L, "Toward Policies Regarding Assisted Reproductive Technologies," In: Blank, Bonnicksen, eds., @*Emerging Issues in Biomedical Policy*,@ 1992: 225-237.  
Keywords: reproduction
1596. Cohen, Joel E, "DNA Fingerprinting for Forensic Identification: Potential Effects on Data Interpretation of Subpopulation Heterogeneity and Band Number," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1989; 46: 358-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1597. Cohen, Joel E, "The Ceiling Principle Is Not Always Conservative in Assigning Genotype Frequencies for Forensic DNA Testing," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 1165-1168.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1598. Cohen, Jon, "Naked DNA Points Way to Vaccines," *Science*. 1993 Mar 19; 259: 1691.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, biotechnology
1599. Cohen, Jon, "AIDS Vaccines: MicroGeneSys Withdraws from Trial," *Science*. 1993 Mar 26; 259: 1821-1822.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, therapy, disorder, AIDS
1600. Cohen, Sherrill; Taub, Nadine, eds, "Reproductive Laws for the 1990s," Clifton, N.J.: Humana Press; 1989: 472 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 97 of 399

1601. Cohen, Stanley N, "Recombinant DNA: Fact and Fiction," *Science*. 1977 Feb; 195(4279): 654-657.  
Keywords: science, genetics, biotechnology
1602. Cohn, Felicia G, "Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening Debate: Ethical Issues," In: *BioLaw: A Legal and Ethical Reporter on Medicine, Health Care, and Bioengineering*. Update, 2(40). Frederick, MD: University  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, cf, ethics
1603. Cole, R. D, "Genetic Predestination," *dialog: a Journal of Theology*. 1994; 33: 17-22.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, religion, science, determinism
1604. Coleman, Clayton, "Why Ours Is the King of Genetic Codes," *New Scientist*. 1991 Nov 2: 20.  
Keywords: science, press, genetics
1605. Coleman, G, "Genetic Engineering: Should Parents be Allowed to Design Their Children?," *Howard Law Journal*. 1991 sum; 34: 153-167.  
Keywords: legal, law, engineering
1606. Coleman, Lee S, "Perspectives on the Medical Research of Violence," In: Marsh, Katz, eds., @*Biology, Crime, and Ethics*, @ 1985: 135-147.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, linkage, ethics
1607. Coleman, Michele N, "Embryo Transplant, Parental Conflict, and Reproductive Freedom: A Prospective Analysis of Issues and Arguments Created by Forthcoming," *Hofstra Law Review*. 1987; 15: 609-630.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, jurisprudence, torts, therapy, ethics
1608. Coles, Peter, "A Different Approach," *Nature*. 1990 Oct 25; 347: 701.  
Keywords: press, international, political, HGP
1609. Coles, Peter, "The Pros and Cons of Freedom of Access to Human Genome Data," *Nature*. 1988 Jun 23; 333: 692.  
Keywords: press, science, international
1610. Coles, Peter, "Ethical Matters," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 9; 342: 108.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, reproduction, forensic, screening
1611. Cole-Turner, R, "Genetic Counseling and Pastoral Counseling," *dialog: a Journal of Theology*. 1994; 33: 49-53.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, religion, counseling, testing religion
1612. Cole-Turner, Ronald, "Religion and the Human Genome," *Journal of Religion and Health*. 1992 Summer; 31(2).  
Keywords: ethics, religion, HGP, ELSI-grant
1613. Cole-Turner, Ronald, "The New Genesis: Theology and the Genetic Revolution," Louisville, Kentucky: Westminster/John Knox Press; 1993: 127 p.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, HGP, survey, therapy, Christianity, Protestant, Catholic, forensic, screening
1614. Cole-Turner, Ronald S, "The Genetics of Moral Agency," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @*The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy*, @ 1993: 258-283.  
Keywords: legal, ethics, social-impact, ELSI-grant, philosophy
1615. Collins, "Genome Project Can Benefit Search for Disease Genes," *Human Genome News*. 1990 Sep: 5.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, therapy
1616. Collins, F. S, "Medical and Ethical Consequences of the Human Genome Project," *Journal of Clinical Ethics*. 1991 Winter; 2(4): 260-267.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 98 of 399

1617. Collins, F. S.; Drumm, M. L.; Cole, J. L.; et al, "Construction of a General Human Chromosome Jumping Library with Application to Cystic Fibrosis," *Science*. 1987; 235: 1046-1049.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, science, mapping, linkage
1618. Collins, F., Galas, D, "A New Five-Year Plan for the U.S. Human Genome Project," *Science*. 1993 Oct; 262: 43-46.  
Keywords: HGP, sequence, mapping
1619. Collins, Francis S, "Cystic Fibrosis: Molecular Biology and Therapeutic Implications," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 774-779.  
Keywords: science, cf, therapy, linkage
1620. Collins, Francis S, "Identification of Disease Genes: Recent Successes," *Hospital Practice*. 1991 Oct 15; 26(10): 65-70.  
Keywords: screening, therapy, science, linkage
1621. Collins, Francis S, "The Human Genome Project and Human Health," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 77.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP
1622. Collins, Francis S.; Riordan, John R.; Tsui, Lap-Chee, "The Cystic Fibrosis Gene: Isolation and Significance," *Hospital Practice*. 1990 Oct 15; 25(10): 47-57.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, science, linkage
1623. Collins, Francis; Galas, David, "A New Five-Year Plan for the U.S. Human Genome Project," *Science*. 1993 Oct 1; 262: 43-46.  
Keywords: political, HGP, allocation, mapping, international, science, ELSI, privacy, education, screening, behavior
1624. Colten, Harvey R, "Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: Public Policy and Personal Choices," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1990 Feb 1; 322: 328-329.  
Keywords: cf, screening, counseling, disorder, public health, social-impact
1625. Comey, Catherine Theisen, "The Use of DNA Amplification in the Analysis of Forensic Evidence," *Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles 1988-1991*.  
Keywords: forensic
1626. Comings, D. E., Comings, B. G., Muhleman, D., Dietz, G, "Dopamine D2 Receptor Locus as a Modifying Gene in Neuropsychiatric Disorders," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1991 Oct; 266: 1793-1800.  
Keywords: science, genetics, dopamine, receptor, psychiatry, disorder, behavior
1627. Comite Consultatif National D'Ethique pour les Sciences de la Vie et de la Sante, "Avis sur la Non Commercialisation du Genome Humain (No. 27)," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993 Mar; 4(1): 30-34.  
Keywords: ethics, international, commercial
1628. Concar, Davi, "Rush to Patent Human Genes `Will Hinder Research'," *New Scientist*. 1992 Jan 18: 12.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
1629. Concar, David, "French Find Short Cut to Map of Human Genome," *New Scientist*. 1992 May 23; 134(1822): 5.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP, mapping, disorder, Down's, Alzheimer's, epilepsy
1630. Conklin, E. G, "The Direction of Human Evolution," *New York: Charles Scribners; 1922: 247 p*.  
Keywords: science, genetics, evolution
1631. Conneally, P. Michae, "DNA Forensics," In: Rothstein, ed., @Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project,@ 1991: 334-336.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, forensic



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 99 of 399

1632. Conneally, P. Michael, "The Genome Project and Confidentiality in the Clinical Setting," In: Rothstein, ed., @Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project,@ 1991: 184-196.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, privacy, counseling
1633. Conneally, P. Michael, "A First Step Toward a Molecular Genetic Analysis of Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1991; 324: 1430.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disease, disorder, ALS
1634. Conneally, P. Michael, "Huntington Disease," In: Emery, Rimoin et al., eds., @Principles and Practice of Medical Genetics. @New York: Churchill Livingstone; 1990.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD (Huntington's disease), Houston
1635. Connor, J. M, "Genetic Aspects of Prenatal Diagnosis," Journal of Inheritable Metabolic Diseases. 1989; 12 Suppl.1: 89-96.  
Keywords: science, screening
1636. Connor, Michael, "Biochemical Screening for Down's Syndrome: The NHS Should Provide It," British Medical Journal. 1993 Jun 26; 306: 1705.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, ethics, international, economics, reproduction, abortion, prenatal diagnosis, public health,
1637. Connor, Steve, "Messages from Our Evolutionary Past," Independent. 1991 Nov 13: 21.  
Keywords: press, international, anthropology, eugenics, ethics
1638. Connor, Steve, "Gene Research To Be Kept Public," Independent. 1992 Mar 14: 11.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
1639. Connor, Steve, "Vanishing Tribes to Be `Frozen' for the Future.," Independent. 1991 Jul 14: 10.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology
1640. Connor, Steve, "DNA Pioneers Urge Tougher Controls on Genetic Data," Independent. 1990 Apr 8: 3.  
Keywords: press, ethics, international
1641. Connor, Susan Scholle; Fuenzalida-Puelma, Hernan L., eds, "Bioethics: Issues and Perspectives," Washington: Pan American Health Organization, Pan American Sanitary Bureau, Regional Office of the World Health Organization; 1990.  
Keywords: international, ethics
1642. Conover, Beth A, "Genetic Counseling of Infertility Patients," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling,@ 1988: 243-244.  
Keywords: counseling
1643. Conroy, Declan, "FBI Pushes Ahead with National DNA Crime Detection Databank; Private Labs Squeezed Out?," Biotech Daily. 1992 Oct 22; 1(50): 1.  
Keywords: forensic, databank, press, commercial, privacy
1644. Conroy, Declan, "Large Scale Screening for Cystic Fibrosis Feasible, Claims Kaiser," Biotech Daily. 1992 Oct 16; 1(46): 1-2.  
Keywords: screening, cf, press, commercial, ethics, social-impact
1645. Conyers, Rep. John, Jr, "Human Genome Privacy Act H.R. 2045," Bill introduced April 24, 1991 and referred to the Committee on Government Operations.  
Keywords: privacy, legal, legislation, regulation
1646. Conyers, Rep. John, Jr, "Human Genome Privacy Act H.R. 5612," Bill introduced Sep 13, 1990.  
Keywords: privacy, legislation
1647. Cook-Deegan, R, "The Human Genome Project: Development of U.S. Policies," In: Hanna, ed., @Biomedical Politics,@ 1991.  
Keywords: HGP, history, policy
1648. Cook-Deegan, R. M, "Origins of the Human Genome Project," Risk. 1994; 5(2): 97-118.  
Keywords: HGP, history, policy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 100 of 399

1649. Cook-Deegan, Robert M, "The Gene Wars: Science, Politics, and the Human Genome," New York: W. W. Norton & Co.; 1994: 416 p.  
Keywords: HGP, political, survey, history, NIH, DOE
1650. Cook-Deegan, Robert M, "The Human Genome Project," In: Harrison, Osterweis et al., eds., @Preparing for Science in the 21st Century,@ 1991: 10-16.  
Keywords: HGP, survey, history, science, mapping, ELSI (3, 5 percent)
1651. Cook-Deegan, Robert M, "Public Policy Implications of the Human Genome Project," In: Bankowski, Capron, eds., @Genetics, Ethics and Human Values,@ 1991: 56-71.  
Keywords: political
1652. Cook-Deegan, Robert M, "The Genesis of the Human Genome Project," In: Friedmann, ed., @Molecular Genetic Medicine,@ 1991: 1-75.  
Keywords: history
1653. Cook-Deegan, Robert M, "Social and Ethical Implications of Advances in Human Genetics," Southern Medical Journal. 1990 Aug; 83(8): 879-882.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
1654. Cook-Deegan, Robert Mullan, "The Human Genome Project: The Formation of Federal Policies in the United States, 1986-1990," In: Hanna, ed., @Biomedical Politics,@ 1991: 99-175.  
Keywords: political, history
1655. Cook-Deegan, Robert Mullan, "Human Gene Therapy and Congress," Human Gene Therapy. 1990; 1: 163-170.  
Keywords: political, therapy
1656. Cook-Deegan, Robert Mullan, "Mapping the Human Genome," Southern California Law Review. 1991 Nov; 65(1): 565-578.  
Keywords: HGP, mapping, screening, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, eugenics, social-impact, history, ethics
1657. Cook-Deegan, Robert Mullan, "Genes and Families," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy,@ 1993: 1-9.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, ethics, social-impact, ELSI-grant
1658. Cooke, Howard, "Using Chromosome Features in Genome Mapping," Trends in Biotechnology. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 23-26.  
Keywords: science, mapping
1659. Cooke, Robert, "3 Designer Mice Patented; Regulatory Logjam Broken," Newsday. 1992 Dec 30: 6.  
Keywords: patent, press, biotechnology, animals, ethics
1660. Cooke, Robert, "Experts Debating Gene Therapy," Newsday. 1991 May 21: 59.  
Keywords: therapy, press, ethics
1661. Cooke, Robert C, "Mapping the Male Code," Technology Review. 1992 Nov-Dec; 95: 10-11.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, sex
1662. Cooke, Robert E, "Societal Mechanisms to Cope with the New Genetics," In: Lipkin, Rowley, eds., @Genetic Responsibility,@ 1974: 127-135.  
Keywords: political
1663. Cookson, Clive, "Plea for Law to Ban Insurance Bias," Financial Times. 1991 Aug 30: 6.  
Keywords: press, international, insurance
1664. Cookson, Clive, "Finding Letters for the Book of Man," Financial Times. 1989 May 10: 37.  
Keywords: press, HGP, international
1665. Cookson, Clive; Clayton, Julie, "Of Mice, Men and Money: Legal Action over Patent Disputes Threatens to Stifle Investment in Biotechnology," Financial Times. 1992 Jun 3: 18.  
Keywords: patent, press, biotechnology, commercial, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 101 of 399

1666. Cookson, Clive; Lynch, Jennie, "A Chain Reaction -- A Simple Method of Analysing Genetic Material Could Be Worth Billions of Dollars," *Financial Times*. 1992 Oct 2: 19.  
Keywords: press, science, commercial, biotechnology
1667. Cooley, W. Carl; Graham, Elizabeth S, "Reactions of Mothers and Medical Professionals to a Film about Down Syndrome," *American Journal of Diseases of Children*. 1990 Oct: 1112-1116.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, abortion
1668. Cooper, Alan, "Virginia Upholds DNA Testing in Capital Murder Case," *National Law Journal*. 1989 Oct 9; 12(5): 6.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
1669. Cooper, D. N.; Schmidtke, J, "Diagnosis of Genetic Disease Using Recombinant DNA," *Human Genetics*. 1986; 73: 1-11.  
Keywords: screening, science, international
1670. Cooper, Dan M, "Human Genome Program," *Science*. 1989 Nov 17; 246: 873-874.  
Keywords: political, HGP, ethics
1671. Cooper, David; Barefoot, Michael, "Can You Buy Insurance for Your Genes?," *New Scientist*. 1987 Jul 16; 115(1569): 51.  
Keywords: ethics, insurance, life assurance contracts, compulsory testing, privacy, third parties
1672. Cooper, Iver P, "Biotechnology and the Law," *New York: Clark Boardman (Revised edition, 1988)*.  
Keywords: biotechnology, legal, survey
1673. Cooper, Iver P, "Copyright and Patent Issues," In: Rothstein, ed., @*Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project*, @ 1991: 264-275.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, patent
1674. Coopers & Lybrand, "What Do Venture Capitalists Think about Biotechnology?," *Coopers & Lybrand*. 1990: 27 p.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology
1675. Copeland, Neal G.; Jenkins, Nancy A.; Gilbert, Debra J.; Eppig, Janan T.; Maltais, Lois J.; et al, "A Genetic Linkage Map of the Mouse: Current Applications and Future Prospects," *Science*. 1993 Oct 1; 262: 20-22.  
Keywords: science, mapping, animals
1676. Cornel, Martina; van Essen, Anthonie J.; ten Kate, Leo P, "Comparison of Couples Referred and Not Referred for Genetic Counseling in a Genetic Clinic after the Birth of a Child with a," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992; 42: 387-392.  
Keywords: counseling, science
1677. Cornetta, K, "Safety Issues Related to Retroviral-Mediated Gene Transfer in Humans," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1991; 2: 5-14.  
Keywords: therapy, regulation, ethics
1678. Cotton et al., "Research on DNA Typing Validated in the Literature," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 49: 898.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1679. Cotton, Paul, "Glaucoma Gene Mapped to Chromosome 1," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Jun 2; 269(21): 2715.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, glaucoma
1680. Cotton, Paul, "Finding Neural Tube 'Zippers' May Let Geneticists Tailor Prevention of Defects," *Journal of the American Medical Association*.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, spina bifida, neural-tube, linkage
1681. Cotton, Paul, "Variety of Roles for Molecular Genetics in Dealing with Cardiovascular Disease," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2269-2272.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, heart, screening, Marfan's, cleft palate,

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 102 of 399

1682. Cotton, Robin W.; Anderson, Mariane B. et al, "Current Case Experience with Single-Locus Hypervariable Probes," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science, @ 1989: 191-202.  
Keywords: forensic
1683. Couchman, Paul K.; Fink-Jensen, Kenneth, "Public Attitudes to Genetic Engineering in New Zealand," DSIR Crop Research Report 138. Christchurch: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; 1990.  
Keywords: biotechnology, ethics, poll
1684. Council for Aeronautics, Electronics and Other Advanced Technologies, "Comprehensive Strategy for Promoting R&D on Human Genome Analysis," Science and Technology Agency, Government of Japan. 1988.  
Keywords: international
1685. Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences, "Genetics, Ethics and Human Values: Human Genome Mapping, Genetic Screening and Gene Therapy [Declaration of Inuyama]," International Journal of Bioethics. 1991 Jun; 2: 96.  
Keywords: international, ethics, policy, regulation, screening, therapy, HGP
1686. Council for Responsible Genetics, "Position Paper on the Human Genome Initiative," Cambridge: Council for Responsible Genetics; 1990: 4 p.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, HUGO, discrimination, privacy, political
1687. Council for Responsible Genetics, "Position Paper on Genetic Discrimination," Cambridge: Council for Responsible Genetics; 1990: 4 p.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, discrimination, predictive medicine, employment, insurance, databank, counseling
1688. Council for Responsible Genetics, "Genetic Engineering: Unresolved Issues - A Biotechnology Reader," Cambridge, MA: Council for Responsible Genetics; 1993.  
Keywords: social-impact, military, forensic, biotechnology, plants, animals, environment, discrimination, screening, privacy, databank, ethics,
1689. Council for Responsible Genetics, "Position Paper on Human Germ Line Manipulation," Cambridge: Council for Responsible Genetics; 1992 Fall.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
1690. Council of Europe, "Recommendation No. R(92)3 of the Committee of Ministers to Member States on Genetic Testing and Screening for Health Care Purposes," International Journal of Bioethics. 1992; 3(4): 255-257.  
Keywords: ethics, international, screening
1691. Council of Europe, "Recommendation No. R(90)13 of the Committee of Ministers to Member States on Prenatal Genetic Screening, Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis and," International Journal of Bioethics. 1990 [need to check cite].  
Keywords: ethics, international, screening, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, cf, social-impact
1692. Council of Europe, "[Recommendations on genetic tests and screening for medical purposes and on the use of DNA analysis within the penal justice," Strasbourg: The Council; 1992.  
Keywords: international, ethics, forensic, screening
1693. Council of Europe, "The Work of the Council of Europe in the Field of Bioethics," Strasbourg: The Council; 1991 May 21: 6 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics
1694. Council of Europe, Ad Hoc Committee of Experts on Bioethics, "Information Document: Prenatal Genetic Screening, Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis and Associated Genetic Counselling," Strasbourg: The Council; 1989 Jul 30.  
Keywords: international, reproduction, screening, counseling, prenatal, diagnosis

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 103 of 399

1695. Council of Europe, Ad Hoc Committee of Experts on Bioethics (CAHBI), "Final Activity Report," Strasbourg: The Council. 1991 Apr 30: 14 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics
1696. Council of Europe, Parliamentary Assembly of the, "Recommendation 934 (1982) on Genetic Engineering," *Biotechnology Law Reports*. 1983 Jan: 17-18.  
Keywords: international, legal, legislation, therapy, regulation
1697. Council of Regional Networks for Genetic Services (CORN), "Newborn Screening Report: 1990 (Final Report: February 1992)," New York: CORN; 1992 Feb: 70 p.  
Keywords: screening, survey
1698. Council of the European Communities, "Council Decision of June 29, 1990 Adopting a Specific Research and Technological Development Programme in the Field of Health: Human," *Official Journal of the European Communities*. 1990 Jul 26; No. L 196/8.  
Keywords: international, HGP, ELSI, legal, legislation, patrimony, ethics, therapy, privacy
1699. Cournoyer, Denis; Caskey, C. Thomas, "Gene Transfer into Humans: A First Step," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1990 Aug 30; 323: 601-602.  
Keywords: science, therapy
1700. Cournoyer, Denis; Scarpa, Maurizio; Jones, Stephen N.; Moore, Kateri A.; Belmont, John W.; et al, "Gene Therapy: A New Approach for the Treatment of Genetic Disorders," *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1990 Jan; 47(1): 1-11.  
Keywords: science, therapy
1701. Courteau, Jacqueline; Roberts, Leslie, eds, "Genome Databases," *Science*. 1991 Oct 11; 254: 201-207.  
Keywords: science, database
1702. Coutts, M. C, "Human Gene Therapy," *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal*. 1994 Mar; 4(1): 63-83.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, SCID, somatic, germ line, genetics
1703. Couwenberg, S. W.; van Duijn, P.; Dupuis, H. M.; van Tongeren, P.; van Rietdijk, C. W.; et al, "Genetische Manipulatie en Menselijke Evolutie," *Civis Mundi*. 1990 Oct; 29(4): 119-159.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics
1704. Cowan, R. Schwartz, "Aspects of the History of Prenatal Diagnosis," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.*@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 10-17.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, history, prenatal diagnosis, social-impact, screening
1705. Cowan, Ruth S, "Genetic Technology and Reproductive Choice: An Ethics for Autonomy," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @*The Code of Codes,*@ 1992: 244-263.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, reproduction
1706. Cowell, Alan, "Forget About the Jogging, Look for Mutant Proteins," *New York Times*. 1992 Aug 13.  
Keywords: science, press, international
1707. Cowen, Robert C, "U.S. Patents Issued for Two Transgenic Mice," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1992 Dec 30: 9.  
Keywords: patent, ethics, biotechnology, animals, science, press
1708. Cowen, Robert C, "Genetic Information Does Not Belong in Patent Office," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1992 Oct 21: 14.  
Keywords: press, patent
1709. Cowen, Robert C, "Genetic Engineering: The Ethical Challenge," *Current*. 1980 May; 14-18.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics
1710. Cowen, Robert C, "Archaeo-Chemists Track Ancient DNA," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1991 Mar 27: 12.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 104 of 399

1711. Cowen, Zelman, "In the Rear and Limping a Little: Some Reflections on Medicine, Biotechnology, and the Law," *Nebraska Law Review*. 1985; 64: 548-577.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, therapy, ethics, jurisprudence
1712. Cowley, G., Hager, M., Ramo, J. C., "The View from the Womb," *Newsweek*. 1993 Nov: 64.  
Keywords: press, genetics, reproduction, biotechnology, engineering, therapy, medicine, science, testing, fetus, embryo, DNA
1713. Cowley, Geoffrey, "Brave New Drugs: Genetic Science Is Spawning an Array of Promising Medical Treatments," *Newsweek*. 1991 Jan 14: 56-57.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, biotechnology
1714. Cowley, Geoffrey, "The Gene and the Bottle: Scientists Link Alcoholism to a Flawed Bit of DNA," *Newsweek*. 1990 Apr 30: 59.  
Keywords: press, linkage, alcoholism, behavior
1715. Cowley, Geoffrey; Leonard, Elizabeth; Cerio, Gregory; Glick, Daniel, "Made to Order Babies," *Newsweek* (special issue). 1990 Winter/Spring: 94.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, press
1716. Cowley, Jeffrey, "The Quest for a Cancer Vaccine," *Newsweek*. 1992 Oct 19: 74-76.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, cancer, biotechnology
1717. Cowley, Jeffrey, "Family Matters: The Hunt for a Breast Cancer Gene," *Newsweek*. 1993 Dec 6: 46-55.  
Keywords: press, linkage, disorder, breast cancer, social-impact
1718. Cox, Brian, "Genetic Tests Become Next Underwriting Frontier," *National Underwriter*. 1992 Jul 27: 3, 6.  
Keywords: press, insurance, screening, legislation, regulation
1719. Cox, David R, "Medical Genetics," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1992 Jul 15; 268(3): 368-369.  
Keywords: science, HGP, survey, linkage, disorder, cancer, breast, mapping, therapy
1720. Coxe, Mattie Fincher, "Hereditary Infertility: Grounds for Genetic Discrimination?," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993; 53: 535-536.  
Keywords: insurance, discrimination, reproduction, legal, legislation, social-impact
1721. Coy, Peter, "Of Mice and Men and the Functions of Genes," *Business Week*. 1993 Mar 29: 91.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, mapping
1722. Coy, Peter, "Can Patching Up Genes Nip Cancer in the Bud?," *Business Week*. 1993 Jan 18: 85.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, cancer
1723. Coyle, M, "Innocence vs. Executions," *National Law Journal*. 1993 Dec-Jan: 1, 33.  
Keywords: press, legal, genetics, forensic, identification, crime
1724. Coyle, Marcia, "Innocence vs. Executions: More on Death Row Are Using New Evidence," *National Law Journal*. 1993 Dec 27: 1, 33.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, social-impact
1725. Crabbe, J., Belknap, J., Buck, K, "Genetic Animal Models of Alcohol and Drug Abuse," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1715-1723.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, animal, alcoholism, disorder
1726. Craft, Michael, "The Current Status of XYY and XXY Syndromes: A Review of Treatment Implications," In: Marsh, Katz, eds., @*Biology, Crime, and Ethics*,@ 1985: 113-121.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, linkage, disorder, XYY, therapy
1727. Craig, Ian; Davies, Kay, "Mapping the Human Genome," *British Medical Journal*. 1991 Aug 31: 487.  
Keywords: international, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 105 of 399

1728. Crandall, L.; Moseley, R, "Public-Policy Implications of Scientific Research -- The Human Genome Initiative and the Future of Insurance," *New Biologist*. 1991; 3(12): 1135-1136.  
Keywords: insurance, ethics, ELSI-grant
1729. Cranor, Carl F., ed, "Social Consequences of the Human Genome Project," New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: HGP, social-impact
1730. Craufurd, D. I. O.; Harris, R, "Ethics of Predictive Testing for Huntington's Chorea: The Need for More Information," *British Medical Journal*. 1986 Jul 26: 293(6541): 249-251.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, HD
1731. Craufurd, D.; Donnai, D.; Kerzin-Storarr, L.; Osborn, M, "Testing of Children for 'Adult' Genetic Diseases," *Lancet*. 1990 Jun 9; 335(8702): 1406.  
Keywords: science, screening
1732. Craufurd, David; Dodge, Alan; Kerzin-Storror; Harris, Rodney, "Uptake of Presymptomatic Predictive Testing for Huntington's Disease," *Lancet*. 1989 Sep 9; 2: 603-605.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, HD
1733. Crawford, M. H, "The Human Genome Project," *Human Biology*. 1990 Aug; 62(4): iii-v.  
Keywords: international, political, HGP, anthropology, forensic
1734. Crawford, Mark, "Should States Regulate Biotechnology?," *Science*. 1989; 245: 466.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, regulation
1735. Crawford, R, "Gene Mapping Japan's Number One Crop," *Science*. 1991 Jun 21; 252: 1611.  
Keywords: international, mapping, science, press
1736. Crawford, Robert, "Under the Microscope," *Far Eastern Economic Review*. 1990 Sep 6; 149(36): 82.  
Keywords: press, international, political, allocation, HGP
1737. Crawford, M, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Common Genetic Disorders," *British Medical Journal*. 1988 Aug; 297: 502-506.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis
1738. Crawford, M. d'A, "Ethical and Legal Aspects of Early Prenatal Diagnosis," *British Medical Bulletin*. 1983; 39: 310-314.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, reproduction
1739. Cremers, Hayo Canter, "Dutch Doubts over 'Runaway Genes'," *New Scientist*. 1993 Jun 5: 8.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, commercial, biotechnology, social-impact, HGP, eugenics, regulation, legal
1740. Crespi, R. Stephen, "The Patenting of Genetic Resources," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1990 Spring; 40(2): 175-184.  
Keywords: biotechnology, patent, international, legal, ethics
1741. Crichton, Michael, "Jurassic Park," New York: Ballantine Books; 1991: 400 p.  
Keywords: press, literature, fiction, forensic, paleontology, science, social-impact
1742. Crick, Francis, "Of Molecules and Men," Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1966: 99 p.  
Keywords: science, historical
1743. Crick, Francis, "The Double Helix: A Personal View," *Nature*. 1974 Apr 26: 766-771.  
Keywords: science, historical, biography
1744. Crick, Francis, "What Mad Pursuit: A Personal View of Scientific Discovery," New York: Basic Books; 1988: 182 p.  
Keywords: science, history, biography
1745. Crigger, Bette-Jane, "Of Dogs and Men," *Hastings Center Report*. 1991 May; 21(3): 2.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy
1746. Crigger, Betty-Jane, "The Quality of Mercy," *Hastings Center Report*. 1993 May-Jun: 3.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, regulation, political, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 106 of 399

1747. Crocker, Allen C, "The Meaning of the Human Genome Project to Mental Retardation Research and Services," *Genetic Resource*. 1992; 6(2): 22-24.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, disorder, retardation, public health, screening, counseling, linkage
1748. Cropanzano, R.; James, K, "Some Methodological Considerations for the Behavioral Genetic Analysis of Work Attitudes," *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1990; 75: 433-439.  
Keywords: behavior, employment, science
1749. Crow, J. F, "Genetic Load," In: Keller and Lloyd, eds., @*Keywords in Evolutionary Biology*, @ 1992.  
Keywords: history, eugenics, genetics, science
1750. Crow, James F, "Eugenics: Must It Be a Dirty Word?," *Contemporary Psychology*. 1988; 33: 10-12.  
Keywords: eugenics, social-impact, history
1751. Crow, James F.; Dove, William F, "Anecdotal, Historical, and Critical Commentaries on Genetics: A Diamond Anniversary: The First Chromosome Map," *Genetics*. 1988 Jan; 118(1): 1-3.  
Keywords: science, historical, mapping
1752. Crow, T. J, "A Single Locus for Psychosis and Intelligence in the Exchange Region," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @*Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry*, @ 1991: 12-33.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, disorder, psychosis, IQ
1753. Crowe, R, "Candidate Genes in Psychiatry: An Epidemiological Perspective," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993, July; 48(2): 74-77.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior
1754. Cruickshank, D. J.; Haties, N.; Anderson, S.; Matheson, H.; Hall, M. H, "The Multidisciplinary Management of a Family with Epithelial Ovarian Cancer," *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*. 1992 March; 269: 1970-1974.  
Keywords: cancer
1755. Crystal, Ronald G, "Gene Therapy Strategies for Pulmonary Disease," *American Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Jun 22; 92(6A): 44S-52S.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, cf
1756. Culhane, Charles, "Genetic Research Spurs Need to Address Ethical Issues," *American Medical News*. 1992 Oct 12; 35(38): 20.  
Keywords: ethics, press, reproduction, HGP
1757. Culhane, Charles, "Will There Be a Market for Genetic Testing in Insurance?," *American Medical News*. 1992 Jan 13; 35(2): 29.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, commercial, social-impact, press
1758. Cullinan, Alice L, "Psychological Impact of Genetic Disease on Individual, Family, and Societal Systems," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @*Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance*, @ 1989: 77-85.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, social-impact, disorder, Gaucher's, manic-depression, behavior
1759. Culliton, B, "Hubert Humphrey's Bladder Cancer," *Nature*. 1994 May; 369; 13.  
Keywords: science, medicine, diagnosis, mutation, cancer, P53, malignant, PCR,
1760. Culliton, B. J, "Watson Fights Back," *Science*. 1985 Apr 12; 228: 160.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
1761. Culliton, B. J, "Genetic Screening: NAS Recommends Proceeding with Caution," *Science*. 1975; 189: 119-120.  
Keywords: screening, press, ethics
1762. Culliton, Barbara J, "Gene Therapy On the Move," *Nature*. 1991 Dec 12; 354: 429.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
1763. Culliton, Barbara J, "Designing Cells to Deliver Drugs," *Science*. 246; 1989 Nov 10: 746.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, AIDS, cancer, heart disease, emphysema, ADA-deficiency, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 107 of 399

1764. Culliton, Barbara J, "Gene Therapy Clears First Hurdle," *Science*. 1990 Mar 16; 247: 1287.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, ADA-deficiency, press
1765. Culliton, Barbara J, "A Genetic Shield to Prevent Emphysema?," *Science*. 1989 Nov 10; 246: 750-751.  
Keywords: science, disorder, emphysema, ADA-deficiency, therapy, press
1766. Culliton, Barbara J, "Gore Tex Organoids and Genetic Drugs," *Science*. 1989 Nov 10; 246: 747-749.  
Keywords: biotechnology, science, press, therapy
1767. Culliton, Barbara J, "Gene Therapy: Into the Home Stretch," *Science*. 1990; 249:(4972): 974, 976.  
Keywords: press, therapy
1768. Culliton, Barbara J, "Gene Therapy: Research in Public," *Science*. 1985 Feb 1; 227: 493-496.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
1769. Culliton, Barbara J, "Mapping Terra Incognita (Humani Corporis)," *Science*. 1990 Oct 12; 250: 210-212.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, HGP
1770. Culliton, Barbara J, "Sickle Cell Anemia: The Route from Obscurity to Prominence," *Science*. 1972 Oct 13; 178: 138-142.  
Keywords: science, screening, disorder, sickle-cell, press
1771. Culotta, Elizabeth, "Industry Trend: New Startups Move in As Gene Therapy Goes Commercial," *Science*. 1993 May 14; 260: 914-915.  
Keywords: biotechnology, therapy, commercial, press, disorder, brain cancer, Gaucher, cf
1772. Culotta, Elizabeth; Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Molecule of the Year: P53 Sweeps Through Cancer Research," *Science*. 1993 Dec 24; 262: 1958-1961.  
Keywords: science, therapy, linkage, disorder, cancer
1773. Culp, S, "The Human Genome Project," *Ethics*. 1993; 103: 619.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP
1774. Culver, K. W.; Anderson, W. F.; Blaese, R. M, "Lymphocyte Gene Therapy," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1991; 2: 107-109.  
Keywords: science, therapy
1775. Culver, Kenneth W, "Splice of Life: Genetic Therapy Comes of Age," *Sciences*. 1993 Jan/Feb: 18-24.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, ADA-deficiency
1776. Cunningham, George C, "Balancing the Individual's Rights to Privacy Against the Need for Information to Protect and Advance Public Health," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @*Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing*, @ 1990: 205-215.  
Keywords: screening, public health, privacy
1777. Cunningham, George C.; Kizer, Kenneth W, "Maternal Serum Alpha-Fetoprotein Screening Activities of State Health Agencies: A Survey," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990 Dec; 47(6): 899-903.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, databank, regulation
1778. Cuomo, Poklemba, "DNA: Report of the New York State Forensic DNA Analysis Panel," 1989 Sep 6: 68 p.  
Keywords: forensic, science, legal, databank, survey
1779. Curd, Marti, "Commentary on...`Let No One Split Asunder: Controversy in Human Genetic Engineering'," *Politics and the Life Sciences*. 1987 Aug; 6(1): 13-15.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
1780. Curien, H, "Ethical Repercussions of the French Human Genome Programme," *M S-Medecine Sciences*. 1992 May; 8(5): 509.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 108 of 399

1781. Curien, Hubert, "The Human Genome Project and Patents," *Science*. 1991 Dec 20; 254: 1710.  
Keywords: patent, HGP
1782. Curran, William J, "Public Health and the Law: The Questionable Virtues of Genetic Screening Laws," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1974 Oct; 64(10): 1003-1004.  
Keywords: screening, legal, legislation, disorder, sickle-cell
1783. Curtin, Peter T.; Kan, Yuet Wai, "The Molecular Genetics of Hemoglobin," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease,@ 1989: 1-12.  
Keywords: science, disorder, sickle-cell
1784. Curtiss, R, "Recombinant DNA - Technology, Applications, Ethics," *Alabama Journal of Medical Sciences*. 1980; 17(2): 191-196.  
Keywords: biotechnology, ethics
1785. Curtius, Mary B, "Genetic Screening," *Los Angeles Times*. 1993 Mar 2: B6.  
Keywords: eugenics, press, screening, ethics, disability
1786. Cushing, T. H, "Should There Be Genetic Testing in Insurance Risk Classification?," *Defense Counsel Journal*. 1993 Apr; 60: 249-263.  
Keywords: legal, screening, insurance, ethics, jurisprudence
1787. Cuticchia, A Jamie; Chipperfield, Michael A.; Porter, Christopher; Kearns, William; Pearson, Peter L, "Managing All Those Bytes: The Human Genome Project," *Science*. 1993 Oct 1; 262: 47-48.  
Keywords: science, HGP, database
1788. Cutter, Mary Ann G.; Murray, Jeffrey C.; Drexler, Edward; McCullough, Laurence B.; McInerney Joseph D.; et al, "Mapping and Sequencing the Human Genome: Science, Ethics, and Public Policy," *Colorado Springs, CO: BSCS*; 1992: 94 p.  
Keywords: science, ethics, education, ELSI-grant, HGP, survey, behavior, determinism, disorder, cf, alcoholism, screening, employment
1789. Cutting, G. R, "Two Steps Closer to Gene Therapy for Cystic Fibrosis," *Nature Genetics*. 1992; 2: 4-5.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, cf
1790. Cuyas, Manuel, "Biomedical Progress and Its Demands on Moral Theology," In: Latourelle, ed., @Vatican II: Assessment and Perspectives Vol. 3,@ 1989: 496-527.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
1791. Cystic Fibrosis Foundation Center Committee and Guidelines Subcommittee, "Cystic Fibrosis Foundation Guidelines for Patient Services, Evaluation, and Monitoring in Cystic Fibrosis Centers," *American Journal of Diseases of Children*. 1990 Dec; 144: 1311-1312.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, screening, counseling, prenatal diagnosis, public health, ethics
1792. Cystic Fibrosis Genetic Analysis Consortium, "Worldwide Survey of the Delta-F508 Mutation -- Report from the Cystic Fibrosis Genetic Analysis Consortium," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 47: 354-359.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cf
1793. Czeizel, Andrew, "The Right to be Born Healthy: The Ethical Problems of Human Genetics in Hungary," *New York: Alan R. Liss*; 1988: 194 p.  
Keywords: ethics, international
1794. D. D, "MRC to Limit Patents on cDNA Sequences," *Nature*. 1993 Nov 4; 366: 6.  
Keywords: patent, press
1795. Da Graca, L. M, "Ethical Aspects of Prenatal Screening and Diagnosis," *Acta Medica Portuguesa*. 1992 Mar; 5(3): 146.  
Keywords: prenatal diagnosis, screening, ethics, international
1796. D'Adler, Mare-Ange, "Genetique: La Cle de Maladies Heteditaires," *L'Evenement du Jeudi*. 1992 Nov 19-25; (420): 38-40.  
Keywords: press, international, science, HGP, mapping, ethics, eugenics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 109 of 399

1797. Dagenais, D. L.; Courville, L.; Dagenais, M. G, "A Cost Benefit Analysis of the Quebec Network of Genetic Medicine," *Social Sciences and Medicine*. 1985; 20: 601-607.  
Keywords: public health, economics, social-impact, international
1798. Dahl, Debra E, "Strict Product Liability for Injuries Caused by Recombinant DNA Bacteria," *Santa Clara Law Review*. 1982; 22:117-149.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, biotechnology, strict liability, torts, recombinant DNA, jurisprudence
1799. Dajer, Tony, "Genetics - 1992: The Genome Finds Its Henry Ford," *Discover*. 1993 Jan: 86-87.  
Keywords: press, HGP, international, mapping
1800. Dalgety, J. D.; Pryor, M, "Law and the Biological Revolution: Changes in Attitude, Behavior, Medical Standards and Technology," *New Zealand Law Journal*. 1986 Jan; p25.  
Keywords: legal, psychology, medicine, biotechnology
1801. Dallapiccola, Bruno; Novelli, Giuseppe, "PCR DNA Typing for Forensics," *Nature*. 1991 Nov 21; 354: 179.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, international
1802. Dalton, Deborah, "Genetic Gerrymandering: Advances in Biotechnology Are Not Without Their Hidden Costs," *Humanist*. 1988 Jan-Feb; 48(1): 16-18.  
Keywords: biotechnology, ethics, social-impact, screening, privacy
1803. Dalyell, Tam, "Thistle Diary: Arguments, Nightmares and Pollution," *New Scientist*. 1993 Sep 18: 46.  
Keywords: privacy, forensic, databank, ethics, press
1804. Damerval, Thierry, "Genetique, Liberte et Civisme," *Biofutur*. 1990 Jan; (86): 5.  
Keywords: ethics, international
1805. Damerval, Thierry, "Le Project Genome Humain sous le Regard de l'Ethique," *Biofutur*. 1990 Oct; (94): 72-74.  
Keywords: ethics, international
1806. Damerval, Thierry, "The Brave New World of Genetic Research: And the Perils of Trying to," *World Press Review*. 1992 Aug; 39(8): 22-23.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, eugenics
1807. Damme, "Controlling Genetic Disease through Law," *U.C. Davis Law Review*. 1982 Summer; 15: 801.  
Keywords: privacy, legal, jurisprudence, screening
1808. Damme, Catherine, "Medicolegal Aspects of Genetics," In: Applewhite, Busbee, et al., eds., @Genetic Screening and Counseling: A Multidisciplinary Perspective.@ Springfield, IL:  
Keywords: counseling, screening, legal
1809. Dane, Abe, "Biology's Biggest Gamble," *Popular Mechanics*. 1991 May; 168: 116-117.  
Keywords: science, survey, HGP, press
1810. Daniel, W. L, "The Basics of Genetic Disease," *Compr Ther*. 1992 Apr; 18(4): 6-12.  
Keywords: science, genetics, disorder
1811. Daniels, Norman, "The Genome Project: Individual Differences and Just Health Care," In: Murphy, Lappe, eds., @Justice and the Human Genome Project@ (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: legal, HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant
1812. Daniels, Norman, "Insurability and the HIV Epidemic: Ethical Issues in Underwriting," *Milbank Quarterly*. 1990; 68(4): 497-525.  
Keywords: insurance, ethics, disorder, AIDS, screening
1813. Danielson, H, "Gene Therapy in Man: Recommendations of European Medical Research Councils," *Lancet*. 1988; 8597: 1271-1272.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 110 of 399

1814. Danish Council of Ethic, "Patenting Human Genes," (The Danish Council of Ethics 6th Annual Report 1993) 1994: 43 p.  
Keywords: international, patent, ethics, science, religion
1815. Danish Council of Ethics, "Ethics and Mapping of the Human Genome: Protection of Sensitive Personal Information - Genetic Screening - Genetic Testing in," Denmark: The Council; 1993: 85 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, screening, privacy
1816. Danish Council of Ethics, "Annual Report 1992," Denmark: The Council; 1993: 29 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics
1817. Danish Council of Ethics, "Fetal Diagnosis and Ethics," Copenhagen: The Council; 1991.  
Keywords: reproduction, international, ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis
1818. Danish Council of Ethics, "Protection of Human Gametes, Fertilized Ova, Embryos and Fetuses," Copenhagen: The Council; 1990.  
Keywords: international, ethics, reproduction, abortion, prenatal diagnosis
1819. Dankert-Roelse, Jeannette E.; Te Meerman, Gerard J.; Knol, Klaas; Ten Kate, Leo P, "Effect of Screening for Cystic Fibrosis on the Influence of Genetic Counseling," *Clinical Genetics*. 1987; 32: 271-275.  
Keywords: cf, screening, counseling, disorder, ethics
1820. Dankert-Roelse, Jeannette E.; Te Meerman, Gerard J.; Ten Kate, Leo P.; Knol, Klaas; Martijn, A, "Survival and Clinical Outcome in Patients with Cystic Fibrosis, with or Without Neonatal Screening," *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1989; 114: 362-367.  
Keywords: cf, screening, counseling, disorder, ethics
1821. Danks, David M, "Some Thoughts on the Human Genome Project," *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1990; 152(9): 488-489.  
Keywords: political, allocation
1822. Darrach, Brad, "The War on Aging," *Life*. 1992 Oct; 15(10): 32-43.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, therapy, disorder, aging
1823. Davenport, C. B, "Naval Officers: Their Heredity and Development," Washington: Carnegie Institution of Washington; 1919: 236 p.  
Keywords: genetics, history, heredity
1824. Davenport, C. B.; Muncey, M. D, "Huntington's Chorea in Relation to Heredity and Eugenics," *American Journal of Insanity*. 1916; 73: 195-222.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD, historical, linkage, eugenics
1825. Davenport, Charles Benedict, "Heredity in Relation to Eugenics," New York: Arno; 1911 (reissued 1972): 298 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical, behavior, crime, race, alcoholism, IQ, mental illness
1826. Davidson, Joe, "Study Supports Use in Courts of DNA Tests," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Apr 15: B1, B4.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal
1827. Davidson, Joe; Moses, Jonathan M, "Study Backs Use of DNA Evidence in Court, Call for Regulating Labs," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Apr 15: B4.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
1828. Davidson, K, "Critics Dispute Need for UC Project to Map Human Gene Structure," *San Francisco Examiner*. 1987 Sep 10: 6.  
Keywords: political, allocation, press, HGP
1829. Davidson, K, "Latest Twists in Human Genome Mapping Project; A Researcher's Desire to Copyright Human Gene Information Stirs Debate," *San Francisco Examiner*. 1987 Sep 10.  
Keywords: patent, copyright, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 111 of 399

1830. Davies, K. E, "Application of Molecular Genetics to the Diagnosis of Inherited Disease," London, England: Royal College of Physicians of London; 1990: 90 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, inheritance, diagnosis, health, disease, medicine
1831. Davies, Kay; Williamson, Bob, "Gene Therapy Begins; Rapid Progress Likely," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Jun 19; 306: 1625-1626.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, ADA-deficiency, press, international
1832. Davies, Kevin, "Triplet Repeats on the Rise," *Nature*. 1993 Jul 1; 364: 88.  
Keywords: science, press
1833. Davies, Kevin, "The Search for the Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *New Scientist*. 1989 Oct 21: 54-58.  
Keywords: press, science, historical, cf, disorder, linkage
1834. Davies, Kevin, "Mapping the Way Forward," *Nature*. 1991 Oct 31; 353: 798-799.  
Keywords: press, international, survey, update
1835. Davies, Kevin, "Genetic Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Nature Genetics*. 1992 June 4; 357: facing p. 454.  
Keywords: press, cf, screening, international
1836. Davies, Kevin, "Breaking the Fragile X," *Nature*. 1991 Jun 6; 351: 439-440.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, linkage, fragile X
1837. Davies, Kevin; Gershon, Diane, "Genetic Screening: Law to Keep Labels Off Genes," *Nature*. 1990 Sep 20; 347: 221.  
Keywords: press, privacy, legal, regulation, screening
1838. Davis, "Mapping the Code: The Human Genome Project and the Choices of Modern Science," New York: Wiley; 1990: 294 p.  
Keywords: survey, allocation, HGP, history
1839. Davis, "Ethical and Technical Aspects of Genetic Intervention," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1971; 285: 799.  
Keywords: therapy
1840. Davis, B. D, "Germ-Line Therapy: Evolutionary and Moral Considerations," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1992 Aug; 3(4): 361-363.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
1841. Davis, Bernhard D, "Limits to Genetic Intervention in Humans: Somatic and Germline," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., @*Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics*,@ 1990: 81-86.  
Keywords: therapy
1842. Davis, Bernard D, "Prospects for Genetic Intervention in Man," *Science*. 1970 Dec 18; 170: 1279-1283.  
Keywords: science, therapy, behavior
1843. Davis, Bernard D, "Human Genome Project - Is 'Big Science' Bad for Biology? Yes: It Bureaucratizes, Politicizes Research," *Scientist*. 1990 Nov 12; 4(22): 13, 15.  
Keywords: political, allocation, HGP
1844. Davis, Bernard D, "Some Problems with a Crash Program," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 76-77.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation, HGP
1845. Davis, Bernard D, "The Code of Codes: Scientific and Social Issues in the Human Genome Project," *Science*. 1992 Aug 14; 257: 981-982.  
Keywords: science, HGP, survey, political, press
1846. Davis, Bernard D, "Sequencing the Human Genome: A Faded Goal," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*. 1992 Jan-Feb; 68(1): 115-125.  
Keywords: political, HGP, science, history, mapping
1847. Davis, Bernard D, "Evolution, Human Diversity, and Society," *Zygon*. 1976 Jun; 11(2): 80-95.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, behavior, determinism

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 112 of 399

1848. Davis, Bernard D., ed, "The Genetic Revolution: Scientific Prospects and Public Perceptions," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1991: 296 p.  
Keywords: survey, science, legal, regulation, anthropology, plants & animals, therapy, history
1849. Davis, Bernard D.; Amos, Harold; Beckwith, Jonathan R.; Collier, R. John; Desrosiers, Ronald C.; et al, "The Human Genome and Other Initiatives," *Science*. 1990 Jul 27; 249: 342-343.  
Keywords: political, allocation, HGP
1850. Davis, Bernard D.; Engelhardt, H. Tristram, Jr, "Genetic Engineering: Prospects and Recommendations," *Zygon*. 1984 Sep; 19(3): 277-280.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, biotechnology, therapy
1851. Davis, Bob, "Watson Doesn't Use Gentle Persuasion to Enlist Japanese and German Support for Genome Effort," *Wall Street Journal*. 1990 Jun 18.  
Keywords: international, political, HGP, press
1852. Davis, Bob, "Biotechnology: Clinton to Slow Pace of Easing Biotech Rules," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Mar 31: B1, B7.  
Keywords: biotechnology, regulation, commercial, press
1853. Davis, Jessica G, "Genetic Disease, Government, and Social Justice," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III, @ 1985: 385-393.  
Keywords: ethics, political
1854. Davis, Jessica G, "A Counselor's Viewpoint," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms, @ 1979: 113-122.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
1855. Davis, Jessica G, "State-Sponsored Maternal Serum Alpha-Fetoprotein Activities: Current Issues in Genetics and Public Health," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990 Dec; 47(6): 896-898.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, public health, ethics
1856. Davis, Jessica G, "Reproductive Technologies for Prenatal Diagnosis," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women. @ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 28-38.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, screening
1857. Davis, Joel, "Interview: LeRoy Hood," *Omni*. 1987 Nov: 116-124, 150-156.  
Keywords: science, biography, PCR, press
1858. Davis, Kingsley, "Sociological Aspects of Genetic Control," In: Roslansky, ed., @Genetics and the Future of Man, @ 1966: 171-204.  
Keywords: eugenics
1859. Davis, M. H, "Patents and the Human Genome Project," *Bio-Technology*. 1993 Jun; 11(6): 736.  
Keywords: patent, HGP
1860. Dawkins, Richard, "The Selfish Gene," Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1976.  
Keywords: behavior
1861. Dawson, Karen; Singer, Peter, "Should Fertile People Have Access to In Vitro Fertilisation?," *British Medical Journal*. 1990 Jan 20; 300(6718): 167-170.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
1862. Dawson, Karen; Singer, Peter, "The Human Genome Project: For Better or for Worse?," *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1990 May 7; 152(9): 484-486.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, eugenics
1863. Day, Stephen, "Genes That Control Genes," *New Scientist*. 1990 Nov 3; 128(1741): 1-4.  
Keywords: science, student
1864. De Braekeleer, M.; Melancon, M. J, "Ethics of a Genetic Program for Myotonic Dystrophy - Reply to Laberge," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991 Jun; 48(6): 1206.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disease, disorder, MD (myotonic dystrophy)

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 113 of 399

1865. De Crespigny, Lachlan; Dredge, Rhonda, "Which Tests for My Unborn Baby?: A Guide to Prenatal Diagnosis," New York: Oxford University Press; 1991: 170 p.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis
1866. De Filippi, C, "Religious Approaches to the Results of Genetic Research," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry,@ 1991: 149-156.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, religion
1867. De Gorgey, "The Advent of DNA Databanks: Implications for Information Privacy," American Journal of Law & Medicine. 1988; 16: 109.  
Keywords: privacy
1868. de Gorgey, A, "The Advent of DNA Databanks: Implications for Information Privacy," American Journal of Law & Medicine. 1990 fall; 16: 381-389.  
Keywords: policy, legal, law, DNA, databank, prvacy
1869. De Nicola, Daniel R, "Genetics, Justice, and Respect for Human Life," Zygon. 1976 Jun; 11(2): 115-137.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, eugenics
1870. De Wachter, "Screening and Counseling -- Ethical and Policy Aspects," In: Bankowski, Bryant, eds., @Health Policy, Ethics and Human Values: European and North American Perspectives. @Geneva: Council  
Keywords: screening, counseling, ethics, regulation
1871. De Wachter, \_\_\_\_; Kimman, \_\_\_\_ et al, "Genetica en Levensverzekeringen: Ethische en Juridische Aspecten," Maastricht, The Netherlands: Institute for Bioethics; 1991.  
Keywords: insurance, international, ethics, legal
1872. De Wachter, M. A. M, "Recent Developments in Genetic Counseling: Ethical Viewpoints," In: Hicks, Berg, eds., @The Genetics of Mental Retardation,@ 1988: 177-184.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, international
1873. de Wachter, M. A. M, "Experimental (Somatic) Gene Therapy: Ethical Concerns and Control," Maastricht, The Netherlands: Instituut voor Gezondheidsethiek; 1993: 146 p.  
Keywords: survey, international, therapy, ethics, regulation
1874. de Wachter, Maurice A. M, "Ethical Aspects of Human Germ-Line Gene Therapy," Bioethics. 1993 Apr; 7(2/3): 166-177.  
Keywords: ethics, international, therapy, survey
1875. De Wert, G. M. W. R, "Pre-Implantatie Diagnostiek, Selectieve Implantatie en Ethiek," In: De Wert, De Beaufort, eds., @Op de Drempel van het Leven: Ethische Problemen rond Bevruchting, Abortus en Geboorte. @Baarn:  
Keywords: international, ethics, reproduction, abortion
1876. De Wert, G. M. W. R, "Prenatale Diagnostiek en Selectieve Abortus," In: Ten Have, ed., @Ethiek en Recht in de Gezondheidszorg.@ Deventer: Kluwer; 1990: Hoofdstuk XVI, 121-153.  
Keywords: international, screening, ethics, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, abortion
1877. De Wit, G. W, "Genetic Technology, Insurance and the Future," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 297-314.  
Keywords: international, insurance, social-impact, screening, prenatal diagnosis
1878. De Wit, G. W, "Genetics: An Insurance Problem?," In: Rigter, Bletz et al., @The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing,@ 1990: 51-59.  
Keywords: insurance, international, screening
1879. De Witt, Karen, "Quayle Contends Homosexuality Is a Matter of Choice, Not Biology," New York Times. 1992 Sep 14: A17.  
Keywords: press, behavior, homosexuality, ethics, linkage



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 114 of 399

1880. Dean, M, "Molecular and Genetic Analysis of Cystic Fibrosis," *Genomics*. 1988; 3: 93-99.  
Keywords: science, cf, disorder
1881. Deatherage, Scott D, "Scientific Uncertainty in Regulating Deliberate Release of Genetically Engineered Organisms: Substantive Judicial Review and," *Harvard Environmental Law Review*. 1987; 11: 203-246.  
Keywords: risk, legal, regulation, jurisprudence
1882. Debenham, P. G, "Genetics Leaves No Bones Unturned," *Nature Genetics*. 1994 Feb; 6: 113-114.  
Keywords: genetics, forensic, identification
1883. Debenham, Paul, "The Use of Genetic Markers for Personal Identification and the Analysis of Family Relationships," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., @*Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics*, @ 1990: 37-43.  
Keywords: forensic
1884. DeBraekeleer, Marc; Melancon, Marcel J, "The Ethics of Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening: Where Do We Stand?," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 47: 580-581.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, cf
1885. DeBre, Kevin D, "Patents on People and the U.S. Constitution: Creating Slaves or Enslaving Science?," *Hastings Constitutional Law Quarterly*. 1989 Winter; 16: 221-259.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence
1886. Decruyonaere, Evers-Kiebooms et al., "Cystic Fibrosis: Community Knowledge and Attitudes Towards Carrier Screening and Prenatal Diagnosis," *Clinical Genetics*. 1992; 41: 189-196.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, screening, prenatal diagnosis, counseling, social-impact
1887. Degener, T, "Debates Across Social Movements on Reproductive Technologies, Genetic Engineering and Eugenics," In: Duncan, Woods, eds., @*Ethical Issues in Disability and Rehabilitation*. @ New York: World Rehabilitation Fund; 1990: 73-82.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction
1888. Degler, "In Search of Human Nature: The Decline and Revival of Darwinism in American Social Thought," New York: Oxford University Press; 1991: 400 p.  
Keywords: eugenics
1889. DeGrazia, David, "The Ethical Justification for Minimal Paternalism in the Use of the Predictive Test for Huntington's Disease," *Journal of Clinical Ethics*. 1991 Winter; 2(4): 219-228.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, HD, ethics
1890. del Guercio, G, "Designer Genes," *Boston Magazine*. 1987 Aug; 79-87.  
Keywords: press
1891. Delevie, Hugo A, "Animal Patenting: Probing the Limits of U.S. Patent Laws," *Journal of the Patent and Trademark Office Society*. 1992 Jul; 74(7): 492-509.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence, biotechnology, animals
1892. DeLisi, Charles, "Computers in Molecular Biology: Current Applications and Emerging Trends," *Science*. 1988 Apr 1; 240: 47-52.  
Keywords: science, database
1893. DeLisi, Charles, "The Human Genome Project," *American Scientist*. 1988 Sep; 76(5): 488-493.  
Keywords: science, HGP, survey, mapping, political, history
1894. D'Emilio, John, "The Politics of Finding Homosexuality Genetic: Explain and Oppress," *New York Times*. 1992 Jan 7.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality, linkage
1895. Denayer, L.; Evers-Kiebooms, G.; Deboeck, K.; Van den Berghe, H, "Reproductive Decision Making of Aunts and Uncles of a Child with Cystic Fibrosis - Genetic Risk Perception and Attitudes toward Carrier," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992 Sep 1; 44(4): 104-111.  
Keywords: reproduction, screening, ethics, counseling, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, cf

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 115 of 399

1896. DeNicola, D. R., "Genetics, Justice, and Respect for Human Life," *Zygon*. 1976 Jun; 11: 115-137.  
Keywords: ethics, justice, genetics
1897. Dennis, Jennifer; Sawtell, Mary; Rutter, Sarah, "Counseling Needed after Screening for Down's Syndrome," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Oct 16; 307: 1005.  
Keywords: counseling, international, screening, disorder, Down's
1898. Denno, Deborah W, "Biology and Violence: From Birth to Adulthood," New York: Cambridge University Press; 1990: 218 p.  
Keywords: behavior, aggression, violence
1899. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, "Recombinant DNA Research: Actions under the Guidelines," *Federal Register*. 1993 Feb 18; 58(31): 9102-9106.  
Keywords: legal, legislation, regulation, therapy
1900. Derra, Skip, "The Debate Heats Up Over the Genome Project," *R&D*. 1991 May; 33(6): 37-42.  
Keywords: press, HGP, political
1901. Dershowitz, Alan M, "Karotype, Predictability and Culpability," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., *@Genetics and the Law*, @ 1976: 63-71.  
Keywords: responsibility, law
1902. Desnick, Robert J., ed, "Treatment of Genetic Disease," New York: Churchill Livingstone; 1991: 350 p.  
Keywords: science, therapy
1903. D'Eustachio, Peter; Brookfield, John, "Interpreting DNA Fingerprints," *Nature*. 1992 Apr 9; 356(6369): 483.  
Keywords: forensic, science
1904. Deutsch, E.; Fullmilch, R.; Poppe, H, "Gene Technology in Medical Diagnostics and Criminal Procedure," *Medicine and Law*. 1990; 9: 755-768.  
Keywords: forensic, international
1905. Deutsch, Erwin, "Fetus in Germany. The Fetus Protection Law of 12.13.1990," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1992; 3(2): 85-93.  
Keywords: international, legal, legislation, reproduction, fetus, embryo
1906. Devlin, B.; Risch, Neil; Roeder, Kathryn, "Statistical Evaluation of DNA Fingerprinting: A Critique of the NRC's Report," *Science*. 1993 Feb 5; 259: 748-749, 837.  
Keywords: science, forensic
1907. Devlin, B.; Risch, Neil; Roeder, Kathryn, "NRC Report on DNA Typing," *Science*. 1993 May 21; 260: 1057-1959.  
Keywords: forensic, science, admissibility
1908. Devor, Eric J, "Why There Is No Gene for Alcoholism," *Behavior Genetics*. 1993 Mar; 23(2): 145-151.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, alcoholism
1909. DeWalt, Timothy, "Wrongful Life and Wrongful Birth: The Current Status of Negligent Genetic Counseling," *Cooley Law Review*. 1985 Jan; 3: 175-191.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, legal, torts, wrongful life, wrongful birth
1910. Dewar, Marvin; Moseley, Ray; Ostrer, Harry; Crandall, Lee; Nye, David; et al, "Genetic Screening by Insurance Carriers," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1992 Mar 4; 267(9): 1207-1208.  
Keywords: ethics, employment, screening, insurance, ELSI-grant
1911. Diamond, Ann Lusas, "Genetic Testing in Employment Situations: A Question of Worker Rights," *Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1983; 4(2): 231-256.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal, jurisprudence, privacy
1912. Diamond, J. M, "Jewish Lysosomes," *Nature*. 1994 Mar; 368: 291-292.  
Keywords: genetics, Gaucher, Tay-Sachs, mutation, evolution, Judaism, factor XI

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 116 of 399

1913. Diamond, Jared, "The Cruel Logic of Our Genes," *Discover*. 1989 Nov: 73-78.  
Keywords: science, disorder, survey, press
1914. Diamond, Jared M, "Population Genetics: A Way to World Knowledge," *Nature*. 1991 Aug 15; 352(6336): 567.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology
1915. Diamond, Rochelle, "Genetics and Male Sexual Orientation," *Science*. 1993 Sep 3; 261: 1258-1259.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, homosexuality, screening, ethics, social-impact, privacy
1916. Dice, Lee R, "Heredity Clinics: Their Value for Public Service and for Research," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1952 Mar; 4(1): 1-13.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical, history
1917. Dickens, Bernard M, "Ethical and Legal Issues in Medical Management of Sex Chromosome-Abnormal Adolescents," In: Stewart, ed., @Children with Sex Chromosome Aneuploidy: Follow-Up Studies. @New York: Alan R. Liss; 1982: 227-246.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, legal, behavior, XYY, privacy, abortion, prenatal diagnosis
1918. Dickinson, G. M.; Morhart, R. E.; Klimas, N. G.; Bandea, C. I.; Laracuate, A. L.; et al, "Absence of HIV Transmission from an Infected Dentist to His Patients: An Epidemiologic and DNA Sequence Analysis," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1802-1806.  
Keywords: science, disorder, AIDS, forensic
1919. Dickman, S, "Genetic Engineering: New Law Needs Changes Made," *Nature*. 1990 Jan 25; 343(6256): 298.  
Keywords: legal, ethics, biotechnology
1920. Dickman, S, "Genetic Engineering: New Law Is Overdue," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 16; 342(6247): 218.  
Keywords: legal, ethics, biotechnology
1921. Dickman, Steven, "West German Biochemistry Institute Set Ablaze by `Viruses'," *Nature*. 1989 Feb 2; 337(6206): 395.  
Keywords: biotechnology, press, international
1922. Dickman, Steven, "Genome Mapping: Europe's Plans Turn Towards Talk," *Nature*. 1989 Mar 9; 338: 104.  
Keywords: press, international, political, HGP, mapping
1923. Dickman, Steven, "Greens Losing Gene Battle," *Nature*. 1990 Aug 16; 346: 601.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, ethics, regulation
1924. Dickman, Steven, "Human Gene Therapy: First European Experiment," *Nature*. 1990 Nov 29; 348: 378.  
Keywords: press, international, therapy, science
1925. Dickman, Steven, "West Germany Voices Objections to European Genome Project," *Nature*. 1988 Dec 1; 336(6198): 416.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, political
1926. Dickman, Steven; Aldhous, Peter, "Helping Europe Compete in Human Genome Research," *Nature*. 1991 Mar 28; 350: 261.  
Keywords: press, international, political, HGP
1927. Dickson, D, "Focus on the Genome," *Science*. 1988 May 6; 240: 711.  
Keywords: international, political, press, HGP
1928. Dickson, D, "Concern Grows Over China's Plans to Reduce Number of "Inferior Births'," *Nature*. 1994, January; 367: 3.  
Keywords: eugenics, disorder, abortion

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 117 of 399

1929. Dickson, D. and Butler, D, "EU States Back Biotech Patent Reforms," *Nature*. 1993, December; 366: 713.  
Keywords: press, patent, biotech, law, policy
1930. Dickson, David, "UK Scientists Test Liposome Gene Therapy Technique," *Nature*. 1993 Sep 2; 365: 4.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, international, disorder, cf, commercial
1931. Dickson, David, "Backlash Threatens Biomedicine," *Nature*. 1993 Sep 2; 365: 5.  
Keywords: press, social-impact, biotechnology, therapy
1932. Dickson, David, "Insurance Companies Fight for Rights to Genetic Data," *Nature*. 1993 Sep 16; 365: 207.  
Keywords: insurance, international, privacy, databank, press, regulation, social-impact, legal, legislation
1933. Dickson, David, "Science Faces New Treatment in British Courts," *Nature*. 1993 Jul 15; 364: 178.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, international, press
1934. Dickson, David, "DNA Database Proposal Gets Cautious Welcome in UK," *Nature*. 1993 Jul 15; 364: 179.  
Keywords: forensic, international, databank, privacy, social-impact, press, legal
1935. Dickson, David, "British Research Council Jumps at Gene Therapy," *Nature*. 1993 Jul 1; 364: 8.  
Keywords: ethics, international, therapy, regulation, disorder, ADA-deficiency, press
1936. Dickson, David, "European Patent for PCR Enzyme Clouded by Russian Claim," *Nature*. 1993 Jul 1; 364: 2.  
Keywords: patent, press, international, commercial, biotechnology
1937. Dickson, David, "UK Clinical Geneticists Ask for Ban on the Patenting of Human Genes," *Nature*. 1993 Dec 2; 366: 391.  
Keywords: patent, international, press, HGP, ethics
1938. Dickson, David, "France Introduces Bioethics Law," *Science*. 1989 Mar 10; 243: 1284.  
Keywords: international, ethics, embryo, press, legislation, regulation
1939. Dickson, David, "Britain Launches Genome Program," *Science*. 1989 Mar 31; 243: 1657.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
1940. Dickson, David, "Europe Seeks Strategy for Biology," *Science*. 1988 May 6; 240: 710(3).  
Keywords: press, international
1941. Dickson, David, "Europe Tries to Untangle Laws on Patenting Life," *Science*. 1989 Feb 24; 243: 1002-1003.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
1942. Dickson, David, "European Genome Program Delayed?," *Science*. 1989 Mar 24; 243: 1548.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
1943. Dickson, David, "Genome Project Gets Rough Ride in Europe," *Science*. 1989 Feb 3; 243(4891): 599.  
Keywords: press, international, political
1944. Dickson, David, "German Biotech Firms Flee Regulatory Climate," *Science*. 1989 Jun 16; 244: 1251-1252.  
Keywords: press, ethics, regulation
1945. Dickson, David, "UNESCO Seeks Role in Genome Projects," *Science*. 1989 Mar 17; 243(4897): 1431-1432.  
Keywords: press, international, political, HGP
1946. Dickson, David, "Watson Floats a Plan to Carve Up the Genome," *Science*. 1989 May 5; 244: 521-522.  
Keywords: press, international

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 118 of 399

1947. Dickson, David, "'Small Science' on a European Scale," *Science*. 1987 Sep 4; 237: 1108(2).  
Keywords: press, international
1948. Dickson, David, "Genetic Manipulation - Ethics of Change," *Nature*. 1980 Sep 25; 287(5780): 268-269.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, eugenics, social-impact, press, patent
1949. Dickson, David, "Britain Plains Broad Strategy on Genome, Approves Therapy," *Nature*. 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411): 387.  
Keywords: press, international, therapy, ethics, disorder, ADA-deficiency
1950. DiLalla, Lisabeth Fisher; Gottesman, Irving I, "Biological and Genetic Contributors to Violence -- Widom's Untold Tale," *Psychological Bulletin*. 1991; 109(1): 125-129.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, aggression, science
1951. Diller, W, "Human Genome Project Opens Up Business Opportunities for Biotech Firms," *Genetic Engineering News*. 1992 Oct 1; 12(15): 6.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, HGP, diagnosis, therapy, screening
1952. Dilworth-Anderson, Peggye, "Family Structure and Intervention Strategies: Beyond Empirical Research," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease,@ 1989: 183-188.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, sickle-cell
1953. Dintzis, Renee Z, "Genetic Variation and the Meiotic Process," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991: 39-46.  
Keywords: science
1954. Dire, A, "Genetic Testing's Darker Side Feared," *Colorado Springs Gazette Telegraph*. 1994 Feb; A1-3.  
Keywords: press, disorder, discrimination, insurance
1955. DiRusso, Michael J, "DNA 'Profiles' -- The Problems of Technology Transfer," *Mercer Law Review*. 1990 Fall; 41: 1453-1489.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
1956. Dixon, Bernard, "Charting the Genome," *British Medical Journal*. 1989 Aug 26.  
Keywords: international, HGP, ethics, mapping, science, therapy
1957. Dobzhansky, Theodosius, "Heredity and the Nature of Man," New York: New American Library; 1966: 175 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, eugenics, ethics, race
1958. Dobzhansky, Theodosius, "Mankind Evolving: The Evolution of the Human Species," New Haven: Yale University Press; 1962: 381 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science, race, determinism, philosophy, eugenics
1959. Dobzhansky, Theodosius, "The Ascent of Man," *Social Biology*. 1972 Dec; 19(4): 367-378.  
Keywords: eugenics, philosophy, evolution, ethics
1960. Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, "Evolution, Genetics, and Man," New York: Wiley; 1955: 398 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, evolution
1961. Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, "The Biological Basis of Human Freedom," New York: Columbia University Press; 1956: 135 p.  
Keywords: behavior, determinism, eugenics
1962. Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, "The Biology of Ultimate Concern," New York: New American Library; 1967: 153 p.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, philosophy, genetics, evolution
1963. Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, "Genetic Diversity and Human Equality," New York: Basic Books; 1973: 129 p.  
Keywords: behavior, IQ, race, determinism, eugenics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 119 of 399

1964. Dodet, Betty, "Cooperation ou Competition Internationale? Un Entretien avec le Professeur Daniel Cohen," *Biofutur*. 1990 Oct; (94): 98-99.  
Keywords: international, political
1965. Dodge, J. A., "Implications of the New Genetics for Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1988 Sep 17; 1988(2): 672-674.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, science, therapy
1966. Dodge, J. A.; Boulyjenkov, V, "New Possibilities for Population Control of Cystic Fibrosis," *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*. 1992; 70(5): 561-566.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, screening, counseling, public health, eugenics, international
1967. Dogra, B, "Ethics of Transferring Genetic Resources," *Economic and Political Weekly*. 1986; 21(33): 1447-1448.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, screening, counseling
1968. Dolgin, Janet L, "Just a Gene: Judicial Assumptions about Parenthood," *UCLA Law Review*. 1993; 40(5): 637-694.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, jurisprudence, paternity, maternity
1969. Dolphin, Ric; McCann, Wendy, "Race and Behavior; A Theory Outrages Ethnic and Other Critics," *Maclean's*. 1989 Feb 13: 44.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, behavior
1970. Donis-Keller, Helen, "The Commercial Aspect of Diagnostic Testing," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*, @ 1992: 323-332.  
Keywords: screening, commercial, ethics
1971. Donis-Keller, Helen; Green, Philip; Helms, Cynthia; Cartinhour, Samuel; Weiffenbach, Barbara; et al, "A Genetic Linkage Map of the Human Genome," *Cell*. 1987 Oct 23; 51: 319-337.  
Keywords: science, mapping, historical
1972. Donovan, Karen F, "Lock-Up to Limbo: Court OKs DNA Test," *National Law Journal*. 1991 Jul 29: 8.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
1973. Doot, Gerry M, "The Secrets of the Genome Revealed: Threats to Genetic Privacy," *Wayne Law Review*. 1991; 37: 1615-1645.  
Keywords: privacy, forensic, databank, HGP, insurance, employment, ADA
1974. Dorfman, John R, "Biotechnology Experts Recommend Looking beyond Genentech for the Sector's Best Bets," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Dec 20: C2.  
Keywords: commercial, press
1975. Dorozynski, A, "France Battles Out Bioethics Bill," *British Medical Journal*. 1994 Jan; 308: 291.  
Keywords: press, international, policy, ethics, IVF
1976. Dorozynski, A, "France Battles Out Bioethics Bill," *British Medical Journal*. 1994 Jan; 308: 291.  
Keywords: press, policy, foreign, bioethics
1977. Dorozynski, Alexander, "How the New Genetic Therapy Could Change Peoples' Lives," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1986; 36, 3(143): 313-319.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, social-impact, commercial
1978. Dorozynski, Alexander, "Privacy Rules Blindside French Glaucoma Effort," *Science*. 1991 Apr 19; 252: 369.  
Keywords: press, privacy, linkage, international, regulation
1979. Dorozynski, Alexander, "Gene Mapping the Industrial Way," *Science*. 1992 Apr 24; 256: 463.  
Keywords: press, international, commercial, mapping
1980. Dougherty, John Caleb, "Beyond People v. Castro: A New Standard of Admissibility for DNA Fingerprinting," *Journal of Contemporary Health Law & Policy*. 1991 Spring; 7: 269-306.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 120 of 399

1981. Doukas, "Genetics Research and Social Roles: On a Collision Course?," *Journal of Clinical Ethics*. 1991 Winter; 2(4): 258-259.  
Keywords: ethics, science
1982. Doukas, David J.; Collins, Francis S.; Walters, LeRoy et al, "The Ethical Use of Technology in Genetics: Special Section," *Journal of Clinical Ethics*. 1991 Winter; 2(4): 258-281.  
Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology
1983. Downing, Elliot R, "The Inheritance of Human Characters, Physical and Mental," In: Newman, ed., @Readings in Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics. @ Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1921: 459-472.  
Keywords: eugenics
1984. Doyle, Jack, "DNA - It's Changing the Whole Economy," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1987 Sep 30: 1.  
Keywords: commercial, press
1985. Dracopoulou, Souzy; Doxiadis, Spyros, "Ethical Issues in Clinical Genetics," In: Bartsocas, ed., *Genetics of Neuromuscular Disorders*, 1988.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
1986. Draper, Elaine, "High Risk Workers or High Risk Work? Genetic Susceptibility Policies in the Hazardous Workplace," *International Journal of Sociology & Social Policy*. 1986 Fall; 6(4): 12-28.  
Keywords: risk, employment, legal, jurisprudence, screening
1987. Draper, Elaine, "Risky Business: Genetic Testing and Exclusionary Practices in the Hazardous Workplace," New York: Cambridge University Press; 1991: 315 p.  
Keywords: employment, screening, discrimination, legal, jurisprudence
1988. Draper, Elaine, "Genetic Secrets: Social Issues of Medical Screening in a Genetic Age," *Hastings Center Report (Special Supplement)*. 1992 Jul-Aug: S15-S18.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy, HGP, employment, insurance, screening, ELSI-grant
1989. Draper, Elaine, "Genetic Testing in the Workplace: Competing Paradigms of Technological Advance," In: @Controversy: Politics of Technical Decisions. @ Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications: 1992: 147-176.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal, social-impact
1990. Dreeman, Cynthia J, "Designer Genes: An Ethical Perspective on Genetic Manipulation," *Rutgers Computer & Technology Law Journal*. 1989; 15: 447-474.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, reproduction, therapy, jurisprudence
1991. Drews, J, "Medicine and Genetic Technique: Do We Really Need a New Ethic?," *Swiss Dent*. 1990 Mar; 11(3): 7-10.  
Keywords: ethics, international, therapy
1992. Dreyfuss, Rochelle Cooper; Nelkin, Dorothy, "The Jurisprudence of Genetics," *Vanderbilt Law Review*. 1992 Mar; 45(2): 313-348.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, ELSI-grant
1993. Drmanac, R.; Drmanac, S.; Strezoska, Z.; Paunesku, T.; Labat, I.; et al, "DNA Sequence Determination by Hybridization: A Strategy for Efficient Large-Scale Sequencing," *Science*. 1993 Jun 11; 260: 1649-1652.  
Keywords: science, mapping
1994. Drolet, Daniel, "Birth of a Feud: Power Struggle Stalls Reproductive Technologies Commission," *Ottawa Citizen*. 1991 Dec 14: A3.  
Keywords: press, international
1995. Dronamraju, Krishna R, "J. B. S. Haldane (1892-1964): Centennial Appreciation of a Polymath," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 50: 671-676.  
Keywords: eugenics, science, history, biography

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 121 of 399

1996. Dronamraju, Krishna R., ed, "The History and Development of Human Genetics: Progress in Different Countries," River Edge, NJ: World Scientific: 1992: 303 p.  
Keywords: history, science, genetics, eugenics, international
1997. Drucker, H, "Technology Transfer: A View from the Trenches," Risk. 1994; 5(2): 143-150.  
Keywords: patents, government, policy, commercial, sociology, psychology, legal
1998. Drugan, Arie; Greb, Anne; Johnson, Mark Paul; Krivchenia, Eric L.; Uhlmann, Wendy R.; et al, "Determinants of Parental Decisions to Abort for Chromosome Abnormalities," Prenatal Diagnosis. 1990; 10: 483-490.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, abortion, ethics
1999. Drumm, Mitchell L.; Pope, Heidi A.; Cliff, William H.; Rommens, Johanna M.; Marvin, Sheila A.; et al, "Correction of the Cystic Fibrosis Defect In Vitro by Retrovirus-Mediated Gene Transfer," Cell. 1990 Sep 21; 62: 1227-1233.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, therapy, science
2000. Dubos, Rene J, "The Professor, the Institute, and DNA: Oswald T. Avery, His Life and Achievements," New York: Rockefeller University Press; 1976: 238 p.  
Keywords: science, history, biography
2001. Duceman, Barry W, "DNA Analysis: Scientific and Legal Aspects," Alb. L. J. Sci. & Tech. 1992; 2: 53-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, science
2002. Duggan, Paul, "Case Woven of DNA Thread: New Tool to Be Used in Md. Slaying Trial," Washington Post. 1989 Jan 17: A10.  
Keywords: press, forensic
2003. Duke, Lynne, "Controversy Flares Over Crime, Heredity," Washington Post. 1992 Aug 19: A4.  
Keywords: press, political, behavior, ethics, race, eugenics
2004. Dulbecco, R, "Co-chairman's Remarks: The Human Genome Project and Cancer," Gene. 1993 Dec; 135: 259-260.  
Keywords: HGP, cancer, genetics, health, medicine, disorder, diagnosis, therapy
2005. Dulbecco, Renato, "A Turning Point in Human Cancer Research: Sequencing the Human Genome," Science. 1986 Mar 7; 231: 1055-1056.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cancer, therapy
2006. Dulbecco, Renato, "The Italian Genome Program," Genomics. 1990 Jun; 7(2): 294-297.  
Keywords: international
2007. Dumars, Kenneth W.; Chea, Chanthan S, "The Cham: A Population Isolate," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance,@ 1989: 153-167.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, international, disorder, thalassemia, religion, Moslem, Islam
2008. Duncan, Delores E.; Scott, Roland B, "Coping with Sickle Cell Disease: A Profile and Perspective of a Pioneer Self-Help," Journal of the National Medical Association. 1988; 80(2): 221-224.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, sickle-cell
2009. Duncombe, David C.; Lowell, Lois K.; Mahoney, Maurice J.; Papazian, Haig P.; Tropp, Richard, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Screening," New England Journal of Medicine. 1972 Jul 27; 204.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, fetus
2010. Dunn, L. C, "The Prospects for Genetic Improvement," Eugenics Quarterly. 1956 Mar; 3(1): 32-37.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, philosophy
2011. Dunn, L. C, "Heredity and Evolution in Human Populations," New York: Atheneum; 1969 (Rev. Ed.): 155 p.  
Keywords: science, eugenics, diversity, race

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 122 of 399

2012. Dunn, L.C.; Dobzhansky, T, "Heredity, Race, and Society," New York: New American Library; 1952: 144.  
Keywords: eugenics, race, determinism, ethics, philosophy
2013. Dunstan, G. R, "Gene Therapy, Human Nature and the Churches," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1991 Oct-Dec; 2(4): 235-240.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, therapy
2014. Dunstan, G. R, "Screening for Fetal and Genetic Abnormality: Social and Ethical Issues," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1988 May; 25(5): 290-293.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
2015. Dupree, A Hunter; Parsons, Talcott, "The Relations between Biological and Sociocultural Theory," *Zygon*. 1976 Sep; 11(3): 163-166.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, determinism, behavior
2016. Dupuis, H. M, "Ethical Aspects of Genetic Testing: The Individual," In: Rigter, Bletz et al., eds., @*The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing*, @ 1990: 45-49.  
Keywords: international, screening, employment, insurance, privacy
2017. Durcan, Michael J.; Goldman, David, "Genomic Imprinting: Implications for Behavioral Genetics," *Behavior Genetics*. 1993 Mar; 23(2): 137-143.  
Keywords: behavior, science, alcoholism, sex
2018. Durfy, S. J, "Ethics and the Human Genome Project," *Archives of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine*. 1993 May; 117(5): 466-469.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, survey, ELSI, screening
2019. Durfy, Sharon J, "Human Genome Project," *Canadian Journal of Public Health*. 1991 Sep-Oct; 82(5): 357.  
Keywords: international, HGP, political, ELSI, allocation
2020. Durfy, Sharon J.; Grotevant, Amy E, "The Human Genome Project," *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal*. 1991; 1(4): 347-362.  
Keywords: survey
2021. D'Urso, Michele, "The Impact of Human Genome Studies on Clinical Genetics," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*, @ 1992: 221-228.  
Keywords: international, HGP, science, therapy
2022. Duster, Troy, "Genetics, Race, and Crime: Recurring Seduction to a False Precision," In: Billings, ed., @*DNA on Trial*, @ 1992: 129-140.  
Keywords: forensic, ethics, eugenics, race, history, crime, behavior, linkage,
2023. Duster, Troy, "Assessing the Quality of Life: Genetic Screening, Medical Science and the Backdoor to Medical Eugenics," *Christian Social Action*. 1991 Jan; 4(1): 8-9.  
Keywords: eugenics, screening
2024. Duster, Troy, "Backdoor to Eugenics," New York: Routledge; 1990: 201 p.  
Keywords: eugenics
2025. Duster, Troy, "Cline's Recombinant DNA Experiment as Political Rashomon," *Politics and the Life Sciences*. 1987 Aug; 6(1): 15-18.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics
2026. Duster, Troy, "Human Genetics, Evolutionary Theory, and Social Stratification," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @*The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy*, @ 1993: 209-247.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, eugenics, history, behavior, social-impact, ethics, philosophy, evolution, legal, legislation
2027. Dutton, John A.; Crowe, Lawson, "Setting Priorities among Scientific Initiatives," *American Scientist*. 1988 Nov-Dec; 76(6): 599-603.  
Keywords: political, HGP

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 123 of 399

2028. Dworetzky, Tom, "No Deltas Need Apply," *Omni*. 1993 Feb-Mar; 15: 16.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, press, privacy
2029. Dworkin, Roger, "Legal Issues in Genetic Counseling," In: Smith, ed., @No Rush to Judgement: Essays on Medical Ethics. @Bloomington, IN: Indiana University, Poynter Center; 1977: 44-67.  
Keywords: counseling, legal, reproduction
2030. Dworkin, Roger, "The New Genetics," In: Childress, et al., eds., @BioLaw, Volume I, 1986, Resource Manual@. Frederick, MD: University Publications of America; 1986:  
Keywords: counseling, screening, privacy, employment, legal, torts, prenatal diagnosis, XYY, wrongful life, therapy
2031. Dyer, Clare, "DNA Testing Will Speed Up in Future," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Sep 25; 307: 758.  
Keywords: forensic, press, screening, international, social-impact
2032. Eames, Malcolm, "Transgenic Pigs under Stress," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 May 1; 306: 1196.  
Keywords: biotechnology, animals, ethics, therapy
2033. Earley, Kenna J.; Blanco, Jorge D.; Prien, Sam; Willis, Donald, "Patient Attitudes Toward Testing for Maternal Serum Alpha-Fetoprotein Values When Results Are False-Positive or True-Negative," *Southern Medical Journal*. 1991 Apr; 84(4): 439-442.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, poll
2034. East, E, "Mankind at the Crossroads," New York: Charles Scribners; 1923: 360 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, history
2035. Easteal, S.; Easteal, P. W, "The Legal Use of DNA," *Search*. 1990 Oct-Nov; 21(7): 215-216.  
Keywords: legal
2036. Eaves, Lindon, "Spirit, Method, and Content in Science and Religion: The Theological," *Zygon*. 1989 Jun; 24(2): 185-215.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, philosophy
2037. Eaves, Lindon J.; Eysenck, Hans J.; Martin, Nicholas G.; et al, "Genes, Culture, and Personality: An Empirical Approach," London: Academic Press; 1989: 465 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science, determinism
2038. Eaves, Lindon; Gross, Lora, "Exploring the Concept of Spirit As a Model for the God-World Relationship in the Age of Genetics," *Zygon*. 1992 Sep; 27(3): 261-285.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, philosophy, behavior, determinism, HGP
2039. Ebbert, Elizabeth, "Who Will Lead Human Genome Project," *Nature*. 1988 May 5; 333(168): 7.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, legislation
2040. Ebling, F. J., ed, "Biology and Ethics," New York: Academic Press; 1969.  
Keywords: ethics, international
2041. Eccles, J. C, "Cultural Evolution Versus Biological Evolution," *Zygon*. 1973 Sep-Dec; 8(3-4): 282-293.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, evolution, eugenics
2042. Edelson, Edward, "Genome," *Popular Science*. 1991 Jul; 239: 58-63, 83.  
Keywords: press, ethics, survey
2043. Edelstein, Stuart J, "The Sickled Cell: From Myths to Molecules," Cambridge: Harvard University Press; 1986: 197 p.  
Keywords: science, disorder, sickle-cell
2044. Edgar, Harold S.H, "The Genome Project and the Legal Right to Medical Confidentiality," In: Rothstein, ed., @Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project,@ 1991: 197-221.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, privacy



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 124 of 399

2045. Edgar, Harold S.H, "DNA Forensics," In: Rothstein, ed., @Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project,@ 1991: 328-333.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, forensic
2046. Edgar, Sandomire, "Medical Privacy Issues in the Age of AIDS: Legislative Options," American Journal of Law & Medicine. 1988; 16.  
Keywords: privacy, legal, jurisprudence, legislation
2047. Edwards, "The Importance of Genetic Disease and the Need for Prevention," Philosophic Transactions of the Royal Society of London. 1988; 319: B 211.  
Keywords: ethics, international, screening, public health, regulation
2048. Edwards, Diane B, "Human Genetic Map: Worth the Effort?," Science News. 1987 Feb 28; 131: 134.  
Keywords: press, science, political, HGP, mapping
2049. Edwards, J. H, "The Formal Problems of Linkage," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness,@ 1991: 58-70.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage
2050. Edwards, J. H, "Genetic Linkage and Psychiatric Disease," Nature. 1990 Mar 22; 344: 298-299.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, disorder, mental illness
2051. Edwards, J. H, "Genetic Screening," In: Szab'o, Papp, eds., @Medical Genetics. @Budapest: Akademiai Kiado; 1977: 443-448.  
Keywords: screening, international, social-impact, economics
2052. Edwards, J. H.; Miciak, A, "The Slash Sheet: A Simple Procedure for Risk Analysis in Cystic Fibrosis," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1990 Dec; 47(6): 1024-1028.  
Keywords: risk, cf, disorder, science, screening
2053. Edwards, Janice G.; Rothstein, William; Young, S. Robert, "Elective Termination of Chromosomally Abnormal Pregnancies: Psychosocial Effects and Experience in Genetic Counseling," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance,@ 1989: 21-36.  
Keywords: ethics, abortion, counseling, reproduction, screening, prenatal diagnosis
2054. Edwards, John N, "New Conceptions: Biosocial Innovations and the Family," Journal of Marriage and the Family. 1991 May; 53(2): 349-360.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, social studies, family, social-impact
2055. Efron, Sonni, "Doubled Spending on Biotech Urged; Research: Nobel Laureate James D.," Los Angeles Times. 1991 Oct 8: D8.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, international
2056. Egeland, Janice A.; Gerhard, Daniela S.; Pauls, David L.; Sussex, James N.; Kidd, Kenneth K.; et al, "Bipolar Affective Disorders Linked to DNA Markers on Chromosome 11," Nature. 1987 Feb 26; 325(6107): 783-787.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, bipolar affective, disorder, manic-depression
2057. Ehrman, Lee; Lappe, Marc, "Screening for Polygenic Disorders," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease,@ 1974: 101-122.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, social-impact, disorder, polygenic, diabetes, hypertension, neural tube
2058. Eibach, Ulrich, "Der Mensch als Schoepfer von Leben: Ethische und Theologische Aspekte der Gentechnologie," Ker Do. 1988 Oct-Dec; 34: 282-303.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, therapy, international
2059. Eibach, Ulrich, "Gentechnik: Der Griff nach dem Leben: Eine Ethische Theologische Beurteilung," Wuppertal: Brockhaus Verlag; 1986.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, ethics, religion

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 125 of 399

2060. Eijgenraam, Felix, "Genetic Sequencing: Yeast Chromosome III Reveals a Wealth of Unknown," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 730.  
Keywords: press, science, international, mapping, plants
2061. Eisenberg, R. S, "Technology Transfer and the Genome Project: Problems with Patenting Research Tools," *Risk*. 1994; 5(2): 163-175.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, HGP, policy, government, NIH, cDNA, commercial, licensing
2062. Eisenberg, Rebecca S, "Limiting the Role of Patents in Technology Transfer," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1993 Oct; 5: 20, 22.  
Keywords: patent, social-impact
2063. Eisenberg, Rebecca S, "Genes, Patents, and Product Development," *Science*. 1992 Aug 14; 257: 903-908.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence
2064. Eisenberg, Rebecca S, "Patent Rights in the Human Genome Project," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @ *Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*, @ 1992: 226-245.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, patent, legal, HGP
2065. Eisenberg, Rebecca S, "Patenting the Human Genome," *Emory Law Journal*. 1990 Summer; 39(3): 721-745.  
Keywords: patent, HGP
2066. Eisenberg, Rebecca S, "Proprietary Rights and the Norms of Science in Biotechnology Research," *Yale Law Journal*. 1987 Dec; 97(2): 177-231.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, legal, jurisprudence
2067. Eisenstein, Barry I, "The Polymerase Chain Reaction: A New Method of Using Molecular Genetics for Medical Diagnosis," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1990 Jan 18; 322: 178-183.  
Keywords: science, screening
2068. Eisner, Robin, "What's Up, Doc? The Field of Medical Diagnostics Is Entering A Brave New World; DNA-Based Tests Are the Wave of the Future," *Weight Watchers Magazine*. 1990 May: 14-16.  
Keywords: press, screening, HGP, social-impact
2069. Ekwo, Edem E.; Seals, Brenda F.; Kim, Jae-On; Williasmon, Roger A.; Hanson, James W, "Factors Influencing Maternal Estimates of Genetic Risk," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1985; 20: 491-504.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, risk, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, Down's
2070. Elias, Annas, "Reproductive Genetics and the Law," Chicago: Year Book Medical Publishers; 1987: 323 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal
2071. Elias, Marilyn, "Half of All Divorces May Be Due to Genes," *USA Today*. 1992 Nov 23: 1A.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, divorce
2072. Elias, S., Annas, G. J, "Generic Consent for Genetic Screening," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1994 Jun; 330: 1611-1613.  
Keywords: ethics, medicine, screening, testing, consent, carrier, HGP
2073. Elias, Sherman, "The Human Genome Project: Impact on Obstetrics and Gynecology," *Obstetrics and Gynecology Survey*. 1993 Jul; 48(7): 441-442.  
Keywords: HGP, social-impact
2074. Elias, Sherman; Annas, George J, "Routine Prenatal Genetic Screening," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1987 Nov 26; 317(22): 1407-1408.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
2075. Elias, Sherman; Annas, George J.; Simpson, Joe Leigh, "Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: Implications for Obstetric and Gynecologic Practice," *American Journal of Obstetrics and*

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 126 of 399

- Gynecology. 1991 Apr; 164(4):1077-1083.  
Keywords: cf, screening, ethics, disorder
2076. Elizalde, Jose, "Confidentiality," In: Fundacion BBV, @Documenta: Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 287-296.  
Keywords: privacy, international
2077. Elkins, Thomas E.; Stovall, Thomas G.; Wilroy, Sidney; Dacus, John V, "Attitudes of Mothers of Children with Down Syndrome Concerning Amniocentesis, Abortion, and Prenatal Genetic Counseling Techniques," *Obstetrics & Gynecology*. 1986 Aug; 68(2): 181-184.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, Down syndrome, screening, abortion, prenatal diagnosis, poll
2078. ELLingboe, D, "Sex, Lies, and Genetic Tests: Challenging the Marital Presumption of Paternity Under the Minnesota Parentage Act," *Minnesota Law Review*. 1994 Apr; 78: 1013.  
Keywords: paternity, genetics, science, legal, testing, identification, law
2079. Ellinger, Mark S, "DNA Diagnostic Technology: Probing the Problem of Causation in Toxic Torts," *Harvard Journal of Law & Technology*. 1990 Spring; 3: 31-73.  
Keywords: legal, screening, forensic, environmental, torts
2080. Elliott, E. Donald, "Against Ludditism: An Essay on the Perils of the (Mis)Use of Historical Analogies in Technology Assessment," *Southern California Law Review*. 1991 Nov; 65(1): 279-284.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, biotechnology
2081. Elliott, R. B, "Newborn Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: An Historical Perspective," *Pediatric Pulmonology*. 1991; Suppl. 7: 7-10.  
Keywords: screening, history, disorder, cf
2082. Ellis, Lee, "Genetics and Criminal Behavior: Evidence Through the End of the 1970's," In: Marsh, Katz, eds., @Biology, Crime, and Ethics,@ 1985: 65-92.  
Keywords: behavior, crime
2083. Ellis, Linda, "Studying Gene Frequencies in a Real Population," *American Biology Teacher*. 1993 Mar; 55(3): 174-175.  
Keywords: forensic, education, science
2084. Ellison, Craig W., ed, "Modifying Man: Implications and Ethics," Washington: University Press of America; 1978: IX, 294.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics
2085. Ellison, David L, "Genetic Engineering," In: Ellison, @The Biomedical Fix: Human Dimensions of Bio-Medical Technologies. @Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 1978: 60-100.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, therapy, social-impact, public health
2086. Elmer-Dewitt, P, "The Genetic Revolution," *Time*. 1994 Jan; 143: 46-53.  
Keywords: Keyword:
2087. Elmer-DeWitt, Philip, "Green Light: Scientists Stand on the Brink of Performing Gene Therapy," *Time*. 1990 Aug 13: 61.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
2088. Elmer-Dewitt, Philip, "The Perils of Treading on Heredity," *Time*. 1989 Mar 20: 70.  
Keywords: ethics, press
2089. Elmer-Dewitt, Philip, "Catching a Bad Gene in the Tiniest of Embryos," *Time*. 1992 Oct 5: 81-82.  
Keywords: screening, press, prenatal diagnosis, eugenics, ethics
2090. Elsas, Louis J, "A Clinical Approach to Legal and Ethical Problems in Human Genetics," *Emory Law Journal*. 1990 Summer; 39(3): 811-854.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, jurisprudence, counseling
2091. Elshtain, Jean Bethke, "Technology As Destiny," *Progressive*. 1989 Jun; 53(6): 19-23.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, feminism

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 127 of 399

2092. Elster, H. J., ed, "Möglichkeiten, Grenzen und Ethische Probleme der Biotechnik," Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Nagele u. Obermiller); 1987: 113 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics
2093. Embury, Stephen H.; Scharf, Stephen J.; Saiki, Randall K.; Gholson, Mary Ann; Golbus, Mitchell; et al, "Rapid Prenatal Diagnosis of Sickle Cell Anemia By a New Method of DNA," New England Journal of Medicine. 1987 Mar 12; 316: 656-661.  
Keywords: science, screening, disorder, sickle-cell
2094. Emery, A. E, "Modern Trends in Human Genetics," London: Butterworths; 1970: 379 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, heredity, mendelian, disorder, mutation
2095. Emery, A. E. H, "Prevention of Genetic Disease in Population," In: Szab'o, Papp, eds. @Medical Genetics. @Budapest: Akademiai Kiado; 1977: 431-442.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, privacy, databank
2096. Emery, A. E. H, "Whether or Not Predictive Tests?," Neurology. 1980; 30: 345-346.  
Keywords: screening
2097. Emery, A. E. H.; Watt, M. S.; Clack, E. R, "The Effects of Genetic Counseling in Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy," Clinical Genetics. 1972; 3: 147-150.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (MD)
2098. Emery, A.; Watt, M.; Clack, E, "Social Effects of Genetic Counseling," British Medical Journal. 1973; 1: 724-726.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
2099. Emery, Alan E. H, "Changing Patterns in a Genetic Counseling Clinic," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling, @ 1977: 113-120.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact
2100. Emery, Pullen, eds., "Psychological Aspects of Genetic Counseling," London: Academic Press; 1984.  
Keywords: counseling
2101. Enayati, Elizabeth F, "Enemies to Innovation: Protecting Biotechnology Inventions," Santa Clara Computer & High Technology Law Journal. 1989; 5:435-467.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, legal, jurisprudence
2102. Endo, I, "A Human Genome Analysis System (HUGA-1) Developed in Japan -- Mapping and DNA Sequencing," Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology. 1992; 46: 103-110.  
Keywords: science, mapping, international
2103. Engel, L. W, "The Human Genome Project: History, Goals, and Progress to Date," Archives of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine. 1993 May; 115(5): 459-465.  
Keywords: HGP, survey, history, science, international
2104. Engelberg, Alan L, "Genetic Screening by Insurance Carriers," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1992 Mar 4; 267(9): 1208.  
Keywords: ethics, employment, screening, insurance
2105. Engelhardt, H. Tristram, "Persons and Humans: Refashioning Ourselves in a Better Image and Likeness," Zygon. 1984 Sep; 19(3): 281-295.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, philosophy
2106. Ephross, Joel N, "In Vitro Fertilization: Perspectives on Current Issues," Jurimetrics Journal. 1992 Spring; 32(3): 447-473.  
Keywords: reproduction, eugenics, screening, legal, jurisprudence
2107. Episcopal Church, "Resolutions Adopted by the 70th General Convention of the Episcopal Church," Unpublished. 1991 Jul.  
Keywords: ethics, religion

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 128 of 399

2108. Epstein, C. J, "The Forensic Applications of Molecular Genetics - The Journal's Responsibilities," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 49: 697-698.  
Keywords: forensic, ethics
2109. Epstein, Charles J, "A Position Paper on Position Papers on Organization of Genetic Counseling," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*,@ 1977: 333-348.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, social-impact
2110. Epstein, Charles J, "Organized Medical Genetics at a Crossroad," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 231-234.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, political
2111. Epstein, Charles J, "Medical Genetics: Recent Advances with Legal Implications," *Hastings Law Journal*. 1969 Nov; 21: 35-49.  
Keywords: legal, behavior, screening, XYY, prenatal diagnosis, abortion
2112. Epstein, Charles J.; Curry, Cynthia J. R.; Packman, Seymour; Sherman, Sanford; Hall, Bryan D., eds, "Risk, Communication, and Decision Making in Genetic Counseling," New York: Alan R. Liss; 1979: 376 p.  
Keywords: risk, counseling, survey
2113. Epstein, Charles J.; Golbus, Mitchell S, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Genetic Disease," *American Scientist*. 1977 Nov-Dec; 65(6): 703-711.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, science, prenatal diagnosis, ethics
2114. Epstein, Ervin H., Jr, "Molecular Genetics of Epidermolysis Bullosa," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 799-804.  
Keywords: science, disorder, epidermolysis bullosa
2115. Epstein, Randi Hutter, "Healthy Baby Born After Screening for Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *Associated Press*. 1992 Mar 24.  
Keywords: screening, cf, disorder, press, diagnosis, testing
2116. Epstein, Suzanne L, "Regulatory Concerns in Human Gene Therapy," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1991; 2(3): 243-249.  
Keywords: ethics, regulation, therapy
2117. Erbe, Richard W, "Mass Screening and Genetic Counseling in Mendelian Disorders," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @*Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease*,@ 1974: 85-100.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, social-impact, disorder, hemophilia, abortion, public health
2118. Erickson, Deborah, "Diagnosis by DNA; DNA-Sequencing Methods Show Clinical Promise," *Scientific American*. 1992 Oct; 267: 116.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, screening, disorder, cf, biotechnology, insurance
2119. Erickson, Deborah, "Gene Rush. Companies Seek Profits in the Genome Project," *Scientific American*. 1991 Jan; 264: 112-113.  
Keywords: press, commercial, HGP
2120. Erickson, Deborah, "Hot Potato," *Scientific American*. 1992 Sep: 160.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press, social-impact, plants
2121. Erickson, Deborah, "Genes to Order: Companies Queue Up to Realize the Promise of Gene Therapy," *Scientific American*. 1992 Jun; 266: 112-113.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, science, therapy
2122. Erickson, Deborah, "Hacking the Genome," *Scientific American*. 1992 Apr; 266(4): 128-137.  
Keywords: science, database



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 129 of 399

2123. Erlich, Henry A.; Gelfand, David; Sninsky, John J, "Recent Advances in the Polymerase Chain Reaction," *Science*. 1991 Jun 21; 252: 1643-1651.  
Keywords: science
2124. Erwin Baur, Eugen Fischer, Fritz Len, "Human Heredity," New York, NY: The MacMillan Co.; 1931: 734 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, heredity, mendelian, population
2125. Eser, Albin, "Humangenetik: Rechtliche und Sozialpolitische Aspekte," In: Reiter, Theile, eds., @Genetik und Moral,@ 1985: 130-145.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, legal, political, international
2126. Estivill, X, "The Human Genome Project: Reality and Hope," *Med Clin*. 1993 May; 100 (Suppl 1): 52-53.  
Keywords: international, HGP, survey, history
2127. Etzioni, Amitai, "Stimulus/Response: Doctors Know More Than They're Telling You about Genetic Defects," *Psychology Today*. 1973 Nov; 7(6): 26-36.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy, press
2128. Etzioni, Amitai, "Genetic Fix," New York: Macmillan; 1973: 276 p.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
2129. Eubanks, William, "FBI Laboratory Evidence Examination Policy," In: Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: @DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles  
Keywords: forensic
2130. Eugenics Society, "Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Symposium of the Eugenics Society," Proceedings of the Annual Symposium of the Eugenics Society. 1983; 19: 1-240.  
Keywords: eugenics
2131. Eunpu, D. L. and Weiss, J. O, "The Human Genome Project: A Public Forum. Report on a Model Conference for Genetics Professionals and Consumers," *Journal of Genetic Counseling*. 1993; 2: 93-113.  
Keywords: HGP, ELSI-grant, education
2132. European Medical Councils, "Gene Therapy in Man," *Lancet*. 1988 Jun 4: 1271-1272.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, international
2133. European Parliament, "European Parliament on Genetics: Resolution on the Ethical and Legal Problems of Genetic Engineering," *Official Journal of the European Communities*. 1989 Apr 17, No. C69: 165-173/*Bulletin of Medical Ethics*. 1990 Apr; 57: 8.  
Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology
2134. European Science Foundation, "Report on Genome Research 1991," Strasbourg: European Science Foundation; 1991: 24 p.  
Keywords: international, survey
2135. Evan, Susan, "Gene Therapy Used in Attempt to Immunize Cancer Patient Against His Own Disease," *Genetic Engineering News*. 1991 Nov/Dec: 1, 52.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
2136. Evanier, Mark; Meugniot, Will, "The DNAgents," New York: Eclipse Comics. 1983 May; 1(1): 32 p.  
Keywords: press, art, literature, popular culture
2137. Evans, Arthur, "Parade of `Causes'," *New York Times*. 1993 Jul 27.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality, social-impact
2138. Evans, D. G. R.; Burnell, L. D.; Hopwood, P.; Howell, A, "Perception of Risk in Women With a Family History of Breast Cancer," *British Journal of Cancer*. 1993; 67: 612-614.  
Keywords: breast cancer, cancer, risk, psychology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 130 of 399

2139. Evans, D. G. R.; Fentiman, I. S.; McPherson, K.; Asbury, D.; Ponder, B. A. J, "Familial Breast Cancer," *British Medical Journal*. 1994, January; 308(6922): 183-187.  
Keywords: science, medicine, testing
2140. Evans, Debra, "Without Moral Limits. Women, Reproduction and the New Medical Technology," Westchester, Ill.: Crossway Books; 1989: 288 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics
2141. Evans, G, "Ethical Issues - The Geneticist's View Point," *Disease Markers*. 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 199-203.  
Keywords: ethics
2142. Evans, G. A, "Recent Advances in Genetics," *Epilepsy Research*. 1991; 4: 189-198.  
Keywords: science, survey, disorder, epilepsy
2143. Evans, H. J, "New Trends in Human Genetic Research - An Introduction and Overview," *Experientia*. 1986 Oct 15; 42(10): 1069-1075.  
Keywords: science, history, therapy, ethics, screening
2144. Evans, M. I., ed, "Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women," (NIH Workshop, Bethesda, MD, November 21-23, 1991). *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993 Apr; 8(Suppl.): 246 p.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, discrimination, sex, abortion, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, poll, international
2145. Evans, Mark I.; Dixler, Alan O.; Fletcher, John C.; Schulman, Joseph D., eds, "Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy: Science, Ethics and the Law," Philadelphia: Lippincott; 1989: 592 p.  
Keywords: science, ethics, legal, screening, therapy, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis
2146. Evans, Mark I.; Drugan, Arie; Bottoms, Sidney F.; Platt, Lawrence D.; Rodeck, Charles A.; et al, "Attitudes on the Ethics of Abortion, Sex Selection, and Selective Pregnancy Termination among Health Care Professionals, Ethicists, and," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1991 Apr; 164(4): 1092-1099.  
Keywords: ethics, abortion, sex
2147. Evans, Mark I.; Pryde, Peter G.; Evans, Wendy J.; Johnson, Mark P, "The Choices Women Make about Prenatal Diagnosis," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women. @Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 70-80.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis social-impact, abortion
2148. Evans, R. M, "Report of the Council on Scientific Affairs: Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," Chicago: American Medical Association; 1991 Jun.  
Keywords: cf, screening
2149. Ever-Kiebooms, G.; Swerts, A.; Cassiman, J. J.; Van Den Berghe, H, "The Motivation of At-Risk Individuals and Their Partners in Deciding For or Against Predictive Testing for Huntington's Disease," *Clinical Genetics*. 1989; 35: 29-40.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, HD
2150. Evers-Kiebooms, Cassiman et al., eds., "Genetic Risk, Risk Perception, and Decision Making," New York: Alan R. Liss; 1987.  
Keywords: counseling, risk, ethics
2151. Evers-Kiebooms, G.; Denayer L.; Van den Berghe, H, "A Child with Cystic Fibrosis: II. Subsequent Family Planning Decisions, Reproduction and Use of Prenatal Diagnosis," *Clinical Genetics*. 1990; 37: 207-215.  
Keywords: cf, screening, counseling, reproduction
2152. Evers-Kiebooms, G.; Swerts, A.; Van den Berghe, H, "Partners of Huntington Patients: Implications of the Disease and Opinions about Predictive Testing and Prenatal Diagnosis," *Genetic Counseling*.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 131 of 399

[Date unknown]; 39(1): 151-159.

Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, HD, ethics, prenatal diagnosis

2153. Evers-Kiebooms, G.; van den Berghe, H, "Impact of Genetic Counseling: A Review of Published Follow-Up Studies," *Clinical Genetics*. 1979; 15: 465-474.

Keywords: counseling

2154. Ewing, Jack, "Conn. Jury Disregards DNA Test," *National Law Journal*. 1990 Apr 23.

Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility

2155. Ewing, Tania, "Developmental Biology: Genetic 'Master Switch' for Left-Right Symmetry Found," *Science*. 1993 Apr 30; 260: 624-625.

Keywords: science, linkage, press, left-right symmetry

2156. Eysenck, H. J, "The Inequality of Man," San Diego: EdITS Publishers; 1975: 288 p.

Keywords: eugenics, normality

2157. Ezzell, Carol, "Speeding the Search for New Human Genes," *Science News*. 1991 Jun 22; 139: 389.

Keywords: press, science, mapping

2158. Ezzell, Carol, "Artificial Chromosomes: Just Add Genes," *Science News*. 1992 Aug 8; 142: 92.

Keywords: science, HGP, international, press, biotechnology

2159. Ezzell, Carol, "First Ever Animal Patent Issued in United States: Harvard Receives Patent for Myc Mouse; Furore from Opponents of Animal," *Nature*. 1988 Apr 21; 332(6166): 668.

Keywords: press, patent, animals, ethics

2160. Ezzell, Carol, "Two Human Chromosomes Entirely Mapped," *Science News*. 1992 Oct 3; 142: 212.

Keywords: press, science, mapping, HGP, Y chromosome, chromosome 21

2161. Faden, R. R.; Tambor, E. S.; Chase, G. A.; Geller, G.; Hofman, K. J, "Attitudes of Physicians and Genetics Professionals Toward Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1994; in press.

Keywords: screening, CF, education

2162. Faden, Ruth, "Reproductive Genetic Testing and the Ethics of Parenting," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women. @ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 142-147.

Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, abortion

2163. Faden, Ruth R.; Holtzman, Neil A.; Chwalow, A. Judith, "Parental Rights, Child Welfare, and Public Health: The Case of PKU Screening," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1396-1400.

Keywords: ethics, screening, public health, disorder, PKU, regulation, legal, informed consent

2164. Faden, Ruth; Chwalow, A. Judith; Quaid, Kimberly; Chase, Gary A.; Lopes, Cheryl; et al, "Prenatal Screening and Pregnant Women's Attitudes Toward the Abortion of Defective Fetuses," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1987 Mar; 77(3): 288-290.

Keywords: ethics, screening, reproduction

2165. Faden, Ruth; Chwalow, Judith; Holtzman, Neil A.; Horn, Susan, "A Survey to Evaluate Parental Consent as Public Policy for Neonatal Screening," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1347-1352.

Keywords: ethics, screening, public health, regulation, legislation, consent

2166. Faden, Ruth; Geller, Gail; Powers, Madison, eds, "AIDS, Women and the Next Generation: Towards a Morally Acceptable Policy for HIV Testing of Pregnant Women and Newborns," New York: Oxford University Press; 1991: 374 p.

Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, AIDS, reproduction, legal

2167. Falek, Arthur, "Issues and Ethics in Genetic Counseling with Huntington's Disease Families," *Psychiatric Forum*. 1973 Fall; 4(1): 51-60.

Keywords: ethics, counseling, disorder, HD

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 132 of 399

2168. Falek, Arthur, "Use of the Coping Process to Achieve Psychological Homeostasis in Genetic Counseling," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling, @ 1977: 307-331.  
Keywords: counseling, science
2169. Falush, Peter, "Scientific Advances in Genetic Testing Could Have a Significant Impact on Insurers' Balance Sheets," Review. 1992 Oct 6: 18.  
Keywords: international, press, insurance, screening
2170. Fancher, Raymond E, "The Intelligence Men: Makers of the IQ Controversy," New York: W. W. Norton & Company; 1985: 269 p.  
Keywords: linkage, IQ, behavior
2171. Fanning, "Consultations with the Commission of the European Communities (EC) - Privacy Directive - U.S. Privacy Policy," Unpublished memo. 1991 Aug 6.  
Keywords: privacy, international
2172. Fanos, Joanna H.; Johnson, John P, "Still Living with Cystic Fibrosis: The Well Sibling Revisited," Pediatric Pulmonology (Supplement 8). 1992 Sep: 228-229.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, disorder, cf, ELSI-grant
2173. Farag, Talaat I.; Al Awadi, Sadika A, "Community Genetics and Counseling in the Arab Countries," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling, @ 1988: 241-242.  
Keywords: counseling, international
2174. Farber, Dan, "Discrimination Issues and Genetic Screening," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling, @ 1993: 65-77.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, discrimination, ELSI-grant, legal, insurance, employment
2175. Farfel, Mark R.; Holtzman, Neil A, "Education, Consent, and Counseling in Sickle Cell Screening Programs: Report of a Survey," American Journal of Public Health. 1984 Apr; 74(4): 373-375.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, sickle-cell, ethics
2176. Farley, Edward, "Theocentric Ethics as a Genetic Argument," In: Beckley, Swezey, @James M Gustafson's Theocentric Ethics, @ 1988: 39-58.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
2177. Farley, Mark A.; Harrington, James J., eds, "Forensic DNA Technology," Chelsea, Mich.: Lewis Publishers; 1991: 250 p.  
Keywords: forensic, survey, science, legal
2178. Farmer, Anne E.; McGuffin, Peter; Harvey, Ian; Williams, Maureen, "Schizophrenia: How Far Can We Go in Defining the Phenotype?," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness, @ 1991: 71-84.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, schizophrenia
2179. Farr, C. J.; Goodfellow, P. N, "DNA Fingerprinting: New Variations on the Theme," Nature. 1991 Nov 21; 354: 184.  
Keywords: press, forensic, science, international
2180. Farr, Christine; Goodfellow, Peter N, "Hidden Messages in Genetic Maps," Science. 1992 Oct 2; 258: 49.  
Keywords: science, mapping
2181. Farrall, Martin; Law, Hai-Yang; Rodek, Charles H.; Warren, Richard; Stanier, Philip; et al, "First Trimester Prenatal Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis with Linked DNA Probes," Lancet. 1986 Jun 21; i: 1402-1405.  
Keywords: cf, science, linkage, disorder, prenatal diagnosis
2182. Farrell, Philip M.; Mischler, Elaine H, "Newborn Screening for Cystic Fibrosis--The Cystic Fibrosis Neonatal Screening Study Group," Advances in Pediatrics. 1992; 39: 35-70.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, survey, ethics, social-impact, economics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 133 of 399

2183. Farrell, Philip M.; Mischler, Elaine H.; Fost, Norman C.; Wilfond, Benjamin S.; Tluczek, Audrey; et al, "Current Issues in Neonatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis and Implications of the CF Gene Discovery," *Pediatric Pulmonology Supplement*. 1991; 7: 11-18.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, linkage, ethics
2184. Farrer, Lindsay A, "Suicide and Attempted Suicide in Huntington Disease: Implications for Preclinical Testing for Persons at Risk," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1986; 24: 305-311.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, HD, ethics
2185. Farrer, Lindsay A, "Suicide and Presymptomatic Testing in Huntington Disease," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 26: 319-320.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, HD, ethics
2186. Fausto-Sterling, A. and Paul, D, "The Politics of Genetics," *The Women's Review of Books*. 1994 Jul; 11: 17-20.  
Keywords: HGP, history, eugenics, screening, testing, health, social-impact
2187. Fausto-Sterling, Anne; Balaban, Evan, "Genetics and Male Sexual Orientation," *Science*. 1993 Sep 3; 261: 1257.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, homosexuality
2188. FCCSET Committee on Life Sciences and Health, "Biotechnology for the 21st Century: The FY 1993 U.S. Biotechnology Research Initiative," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1992 Feb: 126 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, survey, ELSI, science, allocation
2189. Feder, Barnaby, "Biotech's Biggest Sales So Far Are on Wall Street," *New York Times*. 1991 Nov 3.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, survey, historical, Wall Street, therapy
2190. Feder, Barnaby J, "Dispute Arises Over Rights for Copying DNA," *New York Times*. 1991 Sep 18: C5.  
Keywords: press, patent, copying, PCR
2191. Feder, Barnaby J, "The `Pharmers' Who Breed Cows That Can Make Drugs," *New York Times*. 1992 Feb 9: 9F.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, commercial
2192. Federal Bureau of Investigation, "An International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of DNA Analysis," Quantico, VA: U.S. Department of Justice; 1989: 46 p.  
Keywords: forensic, survey
2193. Federal Bureau of Investigation, DNA Legal Assistance Unit, "Forensic DNA Cases and Statutes," Washington: DNALAU; 1992 Dec 10: 6 p.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, legislation, cases, bibliography
2194. Federal Coordinating Council for Science, Engineering and Technology, US Committee on Life Sciences and Health, Genome Paten, "Federally Funded Genome Research: Science and Technology Transfer Issues," Washington, DC: Genome Patent Working Group; 1992: 119 p.  
Keywords: genetics, HGP, science, policy, patent, biotechnology
2195. Feit, Paul; Thomas-Ogbuji, Linus, "Crime and Genetics," *Economist*. 1992 Oct 24; 325(7782): 4.  
Keywords: press, behavior, ethics, linkage, crime, race
2196. Feldman, M. K, "Is the New Genetics Outpacing Primary Medicine?," *Minnesota Medicine*. 1992 May; 75(5): 18-23.  
Keywords: ethics
2197. Feldman, M. W.; Lewontin, R. C, "The Heritability Hang-Up," *Science*. 1975; 190: 1163-1168.  
Keywords: science, genetics
2198. Fennell, Tom, "Preventive Medicine: Testing for Defective Genes," *Maclean's*. 1991 Jul 15; 104: 38(2).  
Keywords: screening, international, ethics, eugenics, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 134 of 399

2199. Fennell, Tom, "Nearing the Final Frontier: Science Can Re-Engineer the Embryo," *Maclean's*. 1991 Jul 15; 104: 37.  
Keywords: press, ethics, reproduction
2200. Fennell, Tom, "The Fight for Life: DNA Research Is Helping Doctors Find Cures - and Offers Hope to the Afflicted," *Maclean's*. 1991 Jul 15; 104: 32(4).  
Keywords: press, ethics
2201. Ferguson-Smith, M. A, "European Approach to the Human Gene Project," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 61-69.  
Keywords: international, mapping, HGP
2202. Ferguson-Smith, Malcolm A, "Medical Genetics and the Law," In: McLean, ed., @*Legal Issues in Medicine*. @Aldershot, England: Gower; 1981: 133-149.  
Keywords: legal, screening, counseling, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, privacy, sex determination
2203. Fernald, W. M, "A View at the Foundations or First Causes of Character," Boston, MA: W. V. Spencer; 1865: 210 p.  
Keywords: history, science, behavior, psychology
2204. Fernbach, David, "Xq28 Marks the Spot," *New Statesman & Society*. 1993 Jul 30; 6: 29-30.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality
2205. Fernbach, Susan D, "Should Cystic Fibrosis Testing Be Available to the General Population?," *Perspectives in Genetic Counseling*. 1990 Spring; 12(1): 5.  
Keywords: cf, screening, ethics
2206. Ferrie, R. M.; Schwarz, M. J.; Robertson, N. H.; Vaudin, S.; Super, M.; et al, "Development, Multiplexing and Application of ARMS Tests for Common Mutations in the CFTR Gene," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 251-262.  
Keywords: science, screening
2207. Ferris, E. A, "Gender Verification Testing in Sport," *British Medical Bulletin*. 1992 Jul; 48(3): 683-697.  
Keywords: science, sex determination, sports, international
2208. Ferster, "Advances in Human Genetics and Their Impact on Society," *Birth Defects*. 1972; 8: 102.  
Keywords: ethics
2209. Fey, H, "Ethical and Political Questions of Experimental Genetics," *Schweizer Archiv fur Tierheilkunde*. 1991; 133(1): 5-11.  
Keywords: ethics, international, social-impact
2210. Field, Bret, "Protein Pharmaceuticals: Altering the Scope of Product Patents to Accommodate Recombinant DNA Technology," *Hastings Comm/Ent Law Journal*. 1993 Winter; 15: 495-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, engineering, medical
2211. Field, Robert I, "Medical Testing under the ADA: New Limits on Employer Screens for Genetic Sensitivity, AIDS, and Drug and Alcohol Use," *Employment Testing*. 1991 Feb 15-Mar 1; 5(1&2): 721-723, 727.  
Keywords: employment, screening, ADA
2212. Field, Robert I, "Biological Monitoring and Genetic Screening in the Industrial Workplace: A Synopsis and Analysis," *Law, Medicine & Health Care*. 1983 Jun; 11(3): 125-129.  
Keywords: employment, legal, screening, jurisprudence
2213. Field, Thomas G, "Maximizing the Return from Genome Research," *Risk*. 1994; 5(2): 95-96.  
Keywords: HGP, genetics, science, policy, biotechnology, commercial
2214. Finch, Albert M. T., III, "'Oops! We Forgot to Put It in the Refrigerator': DNA Identification and the State's Duty to Preserve Evidence," *J. Marshall L. Rev*. 1992 Summer; 25: 809-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 135 of 399

2215. Finch, Caleb E, "Longevity, Senescence, and the Genome," Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; 1990: 922 p.  
Keywords: HGP, genetics, science, DNA
2216. Fincham, J. R. S, "Genetics in the United Kingdom -- The Last Half-Century," *Heredity*. 1993; 71: 111-118.  
Keywords: international, history, science
2217. Fincham, J. R. S.; Ravetz, J. R, "Genetically Engineered Organisms: Benefits and Risks," Toronto, Ontario/Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press; 1990: 158 p.  
Keywords: international, social-impact, biotechnology
2218. Fine, Beth, "The Evolution of Nondirectiveness in Genetic Counseling and Implications of the Human Genome Project," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling, @ 1993: 101-117.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, HGP, ELSI-grant, history, eugenics
2219. Fine, Beth A.; Gettig, Elizabeth; Greendale, Karen; Leopold, Bea; Paul, Natalie W, "Strategies in Genetic Counseling: Reproductive Genetics and New Technologies," White Plains: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation; 1990: 262 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, counseling counseling
2220. Fine, Mary Jane, "Coping with Consequences of Genetic Testing," *Philadelphia Inquirer*. 1991 Jul 31: 1-A, 14-A.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, press
2221. Fink, "Whose Genome Is It, Anyway?," *Human Genome News*. 1990 Jul; 2: 5.  
Keywords: press
2222. Fink, A. E, "Causes of Crime: Biological Theories in the United States, 1800-1915.," Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press; 1938.  
Keywords: behavior, historical
2223. Finkelstein, Norman G, "How We Inspired Nazis," *New York Times*. 1992 Sep 18: A34.  
Keywords: eugenics, behavior, crime, press, political
2224. Firestone, David, "Academics Hail the Health Plan," *New York Newsday*. 1993 Oct 2.  
Keywords: press, social-impact, insurance
2225. Firth, M. A.; Wilkinson, E. J, "Screening the Newborn for Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: Parents' Views," *British Medical Journal*. 1983; 286: 1933-1934.  
Keywords: screening, poll, disorder, MD, ethics
2226. Fisch, G. S, "What is Associated with the Fragile X Syndrome?," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 July; 48(2): 112-121.  
Keywords: science, genetics, fragile X, disorder, diagnosis
2227. Fischbach, Gerald D, "Mind and Brain," *Scientific American*. 1992 Sep; 267(3): 48-57.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage
2228. Fischer, Ernst P.; Lipson, Carol, "Thinking About Science: Max Delbruck and the Origins of Molecular Biology," New York: W. W. Norton; 1988: 334 p.  
Keywords: science, history
2229. Fischetti, Mark, "The Blossoming of Biotechnology," *Omni*. 1992 Nov; 15(2): 68-75.  
Keywords: press, science, ethics, biotechnology, commercial, therapy, survey, disorder, cf, privacy, patent, plants, animals
2230. Fischman, Joshua, "Going for the Old: Ancient DNA Draws a Crowd," *Science*. 1993 Oct 29; 262: 655-656.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology, paleontology, diversity

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 136 of 399

2231. Fischman, Stanley E, "Psychological Issues in the Genetic Counseling of Cystic Fibrosis," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions,@ 1979:  
Keywords: counseling, psychology, ethics
2232. Fishbein, Diana, "Free for All - An Important Discussion Thwarted," Washington Post. 1992 Sep 26: A19.  
Keywords: behavior, ethics, press, linkage, crime, race
2233. Fisher, Helen E, "Anatomy of Love: The Natural History of Monogamy, Adultery and Divorce," W. W. Norton; 1992: 431 p.  
Keywords: behavior, sex
2234. Fisher, I, "Ruling Allows DNA Testing As Evidence," New York Times. 1994 Mar: A13.  
Keywords: legal, science, DNA, forensic, fingerprint
2235. Fisher, L, "Drug Makers Plan Genetics Research Deal," New York Times. 1994 Mar: C4.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, commercial, diabetes, obesity, HGP
2236. Fisher, L, "Profits and Ethics Collide in a Study of Genetic Coding," New York Times National. 1994 Jan: 1, 16.  
Keywords: press, HGP, biotechnology, DNA, sequencing, ethics, commercial
2237. Fisher, Lawrence M, "Disease Fighting Gene in Tomatoes Is Cloned," New York Times. 1993 Nov 26. A10.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, plants, HGP
2238. Fisher, Lawrence M, "The Investment Allure of Biotechnology Stocks," New York Times. 1993 Dec 3: C1, C6.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology, social-impact
2239. Fisher, Lawrence M, "A New Model for Biotechnology," New York Times. 1993 Apr 4: F5.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology, social-impact
2240. Fisher, Lawrence M, "Biotech: Fragile and Beleaguered," New York Times. 1993 Mar 30: C1, C2.  
Keywords: press, therapy, biotechnology, commercial, economics
2241. Fisher, Lawrence M, "New Test Can Find Cystic Fibrosis Gene Without Blood Samples," New York Times. 1992 Sep 2: C5.  
Keywords: science, press, screening, testing, disorder, cf
2242. Fisher, Lawrence M, "Cetus's Biotechnology Patents Are Upheld," New York Times. 1991 Feb 28.  
Keywords: press, patent, biotechnology
2243. Fisher, Lawrence; Rowley, Peter T.; Lipkin, Mack, Jr, "Genetic Counseling for Beta-Thalassemia Trait Following Health Screening in a Health Maintenance Organization: Comparison of," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1981; 33: 987-994.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, thalassemia, screening
2244. Fisher, N. L, "Ethnocultural Approaches to Genetics," Pediatric Clinics of North America. 1992; 39: 55-64.  
Keywords: counseling, international
2245. Fishman, Rachel E, "Patenting Human Beings: Do Sub-Human Creatures Deserve Constitutional Protection?," American Journal of Law & Medicine. 1988; 15(4): 462-482.  
Keywords: patent, legal
2246. Fitzgerald, Karen, "Genetic Damages," Sciences. 1992 Nov-Dec; 32(6): 7-8.  
Keywords: insurance, ethics, screening, HGP
2247. Flam, Faye, "Why Map Y?," Science. 1993 Aug 6; 261: 679.  
Keywords: science, humor, press, mapping
2248. Flandroy, L.; Vincent, Ch, "Patrimoine Hereditaire: Droits, Pouvoirs et Devoirs de l'Humanite," Biofutur. 1990 Jan; (86): 18-21.  
Keywords: ethics, international, patrimony

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 137 of 399

2249. Fleck, Leonard M, "Just Genetics: A Problem Agenda," In: Murphy, Lappe, eds., @Justice and the Human Genome Project@ (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: legal, HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant
2250. Fleisher, Lynn D, "The Effect of the Genome Project on Malpractice Litigation," In: Rothstein, ed., @Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project,@ 1991: 144-164.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, law, tort
2251. Fleisher, Lynn D, "Wrongful Births: When Is There Liability for Prenatal Injury?," American Journal of Diseases of Children. 1987 Dec; 141: 1260-1265.  
Keywords: legal, torts, wrongful birth, reproduction
2252. Fletcher, David, "BMA Seeks Ban on Gene Therapy That Affects Heredity - British Medical Association," Daily Telegraph. 1992 June 23: 7.  
Keywords: international, press, therapy, regulation, ethics
2253. Fletcher, J, "Ethical Aspects of Genetic Controls: Designed Genetic Changes in Man," New England Journal of Medicine. 1971; 285: 776-783.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics
2254. Fletcher, J. C.; Evans, M. I, "Ethics in Reproductive Genetics," Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology. 1992 Dec; 35(4): 763-782.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
2255. Fletcher, Joh, "Parents in Genetic Counseling: The Moral Shape of Decision-Making," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 301-327.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
2256. Fletcher, John, "Prenatal Diagnosis, Selective Abortion, and the Ethics of Withholding Treatment from the Defective Newborn," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 239-254.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, reproduction, screening, testing, diagnosis, abortion
2257. Fletcher, John, "Ethics and Human Genetics Once the Human Genome Has Been Mapped," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 265-274.  
Keywords: ethics, international, HGP, screening, privacy, abortion, prenatal diagnosis
2258. Fletcher, John C, "Evolution of Ethical Debate about Human Gene Therapy," Human Gene Therapy. 1990; 1(1): 55-68.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2259. Fletcher, John C, "Evolution of Ethical Issues in Prenatal Diagnosis," In: Hicks, Berg, eds., @The Genetics of Mental Retardation,@ 1988: 61-72.  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, retardation, history, abortion, international
2260. Fletcher, John C, "Controversies in Research Ethics Affecting the Future of Human Gene Therapy," Human Gene Therapy. 1990 Fall; 1(3): 307-324.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2261. Fletcher, John C, "Ethical and Social Aspects of Risk Predictions," Clinical Genetics. 1984; 25: 25-31.  
Keywords: risk, ethics, screening
2262. Fletcher, John C, "Ethical Issues In and Beyond Prospective Clinical Trials of Human Gene Therapy," Journal of Medicine and Philosophy. 1985 Aug; 10(3): 293-309.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2263. Fletcher, John C, "Moral Problems and Ethical Issues in Prospective Human Gene Therapy," Virginia Law Review. 1983; 69: 515-546.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 138 of 399

2264. Fletcher, John C, "What Are Society's Interests in Human and Reproductive Technologies?," *Law, Medicine & Health Care*. 1988 Spring; 16(1-2): 131-137.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, legal
2265. Fletcher, John C, "Where in the World Are We Going with the New Genetics?," *Journal of Contemporary Health Law & Policy*. 1989; 5: 33-51.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, jurisprudence
2266. Fletcher, John C, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Screening, Prenatal Diagnosis, and Counseling," In: Weil, Benjamin, eds., @*Ethical Issues at the Outset of Life*. @Boston: Blackwell Scientific Publications; 1987: 63-99.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis, privacy, employment, ethics, economics, abortion, sex determination
2267. Fletcher, John C.; Berg, Kare; Tranoy, Knut Erik, "Ethical Aspects of Medical Genetics: A Proposal for Guidelines in Genetic Counseling, Prenatal Diagnosis and Screening," *Clinical Genetics*. 1985 Feb; 27(2): 199-205.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, prenatal diagnosis, screening
2268. Fletcher, John C.; Jonsen, Albert R, "Ethical Considerations in Fetal Treatment," In: Harrison, Golbus et al., eds., @*The Unborn Patient*,@ 1990: 14-18.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, reproduction, fetus
2269. Fletcher, John C.; Wertz, Dorothy C, "Ethics and Prenatal Diagnosis: Problems, Positions, and Proposed Guidelines," In: Milunsky, ed., @*Genetic Disorders and the Fetus*,@ 1992: 823-854.  
Keywords: prenatal diagnosis, counseling, ethics, reproduction, privacy, abortion, eugenics
2270. Fletcher, John C.; Wertz, Dorothy C, "Ethics, Law, and Medical Genetics: After the Human Genome is Mapped," *Emory Law Journal*. 1990 Summer; 39(3): 747-791.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
2271. Fletcher, John C.; Wertz, Dorothy; Lynch, Abbyann; Czeizel, Andrew; Salzano, Francisco M.; Berg, Kare, "Case Studies: The Price of Silence," *Hastings Center Report*. 1990 May-Jun; 20(3): 31-35.  
Keywords: Huntington's (HD), disorder, ethics, international
2272. Fletcher, John; Roblin, Richard O.; Powledge, Tabitha, "Informed Consent in Genetic Screening Programs," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @*Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease*,@ 1974: 137-144.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, privacy, informed consent, social-impact, poll
2273. Fletcher, Joseph, "Ethics and Recombinant DNA Research," *Southern California Law Review*. 1978; 51(6): 1131-1140.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, legal, jurisprudence
2274. Fletcher, Joseph, "The Ethics of Genetic Control: Ending Reproductive Roulette," Buffalo: Prometheus Books; 1988: 218 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics
2275. Fletcher, Joseph F, "Knowledge, Risk, and the Right to Reproduce: A Limiting Principle," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law II*,@ 1980: 131-135.  
Keywords: risk, ethics, reproduction
2276. Flintner, F. A.; Silver, A.; Mathew, C. G.; Bobrow, M, "Population Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1992; 339: 1539-1540.  
Keywords: screening, public health, disorder, cf
2277. Flower, M. J.; Heath, D, "Micro-Anatomic Politics: Mapping the Human Genome Project," *Cult Med Psychiatry*. 1993 Mar; 17(1): 27-41.  
Keywords: international, HGP, therapy, social-impact, privacy
2278. Flynn, Faye, "Can DNA Mimics Improve on the Real Things?," *Science*. 1993 Dec 10; 262: 1647.  
Keywords: science, press, biotechnology



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 139 of 399

2279. Foderaro, Lisa W, "DNA Frees Convicted Rapist After 9 Years Behind Bars," New York Times. 1991 Aug 1: A16.  
Keywords: press, forensic
2280. Follesdal, Dagfinn, "Some Ethical Aspects of Recombinant DNA Research," Social Science Information. 1979; 18(3): 401-419.  
Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology, therapy
2281. Folstein, Marshal F.; Warren, Andre, "Genetics of Alzheimer's Disease," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991: 129-136.  
Keywords: science, disorder, genetics, Alzheimer's, linkage
2282. Folstein, Susan E, "The Psychopathology of Huntington's Disease," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991: 181-192.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD, linkage
2283. Fonda, Jill S.; Mulhauser, Lynda, "Prenatal Support Group," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling,@ 1988: 205-212.  
Keywords: counseling
2284. Fong, M.; Johnson, L, "The Eugenics Movement: Some Insight into the Institutionalization of Racism," Issues in Criminology. 1974; 9: 89-115.  
Keywords: eugenics, race, ethics, history
2285. Foote, Simon; Vollrath, Douglas; Hilton, Adrienne; Page, David C, "The Human Y Chromosome: Overlapping DNA Clones Spanning the Euchromatic Region," Science. 1992 Oct 2; 258: 60-66.  
Keywords: science, mapping
2286. Forell, C, "Australia: Science May Stretch Our Lives Too Far," The Age. 1992 Feb:  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, engineering, ethics, social implications
2287. Foreman, Judy, "Working Out the Genome Project Ethics - In Advance," Boston Globe. 1991 Feb 4.  
Keywords: ethics, press, HGP
2288. Forman, M. S.; Charache, P, "Ethical Considerations of Molecular Genetic Testing for Infectious Agents," Clinical Chemistry. 1993 Apr; 39(4): 716.  
Keywords: ethics
2289. Forsdyke, Donald R, "The Human Genome Project: Answers Closer Than You Think?," FASEB Journal. 1990 Nov; 4(14): 3261.  
Keywords: political, allocation
2290. Forstenzer, Frances K.; Roye, David P, "Psychological Implications of Genetic Factors in Scoliosis," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance,@ 1989: 169-174.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, disorder, scoliosis
2291. Fort, A. T.; Morrison, J. C.; Berreras, L; et al, "Counseling the Patient with Sickle Cell Disease about Reproduction: Pregnancy Outcome Does Not Justify the Maternal Risk!," American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology. 1971; 111: 324.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, sickle-cell, reproduction
2292. Fost, N, "Genetic Diagnosis and Treatment. Ethical Considerations.," American Journal of Diseases of Children. 1993 Nov; 147: 1190-1195  
Keywords: medicine, science, genetics, health, diagnosis, screening, testing, ethics
2293. Fost, Norman, "Ethical Implications of Screening Asymptomatic Individuals," FASEB Journal. 1992 Jul; 6: 2813-2817.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, counseling
2294. Fost, Norman, "Ethical Issues in Genetics," Pediatric Clinics of North America. 1992 Feb; 39(1): 79-89.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, screening, privacy, diagnosis, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 140 of 399

2295. Fost, Norman, "Ethical, Social and Legal Issues in Genetic Medicine," In: Kaback, Shapiro, @Frontiers in Genetic Medicine, Conference on Pediatric Research, @ 1987: 194-200.  
Keywords: ethics, torts, privacy, screening, eugenics, fetus, abortion, consent, economics
2296. Fost, Norman, "I Was `Like Whoa': A Commentary on Michael Shapiro's `Performance Enhancement and the Control of Attributes'," Southern California Law Review. 1991 Nov; 65(1): 115-120.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, normality, growth hormone
2297. Fost, Norman, "Diagnostic Population Testing of Gene CF," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2, @ 1992: 341-346.  
Keywords: screening, public health, international, disorder, cf
2298. Fost, Norman, "Regulating Genetic Technology: Values in Conflict," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III, @ 1985: 15-21.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, regulation
2299. Fost, Norman; Farrell, Philip M, "A Prospective Randomized Trial of Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cystic Fibrosis: A Unique Ethical Dilemma," Clinical Research. 1989 Sep; 37(3): 495-500.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, ethics, counseling
2300. Fost, Norman; Kaback, Michael M, "Why Do Sickle Screening in Children? The Trait Is the Issue," Pediatrics. 1973 Apr; 51(4): 742-745.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, sickle-cell
2301. Foundation for American Communications, "The New Genetics and the Right to Privacy," 1989 Nov 30.  
Keywords: privacy, social-impact
2302. Foundation on Economic Trends, "Proposed Ammendment to the National Institutes of Health Guidelines for Research Involving Recombinant DNA Molecules to Establish a Public," Human Gene Therapy. 1991 Sum; 2: 131-134.  
Keywords: policy, NIH, recombinant, genetics, DNA
2303. Fowler, Elizabeth M, "Need Grows for Genetic Counselors," New York Times. 1990 Jun 5: 13.  
Keywords: press, ethics, counseling
2304. Fowler, Gregory; Juengst, Eric T.; Zimmerman, Burke K, "Germ-Line Gene Therapy and the Clinical Ethos of Medical Genetics," Theoretical Medicine. 1989 Jun; 10(2): 151-165.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2305. Fowlston, B. J, "Biotechnology Patents in Europe," Bio/Technology. 1988 Aug; 6: 911-913.  
Keywords: international, patent
2306. Fox, \_\_\_\_; Bloch, \_\_\_\_; et al, "Predictive Testing for HD," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1989; 32: 211-216.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD, testing
2307. Fox, J. L, "Faster and More Accountable Genome Project," Biotechnology. 1992; 10(2): 120.  
Keywords: science, HGP, political
2308. Fox, Jeffrey L, "Contemplating the Human Genome," BioScience. 1987 Jul-Aug; 37(7): 455-460.  
Keywords: political, international, allocation, HGP, press
2309. Fox, Jeffrey L, "Critics Converge on Genome Project," Bio/Technology. 1988 Jun; 6: 643.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
2310. Fox, Jeffrey L, "Directing the Genome Project," Bio/Technology. 1989 Mar; 7(3): 223-226.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
2311. Fox, Jeffrey L, "OTA Workshop: Refining Costs for the Human Genome Project," Bio/Technology. 1987 Oct; 5: 1016.  
Keywords: press, political, mapping, economics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 141 of 399

2312. Fox, Jeffrey L.; Van Brunt, Jennifer, "Towards Understanding Human Genetic Diseases," *Bio/Technology*. 1990 Oct; 8: 903-904.  
Keywords: science, disorder
2313. Fox, M.; Dunkel-Schetter, C.; Fang, C.; Novak, J. M.; Cantro, R; et al, "Responses to a Pilot Study on the Impact of Cystic Fibrosis Screening," *Journal of Genetic Counseling* (forthcoming, 1993).  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, ELSI-grant, ethics, social-impact, counseling
2314. Fox, Maurice S.; Magasanik, Boris; Signer, Ethan R.; Solomon, Frank; Gellert, Martin F.; et al, "The Genome Project: Pro and Con," *Science*. 1990 Jan 19; 247(4940): 270.  
Keywords: political, allocation
2315. Fox, R, "The XYY Offender: A Modern Myth?," *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*. 1971; 62(1): 59-73.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, XYY
2316. Fox, Sandra; Sterling, John, "Applications for Synthesizing and Sequencing DNA beyond the Genome Project," *Genetic Engineering News*. 1991 Jun; 11: 6-8.  
Keywords: press, HGP, science, biotechnology
2317. Francis, Leslie P, "Recent Developments in Genetic Diagnosis: Some Ethical and Legal Implications," *Utah Law Review*. 1986; 1986: 483-493.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, screening, ethics
2318. Franco, V. W, "Ethics of Recombinant DNA Research and Technology - An Assessment of Its Risks and Benefits," *New York State Journal of Medicine*. 1981; 81(7): 1035-1044.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, biotechnology, risk
2319. Franco, V. W, "Ethical Analysis of the Risk-Benefit Issue in Recombinant DNA Research and Technology," *Ethics in Science & Medicine*. 1980; 7(3-4): 147-158.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, biotechnology, risk
2320. Frank, Ellen Perley, "Could Genetic Counseling Help You?," *Woman's Day*. 1991 Jun 18: 34-36.  
Keywords: press, counseling
2321. Frankel, Mark S, "The Application of Genetic Technology: Ethics and Pitfalls," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1975; 25(1): 85-86, 90.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, abortion
2322. Frankel, Mark S, "Genetic Technology: Promises and Problems," *Washington: George Washington University*; 1973: 94 p.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, privacy
2323. Frankel, Mark S.; Teich, Albert H, "Ethical and Legal Issues in Pedigree Research," *Washington: AAAS Directorate for Science and Policy Programs*; 1993: 232 p.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, privacy, behavior, disorder, manic-depression, polycystic kidney disease, HD, fragile X, colon cancer
2324. Frankel, Mark S.; Teich, Albert H., eds, "The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy," *Washington, DC: American Association for the Advancement of Science* (forthcoming, 1993).  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, survey, ELSI-grant
2325. Frank-Kamenetskii, M. D, "Unraveling DNA," *VCH Publishers*; 1993: 205 p.  
Keywords: history, molecular, DNA, RNA
2326. Franklin, "What a Child Is Given," *New York Times Magazine*. 1989 Sep 3.  
Keywords: press, science, reproduction
2327. Franklin, Marc A, "Medical Mass Screening Programs: A Legal Appraisal," *Cornell Law Quarterly*. 1962; 47: 205-226.  
Keywords: screening, legal, jurisprudence, torts

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 142 of 399

2328. Franklin, Sarah Brooks, "'Life Story': The Gene as Fetish Object on TV," *Science as Culture*. 1988(3): 92.  
Keywords: ethics, watson
2329. Franklin-Barbajosa, Cassandra, "DNA Profiling: The New Science of Identity," *National Geographic*. 1992 May; 181(5): 112-124.  
Keywords: forensic, press
2330. Fraser, "The Implications of Prevention and Treatment of Inherited Disease for the Genetic Future of Mankind," *J. Genet. Hum.* 1972; 20: 185.  
Keywords: science, ethics
2331. Fraser, F. Clark, "Degree of Directiveness," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*,@ 1977: 579-581.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
2332. Fraser, F. Clarke, "The Development of Genetic Counseling," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @*Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms*,@ 1979: 5-15.  
Keywords: counseling, history, eugenics, abortion
2333. Fraser, F. Clarke, "Survey of Counseling Practices," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @*Ethical Issues in Human Genetics*,@ 1973: 13-22.  
Keywords: counseling
2334. Fraser, F. Clarke; Pressor, C, "Attitudes of Counselors in Relation to Prenatal Sex-Determination Simply for Choice of Sex," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*,@ 1977: 109-112.  
Keywords: counseling, sex determination, reproduction, social-impact
2335. Freedman, \_\_\_\_\_, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Genetic Disease," *Scientific American*. 1971 Nov: 34-42.  
Keywords: science, screening, prenatal diagnosis
2336. Freedman, Benjamin, "Leviticus and DNA: A Very Old Look at a Very New Problem," *Journal of Religious Ethics*. 1980 Spring; 8: 105-113.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
2337. Freedman, Warren, "Legal Issues in Biotechnology and Human Reproduction: Artificial Conception and Modern Genetics," Westport, CT: Quorum Books; 1991: 229 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, legal, torts, wrongful life, biotechnology, international, legislation, privacy, survey, abortion, adoption
2338. Freeman, J. W, "Medicine and Life," *South Dakota Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Jun; 45(6): 159.  
Keywords: science, HGP, therapy, ethics
2339. Freemon, F. R, "Pretesting for Huntington's Disease: Another View," *Hastings Center Report*. 1973; 3: 13.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, HD
2340. Freese, "Prospects of Gene Therapy," *Science*. 1972; 175: 1024.  
Keywords: press, therapy
2341. Frets, Petra G.; Duivenvoorden, Frans Verhage; Niermeijer, Martinus F.; van de Berge, Sophie M. M.; Galjaard, Hans, "Factors Influencing the Reproductive Decision After Genetic Counseling," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1990; 35: 496-502.  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction
2342. Frets, Petra G.; Niermeijer, Martinus F, "Reproductive Planning after Genetic Counselling: A Perspective from the Last Decade," *Clinical Genetics*. 1990; 38: 295-306.  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction
2343. Frets, Petra G.; Verhage, Frans; Niermeijer, Martinus F, "Characteristics of the Postcounseling Reproductive Decision-Making Process: An Explorative Study," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1991; 40: 298-303.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, risk, poll, reproduction

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 143 of 399

2344. Freudenheim, Milt, "Business and Health. Reshaping Laws on Insurance," New York Times. 1991 Mar 5: C2.  
Keywords: press, insurance, reinsurance, open enrollment, community rating, tax
2345. Freudenheim, Milt, "Health Insurers, to Reduce Losses, Blacklist Dozens of Occupations," New York Times. 1990 Feb 5: A1, C5.  
Keywords: press, insurance, employment, occupation, eligibility
2346. Freudenheim, Milt, "Employers Winning Right to Cut Back Medical Insurance," New York Times. 1992 Mar 29: A1, A14.  
Keywords: insurance, employment, press, legal, self-insurance, Erisa (Employment Retirement Income Security Act)
2347. Freudenheim, Milt, "Sharing the Risk: On Health Insurance, Some States Are Going Back to," New York Times. 1992 Apr 26: E5.  
Keywords: risk, insurance, press, community rating
2348. Freyd, Gwendolyn, "Of Mice and Men: Gene Mapping," Technology Review. 1993 Apr; 96: 12-13.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP, press
2349. Frezal, J, "DNA Technology, Neonatal Screening and Antenatal Diagnosis in an Ethical Perspective," In: Fujiki, Bulyzhenkov et al., eds., @Medical Genetics and Society,@ 1991: 55-58.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, international
2350. Frezal, Jean; Farriaux, Jean-Pierre; et al, "The French Program of Systematic Neonatal Screening," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing,@ 1990: 41-64.  
Keywords: screening
2351. Fried, Charles, "The Need for a Philosophical Anthropology," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 261-265.  
Keywords: ethics, anthropology, philosophy, counseling, economics
2352. Fried, Joseph P, "Prosecutors Try to Use DNA Evidence in Rape," New York Times. 1988 Sep 30: B3.  
Keywords: press, forensic
2353. Frieden, Joyce, "Genetic Testing: What Will It Mean for Health Insurance?," Business & Health. 1991 Mar: 40-46.  
Keywords: press, insurance, ADA, screening, Human Genome Privacy Act
2354. Friedman, "Eugenics and the 'New Genetics'," Perspectives in Biology and Medicine. 1991 Autumn; 35(1): 145-154.  
Keywords: eugenics
2355. Friedman, \_\_\_\_, "Looking Ahead ... The Erosion of Confidentiality," Health Business. 1991 Sep 20.  
Keywords: press, privacy
2356. Friedman, Gerald; Reichelt, Richard, "ELSI: Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications," Los Alamos Science. 1992; Number 20: 302-313.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, survey, ELSI
2357. Friedman, Jane M, "Legal Implications of Amniocentesis," University of Pennsylvania Law Review. 1974; 123: 92-156.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, testing, screening, normality, privacy, abortion, eugenics, tort, wrongful life, jurisprudence
2358. Friedman, Orrie M, "The Ethics of Genetic Screening," Issues in Science and Technology. 1988 Winter; 4(2): 13.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
2359. Friedmann, T, "Some Ethical Implications of Human Gene Therapy," In: Bankowski, Capron, eds., @Genetics, Ethics and Human Values,@ 1991: 132-138.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 144 of 399

2360. Friedmann, T, "A Brief History of Gene Therapy," *Nature Genetics*. 1992 Oct; 93-98.  
Keywords: history, therapy
2361. Friedmann, Th.; Gage, F. H, "A Molecular Genetic Approach to Neuropsychiatric Disease -- Some Technical and Ethical Considerations," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @*Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry*,@ 1991: 106-115.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, diagnosis, therapy
2362. Friedmann, Theodore, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Genetic Disease," *Scientific American*. 1971 Nov; 225: 34-42.  
Keywords: science, screening, testing, diagnosis, ethics, eugenics reproduction, disorder, Down's, Tay-Sachs, HD, abortion,
2363. Friedmann, Theodore, "Genetic Therapy," In: Fundacion BBV, @*Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*,@ 1992: 203-210.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics
2364. Friedmann, Theodore, "The Future for Gene Therapy - A Reevaluation," In: Lappe, Morison, eds., @*Ethical and Scientific Issues Posed by Human Uses of Molecular Genetics*,@ 1976: 141-152.  
Keywords: science, therapy
2365. Friedmann, Theodore, "Applications and Implications of Genome-Related Biotechnology," *Basic Life Sciences*. 1988; 46: 149-159.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology
2366. Friedmann, Theodore, "Progress Toward Human Gene Therapy," *Science*. 1989 Jun 16; 244: 1275(7).  
Keywords: science, therapy
2367. Friedmann, Theodore, "The Human Genome Project - Some Implications of Extensive 'Reverse Genetic' Medicine," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 46(3): 407-414.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2368. Friedmann, Theodore, ed, "Molecular Genetic Medicine," San Diego: Academic Press; 1991: 242 p.  
Keywords: science
2369. Friedmann, Theodore, ed, "Therapy for Genetic Disease," New York: Oxford University Press; 1991: 127 p.  
Keywords: science, therapy
2370. Friedmann, Theodore; Roblin, Richard, "Gene Therapy for Human Genetic Disease?," *Science*. 1972 Nov 10; 178: 648.  
Keywords: science, therapy, ethics
2371. Friedmann, Wolfgang, "Interference with Human Life: Some Jurisprudential Reflections," *Columbia Law Review*. 1970; 70: 1058.  
Keywords: eugenics, legal, jurisprudence, ethics, reproduction, abortion, international, therapy
2372. Friedmann; Roblin, "Gene Therapy for Human Genetic Disease," *Science*. 1972; 175: 949.  
Keywords: press, therapy
2373. Friend, S, "p53: A Glimpse at the Puppet Behind the Shadow Play," *Science*. 1994 Jul; 265: 334-335.  
Keywords: genetics, science, cancer, mutation, p53, suppressor
2374. Friend, Stephen H, "Genetic Models for Studying Cancer Susceptibility," *Science*. 1993 Feb 5; 259: 774-775.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cancer
2375. Friend, Tim, "Cystic Fibrosis: Mass Testing Not in Near Future," *USA Today*. 1990 Jul 24.  
Keywords: press, cf, screening, disorder
2376. Fu, Y.-H.; Pizzuti, A.; Fenwick, R. G., Jr.; King, J.; Rajnarayan, S.; et al, "An Unstable Triplet Repeat in a Gene Related to Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy," *Science*. 1992 Mar 6; 255(5049): 1256-1258.  
Keywords: science, disorder, MD (myotonic dystrophy), unstable gene

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 145 of 399

2377. Fuchs, Rainer; Rice, Peter; Cameron, Graham N, "Molecular Biological Databases -- Present and Future," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 61-66.  
Keywords: science, mapping, database, international
2378. Fujiki, N, "Bioethical Considerations in Genetic Counselling," In: Bernard, Kajikawa et al., eds., @ *Human Dignity and Medicine*, @ Amsterdam: Elsevier; 1988: 97-106.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
2379. Fujiki, N, "Bioethical Consideration Concerning the Clinical Application of Human Genetic Knowledge: Ethics and Social Responsibility in," In: Frazer, Kornhauser, eds., @ *Science, Technology, Education and Future Human Needs*, Vol. 2. @IUBS; 1987: 103-108.  
Keywords: ethics, education, international
2380. Fujiki, N.; Bulyzhenkov, V.; Bankowski, Z., eds, "Medical Genetics and Society," Amsterdam: Kugler Publications; 1991: 106 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics
2381. Fujiki, N.; Hirayama, M.; Mutoh, T.; Nakanaga, M.; Tokuda, A.; et al, "Japanese Perspectives on Ethics in Medical Genetics," In: Fujiki, Bulyzhenkov et al., eds., @ *Medical Genetics and Society*, @ 1991: 77-85.  
Keywords: international, ethics, counseling, screening, reproduction, abortion
2382. Fujiki, Norio; Macer, Darryl, eds, "Human Genome Research and Society," Christchurch, New Zealand: Eubios Ethics Institute; 1992: 227 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP
2383. Fujimura, Joan H, "The Molecular Biological Bandwagon in Cancer Research: Where Social Worlds Meet," *Social Problems*. 1988 Jun; 35(3): 261-283.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2384. Fulginiti, V. A, "Genetics: The Quiet Revolution in Science and Medicine. Implications for Research on Child Health Issues, Education of Health Professionals,," *American Journal of Diseases of Children*. 1993 Nov; 147: 1139-1142.  
Keywords: medicine, ethics, therapy, screening, testing, heredity, counseling, HGP, privacy, consent, wrongful life
2385. Fuller et al, "The Social Impact of Modern Biology," London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; 1971.  
Keywords: ethics
2386. Fuller, I. L. Pep, "Intellectual Property Rights Associated with Biotechnology - An International Trade Perspective," *AIPLA Quarterly Journal*. 1988-1989; 16(3 & 4): 529-541.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, commercial, international
2387. Fuller, John L, "The Path between Genes and Behavioral Characters," *Eugenics Quarterly*. 1956 Dec; 3(4): 209-212.  
Keywords: behavior, science
2388. Fuller, John L.; Thompson, William R, "Psychology, Biology, and Behavior Genetics," In: @ *Foundations of Behavior Genetics*, @ St. Louis: C. V. Mosby; 1978: 437-474.  
Keywords: behavior, science, mental illness, psychology, IQ
2389. Fuller, John L.; Thompson, William R, "Foundations of Behavior Genetics," St. Louis: Mosby; 1978: 533 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science, mental illness, psychology, IQ
2390. Fundacion BBV, "Human Genome Project: Ethics 2," Madrid: Fundacion BBV; 1992: 433 p.  
Keywords: ethics, survey, international, science, religion, therapy, screening, privacy, commercial, eugenics
2391. Fundacion BBV, "Communication: International Workshop on Human Genome Project [sic]: Legal Aspects," Bilbao, Spain: Fundacion BBV; 1993 May.  
Keywords: international, press, survey, bibliography, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 146 of 399

2392. Furuta, Aya, "Japan Jumps into the Gene-Patent Fray," *Nikkei Weekly*. 1993 Mar 1: 13.  
Keywords: patent, press, international
2393. Fyro, K.; Bodegard, G, "Four-Year Follow-Up of Psychological Reactions to False Positive Screening Tests for Congenital Hypothyroidism," *Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica*. 1987; 76: 107-114.  
Keywords: screening, science, international
2394. Gafo, Janvier, ed, "Fundamentacion de la Bioetica y Manipulation Genetic," Madrid: UPCM; 1988. (Dilemas eticos de la medicina actual: 2).  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy
2395. Gage, "Governmental Regulation of Human Gene Therapy," *Jurimetrics*. 1987 Winter; 27: 200.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, therapy
2396. Gajdusek, D. Charleton, "Scientific Responsibility," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society, @ 1992: 205-210.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, therapy, political, allocation
2397. Gallagher, Brian, "Someday, a Vaccine May Prevent Cancer," *USA Today*. 1991 May 22: 9A.  
Keywords: ethics, press, therapy, cancer
2398. Galloway, John, "Cancer Is a Genetic Disease," *New Scientist*. 1989 Mar 18; 121(1656): 54-58.  
Keywords: science, linkage, cancer
2399. Galloway, John, "The Business of Genome Mapping," *Financial Times*. 1991 Oct 29: 50.  
Keywords: patent, commercial, biotechnology, database, press
2400. Galloway, John; Young, Stephen, "Britain and the Human Genome," *New Scientist*. 1990 Jul 28; 127(1727): 41-46.  
Keywords: science, international, HGP
2401. Galperine, Charles, ed, "Biology and the Future of Man," New York: McGraw Hill; 1976.  
Keywords: ethics, international
2402. Galton, F, "Eugenics: Its Definition, Scope and Aims," In: @Sociological Papers. @London: Macmillan; 1905: 45-50.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, history, historical
2403. Galton, Francis, "The Possible Improvement of the Human Breed Under Existing Conditions of Law and Sentiment," *Nature*. 1901 Oct 31; 64(1670): 659-665.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
2404. Galton, Francis, "Hereditary Genius: An Inquiry into Its Laws and Consequences," Gloucester, MA: Peter Smith; 1972 (Reprint of 2nd ed., 1892): 446 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical, IQ, race, behavior
2405. Galvin, Ruth Mehrtens, "The Nature of Shyness," *Harvard Magazine*. 1992 Mar-Apr; 94(4): 41-45.  
Keywords: science, behavior, shyness
2406. Gammie, F, "'Error of Judgement' Over Gene Safety Rules," *Nature*. 1994 Feb; 367: 499.  
Keywords: press, cloning, engineering, policy
2407. Gamow, G, "Possible Relation between Deoxyribonucleic Acid and Protein Structures," *Nature*. 1954 Feb 13; 173: 318.  
Keywords: science, historical
2408. Garber, Alan M.; Fenerty, Joseph P, "Costs and Benefits of Prenatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Medical Care*. 1991; 29(5): 473-491.  
Keywords: cf, ethics, economics, screening
2409. Garcia, Serafin, "The Human Genome and the Responsibility of Scientists: Interview with Francois Gros," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1991 Winter; (161): 5-13.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, political, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 147 of 399

2410. Gardner, K. D., Jr, "Phenotype Recognition: Clinicians' Contributions to Molecular Genetics," *Western Journal of Medicine*. 1992 May; 156(5): 491-494.  
Keywords: science
2411. Gardner, Keitt, "The University of Florida Sickle Cell Screening Program for Neonates: Design and Results," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1988; 80: 273.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, sickle-cell, public health
2412. Garfinkel, \_\_\_\_, "Identifying Criminal Suspects by Genetic Samples," *Privacy Journal*. 1991 Apr.  
Keywords: privacy, forensic
2413. Garfinkel, \_\_\_\_, "Insurers Take an Interest in Genetic Findings," *Privacy Journal*. 1991 Apr.  
Keywords: privacy, insurance
2414. Garfinkel, Simson L, "Is Genetics the New Astrology?," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1990 Apr 4: 13.  
Keywords: ethics, press
2415. Garfinkel, Simson L, "The Jury Is Out on DNA Identity Tests," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1991 Mar 27: 12.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, behavior
2416. Garreau, Joel, "Is Medical Testing Worth the Cost in Our Freedoms?," *Washington Post*. 1986 Jun 29: C1.  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening, privacy
2417. Garrod, A. E, "Inborn Errors of Metabolism," *Lancet*. 1908; 2: 1-7.  
Keywords: science, disorder
2418. Garrod, A. E, "Inborn Errors of Metabolism," Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1909.  
Keywords: science, disorder
2419. Garver, K. L., Garver, B, "The Human Genome Project and Eugenic Concerns," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1994 Jan; 54: 148-158.  
Keywords: HGP, eugenics, ethics, familial, health-care, disorder, receptor, discrimination, medicine
2420. Garver, Kenneth L.; Garver, Bettylee, "The Human Genome Project and Eugenic Concerns," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1994; 54: 148-158.  
Keywords: ethics, education, HGP, eugenics, social-impact, screening
2421. Garver, Kenneth L.; Garver, Bettylee, "Eugenics: Past, Present, and the Future," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 49: 1109-1118.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
2422. Garver, Kenneth L.; Henderson, Nadene; LeChien, Kay A, "New Genetic Technologies: Our Added Responsibilities," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1994; 54: 120.  
Keywords: ethics, education, HGP
2423. Gary, Lawrence E.; Penn, Betty J, "The Socio-Political Impact of Sickle Cell Disease: Final Report," Washington: Howard University, Mental Health Research and Development Center; 1977 Mar: 195 p.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, legal, legislation, public health, disorder, sickle-cell, social-impact, poll
2424. Gassen, Hans Gunter; Martin, Andrea; Sachse, Gabriele, "Der Stoff aus dem die Gene Sind: Bilder und Erklärungen zur Gentechnik," Munich: J. Schweitzer Verlag, 1986.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology
2425. Gates, Elena A, "The Impact of Prenatal Genetic Testing on Quality of Life in Women," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.@ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 236-243.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, screening
2426. Gates, R. R, "Human Genetics," New York, NY: The MacMillan Co.; 1914: 599 p.  
Keywords: history, science, genetics, population

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 148 of 399

2427. Gauthier, Candace C, "The Impact of Recombinant DNA Technology on Genetic Screening," *Public Affairs Quarterly*. 1989 Jan; 3: 25-48.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
2428. Gavaghan, H, "Doubts Greet Violence-Research Funding Plee," *Nature*. 1994 Jun; 369: 430.  
Keywords: press, policy, NIH, NCHGR, violence
2429. Gavaghan, H, "Genetics Business Booming Yet Uncertain," *Nature*. 1994 May; 369: 341-342.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, commercial, health-care, health, clinical, genetics, medicine
2430. Gaylin, "The Frankenstein Myth Becomes A Reality -- We Have the Awful Knowledge To Make Exact Copies of Human Beings," *New York Times Magazine*. 1972 Mar 6 (reprint): 2.  
Keywords: press, ethics
2431. Gaylin, "Fooling with Mother Nature," *Hastings Center Report*. 1990 Jan; 17.  
Keywords: ethics
2432. Gaylin, Willard, "Genetic Screening: The Ethics of Knowing," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1972 Jun 22; 286: 1361-1362.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
2433. Gaylin, Willard, "Medical Science and Being Human," *Current*. 1990 June; 323: 4-9.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, ethics
2434. Gazzaniga, Michael S, "Nature's Mind: The Biological Roots of Thinking, Emotions, Sexuality, Language, and Intelligence," *New York: Basic Books*; 1993: 220 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, IQ, sex, anthropology, evolution, language, determinism
2435. Gebhart, F, "Genomix Seeks to Find Niche in Science and Business of Gene Sequencing.," *Genetic Engineering News*. 1992 May 1; 12(7): 15, 24.  
Keywords: press, commercial
2436. Gebhart, Fred, "Human Genome Project Spinoff Increases Cell Sorting and Frustration," *Genetic Engineering News*. 1991 Nov/Dec: 45.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, HGP
2437. Gee, Henry, "Human Genome Meeting: The Price of Success," *Nature*. 1991 Aug 29; 352: 747.  
Keywords: international, HUGO, 11th Human Genome Mapping Workshop, press
2438. Geisow, M. J, "The Human Genome: Beyond the Bases," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992; 10(3): 77-78.  
Keywords: biotechnology, HGP, mapping, science
2439. Geisser, Seymour, "Some Remarks on DNA Fingerprinting," *Chance: New Directions for Statistics & Computing*. 1990; 3: 8-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: forensic, science
2440. Gejman, P. V.; Ram, A.; Gelertner, J.; Friedman, E.; Qiuhe, C, "No Structural Mutation in the Dopamine D2 Receptor Gene in Alcoholism or Schizophrenia," *JAMA*. 1994 January; 271: 204-208.  
Keywords: science, disorder, alcoholism, mental illness, schizophrenia
2441. Geleijnse, N. J, "The Role of the Patient: The Right to Information and the Duty to Provide It," In: Rigtter, Bletz et al., eds., @*The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing*, @ 1990: 71-76.  
Keywords: international, screening, privacy
2442. Gelernter, J., Omalley, S., Risch, N., Kranzler, H. R, "No Association Between an Allele at the D2 Dopamine Receptor Gene and Alcoholism," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1991 Oct; 266: 1801-1807.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, alcoholism
2443. Gelernter, Joel; Goldman, David; Risch, Neil, "The A1 Allele at the D2 Dopamine Receptor Gene and Alcoholism: A Reappraisal," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 7; 269(13):



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 149 of 399

1673-1677.

Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, alcoholism

2444. Gelernter, Joel; Kidd, Kenneth, "The Current Status of Linkage Studies in Schizophrenia," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior, @ 1991: 137-152.

Keywords: science, disorder, schizophrenia, behavior, linkage

2445. Gellar, L. N. and Rauch, S. D, "DNA Testing to Identify Rapists in the Former Yugoslavia," JAMA. 1994 Mar; 271: 745.

Keywords: medicine, genetics, forensic, identification,

2446. Geller, G.; Tambor, E. S.; Bernhart, B. A.; Chase, G. A.; Hofman, K. J, "Physicians' Attitudes Toward Disclosure of Genetic Information to Third Parties," Journal of Law, Medicine and Ethics. 1993; 21: 238-240.

Keywords: Keyword:

2447. Geller, G.; Tambor, E. S.; Chase, G. A.; Hofman, K. J.; Faden, R. R, "Incorporation of Genetics Into Primary Care Practice: Will Physicians Do the Counseling and Will They Be Directive?," Archives of Family Medicine. 1993; 2: 1119-1125.

Keywords: counseling, medicine

2448. Geller, G.; Tambor, E. S.; Chase, G. A.; Holtzman, N.A, "Measuring Physicians' Tolerance for Ambiguity and Its Relationship to Their Reported Practices Regarding Genetic Testing," Medical Care. 1993; 31: 989-1001.

Keywords: survey, screening, testing

2449. Geller, Gail; Holtzman, Neil A, "Implications of the Human Genome Initiative for the Primary Care Physician," Bioethics. 1991; 5(4): 318-325.

Keywords: ethics, screening, counseling, HGP, ELSI-grant

2450. Gellman, Barton, "DNA Test Clears Man Convicted of SE Rape; Move Keeps Findings Out of D.C.," Washington Post. 1990 Mar 20: A12.

Keywords: press, forensic, legal

2451. Gellman, Robert, "The Privacy of Genetic Information and the American Data Protection Dilemmas," Statement delivered at the 14th International Data Protection & Privacy Commissioners Conference, 27-29 October, 1992, Sydney, Australia.

Keywords: privacy, ethics, ELSI

2452. Gelman, D., Springen, K, "How Will the Clone Feel?," Newsweek. 1993 Nov: 65.

Keywords: press, cloning, ethics, science, genetics, commercial, biotechnology, embryo, eugenics, philosophy

2453. Gelman, David; Foote, Donna; Barrett, Todd; Talbot, Mary, "Is This Child Gay? Born or Bred: The Origins of Homosexuality," Newsweek. 1992 Feb 24: 46-53.

Keywords: ethics, press, linkage, disorder, homosexuality, behavior

2454. Genetics, Religion and Ethics Project, The Institute of Religion and Baylor College of Medicine, the Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas, "Summary Reflection Statement," Human Gene Therapy. 1992 Oct; 3(5): 525-527.

Keywords: ethics, religion, diversity, therapy, counseling, education, screening, abortion, regulation, legal, HGP, ELSI-grant

2455. Gentiloni, Filippo, "Etica e Genetica," Idoc Int. 1985; 16(2): 32-34.

Keywords: ethics

2456. Gericke, G. S, "The Role of Human Genetics in Society: Implications for Legal Involvement," Medicine and Law. 1990; 9: 930-938.

Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, social-impact

2457. Gerrans, C, "Australia: Athletes Still A Lap Ahead of the Detection Squad," The Age. 1992 Jul:

Keywords: press, behavior, health, testing, engineering, IVF

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 150 of 399

2458. Gershon, D, "US and British Researchers Agree Not to Seek Gene Fragment Patents," *Nature*. 1994 Feb; 367: 583.  
Keywords: press, patent, biotechnology, policy
2459. Gershon, D, "NIH Panel Opens Debate On Ethics of Embryo Research," *Nature*. 1994 Feb; 367: 502.  
Keywords: press, policy, NIH, genetics, IVF
2460. Gershon, Diane, "Cetus Battles with DuPont," *Nature*. 1990 Jan 25; 343: 301.  
Keywords: commercial, patent, press
2461. Gershon, Diane, "Human Gene Therapy: Approval Next Time Round?," *Nature*. 1990; 345(6283): 402.  
Keywords: international, therapy, regulation
2462. Gershon, Diane, "Human Gene Therapy: First Experiment Approved," *Nature*. 1990 Aug 2; 346: 402.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
2463. Gershon, Diane, "Genetic Testing: Still Over the Horizon," *Nature*. 1990 Nov 1; 348: 7.  
Keywords: press, employment, screening
2464. Gershon, Elliot S.; Rieder, Ronald O, "Major Disorders of Mind and Brain," *Scientific American*. 1992 Sep; 267(3): 127-133.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, schizophrenia, manic-depression, linkage
2465. Gert, Bernard, "The Temptation," *Dartmouth Medicine*. 1991 Spring: 12-17.  
Keywords: ethics, morality, privacy, moral rules
2466. Gervais, Karen, "Objectivity, Value Neutrality, and Nondirectiveness in Genetic Counseling," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling,@ 1993: 119-130.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant
2467. Gettig, Elizabeth; Hannig, Vickie; Westphal-Fitzgerald, Joan, "Rural Genetic Counseling: Working in the Field," *Birth Defects*. 1987; 23: 214-225.  
Keywords: counseling, rural, religion, education, public health
2468. Gevers, J. K. M, "Genetic Testing: The Legal Position of Relatives of Test Subjects," *Medicine & Law*. 1988; 7(1): 161-166.  
Keywords: privacy, screening, legal, jurisprudence
2469. Gevers, J. K. M, "Genetic Screening and the Law: An Exploration," In: Rigter, Bletz et al., eds., @The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing,@ 1990: 23-30.  
Keywords: legal, international, screening, privacy, databank
2470. Gevers, Sjef, "Use of Genetic Data, Employment and Insurance: An International Perspective," *Bioethics*. 1993 Apr; 7(2/3): 126-134.  
Keywords: privacy, employment, insurance, international
2471. Geyelin, Milo, "Medical Advances Are Changing the Legal Definition of Maternity," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Jan 8: B8.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, forensic, paternity (maternity), adoption, press
2472. Giannella, Donald, "Eugenic Sterilization and the Law," In: Robitscher, ed., @Eugenic Sterilization,@ 1973: 61-81.  
Keywords: reproduction, eugenics, legal, history
2473. Giannelli, F.; Saad, S.; Montandon, A. J.; Bentley, D. R.; Green, P. M, "A New Strategy for the Genetic Counselling of Diseases of Marked Mutational Heterogeneity: Haemophilia B As a Model," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992 Sep; 29(9): 602-607.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, hemophilia
2474. Giannelli, Paul C, "The Admissibility of Novel Scientific Evidence: Frye v. United States, a Half-Century Later," *Columbia Law Review*. 1980; 1197-1250.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 151 of 399

2475. Giannelli, Paul C, "Criminal Discovery, Scientific Evidence, and DNA," *Vanderbilt Law Review*. 1991 May; 44(4): 791-825.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
2476. Gibbons, Ann, "Forensic Medicine: Scientists Search for 'The Disappeared' in Guatemala," *Science*. 1992 Jul 24; 257: 479.  
Keywords: press, forensic, international
2477. Gibbons, Ann, "Biotech's Second Generation," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 766-768.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, commercial, press
2478. Gibbons, Ann, "Human Evolution: Mitochondrial Eve: Wounded, But Not Dead Yet," *Science*. 1992 Aug 14; 257: 873-875.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology
2479. Gibbons, Ann, "Molecular Anthropology: Geneticists Trace the DNA Trail of the First," *Science*. 1993 Jan 15; 259: 312-313.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology, forensic
2480. Gibbons, Ann, "Molecular Scissors: RNA Enzymes Go Commercial," *Science*. 1991 Feb 1; 251: 521.  
Keywords: press, patent, commercial, biotechnology
2481. Gibbons, Ann, "Anthropology: Genes Point to a New Identity for Pacific Pioneers," *Science*. 1994 Jan 7; 263: 32-33.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology, diversity
2482. Gibbs, J.; Henes, C.; Kaplan, G, "The Final Report: Genetic Services Benefit Study," *Health Service Foundation, Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association*. 1987.  
Keywords: economics
2483. Gifford, F, "Complex Genetic Causation of Human Disease: Critiques Of and Rationales For Heritability and Path Analysis," *Theoretical Medicine*. 1989; 10: 107-122.  
Keywords: science, disorder
2484. Gilbert, Fred, "Is Population Screening for Cystic Fibrosis Appropriate Now?," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 46: 394-395.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, public health
2485. Gilbert, Serina K, "The Health Insurance Plight of Patients with Sickle Cell Disease," *Journal of the National Medical Association*. 1986; 78(7): 663-665.  
Keywords: insurance, disorder, sickle-cell, discrimination
2486. Gilbert, Walter, "DNA Sequencing, Today and Tomorrow," *Hospital Practice*. 1991 Oct 15; 26(10): 165-174.  
Keywords: science, survey
2487. Gilbert, Walter, "A Vision of the Grail," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @*The Code of Codes*,@ 1992: 83-97.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, science, HGP, determinism
2488. Gilbert, Walter, "Sequencing the Human Genome: Current State," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*,@ 1992: 45-52.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping
2489. Gilbert, Walter, "Genome Sequencing: Creating a New Biology for the Twenty-First Century," *Issues in Science and Technology*. 1987 Spring; 3(3): 26-35.  
Keywords: political, HGP, mapping
2490. Gilbert, Walter, "Towards a Paradigm Shift in Biology," *Nature*. 1991 Jan 10; 349(6305): 99.  
Keywords: press, science, political
2491. Gilbert, Walter, "Two Cheers for Human Gene Sequencing," *Scientist*. 1986 Oct 20; 1: 11.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, mapping
2492. Gilbert, Walter, "Why Genes in Pieces?," *Nature*. 1978 Feb 9; 271: 501.  
Keywords: science

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 152 of 399

2493. Gill, M, "Ethics, Molecular Genetics, and Psychiatric Disorders," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry, @ 1991: 167-173.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior
2494. Gill, Mike; Murday, Victoria; Slack, Joan, "An Economic Appraisal of Screening for Down's Syndrome in Pregnancy Using Maternal Age and Serum Alpha Fetoprotein Concentration," Social Science and Medicine. 1987; 24(9): 725-731.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, economics, social sciences, Down's, amniocentesis
2495. Gill, P.; Evett, I. W.; Woodroffe, S.; Lygo, J. E.; Millican, E.; et al, "Databases, Quality Control and Interpretation of DNA Profiling in the Home Office Forensic Science Service," Electrophoresis. 1991; 12: 204-209.  
Keywords: forensic, databank
2496. Gill, P.; Ivanov, P. L.; Kimpton, C.; Piercy, R.; Benson, N, "Identification of the Remains of the Romanov Family by DNA Analysis," Nature Genetics. 1994 Feb; 6: 130-135.  
Keywords: science, genetics, forensic, identification, history
2497. Gilliam, Dorothy, "Science or Social Control?," Washington Post. 1992 Jul 29: B1.  
Keywords: press, behavior, social-impact
2498. Gillis, A. M, "Ethics Muddle NIH's Genome Patent Application," Bioscience. 1992 Dec; 42(11): 874.  
Keywords: patent, press, ethics
2499. Gillis, Anna Maria, "The Patent Question of the Year," Bioscience. 1992 May; 42(5): 336-339.  
Keywords: patent, press
2500. Gillon, Raanan, "Genetic Counseling, Confidentiality, and the Medical Interests of Relatives," Journal of Medical Ethics. 1988 Dec; 14(4): 171-172.  
Keywords: privacy, counseling
2501. Gilmore, David M, "Creation of Life: A New Frontier for Liability?," Pacific Law Journal. 1981; 13: 99-124.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, biotechnology, strict liability, torts, reproduction
2502. Ginther, C.; Issel-Tarver, L.; King, M.-C, "Identifying Individuals by Sequencing mtDNA from Teeth," Nature Genetics. 2: 135-138.  
Keywords: science, forensic, ELSI-grant
2503. Girard, Jean Francois, "The Human Genome Project: The French View," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2, @ 1992: 55-60.  
Keywords: HGP, international
2504. Giron, Francois, "Genetique: Les deux Visages d'une Revolution Biomedicale," Le Point. 1992 Sep 26; (1045): 52-53.  
Keywords: ethics, international, press, HGP, disorder, cf, MD, screening, therapy
2505. Githens, John H.; Lane, Peter A.; McCurdy, Robert S.; Houston, Marva L., "Newborn Screening for Hemoglobinopathies in Colorado," American Journal of Diseases of Children. 1990 Apr; 144: 466-470.  
Keywords: screening, public health, disorder, sickle-cell
2506. Gladwell, Malcolm, "NIH Seeks Patent Protection for Human Genes," Washington Post. 1992 Feb 13: A-16.  
Keywords: press, patent, NIH
2507. Gladwell, Malcolm, "DNA Prints: New Way to Finger Criminals; Cellmark Diagnostics Pioneers Technology with Vast Applications," Washington Post. 1988 Sep 19; 111: WB6.  
Keywords: press, forensic, commercial, biotechnology
2508. Gladwell, Malcolm, "Gene-Defect Tests Planned," Washington Post. 1990 Dec 31: A1, A5.  
Keywords: press, ethics, eugenics, screening, testing, embryo, reproduction

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 153 of 399

2509. Gladwell, Malcolm, "Clarifying Patent Law for Genes; Hill Asked to Settle `Prior Publication'," Washington Post. 1992 Sep 24: A27.  
Keywords: press, patent
2510. Glaser, V, "HGP Aims to Improve Speed and Efficiency of DNA Purification/Analysis," Genetic Engineering News. 1992 Oct 1; 12(15): 7, 9.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP, mapping
2511. Glass, B, "The Roots of Nazi Eugenics," Quarterly Review of Biology. 1989; 64(2): 175-180.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
2512. Glass, Bentley, "A Hidden Chapter of German Eugenics Between the Two World Wars," Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. 1981 Oct; 125(5): 357-367.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
2513. Glass, Bentley, "Human Heredity and Ethical Problems," Perspectives in Biology and Medicine. 1972 Jan: 237-253.  
Keywords: ethics
2514. Glass, Bentley, "Eugenic Implications of the New Reproductive Technologies," Social Biology. 1972 Dec; 19(4): 326-336.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, history, ethics
2515. Glass, Richard M, "AAAS Conference Explores Ethical Aspects of Large Pedigree Genetic Research," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1992 Apr 22; 267(16): 2158.  
Keywords: press, ethics, ELSI, HGP
2516. Glover, "Mapping the Human Genome: Some Implications," In: Office of Technology Assessment, @Mapping Our Genes: Federal Genome Projects: How Vast, How Fast: Contractor Reports, Volume 1, @  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, survey
2517. Glover, J, "Fertility and the Family: The Glover Report on New Reproductive Technologies," The European Commission. 1989.  
Keywords: international, ethics, reproduction
2518. Glover, Jonathan, "What Sort of People Should There Be?," Harmondsworth: Penguin Books; 1984: 190 p.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, reproduction
2519. Goad, Walter B, "GenBank," Los Alamos Science. 1983 Fall: 52-61.  
Keywords: science, database
2520. Goddard, A, "How Mothers Pass on Asthma," New Scientist. 1994 Jun 11; 1929: 18.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, asthma, maternal
2521. Goddard, H. H, "Feeble-Mindedness: Its Causes and Consequences," New York, NY: The MacMillan Co.; 1914: 599 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, history, behavior, retardation, eugenics
2522. Goddard, H. H, "Kallikak Family: A Study in the Heredity of Feeble-Mindedness," New York, NY: The MacMillan Co.; 1919: 121 p.  
Keywords: history, science, genetics, retardation, behavior, heredity, eugenics
2523. Godmilow, Lynn; Hirschhorn, Kurt, "Evaluation of Genetic Counseling," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling, @ 1977: 121-130.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact
2524. Goffman, "Stigma: Notes on the Management of Spoiled Identity," Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall; 1963.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, normality



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 154 of 399

2525. Golbus, Mitchell S, "Birth Defects and Genetic Counseling," In: Harrison, Golbus et al., eds., @The Unborn Patient, @ 1990: 39-42.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, therapy, reproduction, fetus
2526. Golbus, Mitchell S.; Loughman, William D.; Epstein, Charles J.; Halbasch, Giesela; Stephens, John D.; et al, "Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis in 3000 Amniocenteses," New England Journal of Medicine. 1979 Jan 25; 300(4): 157-163.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, amniocentesis
2527. Gold, R. L.; Lebel, R. R.; Mearns, E. A.; Dworkin, R. B.; Hadro, T.; et al, "Model Consent Forms for DNA Linkage Analysis and Storage," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1993; 47: 1223-1224.  
Keywords: privacy, databank, ethics
2528. Goldberg, Stephanie B, "A New Day for DNA? Despite Widespread Acceptance, Admissibility Standards Vary," ABA Journal. 1992 Apr; 78: 84-85.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility
2529. Goldberg, Steven, "Homosexuality and Genetics: What Is Normal?," National Review. 1992 Feb 3; 44(2): 36-39.  
Keywords: ethics, normality, homosexuality
2530. Golding, Martin, "Obligations to Future Generations," The Monist. 1972 Jan; 56: 85-99.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics
2531. Golding, Martin P, "Ethical Issues in Biological Engineering," UCLA Law Review. 1968; 15: 443-479.  
Keywords: eugenics
2532. Goldsmith, H. H, "Genetic Influences on Personality from Infancy to Adulthood," Child Development. 1983; 54: 331-355.  
Keywords: behavior, determinism, science
2533. Goldsmith, H. H, "Human Developmental Behavioral Genetics: Mapping the Effects of Genes and Environments," Annals of Child Development. 1988; 5: 187-227.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, behavioral genetics
2534. Goldsmith, Marsha F, "For AIDS Treatment, Vaccines, Now Think Genes," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2189,2193.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press, disorder, AIDS
2535. Goldspiel, B. R.; Green, L.; Calis, K. A, "Human Gene Therapy," Clinocal Pharmacology. 1993 Jul; 12(7): 488-505.  
Keywords: science, therapy, survey, HGP
2536. Goldstein, Henr, "Studies of Various Aspects of Down Syndrome in Denmark, and Their Use as an Epidemiological Basis for a Cost Benefit Analysis," Kobenhavn: Laegeforeningens Forlag; 1992: 30 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, Down Syndrome, Down's, ethics, policy, amniocentesis, reproduction
2537. Goldstein, Michael S.; Greenwald, Susan; Nathan, Ted; Massarik, Fred, "Health Behavior and Genetic Screening for Carriers of Tay-Sachs Disease: A Prospective Study," Social Sciences & Medicine. 1977; 11: 515-520.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, social
2538. Goleman, Daniel, "Study Ties Genes to Alcoholism in Women," New York Times. 1992 Oct 14.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, press, disorder, alcoholism
2539. Goleman, Daniel, "New Storm Brews on Whether Crime Has Roots in Genes," New York Times. 1992 Sep 15: B5, B8.  
Keywords: behavior, press, crime, linkage

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 155 of 399

2540. Goodfellow, P. N, "Human Genome Project: Variation Is Now the Theme," *Nature*. 1992 Oct 29; 359: 777-778.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, HGP, international
2541. Goodfellow, P. N, "Steady Steps Lead to the Gene," *Nature*. 1989 Sep 14; 341: 102-103.  
Keywords: press, cf, disorder, science, linkage
2542. Goodfellow, P. N.; Sefton, L, "Human Genetics: Language of the Genome," *Nature*. 1991 Sep 12; 353: 117-118.  
Keywords: political, Human Genome Mapping workshops
2543. Goodfield, June, "Playing God: Genetic Engineering and the Manipulation of Life," New York: Harper; 1977: 219 p.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology
2544. Goodman, "Genome Informatics," *New Biologist*. 1991; 3: 1021-1023.  
Keywords: science, HGP, database
2545. Goodman, B, "The Genetic Anatomy of Us (And a Few Friends)," *BioScience*. 1990 Jul; 40(7): 484-489.  
Keywords: science, press
2546. Goodman, David, "Discrimination Linked to Genetic Screening," *American Medical News*. 1989 Jun 9; 32: 25.  
Keywords: screening, press, discrimination
2547. Goodman, Ellen, "Is Science Creating a Biological Underclass?," *Boston Globe*. 1990 Dec 9.  
Keywords: press, screening, discrimination, disorder, cancer (P53), linkage
2548. Goodman, Ellen, "Study Finds Not All Genes Created Equal," *Albuquerque Journal*. 1990 Dec 11.  
Keywords: ethics, equality, press, normality
2549. Goodman, Joan F.; Abrams, Eva Z, "Giving Bad News to Parents," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling,@ 1988: 136-154.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
2550. Goodman, Madeleine J.; Goodman, Lenn E, "The Overselling of Genetic Anxiety: The Jews as a Target Population," *Hastings Center Report*. 1982 Oct: 20-27.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
2551. Goodman, R, "Growing Together and Growing Apart: The Non-Genetic Forces on Children in the Same Family," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness,@ 1991: 212-224.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage
2552. Goodsmith, Timothy H, "The Biological Roots of Human Nature: Forging Links between Evolution and Behavior," New York: Oxford University Press; 1991: 161 p.  
Keywords: behavior, determinism, science
2553. Goodwin, Donald W, "The Genetics of Alcoholism," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991: 219-226.  
Keywords: science, behavior, genetics, disorder, alcoholism, linkage
2554. Gordis, Enoch; Tabakoff, Boris; Goldman, David; Berge, Kate, "Finding the Gene(s) for Alcoholism," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 Apr 18; 263(15):2094-2095.  
Keywords: ethics, science, linkage, alcoholism, behavior
2555. Gordon, H, "Examining the Past, Present, and Future of Clinical Genetics," *Minn Med*. 1992 May; 75(5): 11-14.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, screening
2556. Gordon, Hymie, "Genetic Counseling: Considerations for Talking to Parents and Prospective Parents," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1971; 217: 1215-1225.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 156 of 399

2557. Gordon, Jon, "The Human Genome Project Promises Insights into Aging," *Geriatrics*. 1989 Nov; 44(11): 89-90.  
Keywords: press, HGP, aging
2558. Gore, Al, "Federal Biotechnology Policy: The Perils of Progress and the Risks of Uncertainty," *University of Michigan Journal of Law Reform*. 1987 Summer; 20(4): 965-977.  
Keywords: risk, legal, biotechnology, regulation
2559. Gore, Senator Albert; Owens, Steve, "The Challenge of Biotechnology," *Yale Law & Policy Review*. 1985 Spring; 3(2): 336-357.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, ethics
2560. Gorman, C, "Catching a Rogue Gene," *Time*. 1993 Dec; 142: 58.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, cancer, mutation, colon, screening, testing
2561. Gorman, C. M.; Moffat, L. F.; Howard, B. H, "Recombinant Genomes Which Express Chloramphenicol Acetyltransferase in Mammalian Cells," *Molecular Cell Biology*. 1982; 2: 1044.  
Keywords: science
2562. Gorman, Christine, "The Race to Map Our Genes," *Time*. 1993 Feb 8; 141: 57.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, mapping, international, patent
2563. Gorman, Gary, "DNA Can Be Used As Evidence, Court Says," *Los Angeles Times*. 1991 Oct 30; 110: A3.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
2564. Gorman, Tom, "Future of S. D. Biotech Looking Like a Billion; Science: As Industry Continues to Prove Its Worth, Investors and New Companies Line Up to," *Los Angeles Times*. 1991 May 29: A1.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, commercial
2565. Gormley, Myra Vanderpool, "Coming to Grips with Heredity," *Los Angeles Times*. 1990 Apr 29.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, therapy
2566. Gorner, Peter, "Lincoln's Gene May Help Reshape History," *Chicago Tribune*. 1991 Feb 17: 21.  
Keywords: forensic, press, disorder, Marfan's
2567. Gorner, Peter; Kotulak, Ron, "Battle Over Cow Hormone Clouds Future of Biotechnology," *Chicago Tribune*. 1990 Apr 10: 14C.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, press
2568. Gorner, Peter; Kotulak, Ron, "Biology Goes for It All by Mapping the Human Genetic Code," *Chicago Tribune*. 1990 Apr 8: 14C.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP
2569. Gorner, Peter; Kotulak, Ronald, "Gene Screening: A Chance to Map Our Body's Future," *Chicago Tribune*. 1990 Apr 15: 1C.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, press, screening
2570. Gorner, Peter; Kotulak, Ronald, "Gene Therapy Posed to Reinvent Medicine," *Chicago Tribune*. 1990 Apr 13: 1C.  
Keywords: cf, screening, press, therapy, science
2571. Gorney, Roderic, "The New Biology and the Future of Man," *UCLA Law Review*. 1968; 15: 273-356.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, philosophy, eugenics, therapy, behavior, IQ
2572. Gostin, Larry, "Genetic Discrimination: The Use of Genetically Based Diagnostic and Prognostic Tests by Employers and Insurers," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1991; 17(1&2): 109-144.  
Keywords: legal, insurance, employment, discrimination, ELSI-grant
2573. Gottesman, I. I.; Bertelsen, A, "Schizophrenia: Classical Approaches with New Twists and Provocative Results," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @*The New Genetics of Mental Illness*, @ 1991: 85-97.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, schizophrenia

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 157 of 399

2574. Gottesman, Irving I.; Shields, James, "A Polygenic Theory of Schizophrenia," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 1967; 58: 199-205.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, disorder, schizophrenia
2575. Gould, Donald, "Death on Our Hands," *New Scientist*. 1993 Apr 24; (1870): 48.  
Keywords: behavior, eugenics, ethics
2576. Grad, Frank P, "Legislative Responses to the New Biology: Limits and Possibilities," *UCLA Law Review*. 1968; 15(267): 480-509.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, jurisprudence, legislation, regulation
2577. Grady, Denise, "The Ticking of a Time Bomb in the Genes," *Discover*. 1987 Jun: 26-37.  
Keywords: press, ethics, disease, HD
2578. Grady, Denise, "Gay Genes," *Discover*. 1993 Jan: 55.  
Keywords: press, behavior, homosexuality, linkage, science
2579. Grady, Denise, "Sex Test of Champions," *Discover*. 1992 Jun; 13(6): 78-82.  
Keywords: press, screening, sex, athletics, gender
2580. Graffius, M, "DNA Fingerprints," *New Scientist*. 1993 Apr 10; 138(1868): 45.  
Keywords: forensic
2581. Graham, John B, "Ethical and Social Issues Posed by Genetic Studies of Cardiovascular Disease," *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine*. 1977 Winter; 20(2): 260-270.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2582. Graham, John M.; Rotter, Jerome I.; Riccardi, Vincent M.; Baird, Patricia; Benkendorf, Judith; et al, "Report of the Task Force on Teaching Human Genetics in North American Medical Schools," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1989; 44: 161-165.  
Keywords: counseling, education
2583. Graham, Loren R, "Science and Values: The Eugenics Movement in Germany and Russia in the 1920s," *American Historical Review*. 1977 Dec; 82(5): 1133-1164.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, history
2584. Graham, Rex, "N.M.-Led Team Finds Cancer Gene," *Albuquerque Journal*. 1993 Feb 12: A1, A13.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer, leukemia, press, therapy, IRF-1, international
2585. Graham, Rex, "Legal Protections Few in Infancy of Genetics," *Albuquerque Journal*. 1993 Mar 29: B1, B2.  
Keywords: press, privacy
2586. Graham, Rex, "Cornering Cancer: Genetically Altered Tumors Stimulate Immune Response," *Albuquerque Journal*. 1993 Oct 18: B1, B2.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, cancer, commercial, social-impact
2587. Grammes, Christine, "The Tigers behind Craig Venter's TIGER," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1992 Sep; 4(9): 59.  
Keywords: press, commercial
2588. Grandjean, P., ed, "Ecogenetics: Genetic Predispositions to the Toxic Effects of Chemicals: Proceedings of a WHO Meeting Held in Krefeld, Federal Republic," London: Chapman & Hall; 1991.  
Keywords: international, employment
2589. Grant, M, "The Passing of the Great Race," New York: Charles Scribners; 1916, 4th edition, 1936: 476 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, eugenics, history
2590. Grant, Margaret A, "Genetic Control and the Law," *Medical Trial Technique Quarterly*. 1978; 24: 306-327.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, eugenics
2591. Gray, D. E, "The Genie," *Kans Med*. 1993 Jan; 94(1): 4.  
Keywords: HGP, political

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 158 of 399

2592. Gray, J. A. Muir, "Needs of the Community," In: Wald, N. J., ed. @Antenatal and Neonatal Screening. @New York: Oxford University Press; 1984: 525-536.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, public health, privacy, economics, prenatal diagnosis, abortion
2593. Grazi, R. V. Wolowelsky, J. B, "Preimplantation Sex Selection and Genetic Screening in Contemporary Jewish Law and Ethics," Journal of Assisted Reproductive Genetics. 1992 Aug; 9(4): 318-322.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, religion, Judaism, sex
2594. Greely, Henry T, "Health Insurance, Employment Discrimination, and the Genetics Revolution," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @The Code of Codes,@ 1992: 264-280.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, insurance, employment, discrimination
2595. Green, E. D.; Waterston, R. H, "The Human Genome Project -- Prospects and Implications for Clinical Medicine," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1991; 266(14):1966-1975.  
Keywords: science, survey, HGP
2596. Green, Harold P, "Law and Genetic Control: Public-Policy Questions," In: Lappe, Morison, eds., @Ethical and Scientific Issues Posed by Human Uses of Molecular Genetics,@ 1976: 170-177.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, public health, regulation
2597. Green, Harold P, "Genetic Technology: Law and Policy for the Brave New World," Indiana Law Journal. 1973; 48: 559-580.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, eugenics, behavior, XYY, screening, therapy
2598. Green, Harold P.; Capron, Alexander M, "Issues of Law and Public Policy in Genetic Screening," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease,@ 1974: 57-84.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, privacy, informed consent, legal, social-impact, reproduction, jurisprudence, public health
2599. Green, Josephine M, "Calming or Harming? A Critical Review of Psychological Effects of Fetal Diagnosis on Pregnant Women," London: Galton Institute; 1990 Mar: 50 p.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, ethics, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis
2600. Green, Philip; Budowle, Bruce, "Population Genetic Issues in DNA Fingerprinting," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992 Feb; 50(2): 440-443.  
Keywords: forensic, science
2601. Green, Rochelle, "Tinkering with the Secrets of Life," Health. 1990 Jan; 22: 46(10).  
Keywords: ethics, press, survey, HGP
2602. Green, Ronald M, "Genetic Medicine in the Perspective of Orthodox Halakhah," Judaism. 1985 Summer; 34: 261-277.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, Judaism, therapy
2603. Green, Stephen, "The Race for Gene Patents," Washington Times. 1991 Nov 2.  
Keywords: patent, press
2604. Greenberg, C. R.; Jacobs, K. K.; Halliday, W.; Wrogemann, K, "Three Years' Experience with Neonatal Screening for Duchenne/Becker Muscular Dystrophy: Gene Analysis, Gene Expression, and Phenotype," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1991; 39: 68-75.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, MD
2605. Greenberg, Daniel S, "Washington Perspective: Exit Dr. Watson, the Genome Chief," Lancet. 1992 Apr 18; 339(8799): 980-981.  
Keywords: press, political
2606. Greenberg, Daniel S, "The Genome in the Political Rough," Lancet. 1990 Aug 18; 1990(2): 428-429.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
2607. Greenberg, Daniel S, "The Search for a `Gay Gene'," St. Louis Post-Dispatch. 1993 Jul 29: 7B.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, homosexuality, social-impact, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 159 of 399

2608. Greene, "Principles and Practicalities of Carrier Screening: Attitudes of Recent Parents," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992; 29: 313-319.  
Keywords: screening, social-impact
2609. Greenfield, Michael S, "Recombinant DNA Technology: A Science Struggling with the Patent Law," *Stanford Law Review*. 1992 May; 44(5): 1051-1094.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence, biotechnology
2610. Greenlee, Lorance L, "Biotechnology Patent Law: Perspective of the First Seventeen Years, Prospective of the Next Seventeen Years," *Denver University Law Review*. 1991; 68(2): 127-140.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology
2611. Greenlee, Lorance L, "Ownership of the Human Genome," *Science*. 1987 Sep 25; 237: 1555.  
Keywords: patent
2612. Greenough, Beverly Sills, "Breaking the Genetic Code," *Newsweek*. 1993 Apr 5.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, HGP
2613. Greenspan, P. S, "Free Will and the Genome Project," *Philosophy & Public Affairs*. 1993 Winter; 22(1): 31-43.  
Keywords: philosophy, ethics, HGP, determinism
2614. Greenstein, Robert M, "A Fifty-State Analysis of Medicaid Reimbursement for Genetics Services," *University of Connecticut School of Medicine*. 1988: 175-189.  
Keywords: social, economics, screening
2615. Greenstein, Robert M.; Gardiner, Gale B, "A Reason for Comprehensive Genetic Centers to Be More Clearly Defined," In: Ball, ed., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling*,@ 1988: 216-225.  
Keywords: counseling
2616. Gregorios, Paul, "Ethical Reflections on Human Gene Therapy," In: Bankowski, Capron, eds., @*Genetics, Ethics and Human Values*,@ 1991: 143-153.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics
2617. Gregory, Paula E.; Collins, Francis S, "Assessment of High School Student Attitudes toward the Human Genome Project," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51(4): A140.  
Keywords: HGP, poll, political, ethics, ELSI-grant
2618. Greulich, Karl Otto, "Chromosome Microtechnology: Microdissection and Microcloning," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 48-51.  
Keywords: science, mapping
2619. Griffin, Rodman D, "Gene Therapy: Scientific Advances Raise Searing Ethical and Legal Questions," *CQ Researcher*. 1991 Oct 18; 1(23): 779-799.  
Keywords: press, therapy, ethics, biotechnology, legal
2620. Griffith, Stephanie, "DNA Evidence Allowed in Va. Murder Trial," *Washington Post*. 1991 Jul 19: D1, D11.  
Keywords: press, forensic
2621. Griffiths, P. D.; Mann, J. R.; Darbyshire, P. J.; Green, A, "Evaluation of Eight and a Half Years of Neonatal Screening of Haemoglobinopathies in Birmingham," *British Medical Journal*. 1988 Jun; 296: 1583-1585.  
Keywords: screening, international, social-impact, public health
2622. Grisolia, James S, "Mankind in Search of Meaning," In: Fundacion BBV, @*Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*,@ 1992: 183-200.  
Keywords: ethics, international, HGP
2623. Grisolia, James Santiago, "Genes and Dreams," *Western Journal of Medicine*. 1989 Nov; 151: 564-566.  
Keywords: HGP, international, ethics, survey, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 160 of 399

2624. Grisolia, James Santiago, "The Human Genome Project and Our Sense of Self," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1991 Winter; (161): 45-48.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, philosophy, international
2625. Grisolia, Santiago, "Ethical and Social Aspects of the Human Genome Project," *Impact of Science on Society*. 1991 Winter; (161): 37-43.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, international, HGP
2626. Grisolia, Santiago, "Mapping the Human Genome," *Hastings Center Report (Suppl)*. 1989 Jul/Aug; 18-19.  
Keywords: international, HGP, mapping
2627. Grisolia, Santiago, "UNESCO Program for the Human Genome Project," *Genomics*. 1991 Feb 2; 9(2): 404-405.  
Keywords: science, international, HGP
2628. Grobman, A, "Our Atomic Heritage," Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press; 1951: 147 p.  
Keywords: history, radiation
2629. Grobstein, Clifford, "Science & the Unborn: Choosing Human Futures," New York: Basic Books; 1988: 207 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, life, embryo, fetus
2630. Grobstein, Clifford; Flower, Michael, "Gene Therapy: Proceed with Caution," *Hastings Center Report*. 1984 Apr; 14(2): 13-17.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2631. Grobstein, Rob, "Amniocentesis Counseling," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions, @ 1979: 107-113.  
Keywords: counseling, psychology, screening
2632. Gros, F, "Gene Therapy: Present Situation and Future Prospects," *Neuromuscular Disorders*. 1992; 2(2): 75-83.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics
2633. Gros, Francois, "The Gene Civilization," New York: McGraw-Hill; 1989: 136 p.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, therapy, eugenics, biotechnology
2634. Gros, Francois, "The Changing Face of the Life Sciences; Breakthroughs in Genetics and Immunology Take Biology into the Third Millenium," *UNESCO Courier*. 1988 March; 5: 4(5).  
Keywords: international, therapy, science
2635. Gross, Linnie, "They Lived Undeterred by Turner's Syndrome," *New York Times*. 1992 Feb 29: 14.  
Keywords: press, disorder, Turner's, abortion, reproduction
2636. Grossman, Lindsey K.; Holtzman, Neil A.; Charney, Evan; Schwartz, Allen D, "Neonatal Screening and Genetic Counseling for Sickle Cell Trait," *American Journal of Diseases of Children*. 1985; 139: 241-244.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, sickle-cell, social-impact
2637. Grosso, Andrew, "Legislation for the Patenting of Living Organisms: Specificity, Public Safety and Ethical Considerations," *Journal of Legislation*. 1980; 7: 113-124.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, legislation, patent
2638. Grove, Valerie, "To Life's Frontier with the Doctor in Genes," *Sunday Times*. 1991 Nov 17.  
Keywords: press, international, biography
2639. Grover, Adrienne M, "A New Twist in the Double Helix: Admissibility of DNA 'Fingerprinting'," *Computer & High Technology Law Journal*. 1989; 2: 469-496.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
2640. Grover, R. Newman, S.; Wethers, D.; Anyane-Yeboah, K.; Pass, K, "Newborn Screening for Hemoglobinopathies: The Benefit Beyond the Target," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1986; 76:

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 161 of 399

1236-1237.

Keywords: screening, disorder, blood

2641. Grover, Ranjeet; Shahidi, S.; Fisher, B.; Goldberg, D.; Wethers, D, "Current Sickle Cell Screening Program for Newborns in New York City, 1979-1980," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1983; 73: 249-252.

Keywords: disorder, sickle-cell, screening, social-impact, public health

2642. Grover, Ranjeet; Wethers, Doris, "Ethical, Legal and Social Considerations Related to Neonatal Screening for Hemoglobinopathies," In: Truman, van Eys et al., eds., @*Human Values in Pediatric Hematology/Oncology*. @New York: Praeger; 1986: 151-167.

Keywords: counseling, screening, privacy, public health, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, sickle-cell

2643. Groves, T, "Ethics of Psychiatric Genetics," *British Medical Journal*. 1989 Jul 8; 299(6991): 77.

Keywords: ethics, behavior

2644. Grubb, A., Walsh, P, "Gender Vending," *Dispatches*. 1994 Spring; 4: 1-4.

Keywords: genetics, science, screening, testing, reproduction, disability, disorder

2645. Grubb, Pearl, "Blood Testing, AIDS and DNA Profiling: Law and Policy," Bristol, UK: Jordon & Sons; 1990.

Keywords: screening, legal, testing, disorder, AIDS, forensic

2646. Grundfast, K. M.; Rosen, J, "Ethical and Cultural Considerations in Research on Hereditary Deafness," *Otolaryngol Clin North Am*. 1992 Oct; 25(5): 973-978.

Keywords: ethics

2647. Gruson, Lindsey, "Gains in Deciphering Genes Set Off Effort to Guard Data Against Abuses," *New York Times (Health)*. 1992 Apr 22: B6.

Keywords: privacy, databank, legal, legislation, regulation, press, screening,

2648. GT, "Gentechnikgesetz," *German Bundestag*; 1990.

Keywords: international, regulation, legislation, law

2649. Guessous, Azeddine, "Artificial Reproduction: An Islamic Point of View," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*, @ 1992: 129-136.

Keywords: ethics, religion, international

2650. Guilbert, Penny; Cheater, Francine, "Health Visitor's Awareness and Perception of Clinical Genetic Services," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1990 Aug; 27(8): 508-511.

Keywords: screening, counseling, social, public health, poll, international

2651. Guise, Jeffrey W, "Controlling Biotech Babies Following the Transfer of Self-Replicating Inventions," *San Diego Law Review*. 1991 Nov-Dec; 28(4): 937-961.

Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, biotechnology, animals, patent, commercial

2652. Gulhati, K, "Compulsory Sterilization: The Change in India's Population Policy," *Science*. 1977; 195: 1300-1305.

Keywords: medicine, health, eugenics, sterilization, international, policy

2653. Gullattee, Alyce, McL. C, "The Politics of Eugenics," In: *Robitscher, ed., @Eugenic Sterilization*, @ 1973: 82-93.

Keywords: eugenics, ethics, history, determinism, discrimination, race, reproduction

2654. Gupta, Udayan, "Small Biotech Companies Finding Eager Bid Buddies," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Jul 21: B2.

Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, international

2655. Gurd, Charles B, "Whether a Genetic Defect Is a Disability under the Americans with Disabilities Act: Preventing Genetic Discrimination by Employers," *Annals Health L*. 1992; 1: 107-\_\_\_\_\_.

Keywords: legal, jurisprudence

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 162 of 399

2656. Gurling, H. M. D.; Read, T.; Potter, M, "Genetic Linkage Studies of Schizophrenia," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness,@ 1991: 98-111.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, schizophrenia
2657. Gurling, H. M. G, "Application of Molecular Biology to Mental Illness -- Analysis of Genomic DNA and Brain MRNA," *Psychiatric Development*. 1985; 3: 257-273.  
Keywords: science, behavior
2658. Gurling, H.M.D, "Recent Advances in the Genetics of Psychiatric Disorder," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., @Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics,@ 1990: 48-57.  
Keywords: behavior
2659. Gurling, Hugh, "Genetic Linkage and Psychiatric Disease," *Nature*. 1990 Mar 22; 344: 298.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, disorder, mental illness
2660. Gusella, James F, "The Search for the Genetic Defects in Huntington's Disease and Familial Alzheimer's Disease," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991.  
Keywords: science, genetics, disorder, HD, Alzheimer's, linkage
2661. Gusella, James F.; Wexler, Nancy S.; Conneally, P. Michael; Naylor, Susan L.; Anderson, Mary Anne; et al, "A Polymorphic DNA Marker Genetically Linked to Huntington's Disease," *Nature*. 1983 Nov 17; 306: 234-238.  
Keywords: science, historical, linkage, HD, disorder
2662. Gustafson, J. M, "Where Theologians and Geneticists Meet," *dialog: a Journal of Theology*. 1994; 33: 7-16.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, religion, ethics, human nature
2663. Gustafson, James M, "Genetic Counseling and the Uses of Genetic Knowledge - An Ethical Overview," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 101-130.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
2664. Gustafson, James M, "Genetic Screening and Human Values: An Analysis," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease,@ 1974: 201-223.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, sickle-cell, Tay-Sachs
2665. Gustafson, James M, "Genetic Therapy: Ethical and Religious Reflections," *Journal of Contemporary Health Law and Policy*. 1992 Spring; 8: 183-200.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, therapy
2666. Gustafson, John R, "'GenBank' Is Out--Genetic Sequence Database Is In," *Los Alamos Newsbulletin*. 1993 Oct 29: 1.  
Keywords: science, database, press
2667. Gustaitis, R, "Genetic Engineering is Making the Fetus-Person Line Harder to See," *Los Angeles Daily Journal*. 1983 Mar; 96: 4.  
Keywords: press, legal, genetics, fetus, biotechnology, reproduction
2668. Gustavson, K.-H, "Ethical Questions in the Prenatal Chromosomal Diagnosis of Mental Retardation from the Pediatrician's and Clinical Geneticist's," In: Hicks, Berg, eds., @The Genetics of Mental Retardation,@ 1988: 57-60.  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction, ethics, disorder, retardation, abortion
2669. Guthrie, Marjorie, "A Personal View of Genetic Counseling," In: Hsia, Hirschhorn et al., eds., @Counseling in Genetics,@ 1979: 329-341.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, HD
2670. Guthrie, Marjorie, "Consumer Viewpoint," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 561-565.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact, disorder, HD, ethics, reproduction, abortion
2671. Guthrie, R, "Organization of a Regional Newborn Screening Laboratory," In: Bickel, Guthrie et al., eds., @Neonatal Screening for Inborn Errors of Metabolism.@ Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1980: 259-

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 163 of 399

- \_\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: screening
2672. Guthrie, R.; Susi, A, "A Simple Phenylalanine Method for Detecting Phenylketonuria in Large Populations of Newborn Infants," *Pediatrics*. 1963; 32: 338.  
Keywords: screening, science
2673. Guthrie, Robert, "Mass Screening for Genetic Disease," *Hospital Practice*. 1972 Jun; 7: 93-100.  
Keywords: screening, science, public health
2674. Guthrie, Robert, "Techniques and Efficacy of Screening: Newborn Screening," In: *Newborn Screening for Sickle Cell Disease and Other Hemoglobinopathies*. *Pediatrics Supplement*. 1989 May; 83(5, Pt. 1): 10-15.  
Keywords: screening, science
2675. Guthrie, Robert, "Newborn Screening: Past, Present, and Future," In: Carter, Willey, eds., @ *Genetic Disease: Screening and Management*, @ 1986: 319-339.  
Keywords: screening, history, disorder, PKU, behavior, science, public health, international, lead poisoning, social-impact
2676. Gutierrez Lopez, Gilberto, "Bioetica y Tecnologia Genetica," *RS, Cuadernos de Realidades Sociales*. 1986 Jan; 27-28: 23-37.  
Keywords: ethics, international
2677. Gutierrez, Andres A.; Lemoine, Nick R.; Sikora, Karol, "Gene Therapy for Cancer," *Lancet*. 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795): 715-721.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, cancer
2678. Guttmacher, Alan F, "General Remarks on Medical Aspects of Male and Female Sterilization," In: Robitscher, ed., @ *Eugenic Sterilization*, @ 1973: 52-60.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, science, reproduction, ethics
2679. Guyer, M. S., Collins, F. S, "The Human Genome Project and the Future of Medicine," *American Journal of Diseases of Children*. 1993 Nov; 147: 1145-1152.  
Keywords: HGP, science, genetics, medicine, health, DNA, linkage, mapping, disorder, mutation, fragile-X, retardation, HD, ethics
2680. Haan, E. A, "Ethics and the New Genetics," *Journal of Pediatrics and Child Health*. 1990 Aug; 26: 177-179.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, therapy, international
2681. Habgood, John, "The Fallacy behind Genetic Knowledge," *Times*. 1992 March 23.  
Keywords: international, press, ethics
2682. Hackett, "The Fragile X Omen: Scientific Advances Compel a Legislative Treatment of Wrongful Life and Wrongful Birth," *Journal of Law and Technology*. 1987; 2: 249-272.  
Keywords: legal, tort, wrongful life, jurisprudence
2683. Haddow, J, "Reducing the Need for Amniocentesis in Women 35 Years of Age or Older with Serum Markers for Screening," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1994 Apr; 330(16): 1114-1118.  
Keywords: screening, testing, science, genetics, amniocentesis, reproduction
2684. Haerlin, Benedikt, "Genetic Engineering in Europe," In: Wheale, McNally, eds., @ *The Bio-Revolution*, @ 1990: 253-261.  
Keywords: biotechnology, international, regulation, social-impact
2685. Hagelberg, E., Quevedo, S., Turbon, D., Clegg, J. B, "DNA From Ancient Easter Islanders," *Nature*. 1994 May; 369: 25.  
Keywords: science, evolution, anthropology, mitochondrial DNA, sequence, PCR
2686. Hager, Philip, "High Court OKs DNA As Evidence," *Los Angeles Times*. 1992 Jan 31; 111: A3.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 164 of 399

2687. Hager, Philip, "DNA on Trial As Evidence," Los Angeles Times. 1991 Mar 27; 110: A1.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
2688. Hahn, Harlan, "The Politics of Physical Difference: Disability and Discrimination," Journal of Social Issues. 1988; 44(1): 39-47.  
Keywords: disorder, disability, discrimination, social
2689. Haker, H., Hearn, R., Steigleder, K, "Ethics of Human Genome Analysis: European Perspectives," Tubingen: Attempto Verlag; 1993: 327 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, HGP, international, ELSI, ethics
2690. Haldane, J. B. S, "Causes of Evolution," New York: Longmans, Green, and Co.; 1932: 234.  
Keywords: genetics, science, evolution, history
2691. Haldane, J. B. S, "The Interaction of Nature and Nurture," Annals of Eugenics. 1946-1947; 13: 197-205.  
Keywords: behavior, science, determinism, historical
2692. Hall, "Invisible Frontiers: The Race to Synthesize a Human Gene," New York: Atlantic Monthly Press; 1987: 334 p.  
Keywords: history, science
2693. Hall, Cecilia; Wilkie, Tom, "Experts Urge Go-Ahead for Gene Therapy," Independent. 1992 Jan 16: 1.  
Keywords: press, ethics, international, therapy
2694. Hall, Celia, "Bottomley to Seek Public Views Over Gene Therapy," Independent. 1992 Jan 17: 3.  
Keywords: press, ethics, international, therapy, disorder, cf, md, hemophilia, breast cancer
2695. Hall, J, "The Mating of a Fly," Science. 1994 Jun; 264: 1702-1713.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, reproduction, animal
2696. Hall, J.; Hamerton, J.; Hoar, D.; Korneluk, R.; Ray, P.; et al, "Policy Statement Concerning DNA Banking and Molecular Genetic Diagnosis," Clinical Investigations in Medicine. 1991; 14: 363-365.  
Keywords: screening, databank, ethics
2697. Hall, Jeff M.; Lee, Ming K.; Newman, Beth; Morrow, Jan E.; Anderson, Lee A.; et al, "Linkage of Early-Onset Familial Breast Cancer to Chromosome 17q21," Science. 1990 Dec 21; 250: 1684-1689.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, breast cancer
2698. Hall, Judith G, "Genomic Imprinting and Its Clinical Implications," New England Journal of Medicine. 1992 Mar 19; 326(12): 827-829.  
Keywords: science, heredity, screening, disorder, Prader-Willi, Angelman, prenatal diagnosis
2699. Hall, Judith G.; Powers, Ellen K.; McIlvaine, Robin T.; Ean, Virginia H, "The Frequency and Financial Burden of Genetic Disease in a Pediatric Hospital," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1978; 1: 417-436.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact, economics
2700. Hall, Stephen S, "The Double Helix - Old School Ties: Watson, Crick and 40 Years of DNA," Science. 1993 Mar 12; 259: 1532-1533.  
Keywords: history, science, press
2701. Hall, Stephen S, "Genesis: The Sequel," California. 1988 Jul; 13: 62-69.  
Keywords: press, ethics
2702. Hall, Stephen S, "James Watson and the Search for Biology's 'Holy Grail'," Smithsonian. 1990 Feb: 41-49.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, survey, press, history, biography, ELSI (3 percent)
2703. Hall, Stephen S, "How Technique Is Changing Science," Science. 1992 Jul 17; 257; 344-349.  
Keywords: science, history, philosophy
2704. Hall, Stephen S, "Biologists Zero In on Life's Very Essence," Smithsonian. 1990; 20: 40-49.  
Keywords: science, press, behavior

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 165 of 399

2705. Hall, Stephen S, "Mapping the Next Millennium: The Discovery of New Geographies," Random; 1992: 384 p.  
Keywords: HGP, mapping
2706. Hallen, P, "Ethical Assumptions Underlying Genetic Engineering," Search. 1990 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 16-19.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology
2707. Haller, Mark H, "Eugenics: Hereditarian Attitudes in American Thought," New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press; 1963: 264 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
2708. Halluin, Albert P, "Patenting the Results of Genetic Engineering Research: An Overview," In: @Banbury Report 10: Patenting of Life Forms. @1982: 67-91.  
Keywords: patent, survey
2709. Hamer, Dean H.; Hu, Stella; Magnuson, Victoria L., Hun, Nan; Pattatucci, Angela M, "A Linkage Between DNA Markers on the X Chromosome and Male Sexual Orientation," Science. 1993 Jul 16; 261: 321-327.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, homosexuality
2710. Hamer, Dean; Hu, Stella; Magnuson, Victoria; Hu, Nan; Pattatucci, Angela, "Genetics and Male Sexual Orientation - Response," Science. 1993 Sep 3; 261: 1259.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, homosexuality
2711. Hamerton, J.L, "Ethical Considerations in Newborn Chromosome Screening Programs," Birth Defects. 1979; 15: 267-278.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
2712. Hamilton, D. P, "HUGO to Get a New Director -- And a Mission?," Science. 1991 Oct 4; 254: 19.  
Keywords: international, political, HGP, press
2713. Hamilton, D. P, "Venter to Leave NIH for Greener Pastures," Science. 1992 Jul 10; 257: 151.  
Keywords: political, press
2714. Hamilton, David P, "Charity Launches New Genome Effort," Science. 1992 Jul 31; 257: 603.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, mapping
2715. Hamilton, David P., ed, "House Prunes Genome Budget," Science. 1990 Aug 10; 249: 622-623.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation, HGP
2716. Hamilton, David P., ed, "Letting the 'Cops' Make the Rules for DNA Fingerprints," Science. 1991 Jun 21; 252: 1603.  
Keywords: press, forensic
2717. Hamilton, Denise, "Woman Guilty of Murder in State's First Case Based on Genetic Evidence," Los Angeles Times. 1989 Sep 14; 108: 3.  
Keywords: press, forensic
2718. Hamilton, ed, "The New Genetics and the Future of Man," Grand Rapids: Eerdmans; 1972.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, social-impact
2719. Hamilton, J. O'C, "How Do You Clone a Greenback," Business Week. 1994, January; 98-99.  
Keywords: biotechnology, press, health care, stocks
2720. Hamilton, Joan O'C.; Ellis, James E, "A Storm Is Breaking Down on the Farm," Business Week. 1992 Dec 14: 98-101.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, social-impact, international, plants
2721. Hamilton, Joan O'C.; Rhein, Reginald, "The Giant Strides in Spotting Genetic Disorders Early," Business Week. 1985 Nov 18: 82, 85.  
Keywords: ethics, disorder, cf, Duchenne's muscular dystrophy, HD, pku, hemophilia, poll, MD, press, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 166 of 399

2722. Hamilton, Joan O'C.; Smith, Emily T.; Armstrong, Larry; Smith, Geoffrey; Weber, Joseph, "Biotech: America's Dream Machine," *Business Week*. 1992 March 2: 66-74.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, commercial, survey
2723. Hamilton, Joan O'C.; Templeton, Fleur, "Turbocharging the Race for Miracle Drugs," *Business Week*. 1993 Mar 1: 92-93.  
Keywords: biotechnology, commercial, press
2724. Hamilton, W. D, "The Genetical Theory of Social Behavior, I II," *Journal of Theoretical Biology*. 1964; 7: 1-52.  
Keywords: behavior, science
2725. Hammerton, M, "Genetics and Ethics," *Times*. 1991 Aug 30.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics
2726. Hammond, K. B.; Abman, S. H.; Sokol, R. J.; Accurso, F. J, "Efficacy of Statewide Neonatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis by Assay of Trypsinogen Concentrations," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1991; 325: 769-774.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf
2727. Hammons, Helen, "Eugenic Trends at Mid-Century: A Note on Eugenics and Current Census Data," *Eugenics Quarterly*. 1957 Dec; 4(4): 219-220.  
Keywords: eugenics, survey, reproduction, historical
2728. Handler, Philip, ed, "Biology and the Future of Man," In: @Biology and the Future of Man.@ New York: Oxford University Press; 1970: 888-928.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, social-impact
2729. Handler, Philip, ed, "Biology and the Future of Man," New York: Oxford University Press; 1970: 936 p.  
Keywords: eugenics
2730. Haney, Daniel Q, "Body Can Fix Its Bad Genes," *Albuquerque Journal*. 1993 Feb 18: A7.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, HGP, disorder, MD
2731. Haney, Daniel Q, "Genetics in Reverse Leads to Cause of Mysterious Skin Disease," *Associated Press*. 1991 Sep 20.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, epidermolysis bullosa simplex
2732. Haney, Daniel Q, "Study Predicts Wide Screening for Carriers of Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *Associated Press*. 1990 Feb 1.  
Keywords: cf, screening, press, disorder
2733. Haney, Daniel Q, "New Test May Help in Fight Against Cancer," *Associated Press*. 1994.  
Keywords: screening, press, disorder, cancer
2734. Hannig, Hopkins et al., "Presymptomatic Testing for Adult Onset Polycystic Kidney Disease in At-Risk Kidney Transplant Donors," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 40: 425-428.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, science, Adult Onset Polycystic Kidney Disease
2735. Hanoune, J, "French Participation in the Human Genome Program," *Biofutur*. 1990; (94): 91-92.  
Keywords: international, HGP
2736. Hanser, Matthew, "Harming Future People," *Philosophy & Public Affairs*. 1990 Winter; 19(1): 47-70.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy
2737. Hanson, B.; Nelkin, D, "Public Responses to Genetic Engineering," *Society*. 1989; 27: 76-81.  
Keywords: Keyword:
2738. Hanson, Gayle, "At a Price: Exploring the Mystery of Genes," *Washington Times Magazine (Insight)*. 1992 Dec 13: 12-16, 28-31.  
Keywords: press, survey, ethics, screening, disorder, cf, hd, behavior, abortion, HGP, ELSI, homosexuality, insurance, linkage, determinism

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 167 of 399

2739. Hanson, James W, "Implications of the New Genetic Technology in Health and Other State," In: Brown, Marshall, eds., @Advances in Genetic Information: A Guide for State Policy Makers,@ 1992: 17-41.  
Keywords: screening, legislation, public health, therapy, ELSI-grant
2740. Haq, M. M, "Medical Genetics and the Human Genome Project: A Historical Review," Tex Med. 1993 Mar; 89(3): 68-73.  
Keywords: HGP, history, science, press, survey
2741. Hardin, Garrett, "Genetic Consequences of Cultural Decisions in the Realm of Population," Social Biology. 1972 Dec; 19(4): 350-361.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, history, ethics, philosophy
2742. Hardin, Garrett, "The Moral Threat of Personal Medicine," In: Lipkin, Rowley, eds., @Genetic Responsibility,@ 1974: 85-91.  
Keywords: eugenics
2743. Harding, "Beyond Abortion: Human Genetics and the New Eugenics," Pepperdine Law Review. 1991; 18: 471-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: eugenics, abortion, legal, jurisprudence
2744. Harding, A. E, "The Gene for Huntington's Disease: History Repeats Itself," British Medical Journal. 1993 Aug 14; 307: 396-397.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, HD
2745. Harding, John D.; Keller, Richard A, "Single-Molecule Detection As an Approach to Rapid DNA Sequencing," Trends in Biotechnology. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 55-61.  
Keywords: science, mapping
2746. Hardy, J, "The Molecular Basis of Alzheimer's-Type Dementia," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness,@ 1991: 274-280.  
Keywords: science, disorder, linkage, dementia, Alzheimer's
2747. Hardy, J, "ApoE, Amyloid, and Alzheimer's Disease," Science. 1994, January; 263; 454.  
Keywords: science
2748. Haring, Bernard, "Ethics of Manipulation: Issues in Medicine, Behavior Control and Genetics," New York: Seabury Press; 1975: 218 p.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, behavior, eugenics
2749. Harlin, \_\_\_\_\_, "Report on the Proposal from the Commission to the Council for a Decision Adopting a Specific Research Programme in the Field of Health:," European Parliament, Committee on Energy, Research and Technology. Brussels: European Parliament Sessions Documents, 1988-1989, 30.01.1989.  
Keywords: international, screening, regulation, public health
2750. Harlow, Ruth E, "The EPA and Biotechnology Regulation: Coping with Scientific Uncertainty," Yale Law Journal. 1986; 95: 553-576.  
Keywords: risk, legal, regulation, biotechnology, jurisprudence, science
2751. Harmon, R. P, "Legal Criticisms of DNA Typing: Where's the Beef?," Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. 1993 Spring; 84: 175.  
Keywords: legal, law, fingerprinting, identification, DNA, science, genetics, testing
2752. Harmon, Rockne, "General Admissibility Considerations for DNA Typing Evidence: Let's Learn from the Past and Let the Scientists Decide This Time Around," In: Farley, Harrington, eds., @Forensic DNA Technology,@ 1991: 153-180.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
2753. Harmon, Rockne P, "The Frye Test: Considerations for DNA Identification Techniques," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science,@ 1989: 89-94.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 168 of 399

2754. Harmon, Rockne P, "DNA Evidence," *Science*. 1993 Jul 2; 261: 13.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility
2755. Harnett, C. J, "The Human Genome Project and the Downside of Federal Technology Transfer," *Risk*. 1994; 5(2): 151-162.  
Keywords: policy, biotechnology, government, NIH, patent, cDNA, licensing
2756. Harper, P, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Testing for Huntington's Disease - Lessons for the Study of Familial Cancers," *Disease Markers*. 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 189-193.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, HD, cancer
2757. Harper, P. S, "Genetic Testing and Insurance," *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London*. 1992 Apr; 26(2): 184-187.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, testing, international
2758. Harper, Peter S, "Insurance and Genetic Testing," *Lancet*. 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839): 224-227.  
Keywords: insurance, screening
2759. Harper, Peter S, "The Case Against," *Nature*. 1991 Sep 5; 353: 9.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, HGP, discrimination
2760. Harper, Peter S, "Delivery of Genetic Services," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1990; 27: 710.  
Keywords: screening, international, public health
2761. Harper, Peter S, "The Human Genome Project and Medical Genetics," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992 Jan; 29(1): 1-2.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP
2762. Harper, Peter S, "Huntington Disease and the Abuse of Genetics," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 50: 460-464.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, HD, disease, disorder
2763. Harper, Peter S, "Genetic Services in the Community," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1990 Aug; 27(8): 473-474.  
Keywords: screening, social, counseling
2764. Harper, Peter S, "Clinical Consequences of Isolating the Gene for Huntington's Disease: An Accurate Test Brings a Set of Ethical Problems," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Aug 14; 307: 397-398.  
Keywords: ethics, linkage, disorder, HD, screening, testing, social-impact, counseling
2765. Harper, Peter S.; Clarke, Angus, "Should We Test Children for 'Adult' Genetic Diseases?," *Lancet*. 1990 May 19; 335(8699): 1205-1206.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, HD, FAPC, APKD
2766. Harper, Peter S.; Morris, Michael J.; Tyler, Audrey, "Genetic Testing for Huntington's Disease: Internationally Agreed Guidelines Are Being Followed," *British Medical Journal*. 1990 Apr 28; 300: 1089-1090.  
Keywords: international, ethics, disorder, HD, screening, counseling
2767. Harris, "New Biology Poses New Problems: Estate Planners Now and in the Future Will Have to Consider Planning Options in Light of the Many Recent," *Trusts & Estates*. 1988; 127: 50.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology
2768. Harris, Curtis C, "P53: At the Crossroads of Molecular Carcinogenesis and Risk Assessment," *Science*. 1993 Dec 24; 262: 1980-1981.  
Keywords: science, therapy, linkage, disorder, cancer
2769. Harris, H. J.; Scotcher, D.; Craufurd, D.; Wallace, A.; Harris, R, "Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening at First Diagnosis of Pregnancy in General Practice," *Lancet*. 1992; 339: 1539.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, prenatal diagnosis
2770. Harris, Harry; Hirschhorn, Kent, "Advances in Human Genetics, Vol. 20," New York: Plenum Press; 1991: 322 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, disorder, cf, HD, NF



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 169 of 399

2771. Harris, Hilary; Scotcher, Diana; Hartley, Nicola; Wallace, Andrew; Craufurd, David; et al, "Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Testing in Early Pregnancy by General Practitioners," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Jun 12; 306: 1580-1583.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, screening, social-impact, public health, counselling, prenatal diagnosis
2772. Harris, John, "Is Gene Therapy a Form of Eugenics?," *Bioethics*. 1993 Apr; 7(2/3): 178-187.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, philosophy, therapy
2773. Harris, John, "Wonderwoman and Superman: The Ethics of Human Biotechnology," Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1992: 271 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology, eugenics, screening, embryo, reproduction,
2774. Harris, Maureen, ed, "Early Diagnosis of Human Genetic Defects: Scientific and Ethical Considerations," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1972: 229 p.  
Keywords: screening, science, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, abortion, legal, legislation, torts, wrongful life
2775. Harris, Myles, "Dangers That Lie Ahead as Computers Pursue the Soul," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Sep 30.  
Keywords: ethics, press, normality
2776. Harris, R, "Genetic Services in Britain: A Strategy for Success after the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1990 Nov; 27(11): 711-714.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, international, public health
2777. Harris, R, "Screening for Fetal and Genetic Abnormality - Social and Ethical Issues," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1988: 25(5): 289.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
2778. Harris, Rodney, "How Well Do We Manage Families with Genetic Problems? A National Confidential Inquiry into Counselling for Genetic Disorders Should Tell," *British Medical Journal*. 1991 Dec 7; 303: 1412-1413.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, poll
2779. Harris, Rodney, "Medical Genetics," *British Medical Journal*. 1991; 303(6808): 977-979.  
Keywords: science
2780. Harris, Rodney, "Genetic Counseling and the New Genetics," *Trends in Genetics*. 1988 Feb; 4(2): 52-56.  
Keywords: counseling
2781. Harris, Rodney; Elles, Rob; Craufurd, David; Dodge, Alan; Ivinson, Adrian; et al, "Molecular Genetics in the National Health Service in Britain," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1989; 26; 219-225.  
Keywords: international, public health, screening, counseling
2782. Harrison, Donald C.; Osterweis, Marian; Rubin, Elaine R., eds, "Preparing for Science in the 21st Century," Washington: Association of Academic Health Centers; 1991: 181 p.  
Keywords: HGP, history, survey
2783. Harrison, Golbus et al., eds, "The Unborn Patient: Prenatal Diagnosis and Treatment," Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders; 2d ed., 1990: 626 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, screening, therapy
2784. Harron, Frank M.; et al, "Biomedical-Ethical Issues: A Digest of Law and Policy Development," New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; 1983: 166 p.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, religion, Christianity, abortion, eugenics, regulation, privacy, legal, legislation, reproduction
2785. Harron, Frank, ed, "Genetic Engineering: Social & Ethical Consequences," New York: Pilgrim Press; 1984.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 170 of 399

2786. Harsanyi, Hutton, "Genetic Prophecy: Beyond the Double Helix," New York: Rawson, Wade; 1981.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy
2787. Hart, Kathleen, "Making Mythical Monsters," *Progressive*. 1990 Mar; 54(3): 22.  
Keywords: ethics, animals, patent, biotechnology
2788. Hartl, Daniel L.; Lewontin, Richard C, "DNA Fingerprinting Report," *Science*. 1993 Apr 23; 260: 473-474.  
Keywords: forensic, science, legal, admissibility
2789. Hartman, Rhonda G, "Beyond Moore: Issues of Law and Policy Impacting Human Cell and Genetic Research in the Age of Biotechnology," *Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1993 Sep; 14: 463-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, biotechnology
2790. Harwood, J, "Styles of Scientific Thought: The German Genetics Community, 1890-1933," Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; 1993: 423 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, history, biography, international
2791. Harwood, Jonathan, "The Race-Intelligence Controversy: A Sociological Approach; I - Professional Factors," *Social Studies of Science*. 1976; 6: 369-394.  
Keywords: behavior, history, IQ, race
2792. Harwood, Jonathan, "Genetics, Eugenics, and Evolution," *British Journal for the History of Science (Special Issue)*. 1989 Sep; 22: 257-265.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
2793. Harwood, Jonathan, ed, "Genetics, Eugenics, and Evolution," *British Journal for the History of Science (Special Issue)*. 1989 Sep; 22: 257-375.  
Keywords: eugenics, science, behavior, history, international
2794. Hawkes, Nigel, "UK: Scientists in the Kitchen -- Genetically-Engineered Food," *Times*. 1992 Sep 26.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, international, regulation, press
2795. Hawkes, Nigel, "Gene Experiments Rule Out Embryos," *Times*. 1991 Dec 12.  
Keywords: press, international, therapy, embryo
2796. Hawkes, Nigel, "Expensive Genes," *Times*. 1992 Jan 6.  
Keywords: insurance, international, press
2797. Hayden, "Social Perspectives in Huntington's Chorea," *South African Medical Journal*. 1980; 58(5): 201-203.  
Keywords: ethics, social, disorder, HD
2798. Hayden, Michael R, "Predictive Testing for Huntington Disease: Are We Ready for Widespread Community Implementation?," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1991; 40: 515-517.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, HD, ethics
2799. Hayes, Arthur S, "DNA Fingerprinting Called Privacy Threat," *Wall Street Journal*. 1990 Feb 6: B1.  
Keywords: forensic, press, privacy
2800. Hayes, Catherine V, "Genetic Testing for Huntington's Disease -- A Family Issue," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Nov 12; 327(20): 1401-1405.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, counseling, disorder, HD
2801. Hayes, D, "Genetic Alteration Led to L-Tryptophan Health Problem," *Journal North*. 1993 Aug:  
Keywords: press, engineering
2802. Hayningen, V, "One Gene--Four Syndromes," *Nature*. 1994, January; 367: 319.  
Keywords: science, mutation, cancer, familial, disease
2803. Hazell, Robert, "Ethical Issues of Genetic Research," *Times*. 1991 Aug 28.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, therapy
2804. Headings, Verle E, "Functional and Ethical Characteristics of the Relationship between Genetic Counselor and Client," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance, @

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 171 of 399

1989: 47-57.

Keywords: ethics, counseling

2805. Headings, Verle E, "Psychological Issues in Sickle Cell Counseling," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions,@ 1979: 185-198.

Keywords: counseling, psychology, disorder, sickle-cell

2806. Healey, Joseph M., Jr, "The Legal Obligations of Genetic Counselors," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law II,@ 1980: 69-76.

Keywords: law, counseling

2807. Health Council of the Netherlands, "Heredity: Science and Society; On the Possibilities and Limits of Genetic Testing and Gene Therapy," The Hague: The Council; 1989 Dec 29: 196 p.

Keywords: international, screening, counseling, ethics, prenatal testing, therapy, privacy, insurance, employment, public health

2808. Healy, Bernadine, "Special Report: On Gene Patenting," New England Journal of Medicine. 1992 Aug 27; 327(9): 664-668.

Keywords: patent, HGP

2809. Heath, S, "Australia: Human Embryo Scientists See Better Alternative to Abortion," The Age. 1991 Sep:

Keywords: press, science, reproduction, embryo, eugenics, international

2810. Hecht, "Duty to Disclose to Family Members in Medical Genetics," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1992; 42: 758-760.

Keywords: privacy, counseling, screening

2811. Hecht, Frederick, "Fragile X Gene," Science. 1991 Sep 27; 253(5027): 1467.

Keywords: science, linkage, fragile X, HGP

2812. Hecht, Frederick; Anatole, Phyllis; Szucs, Susan C, "Tay-Sachs Disease: Part 2: Model of a Fatal, Preventable, Metabolic,," Arizona Medicine. 1984 Oct; 41: 661-665.

Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, Tay-Sachs

2813. Hecht, Frederick; Hecht, Barbara K, "Descent into Demonology and Protectionism," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: 893-894.

Keywords: screening, counseling, political, ethics, commercial, social-impact

2814. Hecht, Jeff, "Can Genes Predict Breast Cancer's Spread?," New Scientist. 1993 Oct 9; 140(1894): 20.

Keywords: screening, science, press, disorder, breast cancer, therapy

2815. Hefner, P, "Determinism, Freedom, and Moral Failure," dialog: a Journal of Theology. 1994; 33: 23-29.

Keywords: ELSI-grant, religion, determinism

2816. Hefner, Philip, "Nature, God's Great Project," Zygon. 1992 Sep; 27(3): 327-341.

Keywords: ethics, religion, philosophy

2817. Heilbron, J. L.; Kevles, Daniel J, "Finding a Policy for Mapping and Sequencing the Human Genome:Lessons from the History of Particle Physics," Minerva. 1988 Autumn; 26(3): 299-314.

Keywords: ethics, historical

2818. Heim, Werner G, "Moral and Legal Decisions in Reproductive and Genetic Engineering," American Biology Teacher. 1972 Sep; 34(6): 315-318.

Keywords: ethics, legal, reproduction, therapy

2819. Hemphill, M, "Pretesting for Huntington's Disease: An Overview," Hastings Center Report. 1973; 3: 12-13.

Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, HD

2820. Hendee, William R, "Public Attitudes towards Human Genetics Research: Endorsement, Indifference or Opposition," International Journal of Bioethics. 1991 Oct-Dec; 2(4): 245-249.

Keywords: ethics, international, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 172 of 399

2821. Henderson, Charles, "Gene Therapeutics Direct Approach May Be the Answer for Fighting Muscular Dystrophy, Cystic Fibrosis, Parkinson's Disease without Cancer," NCI Cancer Weekly. 1990 Oct 22: 8.  
Keywords: press, therapy, disorder, cf, MD, Parkinson's
2822. Henderson, H. E.; Hassan, F.; Berger, G. M. B.; Hayden, M. R., "The Lipoprotein Lipase Gly188-->Glu Mutation in South Africans of Indian Descent: Evidence Suggesting Common Origins and an Increased," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1992; 29: 119-122.  
Keywords: science, anthropology, diversity
2823. Hendin, David; Marks, Joan, "The Genetic Connection: How to Protect Your Family against Hereditary Disease," New York: William Morrow; 1978: 251 p.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, screening, science, disorder, Down's, HD, Tay-Sachs, hemophilia, abortion
2824. Hendricks, \_\_\_\_\_, "Some Scientists Beginning to Question DNA Fingerprinting," Privacy Times. 1990 Feb 14.  
Keywords: privacy, forensic, press
2825. Hendrix, Jon R.; Mertens, Thomas R., "Genethics: Project Accountability via Evaluation of Teacher and Student Growth," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: 924-929.  
Keywords: education, ethics, social-impact
2826. Henifin, Mary Sue; Hubbard, Ruth; et al, "Prenatal Screening," In: Cohen, Taub, eds., @Reproductive Laws for the 1990s, @ 1989: 155-183.  
Keywords: reproduction, screening
2827. Henig, Robin Marantz, "New Vaccine Method Using DNA Protects Mice against a Flu Virus," New York Times. 1993 Mar 30: B8.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, biotechnology
2828. Henig, Robin Marantz, "Dr. Anderson's Gene Machine," New York Times. 1991 Mar 31: 30-35, 50.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
2829. Henig, Robin Marantz, "High-Tech Fortunetelling," New York Times Magazine. 1989 Dec 24: Sec. 6: 20-22.  
Keywords: press, ethics
2830. Henig, Robin Marantz, "Pitfalls of Genetic Screening," Washington Post. 1991 Jan 29: 14.  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening
2831. Henig, Robin Marantz, "Survey Finds Confusion, but Support, on Genetic Engineering Questions," Washington Post. Health. 1988 Feb 16: 9.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
2832. Henig, Robin Marantz, "The Strands of Our Lives: Gene Mapping to Offer Many Benefits -- And Some Risks," AARP Bulletin. 1992 Nov; 33(10): 2, 13.  
Keywords: press, ethics, insurance, HGP, ADA
2833. Hentoff, Nat, "And the Specter of Pro-Choice Eugenics," Washington Post. 1991 May 25: A31.  
Keywords: press, ethics, eugenics
2834. Hepfer, Carol Ely; Piperberg, Joel B.; Farganis, Gertrude M., "An Introduction to DNA Fingerprinting," American Biology Teacher. 1993 Apr; 55(4): 216-221.  
Keywords: forensic, education, science
2835. Herman, Karen Goldman, "Issues in the Regulation of Bioengineered Food," High Technology Law Journal. 1992 Spring; 7(1): 107-136.  
Keywords: biotechnology, legal, jurisprudence, regulation, commercial
2836. Herman, Robin, "Advances in Gene Research; Salt-Retention Gene Linked to Hypertension in Siblings," Washington Post. 1992 Oct 6: WH7.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, hypertension, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 173 of 399

2837. Herman, Robin, "NIH Genes Researcher Is Leaving for His Own Lab," Washington Post. 1992 Jul 7: WH4.  
Keywords: press, political
2838. Herman, Robin, "Gene Therapy Is No Longer a Rarity; Applications for Experiments Are," Washington Post. 1992 Jan 21: Z7.  
Keywords: press, therapy
2839. Herman, Robin, "Cataloging the Human Genome," Washington Post. 1992 June 16: z13.  
Keywords: press, commercial, forensic
2840. Herman, Robin, "The Great Gene Gold Rush; U.S. Rankles Other Countries with Preemptive Strike in the Race to Patent Human Genes," Washington Post. 1992 Jun 16: z11.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
2841. Herman, Robin, "Researchers Fail to Duplicate Alzheimers-Linked Gene," Washington Post. 1992 Feb 25: WH5.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, Alzheimer's
2842. Herman, Robin, "Tinkering with the Essence of Humanity: Scientists and Theologians Debate the Morality of Genetic Engineering," Washington Post Health. 1991 Oct 8: 6.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, normality, enhancement, eugenics, religion
2843. Herman, Robin, "Stepping Up the Pace: Three Chromosomes -- Including X -- on the Map," Washington Post. 1992 Oct 6: Z7.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, disorder, Down's, polycystic kidney, HGP
2844. Herman, Robin, "France Defines the Ethics of High-Tech Medicine; Law Drafted by Female Jurist Covers Fertility Treatment, Organ Donation, Gene," Washington Post. 1993 Apr 20: Z8.  
Keywords: international, press, ethics, therapy, legal, reproduction
2845. Hermans, A. B. C.; Bootsma, D, "Gentherapie: Van Fictie tot Werkelijkheid?," Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. 1987; 131(37): 1608-1612.  
Keywords: international, therapy
2846. Hertzfel, Leo J, "Genetic Engineering II: The Secret Motions of Things," North American Review. 1991 Mar; 276(1): 14-27.  
Keywords: press, ethics
2847. Hesslow, Germund, "What Is a Genetic Disease? On the Relative Importance of Causes," In: Nordenfelt, Lindahl, eds., @ Health, Disease, and Causal Explanations in Medicine,@ 1984: 183-197.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2848. Hewitt, Maria; Holtzman, Neil A, "The Commercial Development of Tests for Human Genetic Disorders," Washington: Office of Technology Assessment (Staff Paper): 1988 Feb: 27 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, commercial, screening, ethics, social-impact
2849. Heyd, David, "Genethics: Moral Issues in the Creation of People," Berkeley: University of California Press; 1992: 276 p.  
Keywords: ethics, life, legal, wrongful life, philosophy
2850. Hiam, Peter, "Insurers, Consumers, and Testing: The AIDS Experience," Law, Medicine & Health Care. 1987/1988 Winter; 15(4): 212-222.  
Keywords: insurance
2851. Hickox, "Genetic Research Worth the Cost - LANL Scientist," New Mexican. 1990 Jul 12.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation
2852. Hickox, "Lab Genetics Study Clones Questions in Huxley Work," New Mexican. 1990 Jul 11.  
Keywords: press, science, ethics
2853. Hicks, E. K.; Berg, J. M., eds, "The Genetics of Mental Retardation: Biomedical, Psychosocial and Ethical Issues," Boston: Kluwer Academic; 1988: 297 p.



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 174 of 399

Keywords: behavior, disorder, retardation, screening, prenatal diagnosis, counseling, science, ethics

2854. Hicks, John W, "DNA Profiling: A Tool for Law Enforcement," *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin* (Reprint). 1988 Aug: 5 p.  
Keywords: forensic
2855. Hicks, John W, "Report Affirms the Value of DNA Testing," *National Law Journal*. 1992 Jun 1; 14(39): 18.  
Keywords: forensic, science, political, press, admissibility
2856. Hicks, John W, "FBI's Case for Genetics," *Nature*. 1992 Jun 4; 357: 355.  
Keywords: forensic, science
2857. Highfield, "Safety Fears Could Hit Biotechnology," *Daily Telegraph*. 1990 Nov 27.  
Keywords: press, international, regulation, biotechnology
2858. Highfield, Roger, "Danger of Abuse in Genetic Research," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Oct 21.  
Keywords: ethics, press, international
2859. Highfield, Roger, "Scientists to Fight Gene `Gold Rush'," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Oct 26.  
Keywords: patent, NIH, international, press
2860. Highfield, Roger, "Genes Linked to Risk of Divorce," *Daily Telegraph*. 1992 Dec 1: 3.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, divorce
2861. Highfield, Roger, "Scientist Cracks Chromosome Code," *Daily Telegraph*. 1992 May 13: 26.  
Keywords: science, mapping, international, press
2862. Highfield, Roger, "Baroness Urges Gene Research Regulation," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Aug 23: 9.  
Keywords: press, international, suicide, screening, privacy, regulation, social-impact
2863. Highfield, Roger, "To Solve Gene Riddle," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Aug 20: 9.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, funding, allocation
2864. Highfield, Roger, "Science: How Do You Define a Human Being?," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Oct 28: 12.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, therapy
2865. Highfield, Roger, "Why Life Will Never Be the Same Again: Genetics, the Last Frontier," *Telegraph Magazine*. 1991 Aug 17: 26-38.  
Keywords: press, survey, HGP, international
2866. Highfield, Roger, "Gene Transplants Are Given Qualified Stamp of Approval," *Daily Telegraph*. 1992 Jan 16: 7.  
Keywords: international, press, therapy, regulation, ethics
2867. Highfield, Roger; Berry, Adrian, "Study Shows One in 24 Has Fibrosis Gene," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Aug 30: 8.  
Keywords: press, international, disorder, cf, screening
2868. Higuchi, Russell; Blake, Edward T, "Applications of the Polymerase Chain Reaction in Forensic Science," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science, @ 1989: 265-277.  
Keywords: forensic
2869. Hilchey, Tim, "Researchers Find Genetic Defect That Causes Rare Immune Disease," *New York Times*. 1993 Apr 9.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, SCID (severe combined immunodeficiency disease), disorder
2870. Hilchey, Tim, "Genetic Therapy Found for Dystrophy in Mice," *New York Times*. 1993 Aug 31: B8.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, MD
2871. Hill, A.; Casey, R.; Zaleski, W. A, "Difficulties and Pitfalls in the Interpretation of Screening Tests for the Detection of Inborn Errors of Metabolism," *Clinica Chimica Acta*. 1976; 72: 1-15.  
Keywords: screening, science

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 175 of 399

2872. Hill, Shirley, "Is There a Genetic Basis of Alcoholism?," *Biological Psychiatry*. 1992: 955-957.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, alcohol
2873. Hilton, Bruce, "DNA Testing Raises Questions We May Not Be Able to Answer," *Sacramento Bee*. 1993 Mar 29: A11.  
Keywords: press, screening, ethics, social-impact
2874. Hilton, Bruce; Callahan, Daniel; Harris, Maureen; Condliffe, Peter; Berkley, Burton, eds, "Ethical Issues in Human Genetics: Genetic Counseling and the Use of Genetic Knowledge," New York: Plenum Press; 1973: 455 p.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
2875. Hilt, P, "Cells May Bear Mark of Each Cancer Agent," *New York Times*. 1994 Jan; B5, B6.  
Keywords: press, science, DNA, cancer, p53, mutation, bio-marker
2876. Hilt, P. J, "Cells May Bear Mark Of Each Cancer Agent," *New York Times*. 1994 Jan: B5, B6.  
Keywords: press, cancer, DNA, science
2877. Hilt, Philip J, "Genetic Tests Have Cost Some Their Insurance," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 5: A10.  
Keywords: press, insurance, social-impact, discrimination, screening political, behavior, eugenics, race, HGP, commercial, employment,
2878. Hilt, Philip J, "Gene Transfers Offer New Hope for Interspecies Organ Transplants," *New York Times*. 1993 Oct 19: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy
2879. Hilt, Philip J, "DNA: Gene Engineering Use by Military Is Feared," *Washington Post*. 1982 Jun 29: A15.  
Keywords: press, ethics, military
2880. Hilt, Philip J, "Bush to Ease Rules on Products Made by Altering Genes," *New York Times*. 1992 Feb 25; 141: A1. B7.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, regulation, press, environmental
2881. Hilt, Philip J, "Head of Gene Map Threatens to Quit," *New York Times*. 1992 Apr 9: A9.  
Keywords: political, press, NIH
2882. Hilt, Philip J, "U.S. to Speed Gene-Product Approvals," *New York Times*. 1992 Mar 6: A9.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology, regulation
2883. Hilt, Philip J, "Agency Rejects Study Linking Genes to Crime," *New York Times*. 1992 Sep 5: 1, 8.  
Keywords: press, political, behavior, eugenics, discrimination, race
2884. Hirsch, J, "Behavior-Genetic Analysis and Its Biosocial Consequences," *Seminars in Psychiatry*. 1970; 2: 89-105.  
Keywords: behavior, ethics
2885. Hirsch, J.; McGuire, T. R.; Vetta, A, "Concepts of Behavior Genetics and Misapplications to Humans," In: Lockard, ed., @*The Evolution of Human Social Behavior*.@ New York: Elsevier; 1980: 215-238.  
Keywords: behavior
2886. Hirschhorn, Kurt, "Medicolegal Aspects of Genetic Counseling," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law*,@ 1976: 105-110.  
Keywords: counseling
2887. Hirschhorn, Kurt, "Practical and Ethical Problems in Human Genetics," In: Humber, Almeder, eds., @*Biomedical Ethics and the Law*. @New York: Plenum Press; 1976: 339-350.  
Keywords: eugenics
2888. Hjordeng, V, "Germany Begins to Lift the Veil on Nazis and HD," *Huntington Disease Association Newsletter*. 1991; 39: 4-5.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, history, disorder, HD

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 176 of 399

2889. Hoar, David I, "Implications of Preclinical Genetic Diagnosis," In: @Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance.@ 1990: 147-155.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, social-impact
2890. Hobbins, John C, "Amniocentesis," In: Harrison, Golbus et al., eds., @The Unborn Patient,@ 1990: 58-62.  
Keywords: science, screening
2891. Hockstader, Lee, "DNA `Fingerprinting' Inconclusive in Scott Trial," Washington Post. 1988 Feb 16: A11.  
Keywords: press, forensic
2892. Hodge, M. J. S, "Generation and the Origin of Species (1837-1937): A Historiographical Suggestion," British Journal for the History of Science (Special Issue). 1989 Sep; 22: 267-281.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
2893. Hodgen, Gary D, "Perspectives in Human Reproduction," Human Reproduction. 1988 May; 3(4): 573-576.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
2894. Hodgkinson, Kathy A.; Kerzin-Storarr, Lauren; Watters, E. Ann; Harris, Rodney, "Adult Polycystic Kidney Disease: Knowledge, Experience, and Attitudes to Prenatal Diagnosis," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1990; 27: 552-558.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, polycystic kidney disease, international
2895. Hodgkinson, S.; Mullan, M.; Murray, R. M, "The Genetics of Vulnerability to Alcoholism," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness,@ 1991: 182-197.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, alcoholism
2896. Hodgson, Clague P, "Social and Legal Issues of Biotechnology: An Educational Perspective," Ohio Journal of Science. 1987 Dec; 87(5): 148-53.  
Keywords: legal, social-impact, biotechnology
2897. Hodgson, John, "Genetic Screening: Denmark Bans Use of Testing Info," Bio/Technology. 1991 Jun; 9: 508.  
Keywords: press, screening, privacy, international, legislation, insurance, employment, cf, disorder, HIAA, Payne, HGP
2898. Hodgson, John, "UK Rules Out New Gene Therapy Laws," Nature. 1993 Nov 18; 366: 194.  
Keywords: legal, legislation, press, therapy, international, commercial, social-impact
2899. Hoeben, R. C.; Valerio, D.; van der Eb, A. J.; van Ormondt, H, "Gene Therapy for Human Inherited Disorders: Techniques and Status," Critical Review of Oncology and Hematology. 1992 Jul; 13(1): 33-54.  
Keywords: international, therapy, science
2900. Hoeck, W. G, "How Biotechnology Companies Can Navigate the Bioinformatics Cyberspace," Genetic Engineering News. 1993 Feb 15; 13(4): 12, 24.  
Keywords: biotechnology, database, press
2901. Hoeffel, Janet C, "The Dark Side of DNA Profiling: Unreliable Scientific Evidence Meets the Criminal Defendant," Stanford Law Review. 1990 Jan; 42: 465-538.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
2902. Hoffenberg, R.; Modell, B.; Alberman, E. D.; Black, D.; Bobrow, M. et al, "Prenatal Diagnosis and Genetic Screening: Community and Service Implications: Summary and Recommendations of a Report of the Royal," Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 1989; 23: 215-220.  
Keywords: eugenics, screening, public health, prenatal diagnosis, international
2903. Hoffman, Eric P, "The Evolving Genome Project: Current and Future Impact," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1994; 54: 129-136.  
Keywords: ethics, education, HGP, science, social-impact, insurance

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 177 of 399

2904. Hoffman, J, "DNA Test for Grandparents In Unusual Paternity Case," New York Times. 1994 May: A11.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, paternity, legal
2905. Hoffman, Lance J., ed, "The Second Conference on Computers, Freedom and Privacy," New York: Association for Computing Machinery; 1992: 167 p.  
Keywords: privacy, forensic, databank, ELSI-grant
2906. Hoffman, Michelle, "Gene Therapy: New Vector Puts Payload on the Outside," Science. 1992 Apr 24; 256: 445.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press
2907. Hoffman, Michelle, "Gene Therapy: New Clinical Trial Planned," Science. 1992 Apr 17; 256(5055): 305.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disease, disorder, skin cancer, malignant melanoma, press
2908. Hoffman, Michelle, "NMDA Receptor Cloned--Twice!," Science. 1991 Nov 8; 254: 801-802.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
2909. Hoffman, Michelle, "Putting New Muscle Into Gene Therapy," Science. 1991 Dec 6; 254: 1455-1456.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
2910. Hoffman, Michelle, "State Policy: Massachusetts Woos Biotech Investment," Science. 1992 May 8; 256: 768-769.  
Keywords: commercial, regulation, press
2911. Hoffman, Michelle, "How Parents Make Their Mark on Genes," Science. 1991 May 31; 252: 1250-1251.  
Keywords: science, genetics, heredity, inheritance, sex, genomic imprinting, methylation, press
2912. Hoffman, Paul W, "Genetic Engineering," In: Rogers, ed., @Medical Ethics, Human Choices,@ 1988: 113-119.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
2913. Hoffmann, Diane E, "The Biotechnology Revolution and Its Regulatory Evolution," Drake Law Review. 1988-1989; 33(3): 471-550.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, regulation
2914. Hoffmaster, Barry, "The Ethics of Patenting Higher Life Forms," Intellectual Property Journal. 1988 Jul; 4: 1-24.  
Keywords: ethics, patent, animals
2915. Hofman, K. J.; Tambor, E. S.; Chase, G. A.; Geller, G.; Faden, R. R. et al, "Primary Care Physicians' Knowledge of Genetics: Relevance to Medical Education," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51(4): A3.  
Keywords: screening, education, ethics, ELSI-grant
2916. Hofman, K. J.; Tambor, E. S.; Chase, G. A.; Geller, G.; Faden, R. R.; et al, "Physicians' Knowledge of Genetics and Genetic Tests," Acad. Med. 68(8): 625-632.  
Keywords: screening, social-impact, education
2917. Hogge, W. Allen, "Chorionic Villus Sampling," In: Harrison, Golbus et al., eds., @The Unborn Patient,@ 1990: 53-57.  
Keywords: science, screening
2918. Hogle, Doreen M, "Copyright for Innovative Biotechnological Research: An Attractive Alternative to Patent or Trade Secret Protection," High Technology Law Journal. 1990; 5(1): 75-127.  
Keywords: patent
2919. Hoke, Patricia A, "DNA Tests in Criminal Prosecutions: Too Much Evidence or Not Enough?," Journal of Legal Medicine. 1990; 11: 481-512.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 178 of 399

2920. Holden, C, "New Genome Centers," *Science*. 1991 Feb 15; 251: 742-743.  
Keywords: HGP, political, press
2921. Holden, C, "A Cautionary Genetic Tale: The Sobering Story of D2," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1696-1697.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, alcoholism, disorder
2922. Holden, Constance, "Hyperactivity Tied to Gene Defect," *Science*. 1993 Apr 16; 260: 295.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, press, disorder, hyperactivity (ADHD), science
2923. Holden, Constance, "Haseltine Moves to Biotech Firm," *Science*. 1993 May 28; 260: 1238.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press
2924. Holden, Constance, "Early Twin Registry in the Works," *Science*. 1993 May 28; 260: 1239.  
Keywords: behavior, science, press, linkage, disorder, aging, databank
2925. Holden, Constance, "Genetic Survey Plans Move Ahead," *Science*. 1992 Jun 19; 256: 1629.  
Keywords: science, diversity, press, anthropology
2926. Holden, Constance, "Is There an Addiction Gene?," *Science*. 1994 Jan 14; 263: 176.  
Keywords: science, linkage, behavior, addiction, press, alcoholism, drugs
2927. Holden, Constance, "Alcoholism Gene: Coming or Going?," *Science*. 1991 Oct 11; 254: 200.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, alcoholism, Tourette's, disorder, behavior
2928. Holden, Constance, "Twin Study Links Genes to Homosexuality," *Science*. 1992 Jan 3; 255(5040): 33.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, homosexuality, behavior
2929. Holden, Constance, "French Genome Project," *Science*. 1990 Dec 7; 250(4986): 1334-1335.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
2930. Holden, Constance, "Dystrophy Gene Defect Spotted," *Science*. 1992 Feb 14; 255: 801.  
Keywords: press, science, disease, MD (myotonic dystrophy), linkage
2931. Holden, Constance, "Gene Therapy Trials on the Move," *Science*. 1991 Oct 18; 254: 372.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, cancer, cholesterol, human subjects
2932. Holden, Constance, "Genetic Bill Vetoed," *Science*. 1991 Oct 25; 254: 522.  
Keywords: press, ethics, insurance, discrimination, regulation
2933. Holden, Constance, "Genome Assignment for Industry," *Science*. 1991 Aug 16; 253: 743.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology
2934. Holden, Constance, "Mengele's DNA," *Science*. 1992 Feb 14; 255: 801.  
Keywords: forensic, press
2935. Holden, Constance, "NIH Left Peerless for Genome Centers," *Science*. 1990 Mar 9; 247: 1182.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
2936. Holden, Constance, "Hopeful News for CF Pilot Studies," *Science*. 1990 Dec 14; 250: 1514-1515.  
Keywords: press, cf, disorder, screening
2937. Holden, Constance, "New Hunt for Bipolar Genes," *Science*. 1993 Oct 29; 262: 651.  
Keywords: science, press, behavior, disorder, manic-depression (MDI)
2938. Holden, Constance, "The Genetics of Personality," *Science*. 1987 Aug 7; 237: 598-601.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, determinism, IQ, adoption
2939. Holden, Constance, "Experts Slam Olympic Gene Test," *Science*. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1073.  
Keywords: science, press, sex determination, sports
2940. Holden, Constance, "Aerosol Gene Therapy," *Science*. 1991 Aug 30; 253: 964-965.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
2941. Holden, Constance, "Canada Joins the Genome Project," *Science*. 1992 Jun 12; 256: 1514.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 179 of 399

2942. Holden, Constance, "Crime Conference: Back to the Drawing Board, Says NIH," *Science*. 1992 Sep 11; 257: 1474.  
Keywords: press, political, behavior
2943. Holden, Constance, "Parkinson's Progress," *Science*. 1992 Jun 5; 256: 1390.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, Parkinson's, linkage
2944. Holden, Constance, "Another Gene Therapy First," *Science*. 1992 Jun 19; 256: 1628.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, cancer, melanoma
2945. Holden, Constance, "Probing the Complex Genetics of Alcoholism," *Science*. 1991; 251: 163-164.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, alcoholism, behavior
2946. Holden, Constance, "Nice Guys Can Thank Their Genes," *Science*. 1993 Jan 1; 259: 33.  
Keywords: press, behavior, linkage, niceness
2947. Holden, Constance, "Why Divorce Runs in Families," *Science*. 1992 Dec 11; 258: 1734.  
Keywords: press, behavior, linkage, divorce
2948. Holden, Constance, "NIH Kills Genes and Crime Grant," *Science*. 1993 Apr 30; 260: 619.  
Keywords: behavior, press, crime, political
2949. Holden, Constance, "Euroscientists Grumble over Gene Laws," *Science*. 1992 Nov 6; 258: 894.  
Keywords: international, regulation, science, political, poll, biotechnology, social-impact, press, legal
2950. Holden, Constance, "Chaos Games Yield DNA Portraiture," *Science*. 1992 Nov 6; 258: 895.  
Keywords: science, press, genetics, mapping
2951. Holden, Constance, "German Gene Regs Hit Snag," *Science*. 1992 Oct 23; 258: 551.  
Keywords: international, regulation, press, biotechnology, legal, legislation
2952. Holden, Constance, "Ethics Panel Looks at Human Gene Splicing," *Science*. 1982 Aug 6; 217: 516-517.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
2953. Holden, Constance, ed, "On the Trail of Genes for IQ," *Science*. 1991 Sep 20; 253: 1352.  
Keywords: press, science, IQ, behavior, linkage
2954. Holder, Angela R, "Legal Aspects of Amniocentesis, Genetic Counseling, and Genetic Screening," In: Holder, @Legal Issues in Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine. @New York: John Wiley; 1977: 31-66.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, reproduction, privacy, legal, torts, reproduction, legislation, public health, prenatal diagnosis,
2955. Holland, A. J, "Learning Disability and Psychiatric/Behavioural Disorders: A Genetic," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness, @ 1991: 245-258.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, learning disability
2956. Hollerbach, Paula E, "Parental Choice and Family Planning: The Acceptability, Use, and Sequelae of Four Methods," In: Hsia et al., eds. @Counseling in Genetics. @New York: Alan R. Liss; 1979: 189-222.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, reproduction, ethics, religion, Christianity, Roman Catholic, abortion
2957. Hollowell, Edward E.; Eldridge, James E, "AIDS and the Insurance Industry: The Debate within the Debate," *Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1989; 10(1): 77-87.  
Keywords: insurance, legal, jurisprudence
2958. Holm, Soren, "A Common Ethics for a Common Market?," *British Medical Journal*. 1992 Feb 15; 304(6824): 434-437.  
Keywords: international, ethics, screening, abortion
2959. Holmes, B, "Gay Gene Test "Inaccurate and Immoral," *New Scientist*. 1994 Mar; 1915: 9.  
Keywords: genetics, press, behavior, homosexuality

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 180 of 399

2960. Holmes, Helen B.; Hoskins, Betty B.; Gross, Michael, eds, "The Custom-Made Child? Women-Centered Perspectives," Clifton, NJ: Humana Press; 1981: 368 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, therapy, sex selection, disability
2961. Holmes, Lewis B, "Prospective Counseling for Hereditary Malformations in Newborns," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling, @ 1977: 241-252.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact
2962. Holmes, Steven A, "TV Anchor's Disability Stirs Dispute," New York Times. 1991 Aug 23.  
Keywords: press, ethics, reproduction
2963. Holtzman, N. A, "Prenatal Screening: When and for Whom?," Journal of General Internal Medicine. 1990 Sep-Oct; 5: S42-46.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
2964. Holtzman, N. A, "Newborn Screening for Inborn Errors of Metabolism," Pediatric Clinics in North America. 1978; 25: 411-421.  
Keywords: screening, science
2965. Holtzman, N. A, "The Diffusion of New Genetic Tests for Predicting Future Disease," FASEB Journal. 1992; 6: 2806-2812.  
Keywords: screening, testing, ethics, public health, economics, insurance, counseling, ELSI-grant
2966. Holtzman, N. A, "Discovery, Transfer & Diffusion of Technologies For the Detection of Genetic Disorders: Policy Implications.," International Journal of Technical Assessments in Health Care. 1994; in press.  
Keywords: policy, disorder
2967. Holtzman, N. A. and Rothman, M. A, "Eugenics and Genetic Discrimination," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 50: 457-459.  
Keywords: discrimination, eugenics
2968. Holtzman, N. A.; Bernhardt, B. A.; Chase, G. A.; Faden, R. R.; Geller, G, "Increasing the Convenience of Cystic Fibrosis (CF) Carrier Screening Compromises Screenee Education," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1993; 53: 47.  
Keywords: screening, CF, education
2969. Holtzman, N. A.; Bernhardt, B. A.; Tambor, E. S.; Myers, M. F, "Involvement of Consumers in Preparing an Education Program for Cystic Fibrosis (CF) Carrier Screening," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51(4): A141.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, screening, education, ethics, ELSI-grant
2970. Holtzman, Neal A, "Newborn Screening for Hereditary Metabolic Disorders: Desirable Characteristics, Experience, and Issues," In: Kaback, ed., @Genetic Issues in Pediatric and Obstetric Practice, @ 1981: 455-470.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, PKU, sickle-cell, economics, ethics, social-impact
2971. Holtzman, Neil A, "Genetic Screening: Criteria and Evaluation--A Message for the Future," In: Carter, Willey, eds., @Genetic Disease: Screening and Management, @ 1986: 3-18.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, public health, social-impact, eugenics, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, abortion
2972. Holtzman, Neil A, "Perspective from the Academy of Pediatrics," In: @Newborn Screening for Sickle Cell Disease and Other Hemoglobinopathies. @ Pediatrics Supplement. 1989 May; 83(5, Pt. 1): 1-10.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, public health, disorder, sickle-cell
2973. Holtzman, Neil A, "Primary Care Physicians as Providers of Frontline Genetic Services," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women. @ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 213-219.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, screening, public health

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 181 of 399

2974. Holtzman, Neil A, "Risk Estimates and Genetic Screening as Public Policy," *World Review of Nutrition and Dietetics*. 1990; 63: 250-265.  
Keywords: screening, public health, risk, survey
2975. Holtzman, Neil A, "Public Interest in Genetics and Genetics in the Public Interest," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1980; 5: 383-389.  
Keywords: public health, screening, eugenics
2976. Holtzman, Neil A, "Public Participation in Genetic Policymaking: The Maryland Commission," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., *@Genetics and the Law II,@* 1980: 247-255.  
Keywords: political
2977. Holtzman, Neil A, "What Drives Neonatal Screening Programs?," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1991 Sep 12; 325: 802-804.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
2978. Holtzman, Neil A, "Proceed With Caution: Predicting Genetic Risks in the Recombinant DNA Era," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1989: 303 p.  
Keywords: risk, ethics
2979. Holtzman, Neil A, "Recombinant DNA Technology, Genetic Tests, and Public Policy," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1988; 42: 624-632.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, regulation, public health, therapy
2980. Holtzman, Neil A.; Leonard, C. O.; Farfel, Mark R, "Issues in Antenatal and Neonatal Screening and Surveillance for Hereditary and Congenital Disorders," *Ann Rev Public Health*. 1981; 2: 219-251.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, prenatal diagnosis
2981. Holtzman, Neil A.; Rothstein, Mark A, "Genetic Discrimination and the Americans with Disabilities Act," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 897.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, ADA, legal, social-impact
2982. Holtzman, Neil A.; Rothstein, Mark A, "Eugenics and Genetic Discrimination," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 50: 457-459.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, screening, discrimination, ADA, regulation
2983. Hood, L. E, "Biotechnology and Medicine of the Future," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 Mar 25; 259: 1837-1844.  
Keywords: biotechnology, social-impact, therapy
2984. Hood, L. E.; Hunkapiller, M. W.; Smith, L. M, "Automated DNA Sequencing, and Analysis of the Human Genome," *Genomics*. 1987; 1: 201-212.  
Keywords: science, mapping
2985. Hood, Leroy, "Biology and Medicine in the Twenty-First Century," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., *@The Code of Codes,@* 1992: 136-163.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, science, biotechnology, therapy
2986. Hood, Leroy E, "Human Genome Project - Is 'Big Science' Bad for Biology? No: And, Anyway, the HGP Isn't 'Big Science'," *Scientist*. 1990 Nov 12; 4(22): 13, 15.  
Keywords: political, allocation, HGP
2987. Hood, Leroy; Koop, Ben; Goverman, Joan; Hunkapiller, Tim, "Model Genomes: The Benefits of Analysing Homologous Human and Mouse Sequences," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 19-22.  
Keywords: science, mapping, animals
2988. Hood, Leroy; Smith, Lloyd, "Genome Sequencing: How to Proceed," *Issues in Science and Technology*. 1987 Spring; 3(3): 36-46.  
Keywords: political, mapping

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 182 of 399

2989. Hook, Ernest B, "Genetic Distinctions Are Not Necessarily Examples of Genetic Discrimination," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 897-898.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, ADA, legal, social-impact
2990. Hook, Ernest B, "Muddling Genetic Discrimination," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 899-901.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, discrimination, eugenics, social-impact
2991. Hook, Ernest B, "Geneticophobia and the Implications of Screening for the XYY Genotype," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law*,@ 1976: 73-86.  
Keywords: screening
2992. Hook, Ernest B, "Behavioral Implications of the Human XYY Genotype," *Science*. 1973 Jan 12; 179: 139-150.  
Keywords: science, disorder, XYY, behavior
2993. Hook, Ernest B, "Genetic Counseling and Prenatal Cytogenetic Services: Policy Implications and Detailed Cost-Benefit Analyses of Programs for the," In: Porter, Hook, eds., @*Service and Education in Medical Genetics*. @New York: Academic Press; 1979: 29-54.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, Down Syndrome, social-impact, economics, prenatal diagnosis, abortion
2994. Hooper, Laurence, "DNA Identification Method Developed That May Spur Fewer Disputes in Court," *Wall Street Journal*. 1991 Nov 21: B3.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal
2995. Hooper, Laurence; Bishop, Jerry E, "Gene Mappers Face `Explosion' of Information," *Wall Street Journal*. 1991 Aug 26; 218(40): B1, B3.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP, press
2996. Hoose, Bernard, "Gene Therapy: Where To Draw The Line," *Gene Therapy*. 1990 Autumn; 1(3): 299-306.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics
2997. Horgan, John, "Genes and Crime: A U.S. Plan to Reduce Violence Rekindles an Old Controversy," *Scientific American*. 1993 Feb; 268: 24-26.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, race, aggression, press
2998. Horgan, John, "Trends in Behavioral Genetics: Eugenics Revisited," *Scientific American*. 1993 Jun; 268(6): 123-131.  
Keywords: eugenics, science, behavior, linkage, homosexuality, IQ, crime, aggression, manic-depression, schizophrenia, alcoholism, disorder,
2999. Hormuth, Rudolph P, "Update of the 1984 Chicago Meeting on Quality Assurance in Screening," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @*Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing*,@ 1990: 3-10.  
Keywords: screening
3000. Horton, R, "US Initiative on Human Embryo Research," *Lancet*. 1994 Feb; 343(8894): 407-408.  
Keywords: science, embryo, rights, ethics
3001. Horton, Richard, "New Genetics Offers Agonizing Choices," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 29: A12.  
Keywords: eugenics, press, cloning, abortion, ethics
3002. Hotz, Robert Lee, "Life, Death & DNA: Shaking the Family Tree," *Atlanta Journal and Constitution*. 1987 Apr 26: 20 p.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, screening, press, survey
3003. Housman, David, "Comments [on Myotonic Dystrophy] Made at a Meeting of the Congressional Biomedical Research Caucus," *Congressional Record*. 1992 Mar 24; 138: E791-02.  
Keywords: science, disease, disorder, unstable genes (expanding genes), myotonic dystrophy (MD)

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 183 of 399

3004. Howard Hughes Medical Institute, "The Future of Genetic Research," Bethesda, MD: Howard Hughes Medical Institute; 1991 May.  
Keywords: science
3005. Howard, Alison, "Judge Admits DNA Profiling As Evidence in D.C. Paternity Suit," Washington Post. 1991 Oct 30: B1, B7.  
Keywords: press, forensic, paternity, reliability
3006. Howard, T.; Rifkin, J, "Who Should Play God? The Artificial Creation of Life and What It Means for the Future of the Human Race," New York: Dell; 1977: 272 p.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, eugenics, social-impact, survey, biotechnology, commercial, patent
3007. Howard-Jones, Norman; Bankowski, Zbigniew, eds, "Medical Experimentation and the Protection of Human Rights," Geneva: Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences, Sandoz Institute for Health and Socio-Economic Studies;  
Keywords: counseling, screening
3008. Howarth, Alan, "Patenting Complementary DNA," Science. 1992 Apr 3; 256(5053): 11.  
Keywords: patent, commercial, international, press
3009. Hozier, J. C.; Davis, L. M, "Cytogenetic Approaches to Genome Mapping," Anal. Biochem. 1992 Feb 1; 200(2): 205-217.  
Keywords: science, mapping
3010. Hrubec, Z.; Robinette, C. D, "The Study of Human Twins in Medical Research," New England Journal of Medicine. 1984; 310: 435-441.  
Keywords: behavior, science
3011. Hsia, Y. Edward, "The Genetic Counselor As Information Giver," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 169-186.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
3012. Hsia, Y. Edward, "The Law and Operation of Genetic Screening Programs," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law II,@ 1980: 97-117.  
Keywords: screening, legislation, regulation, law
3013. Hsia, Y. Edward, "Approaches to the Appraisal of Genetic Counseling," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 53-81.  
Keywords: counseling
3014. Hsia, Y. Edward; Hirschhorn, Kurt; Silverberg, Ruth L.; Godmilow, Lynn, eds, "Counseling in Genetics," New York: Alan R. Liss; 1979: 347 p.  
Keywords: counseling, survey, ethics, legal, screening, reproduction, privacy, disorder, HD, abortion, prenatal diagnosis, sex determination
3015. Hubbard, Ruth, "Eugenics and Prenatal Testing," International Journal of Health Services. 1986 Nov 2; 16(2): 227-243.  
Keywords: eugenics, screening, prenatal diagnosis
3016. Hubbard, Ruth, "Some Practical and Ethical Constraints on Genetic Decisions About Childbearing," In: Teichler-Zallen, Clements, eds., @Science and Morality: New Directions in Bioethics,@ 1982: 37-47.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
3017. Hubbard, Ruth, "The Politics of Women's Biology," New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; 1990: 229 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics
3018. Hubbard, Ruth, "Eugenics: New Tools, Old Ideas," In: Baruch, D'Adamo et al., eds., @Embryos, Ethics, and Women's Rights,@ 1988: 225-235.  
Keywords: reproduction, eugenics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 184 of 399

3019. Hubbard, Ruth, "The New Genetics, Civil Liberties, and Privacy," *Genetic Resource*. 1992; 6(2): 38-40.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy, forensic, databank, regulation, counseling, screening
3020. Hubbard, Ruth, "Embryo and Gene Manipulation," *Society*. 1982 May-Jun; 19: 47-50.  
Keywords: reproduction
3021. Hubbard, Ruth, "The Search for Sexual Identity: False Genetic Markers," *New York Times*. 1993 Aug 2: A11.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality, social-impact, linkage
3022. Hubbard, Ruth; Henifin, Mary Sue, "Genetic Screening of Prospective Parents and of Workers: Some Scientific and Social Issues," *International Journal of Health Services*. 1985; 15(2): 231-251.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, screening, discrimination, employment
3023. Hubbard, Ruth; Wald, Elijah, "Exploding the Gene Myth," Boston: Beacon Press; 1993: 206 p.  
Keywords: behavior, determinism, ethics, employment, insurance, therapy social-impact, HGP, political, privacy, survey, homosexuality,
3024. Huber, Captain, "Battling Chromosomes: Fighting "DNA Fingerprinting" Evidence," *Army Law*. 1993 June; 38 (Department of the Army Pamphlet 27-50-247).  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, admissibility
3025. Huber, G, "Patrimoine Genetique et Droits de l'Humanite: Livre Blanc de Recommendations," Paris: Osiris; 1990.  
Keywords: international, ethics
3026. Huber, Peter, "Property Lines," *Forbes*. 1991 May 13; 147(10): 124.  
Keywords: commercial, ethics, biotechnology, patent, regulation, legal, press
3027. Hubner, J, "Ethical Problems in Genetic Counseling," *Zeitschrift fur Evangelische Ethik*. 1990 Jan-Mar; 34(1): 36-50.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
3028. Hudson, John S, "Biotechnology Patents after the 'Harvard Mouse': Did Congress Really Intend 'Everything Under the Sun' to Include Shiny Eyes,," *Journal of the Patent and Trademark Office Society*. 1992 Jul; 74(7): 510-537.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence, biotechnology, animals
3029. Hudson, Richard L, "British Move to Patent Gene Fragments Escalates a Battle with Washington," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Jul 16: B2.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
3030. Huebner, Juergen, "Zur Ethik Genetischer Beratung: Theologisch-Ethische Aspekte Technischer Moeglichkeiten in der Modernen Medizin," *Zeitschrift fur Evangelische Ethik*. 1981 Apr; 25: 102-108.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, therapy, international
3031. Huggins, M.; Bloch, M.; Hayden, M. R, "Predictive Testing for Huntington's Disease: The Ethical Dilemmas and Lessons for Alzheimer's Disease," [no cite available].  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, HD, Alzheimer's
3032. Huggins, Marlene; Bloch, Maurice; Kanani, Shelin; Quarrell, Oliver W. J.; Theilman, Jane; et al, "Ethical and Legal Dilemmas Arising during Predictive Testing for Adult-Onset Disease: The Experience of Huntington Disease," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 47: 4-12.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, disorder, HD
3033. Huggins, Marlene; Bloch, Maurice; Wiggins, Sandi; Adam, Shelin; Suchowersky, Oksana; et al, "Predictive Testing for Huntington Disease in Canada: Adverse Effects and Unexpected Results in Those Receiving a Decreased Risk," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992; 42: 508-515.  
Keywords: ethics, ELSI-grant, screening, disorder, HD, international, risk, counseling

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 185 of 399

3034. Hughes, Mark R.; Caskey, C. Thomas, "Medical Genetics," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1991 Jun 19; 265:3132(3).  
Keywords: science, survey
3035. Huisingh, Donald, "Should Man Control His Genetic Future?," *Zygon*. 1969; 42: 189-199.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, eugenics
3036. Hull, Richard T, "Why 'Genetic' Disease?," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @*Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms*, @ 1979: 57-69.  
Keywords: counseling, science, philosophy
3037. Hull, Richard T, "Philosophical Considerations in the Growing Potential for Human Genetic Control," In: Lappe, Morison, eds., @*Ethical and Scientific Issues Posed by Human Uses of Molecular Genetics*, @ 1976: 118-126.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, philosophy
3038. Hulten, M. A, "Ethical Aspects of Predictive Testing," *Lancet*. 1986 Jun 21: 1446.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
3039. Humphrey, Theresa, "Couple Sues for Damages for Child with Birth Defect," *Associated Press*. 1992 Apr 21.  
Keywords: press, legal, tort, wrongful birth
3040. Humphries, Peter; Kenna, Paul; Farrar, G. Jane, "On the Molecular Genetics of Retinitis Pigmentosa," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 804-808.  
Keywords: science, disorder, retinitis pigmentosa, linkage
3041. Hunkapiller, T.; Kaiser, R. J.; Koop, B. F.; Hood, L, "Large-Scale and Automated DNA Sequence Determination," *Science*. 1991 Oct 4; 254: 59-67.  
Keywords: science, database, mapping
3042. Hunt, Ann, "Moral Dilemmas of Genetic Research," *Independent*. 1991 May 8: 20.  
Keywords: press, ethics, international
3043. Hunt, Karen, "Genetic Screening: Miracle or Nightmare?," *Business & Health*. 1989 Dec; 7: 4.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, press
3044. Hunt, Liz, "DNA Used to Identify Murder Victim; Technique May Be Helpful in Probe of," *Washington Post*. 1991 Aug 2: A14.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3045. Hunt, Liz, "Large-Scale Test for Cystic Fibrosis Gene to Get Trial," *Independent*. 1990 May 28: 3.  
Keywords: cf, screening, press, international, disorder
3046. Hunt, Morton, "The Total Gene Screen," *New York Times Magazine*. 1986 Jan 19; 135: 32-42.  
Keywords: press, screening
3047. Hunter, Anne E, "On Peace, War, and Gender: A Challenge to Genetic Explanations," *New York, NY: Feminist Press at The City University of New York*; 1991: 176 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, determinism, gender, feminism, heredity
3048. Huntington's Disease Society of America, "Guidelines for Predictive Testing for Huntington's Disease," *NY: The Society*; 1989.  
Keywords: screening, regulation, disorder, HD
3049. Hupe, Robert, "The Development of DNA Fingerprint Use in Courts of Law," *Southwestern University Law Review*. 1990; 19(3): 1045-1065.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
3050. Hurd, Sandra N, "Genetic Testing: Your Genes and Your Job," *Employee Responsibilities and Rights Journal*. 1990; 3(4): 239-252.  
Keywords: employment, exposure, monitoring, legislation, privacy, access, unions, employee rights, compensation

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 186 of 399

3051. Hurrell, "Criminals Would Go onto World Blacklist," Times. 1992 May 8.  
Keywords: forensic, press, international
3052. Hurrell, Mick, "Opening Up the Book of Life - Human Genome," Times. 1992 Jul 30.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP
3053. Hurtig, Landau; Park, Kwang B, "Adjustment and Coping in Adolescents with Sickle Cell Disease," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease,@ 1989: 172-182.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, sickle-cell
3054. Hutton, Richard, "Bio-Revolution: DNA and the Ethics of Man-Made Life," New York: New American Library; 1978.  
Keywords: ethics
3055. Huxley, "The Vital Importance of Eugenics," Harper's Monthly. 1941 Aug.  
Keywords: eugenics, press
3056. Huxley, J, "Eugenics in Evolutionary Perspective," Perspectives in Biology and Medicine. 1963 Jan; 6: 155-187.  
Keywords: eugenics
3057. Hymer, Allan, "DNA Testing in Criminal Cases: A Defense Perspective," In: Farley, Harrington, eds., @Forensic DNA Technology,@ 1991: 181-200.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
3058. Iannuzzi, Michael C.; Collins, Francis S, "Reverse Genetics and Cystic Fibrosis," American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology. 1990 Apr; 2(4): 309-316.  
Keywords: cf, science, disorder
3059. Ibanez, S. G, "James D. Watson Talks to Serafin Garcia Ibanez," Unesco Courier. 1993 Oct: 4.  
Keywords: press, history, biography, DNA
3060. Ignatieff, Michael, "We Shouldn't Be Afraid of a Mouse," Observer. 1991 May 12.  
Keywords: press, ethics, insurance
3061. Ikawa, Yoji, "Human Genome Efforts in Japan," FASEB Journal. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 66-69.  
Keywords: international, HGP
3062. Illinois Department of Public Health, "An Overview of Newborn Screening Programs in the United States and Canada 1990," Springfield, IL; 1990 Jul: 281 p.  
Keywords: screening, public health, international
3063. Illinois Department of Public Health, "An Overview of Newborn Screening Programs in the United States and Canada 1993," Springfield, IL; 1993 Apr: 505 p.  
Keywords: screening, public health, international
3064. Imato, Ivan, "Mathematical Biology: DNA Shows Unexplained Patterns Writ Large," Science. 1992 Aug 7; 257: 747.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping
3065. Imbert, Pierre-Henri, "Tests Genetiques et Droits de l'Homme," International Journal of Bioethics. 1991 Sep; 3(2): 158-169.  
Keywords: ethics, forensic, international, normality, rights
3066. Imwinkelried, Edward J, "The Debate in the DNA Cases Over the Foundation for the Admission of Scientific Evidence: The Importance of Human Error As a Cause of Forensic," Washington University Law Quarterly. 1991 Spring; 69(1): 19-47.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
3067. Inayatullah, A, "Genetic Therapy - Policymaking Aspects, a Parliamentarian's Perspective," In: Bankowski, Capron, eds., @Genetics, Ethics and Human Values,@ 1991: 154-161.  
Keywords: therapy
3068. Ince, Darrel, "Genome Research Is a String-Driven Thing," Guardian. 1992 May 29: 20.  
Keywords: science, international, stringology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 187 of 399

3069. Ince, Darryl, "Can All Human Life Be Processed Here?," *Independent*. 1992 May 11: 22.  
Keywords: science, HGP, database, press, mapping
3070. Ince, Susan, "Genetic Counseling," White Plains, NY: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation; 1987 Dec: 18 p.  
Keywords: counseling, survey
3071. Industrial Biotechnology Association, "IBA Position Paper: Recommended Federal Policy Concerning Human Genetic Sequences Discovered by Federal Researchers, Contractors and," Washington: IBA; 1992 Jun: 6 p.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, commercial
3072. Industrial Biotechnology Association, "Survey of State Government Legislation on Biotechnology," 1989 Aug 1.  
Keywords: biotechnology, legal, legislation
3073. Ingersoll, Bruce, "FDA Is Urged to Halt Sales of Milk, Beef from Hormone-Treated Animals," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Aug 11: B4.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, regulation, growth hormone, animals, press
3074. Ingle, Dwight J, "Who Should Have Children? An Environmental and Genetic Approach," New York: Bobbs-Merrill; 1973: 141 p.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
3075. Ingle, Dwight J, "Genetic Bases of Individuality and of Social Problems," *Zygon*. 1971 Sep; 6(3): 182-191.  
Keywords: counseling, eugenics, philosophy, ethics, reproduction, abortion
3076. Ingle, Dwight J, "Rebuttal to Professor Lewontin," *Zygon*. 1971 Sep; 6(3): 195-196.  
Keywords: eugenics, philosophy, ethics, reproduction, determinism
3077. Ingwerson, Marshall, "DNA Fingerprints: When the Proof Is in the Genes," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1988 Apr 12:3.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3078. Institute for Bioethics, "Bibliografie: Genetisch Onderzoek & Gentherapie," Maastricht, The Netherlands: The Institute; 1992: 41 p.  
Keywords: international, therapy, science, bibliography
3079. Institute of Medicine, "Advances in Understanding Genetic Changes in Cancer: Impact on Diagnosis and Treatment Decisions in the 1990s," Washington: National Academy Press; 1992: 84 p.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cancer, therapy
3080. Instituut voor Gezondheidsethiek, "Studiedag Klinische Genetica: Ethisch Omgaan met Erfelijkheidsaspecten bij Zwakzinnigheid," Maastricht: Instituut voor Gezondheidsethiek; 1986.  
Keywords: international, ethics
3081. Instituut voor Gezondheidsethiek, "IGE - Bibliografie 1: Genetisch Onderzoek & Gentherapie," Maastricht: Instituut voor Gezondheidsethiek, Bibliotheek & Dokumentatie; 1992: 41 p.  
Keywords: bibliography, survey, international, therapy
3082. International Association of Bioethics, "Special Issue: Inaugural Congress of the International Association of Bioethics," *Bioethics*. 1993 Apr; 7(2/3): 285 p.  
Keywords: international, reproduction, therapy, HGP, mapping, prenatal diagnosis, economics, education, embryo, ethics
3083. International Committee Against Racism, "Position Paper: Biological Determinism Justifies Fascist Repression - Oppose Racist 'Violence Initiative'," Chicago: INCAR; 1993 Feb: 4 p.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, crime, race, political, determinism, reductionism, XYY, eugenics, HGP, aggression
3084. International Forum for Biophilosophy, "Summary Statement - The Future Context of Medical Genetics: Ethical Considerations," Belgium: The Forum; 1993 Mar 13: 1 p.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 188 of 399

Keywords: international, ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, counseling, disorder, HD, cf, risk, public health

3085. Irrgang, B, "Ethical Guidelines for Genetic Technology -- Preliminary Thoughts on an Ethics of Biotechnology," *Naturwissenschaften*. 1990 Dec; 77(12): 569-577.  
Keywords: ethics, international, biotechnology
3086. Isambert, Francois A, "Ethics and Genetics - From a Eugenic Utopia to Controlling Congenital Malformations," *Revue Francaise de Sociologie*. 1980; 21(3): 331-354.  
Keywords: international, ethics, eugenics, therapy
3087. Ishay, R, "The Human Genome Project: Ethical and Social Implications," *Harefuah*. 1992 Oct; 123(7-8): 284-288.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, social-impact
3088. Italy, Government of, "Sequencing the Human Genome, Ethical and Social Issues (1988 Apr 10)," Brescia, Italy: Clas International; 1989.  
Keywords: international, mapping, ethics, social-impact, HGP
3089. Ivanov, V. I, "Some Ethical Aspects of Genetic Approaches to Human Health Care: A Developmental Geneticist's Point of View," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @*Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry*, @ 1991: 57-60.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior
3090. Jabbari, David, "The Role of the Law in Reproductive Medicine: A New Approach," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1990; 16: 35-40.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, reproduction, jurisprudence
3091. Jackson, Laird G.; Barr, M. A, "Patient and Physician Response to a Traveling Genetic Clinic," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*, @ 1977: 83-91.  
Keywords: counseling, public health, social-impact
3092. Jackson, Robert L, "Science Panel Backs DNA Evidence in Criminal Cases," *Los Angeles Times*. 1992 Apr 15: A1.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal, admissibility
3093. Jacobs, "Pioneer Genetic Implants Revealed," *Los Angeles Times*. 1980 Oct 8: 1, 26, 27.  
Keywords: press, therapy, science
3094. Jacobs, Emmy; den Broeder, A.; van Dinter, K., eds, "De Bio-Baatschappij: Een Humanistische Visie op de Ethiek van het Bio-Medisch Handelen: Rapport van de Vlaams-Nederlandse," Amersfoort: ACCO, Humanistisch Verbond; 1990.  
Keywords: international, ethics
3095. Jacobs, P. A.; Brunton, M.; Melville, M. M.; Brittain, R. P.; McClellent, W. F, "Aggressive Behavior, Mental Sub-normality, and the XYY Male," *Nature*. 1965 Dec 25; 208: 1351-1352.  
Keywords: behavior, science, aggression, XYY
3096. Jacobs, P. A.; Price, W. H.; Brown, W. M.; Brittain, R. P.; Whatmore, P, "Chromosome Studies on Men in a Maximum Security Hospital," *Annals of Human Genetics*. 1968; 31: 339-347.  
Keywords: science, behavior
3097. Jacobs, Steven B, "A Religious Response to Tay-Sachs Disease Screening and Prevention," In: Kaback, Rimoin et al., eds., @*Tay-Sachs Disease: Screening and Prevention*, @ 1977: 75-80.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, ethics, religion, Judaism, abortion
3098. Jacobson, C.B.; Barter, R.H, "Intrauterine Diagnosis and Management of Genetic Defects," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1967; 99: 796-807.  
Keywords: reproduction, screening, prenatal diagnosis, therapy
3099. Jacobson, Louis, "Gene Science Acts as Booster for Vaccines," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Aug 11: B1, B4.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, therapy, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 189 of 399

3100. Jacoby, Susan, "Entitled to the Embryo?," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 1: A19.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, social-impact, cloning, therapy, press, commercial
3101. Jakubaitis, Jayne L, "'Genetically' Altered Admissibility: Legislative Notice of DNA Typing," *Cleveland State Law Review*. 1991; 39: 415-445.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
3102. James, D. C. S, "The Human Genome Initiative: Implications for the Comprehensive School Health Program," *Journal of School Health*. 1994 Feb; 64: 80-83.  
Keywords: science, medicine, health, HGP, behavior, education, disorder
3103. James, George, "Man Tied to Rape by DNA Test Is Convicted," *New York Times*. 1988 Oct 20; 111: A3.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3104. James, Oliver, "Crime and the American Mind," *Independent*. 1990 May 21: 21.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, press
3105. Jameson, Sam, "Boys Preferred; S. Korean Parents Tip Birth Ratio," *Los Angeles Times*. 1986 Jul 11: 1, 18.  
Keywords: press, international, screening, sex selection, abortion, eugenics
3106. Janes, Sally R.; Rosenfield, Janet M.; et al, "DNA Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: Utilization of Genetic Counseling," In: Fine, Gettig et al., eds., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling: Reproductive Genetics & New Technologies*, @ 1990:  
Keywords: CF, counseling
3107. Jankowski, Kathryn J, "Wrongful Birth and Wrongful Life Actions Arising from Negligent Genetic Counseling: The Need for Legislation Supporting," *Fordham Urban Law Journal*. 1988-1989; 17: 27-62.  
Keywords: legal, counseling, reproduction, legislation, jurisprudence
3108. Japan, Government of; Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, "On Promotion of the Human Genome Program," 1989 Jul 19.  
Keywords: international, HGP
3109. Japan, Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, "Five-Year Plan for Promoting the Human Genome Program in the Japanese Universities (Report)," (1990 Jul 11). In: Matsubara, @*The Human Genome: Toward Understanding Ourselves*, @ 1993: 40-45.  
Keywords: international, education, science
3110. Jaret, Peter, "Genetic Tests," *Glamour*. 1991 May: 66, 72-76.  
Keywords: press, screening
3111. Jaroff, "The New Genetics: The Human Genome Project and Its Impact on the Practice of Medicine," 1991.  
Keywords: HGP, therapy, science, social-impact
3112. Jaroff, Leon, "Making the Best of a Bad Gene," *Time*. 1992 Feb 10; 139: 78-79.  
Keywords: ethics, press, disorder, HD, biography, science, linkage, history
3113. Jaroff, Leon, "Seeking a Godlike Power: Genetic Science Promises to Deliver the Blueprint for Human Life," *Time*. 1992 Fall (Special Issue); 140(27): 58.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, ethics, forensic, therapy, privacy, biotechnology, reproduction, diagnosis
3114. Jaroff, Leon, "Happy Birthday, Double Helix," *Time*. 1993 Mar 15; 141: 56-59.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, disorder, ALS, ADS, therapy
3115. Jaroff, Leon, "A Few Words from the Pioneers," *Time*. 1993 Mar 15; 141: 58-59.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP, history, political

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 190 of 399

3116. Jaroff, Leon; Nash, J. Madeleine; Thompson, Dick, "The Gene Hunt," *Time*. 1989 Mar 20; 133(12): 62-67.  
Keywords: ethics, science, press, survey, HGP
3117. Jasanoff, "Biology and the Bill of Rights: Can Science Reframe the Constitution?," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1988; 13: 249.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, jurisprudence
3118. Jasanoff, Sheila, "The Fifth Branch: Science Advisers As Policymakers," Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1990: 302 p.  
Keywords: political
3119. Jasanoff, Sheila, "What Judges Should Know about the Sociology of Science," *Jurimetrics Journal*. 1992 Spring; 32(3): 345-359.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
3120. Jaschik, Scott, "Many Scientists Charge Genome-Mapping Project Threatens Other Research," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1990 Jul 18: 2 p.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, allocation
3121. Jasny et al., "Genome Maps IV," *Science* (Special poster section). 1993.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping, linkage
3122. Jasny, Barbara R, "Genome Delight," *Science*. 1992 Oct 2; 258: 11.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping
3123. Jasny, Barbara R.; Chipperfield, Michael; Maidak, Bonnie; Pearson, Peter; Jordan, Bertrand R.; et al, "Genome Maps 1991," *Science*. 1991 Oct 11; 254: 247-262.  
Keywords: maps, science, HGP, mapping
3124. Jasny, Barbara R.; Mandel, Jean-Louis; Monaco, Anthony P; Nelson, David L.; Schlessinger, David; et al, "Genome Maps III," *Science* (Special poster section). 1992.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping, linkage
3125. Jasny, Barbara R.; Stephens, J. Claiborne; Mador, Martin L.; Cavanaugh, "The Human Genome Map 1990," *Science* (poster). 1990.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping, linkage
3126. Jasper, Herbert N, "Congressional Interest in the Ethical Problems of Biomedical Technology," In: Lipkin, Rowley, eds., @*Genetic Responsibility*,@ 1974: 149-152.  
Keywords: political
3127. Jayaraman, K. S, "Human Genome: Sequencing Bargain in India?," *Nature*. 1989 Sep 21; 341: 174.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, mapping
3128. Jefferson, David J, "Science Besieged: Studying the Biology of Sexual Orientation Has Political Fallout," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Aug 12: A1, A4.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality, social-impact
3129. Jeffreys, A. J.; Wilson, V.; Thein, S. L, "Individual-Specific 'Fingerprints' of Human DNA," *Nature*. 1985 Jul 4; 316: 76-79.  
Keywords: science, forensic
3130. Jeffreys, Alec J.; Wong, Zilla et al, "Applications of Multilocus and Single-Locus Minisatellite DNA Probes," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @*DNA Technology and Forensic Science*,@ 1989: 283-294.  
Keywords: forensic
3131. Jenish, D'Arcy, "A Patent on Life: Scientists Seek Legal Rights to Genes," *Maclean's*. 1992 Aug 31; 105: 38-39.  
Keywords: patent, press, international, cf, ethics, commercial

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 191 of 399

3132. Jenkins, John B.; Conneally, P. Michael, "The Paradigm of Huntington Disease," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1989; 45: 169-175.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD
3133. Jenkins, Jolyon, "Taking Liberties," *New Statesman & Society*. 1991 Jan 25; 3(135): 7.  
Keywords: international, forensic, ethics, regulation, legislation, privacy
3134. Jenkins, T, "The Human Genome Project -- Does South Africa Have a Role to Play?," *South Africa Medical Journal*. 1991 Dec 7; 80(11-12): 536-538.  
Keywords: international, HGP
3135. Jenks, Susan, "Will NIH Patent Bid Cause `Land Rush'?", *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1992 Jun 17; 84(12): 920-921.  
Keywords: patent, international
3136. Jensen, A. R, "How Much Can We Boost IQ in Scholastic Achievement?," *Harvard Education Review*. 1969; 33: 1-123.  
Keywords: eugenics, behavior, IQ, science
3137. Jensen, T. V, "Nature, Nurture, and Psychodarwinsim," *Nature*. 1994 Feb; 367: 591.  
Keywords: press, genetics, evolution, predisposition
3138. Jeselsohn, Sura, "In Genetics, Too, an Ounce of Prevention," *New York Times*. 1993 Dec 14: A24.  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening, eugenics, disorder, Tay-Sachs
3139. Jinks, D. C.; Minter, M.; Tarver, D. A.; Vanderford, M.; Heytmancik, J. G.; McCabe E. R. B, "Molecular Genetic Diagnosis of Sickle Cell Disease Using Dried Blood Specimens from Newborn Screening Blotters," *Human Genetics*. 1989; 81: 363-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, sickle-cell
3140. Johnansen, Nir et al., "Severity of Cystic Fibrosis in Patients Homozygous and Heterozygous for the DF508 Mutation," *Lancet*. 1991; 337: 631-634.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cf
3141. Johns, David J, "Patenting DNA," *Science*. 1991 Nov 29; 254: 1276.  
Keywords: patent
3142. Johnson, Grasso, "Biotechnology and the Law: Annotated Bibliography," *Journal of Law and Technology*. 1988; 3: 149-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: bibliography, biotechnology, legal, jurisprudence
3143. Johnson, John P, "Genetic Counseling Using Linked DNA Probes: Cystic Fibrosis as a Prototype," *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1988 Dec; 113: 957-964.  
Keywords: cf, privacy, counseling
3144. Johnson, Judith A, "Genetic Screening," *Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress*. 1991 Sep 23:15 p.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, employment, reproduction, access, regulation
3145. Johnson, Kirk, "DNA `Fingerprinting' Tests Becoming a Factor in Courts," *New York Times*. 1988 Feb 7; 137: 1.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
3146. Johnson, Richard B, "Cystic Fibrosis and Heterozygote Fitness," *Journal of the American Medical Association*.. 1990 Dec 12; 264(22): 2867.  
Keywords: cf, disorder
3147. Johnson, Rollin B, "DNA as Intellectual Property: The Patenting of Partial Gene Sequences," *Genetic Resource*. 1992; 6(2): 93-95.  
Keywords: patent, HGP, biotechnology
3148. Johnson, V. P, "Human Genome Project," *South Dakota Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Jun; 45(6): 159.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 192 of 399

3149. Johnston, A. W, "Teaching of Clinical Genetics in Britain: A Report from the Royal College of Physicians of London," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1990 Nov; 27(11): 707-709.  
Keywords: screening, education, international
3150. Johnston, Jeff, "The Human Genome 1992: Human Genetic Disorders," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1992 Aug; 4(8): 153-170.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP, disorder, linkage, survey
3151. Johnstone, "The Human Gene War," *Asia Technology*. 1990 Feb: 51.  
Keywords: international, press
3152. Joint Working Group on Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues (ELSI) in Human Genome Research, "Statement of Recommendations by the Joint Working Group on Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues (ELSI) Concerning Genetic Discrimination and ADA," *Bulletin of Medical Ethics*. 1991 Oct; (72): 8-9.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, social-impact, employment, discrimination, ADA
3153. Jolles, G., Cordier, A, "New Trends in Genetic Risk Assessment," San Diego, CA: Academic Press; 1989: 486 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, risk
3154. Jonakait, Randolph N, "Will Blood Tell? Genetic Markers in Criminal Cases," *Emory Law Journal*. 1982 Fall; 31(4): 833-912.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
3155. Jonas, Hans, "Responsibility Today: The Ethics of an Endangered Future," *Social Research*. 1976; 43: 77-97.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy
3156. Jonas, Hans, "Ethics and Biogenetic Art," *Social Research*. 1985 Autumn; 52(3): 491-504.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, biotechnology, eugenics, philosophy
3157. Jones, Alun; Bodmer, Walter F, "Biomedical Advances: A Mixed Blessing?," In: @Our Future Inheritance: Choice or Chance?@ 1974: 1-11.  
Keywords: ethics, international, therapy, legal, reproduction
3158. Jones, Alun; Bodmer, Walter F, "Genetic Screening and Selective Abortion," In: @Our Future Inheritance: Choice or Chance?@ 1974: 45-83.  
Keywords: reproduction, abortion, international, disorder, PKU, cf, Tay-Sachs,
3159. Jones, Alun; Bodmer, Walter F, "Genetic Engineering and Cloning," In: @Our Future Inheritance: Choice or Chance?@ 1974: 107-115.  
Keywords: eugenics, therapy, biotechnology, international, social-impact
3160. Jones, Alun; Bodmer, Walter F, "Social Concern and Biological Advances," In: @Our Future Inheritance: Choice or Chance?@ 1974: 116-133.  
Keywords: ethics, international, therapy, legal, reproduction, screening, social-impact, sex selection
3161. Jones, Alun; Bodmer, Walter F, "Our Future Inheritance: Choice or Chance?," Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1974: 141 p.  
Keywords: ethics, international, reproduction, therapy, abortion, social-impact
3162. Jones, D. Gareth, "Non-Existence and Its Relevance for Medical Ethics and Genetic Technology," *Per Sci Chr Faith*. 1991 Jun; 43: 75-81.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, religion
3163. Jones, H, "Genetic Endowment and Obligations to Future Generations," *Social Theory and Practice*. 1976; 4: 29-32.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 193 of 399

3164. Jones, P. B.; Murray, R. M, "Aberrant Neurodevelopment As the Expression of the Schizophrenia Genotype," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness,@ 1991: 112-129.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, schizophrenia
3165. Jones, Richard H, "Is There a Property Interest in Scientific Research Data?," High Technology Law Journal. 1986; 1: 447-482.  
Keywords: patent, database
3166. Jones, Steve, "Choosing Your Baby's Sex: The X-Rated Question; Genetic Advances Give Huge Potential Power to Doctors and Parents," Daily Telegraph. 1991 Nov 28: 18.  
Keywords: press, international, screening, sex
3167. Jones, Steve, "The Language of the Genes: Biology, History and the Evolutionary Future," UK: HarperCollins; 1993: 236 p.  
Keywords: science, HGP, evolution
3168. Jonsen, Albert R, "The Impact of Human Genome Mapping on the Doctor-Patient Relationship," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 211-220.  
Keywords: international, HGP, ethics, social-impact
3169. Jonsen, Albert R, "The New Medicine and the Old Ethics," Cambridge: Harvard University Press; 1990: 171 p.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3170. Jonsen, Albert R.; Stryker, Jeff; et al., eds, "The Social Impact of AIDS in the United States," Washington: National Academy Press; 1993: 322 p.  
Keywords: social-impact, AIDS, disorder
3171. Jordan, Bertrand, "Traveling around the Human Genome," Paris: Les Editions INSERM; 1993: 188 p.  
Keywords: HGP, international, political, ethics, mapping, science
3172. Jordan, Bertrand R, "The French Human Genome Program," Genomics. 1991 Mar; 9: 562-563.  
Keywords: international, HGP
3173. Jordan, Elke, "Organization and Long-Range Plan," Analytical Chemistry. 1991 Apr 1; 63(7): 420A-423A.  
Keywords: science
3174. Jordan, Elke, "Participation in and Access to the Data of the Human Genome Project," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 257-262.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP, international, database, political
3175. Jordan, Elke, "The Human Genome Project -- Where Did It Come From, Where Is It Going?," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51(1): 1-6.  
Keywords: political, science, survey, HGP, history
3176. Jorde, L.B.; Lathrop, G. M, "A Test of the Heterozygote Advantage Hypothesis in Cystic Fibrosis," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1988; 42: 808-815.  
Keywords: cf
3177. Josephs, Bonnie P, "Albany Lags on DNA Testing for Paternity," New York Times. 1993 Dec 6: A10.  
Keywords: forensic, press, paternity
3178. Josephson, Brian D, "Religion in the Genes," Nature. 1993 Apr 15; 362: 583.  
Keywords: religion, behavior, linkage, philosophy
3179. Joyce, Christopher, "[Article on patents; we have the sidebar on p. 31]," New Scientist. 1987 Aug 20: 3\_?.  
Keywords: patent, press
3180. Joyce, Christopher, "Americans Plan Gene Therapy on People," New Scientist. 1988 Aug 4; 24: 24.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 194 of 399

3181. Joyce, Christopher, "High Profile: DNA in Court Again," *New Scientist*. 1990 Jul 21; 24(1726): 24-25.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3182. Joyce, Christopher, "Molecular Probes Tune in on Tumours," *New Scientist*. 1989 Mar 18; 121(1656): 58-59.  
Keywords: science, disease, disorder, cancer, therapy, press
3183. Joyce, Christopher, "Physician, Heal Thy Genes," *New Scientist*. 1990 Sep 15; 127: 53-56.  
Keywords: press, ethics, linkage
3184. Joyce, Christopher, "Quick Fix Found for Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *New Scientist*. 1990 Sep 29; 127(1736): 15.  
Keywords: press, cf, science, disorder, therapy, alteration, linkage
3185. Joyce, Christopher, "The Human Genome Project Has Produced Some Victories in Locating Disease Genes, But Connecting These to a Cure Has Yet to be," *New Scientist*. 1990 Sep 15; 127: 53-56.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
3186. Joyce, Christopher, "The Race to Map the Human Genome," *New Scientist*. 1987 Mar 5; 113(1550): 35-39.  
Keywords: press, science
3187. Joyce, Christopher, "Treatment with Genes Creates Medical History," *New Scientist*. 1989 May 27: 29.  
Keywords: press, therapy
3188. Joyce, Christopher, "US Faces Demands for Secrecy on Genome Programme," *New Scientist*. 1989 Nov 18; 124(1691): 21.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
3189. Joyce, Christopher, "Your Genome in Their Hands," *New Scientist*. 1990 Aug 11; 127: 52.  
Keywords: press, privacy
3190. Joyce, Christopher, "Companies Line Up to Claim Rights Over the Genetic Map," *New Scientist*. 1987 Aug 20: 31.  
Keywords: patent, press, HGP, mapping, commercial
3191. Joyce, Christopher; Stover, Eric, "DNA Testing Enlisted to Exorcise Ghost of Mengele," *New Scientist*. 1989 Sep 23; 123(1683): 22.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3192. Judson, Horace F, "A History of the Science and Technology Behind Gene Mapping and Sequencing," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @The Code of Codes,@ 1992: 37-80.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, history, science
3193. Judson, Horace Freeland, "In the Name of Eugenics: Genetics and the Uses of Human Heredity," *New Republic*. 1985 Aug 5; 193: 28-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: press, eugenics
3194. Judson, Horace Freeland, "Thumbprints in Our Clay: Unraveling the Controversy Over Genetic Engineering," *New Republic*. 1983 Sep 19; 189: 12.  
Keywords: press, ethics
3195. Juengst, Eric T, "The Human Genome Project and Bioethics," *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal*. 1991 March; 1: 71.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP
3196. Juengst, Eric T, "The NIH `Points to Consider' and the Limits of Human Gene Therapy," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1990 Winter; 1(4): 425-433.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 195 of 399

3197. Juengst, Eric T, "Germ-Line Gene Therapy: Back to Basics," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1991 Dec; 16(6): 587-592.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics
3198. Juengst, Eric T, "Priorities in Professional Ethics and Social Policy for Human Genetics," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1991 Oct 2; 266(13): 1835-1836.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, ADA, employment, discrimination, privacy, insurance
3199. Juengst, Eric T, "Prenatal Diagnosis and the Ethics of Uncertainty," In: Monagle, ed., @*Medical Ethics*. @Rockville, Md.: Aspen Publishers; 1988: 12-25.  
Keywords: risk, ethics, reproduction, diagnosis
3200. Juengst, Eric T, "Human Genome Research and the Public Interest: Progress Notes from an American Science Policy Experiment," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1994; 54: 121-128.  
Keywords: ethics, education, HGP, ELSI, social-impact, privacy, counseling, ELSI-grant
3201. Juengst, Eric T.; Watson, James D, "Human Genome Research and the Responsible Use of New Genetic Knowledge," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1991 Jun; 2(2): 99-102.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, ELSI, screening, regulation, privacy, counseling, insurance, employment, discrimination
3202. Juengst, Eric, ed, "Historical and Philosophical Problems in Medical Genetics," Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers. (forthcoming) .  
Keywords: history, ethics, therapy
3203. Juma, Calestous, "The Gene Hunters: Biotechnology and the Scramble for Seeds," Princeton University Press; 1989: 288.  
Keywords: biotechnology, plants, international, social-impact, patent
3204. Jungreis, Patricia O, "Pushing the Feres Doctrine a Generation Too Far: Recovery for Genetic Damage to the Children of Servicemembers," *American University Law Review*. 1983 Summer; 32(4): 1039-1085.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, torts
3205. Kaback, M. M, "Heterozygote Screening," In: Emery, Rimoin, eds., @*The Principles and Practice of Medical Genetics*. @New York: Churchill Livingstone; 1990: 1951-1958.  
Keywords: screening, science
3206. Kaback, M.; Zippin, D.; Boyd, P.; Cantor, R.; Lewiston, N.; et al, "Attitudes toward Prenatal Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis among Parents of Affected Children," In: Lawson, ed., @*Cystic Fibrosis: Horizons*.@ New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1985: 15-28.  
Keywords: cf, international
3207. Kaback, Michael, "Should Cystic Fibrosis Testing Be Available to the General Population?," *Perspectives in Genetic Counseling*. 1990 Spring; 12(1): 5.  
Keywords: cf, screening, ethics
3208. Kaback, Michael M, "The Control of Genetic Disease by Carrier Screening and Antenatal Diagnosis: Social, Ethical, and Medicolegal Issues," In: Cao, Carcassi et al., eds. @*Thalassemia: Recent Advances in Detection and Treatment*,@ 1982: 243-254.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
3209. Kaback, Michael M, "Heterozygote Screening -- A Social Challenge," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1973 Nov 15; 289: 1090-1091.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disease, disorder, Tay-Sachs
3210. Kaback, Michael M, "Detection of Tay-Sachs Disease Carriers: Lessons and Ramifications," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*,@ 1977: 203-223.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, social-impact, disorder, Tay-Sachs

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 196 of 399

3211. Kaback, Michael M, "Screening for Recessive Gene Carriers in Clinical Practice," In: Kaback, ed., @Genetic Issues in Pediatric and Obstetric Practice,@ 1981: 489-500.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, social-impact, economics, privacy
3212. Kaback, Michael M., ed, "Genetic Issues in Pediatric and Obstetric Practice," Chicago: Year Book Medical Publishers; 1981: 604 p.  
Keywords: science, reproduction, ethics, legal, screening, disorder, neural tube, thalassemia, therapy
3213. Kaback, Michael M.; Becker, Marshall H.; Ruth, Virginia, "Sociology Studies in Human Genetics: I. Compliance Factors in a Voluntary Heterozygote Screening Program," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease,@ 1974: 145-163.  
Keywords: screening, social-impact, counseling, public-health, education, disorder, Tay-Sachs
3214. Kaback, Michael M.; Boyd, Patricia A.; Cantor, Rita M.; Zippin, David H, "Genetic Knowledge and Attitudes: A Multiethnic Study," Springfield, VA: NTIS; 1986.  
Keywords: counseling, poll, social-impact
3215. Kaback, Michael M.; Nathan, Ted J.; Greenwald, Susan, "Tay-Sachs Disease: Heterozygote Screening and Prenatal Diagnosis - U.S. Experience and World Perspective," In: Kaback, Rimoin et al., eds., @Tay-Sachs Disease: Screening and Prevention,@ 1977: 13-36.  
Keywords: disorder, Tay-Sachs, screening, prenatal diagnosis
3216. Kaback, Michael M.; Rimoin, David L.; O'Brien, John S., eds, "Tay-Sachs Disease: Screening and Prevention," New York: Alan R. Liss; 1977: 433 p.  
Keywords: survey, screening, counseling, disorder, Tay-Sachs, religion, Judaism, privacy, ethics, international, public health, therapy
3217. Kaback, Michael M.; Zeiger, Robert S, "The John F. Kennedy Institute Tay-Sachs Program: Practical and Ethical Issues in an Adult Genetic Screening Program," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 131-146.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs
3218. Kaback, Michael M.; Zeiger, Robert S.; Reynolds, Linda W.; Sonneborn, Marguerite, "Approaches to the Control and Prevention of Tay-Sachs Disease," Progress in Medical Genetics. 1974; 10: 103-134.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, economics
3219. Kaback, Michael; Lim-Steele, Joyce; Dabholkar, Deepti; Brown, David; Levy, Nancy; et al, "Tay-Sachs Disease -- Carrier Screening, Prenatal Diagnosis, and the Molecular Era: An International Perspective, 1970 to 1993," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2307-2315.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, international, social-impact
3220. Kagan, Ron M, "Justice Is Not Egalitarian," Nature. 1993 Jun 17; 363: 578.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, discrimination, legal
3221. Kahle, Roger R, "Journey into Genome-Land," Lutheran. 1993 Feb: 14-15.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP, religion, Christianity, science, plants, ELSI
3222. Kahn, A, "La Therapie Genique," In: Lenoir, @Aux Frontieres de la Vie@. Paris: La Documentation Francaise; 1991.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy
3223. Kahn, J. P, "A Response to Zohar," Bioethics. 1991; 5(4): 312-317.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3224. Kahn, J. P.; Zohar, N. J, "Genetic Harm: Bitten by the Body That Keeps You?," Bioethics. 1991; 5(4): 289-308.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3225. Kahn, P, "Germany's Gene Law Begins to Bite," Science. 1992; 255: 524-526.  
Keywords: press, international, regulation, legislation

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 197 of 399

3226. Kahn, Patricia, "Genome on the Production Line," *New Scientist*. 1993 Apr 24; (1870): 32-36.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, international
3227. Kahn, Patricia, "Where East Meets West," *Nature*. 1993 Jun 18; 260: 1746.  
Keywords: international, science, political, press
3228. Kahn, Phyllis, "Role of Public Policy in Genetic Screening and Counseling," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @*Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling*, @ 1993: 79-87.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, legal, employment, insurance, forensic, ELSI-grant
3229. Kainz, Alana, "DNA Technology: It's Quickly Becoming One of Science's Key Witnesses in the Criminal Justice System," *Ottawa Citizen*. 1991 Oct 13: E3.  
Keywords: press, international, forensic
3230. Kamin, Leon, "The Science and Politics of I.Q.," Potomac, MD: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates; 1974: 183 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science, IQ
3231. Kan, Y. W.; Golbus, Golbus, M. S.; Trecartin, R, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Sickle Cell Anemia," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1976; 294: 1039-1040.  
Keywords: screening, diagnosis, disorder, sickle-cell
3232. Kan, Y. W.; Golbus, M. S.; Dozy, A. M, "Prenatal Diagnosis of [Alpha]-Thalassemia: Clinical Application of Molecular Hybridization," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1976; 295: 1165-1167.  
Keywords: screening, diagnosis, disorder, thalassemia
3233. Kan, Y. W.; Golbus, M. S.; Klein, P.; Dozy, A. M, "Successful Application of Prenatal Diagnosis in a Pregnancy at Risk for Homozygous [Beta]-Thalassemia," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1975; 292: 1096-1099.  
Keywords: risk, screening, disorder, thalassemia, diagnosis, testing, prenatal
3234. Kan, Yuet Wai, "Development of DNA Analysis for Human Diseases: Sickle Cell Anemia and Thalassemia As a Paradigm," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1992 Mar 18; 267: 1532-1536.  
Keywords: science, disorder, thalassemia, sickle-cell, screening
3235. Kan, Yuet Wai; Dozy, Andree M, "Antenatal Diagnosis of Sickle-Cell Anemia by D.N.A. Analysis of Amniotic-Fluid Cells," *Lancet*. 1978 Oct 28; 2: 910-912.  
Keywords: science, screening, diagnosis, disorder, sickle-cell
3236. Kandel, Eric R.; Hawkins, Robert D, "The Biological Basis of Learning and Individuality," *Scientific American*. 1992 Sep; 267(3): 78-86.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, IQ
3237. Kang, Yung Sun, "Situation and Prospect of Bioethics in Korea," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @*Human Genome Research and Society*, @ 1992: 147-148.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, social-impact, reproduction, counseling, therapy, abortion, religion, Christianity, Buddhism
3238. Kangilaski, Jaan, "Looking to Future of Genome Mapping, Sequencing," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1989 Jul 21; 262(3): 325.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, mapping, international, commercial
3239. Kanigel, Robert, "The Genome Project," *New York Times Magazine*. 1987 Dec 13: 44, 98-101, 106.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, survey
3240. Kaplan, \_\_\_\_; Weinberg, \_\_\_\_; et al, "Breast Cancer Screening among Relatives of Women with Breast Cancer," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1991; 81: 1174-1179.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, breast cancer
3241. Kaplan, Deborah, "Prenatal Screening and Its Impact on Persons with Disabilities," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women*. @ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 64-69.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 198 of 399

Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, disability, screening, social-impact, abortion, economics

3242. Kaplan, Feige; Clow, Carol; Scriver, Charles R, "Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening by DNA Analysis: A Pilot Study of Attitudes Among Participants," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 49: 240-242.

Keywords: cf, screening, counseling

3243. Kaplan, Mitchell et al., "Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Detection by DNA Test: A Population Study: Carrier Frequencies and Attitudes Toward a Test with Imperfect Sensitivity," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. Suppl. 51 (forthcoming).

Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, social-impact, testing

3244. Kaplan, P.; Mazur, A.; Field, M.; et al, "Intellectual Outcome in Children with Maple Syrup Urine Disease," *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1991; 119: 46-50.

Keywords: science, disorder, IQ

3245. Kaplan, Warren A, "Fetal Research Statutes, Procreative Rights, and the 'New Biology': Living in the Interstices of the Law," *Suffolk University Law Review*. 1987; 21: 723-763.

Keywords: reproduction, legal, therapy, fetus

3246. Karem, E.; Lynch, A, "Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: Ethical and Social Issues," *American Review of Respiratory Diseases*. 1991; 143: 457-460.

Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, ethics, social-impact

3247. Karjala, Dennis S, "A Legal Research Agenda for the Human Genome Initiative," *Jurimetrics (Special Issue: The Human Genome Initiative)*. 1992 Winter; 32(2): 121-311.

Keywords: legal, ethics, survey, patent, science, reproduction, insurance, ELSI-grant

3248. Karlsson, Y, "Medical Controversy at the Medical Society: Can Genetic Diagnosis Result in Discrimination? Anxiety among Geneticists, Lack of Interest in," *Lakartidningen*. 1992 Nov 11; 89(46): 3933-3934.

Keywords: insurance, discrimination, international

3249. Karny, G. M, "Genetic Engineering Presents Possibility of Tort Liability," *Legal Times*. 1983 Oct; 6: 14.

Keywords: press, legal, genetics, liability

3250. Karny, Geoffrey M, "Domestic and International Technology Transfer," In: Rothstein, ed., @*Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project*,@ 1991: 276-295.

Keywords: ELSI-grant, commercial, international, biotechnology

3251. Karson, Evelyn M.; Anderson, W. French, "Prospects for Gene Therapy," In: Harrison, Golbus et al., eds., @*The Unborn Patient*,@ 1990: 481-494.

Keywords: ethics, science, therapy, reproduction, fetus

3252. Kase, Lori Miller, "The Genetics Revolution: Family Secrets," *American Health*. 1993 Mar: 52-53.

Keywords: press, insurance, discrimination, disorder, Meckel-Gruber, ADA, Gaucher's, sickle-cell

3253. Kash, K. M.; Holland, J. C.; Halper, M. S.; Miller, D. G, "Psychological Distress and Surveillance Behaviors of Women with a Family History of Breast Cancer," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1992 January; 84: 24-30.

Keywords: psychology, breast cancer

3254. Kass, \_\_\_\_\_, "Insurance for the Insurers. The Use of Genetic Tests," *Hastings Center Report*. 22: 6-11.

Keywords: insurance, screening

3255. Kass, Leon R, "The New Biology - What Price Relieving Man's Estate," *Science*. 1971 Nov 19; 174: 779-788.

Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, therapy



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 199 of 399

3256. Kass, Leon R, "Implications of Prenatal Diagnosis for the Human Right to Life," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 185-199.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics
3257. Kass, Leon R, "Toward a More Natural Science: Biology and Human Affairs," New York: Free Press (Macmillan); 1985: 370 p.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, prenatal diagnosis, reproduction, therapy, eugenics, abortion, survey
3258. Kass, Leon R, "Patenting Life: Science, Politics, and the Limits of Mastering Nature," In: @Toward a More Natural Science,@ 1985: 128-153.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, patent, legal
3259. Kass, Nancy E, "The Ethical, Legal and Social Issues Concerning the Use of Genetic Tests by Insurers: Toward the Development of Appropriate Public Policy," Draft prepared for DOE-NIH ELSI Working Group; 1990 Nov 9: 42 p.  
Keywords: insurance, ELSI-grant, screening, ethics, legal, regulation
3260. Kastilahn, Kathleen, "No Hope of Growing Old," Lutheran. 1993 Feb: 8-13.  
Keywords: ethics, press, disorder, HD, screening
3261. Kastilahn, Kathleen, "Back to Genesis," Lutheran. 1993 Feb: 8-13.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, religion, Christianity, press, survey, disorder, HD, ELSI
3262. Katz, Susan Miller, "Search for Genes That Make Man's Best Friend," New Scientist. 1993 Jun 26; 138(1879): 5.  
Keywords: science, press, animals, mapping, behavior
3263. Kaufmann, R. A.; Morsy, M.; Takeuchi, K.; Hodgen, G. D, "Preimplantation Genetic Analysis," Journal of Reproductive Medicine. 1992 May; 37(5): 428-436.  
Keywords: science, reproduction
3264. Kawashima, Hiroko, "Different Client's Response at Genetic Clinics in Japan and the USA, and Its Ethical Background," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society,@ 1992: 145-146.  
Keywords: international, ethics, counseling, social-impact, poll
3265. Kay, Lily E, "The Molecular Vision of Life: Caltech, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Rise of the New Biology," New York: Oxford University Press; 1993: 304 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, science, ethics, social-impact, history
3266. Kaye, D. H, "Presumptions, Probability and Paternity," Jurimetrics Journal. 1990; 30: 323-349.  
Keywords: forensic, paternity, legal, jurisprudence
3267. Kaye, D. H, "The Probability of an Ultimate Issue: The Strange Cases of Paternity Testing," Iowa Law Review. 1989 Oct; 75(1): 75-109.  
Keywords: legal, forensic, paternity
3268. Kaye, D. H, "DNA Paternity Probabilities," Family Law Quarterly. 1990 Fall; 24(3): 279-304.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, paternity
3269. Kaye, D. H.; Kanwischer, Ronald, "Admissibility of Genetic Testing in Paternity Litigation: A Survey of State Statutes," Family Law Quarterly. 1988 Summer; 22(2): 109-116.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility, jurisprudence, paternity, legislation
3270. Kaye, Howard L, "Are Our Genes Our Destiny? We Are More Than Our DNA," Current. 1992 Sep; 345: 4-9.  
Keywords: HGP, ELSI, ethics, determinism
3271. Kaye, Howard L, "Are We the Sum of Our Genes?," Wilson Quarterly. 1992 Spring: 77-84.  
Keywords: eugenics, reductionism, determinism, ethics, behavior

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 200 of 399

3272. Kaye, Howard L, "The Social Meaning of Modern Biology: From Social Darwinism to Sociobiology," New Haven: Yale University Press; 1986.  
Keywords: ethics
3273. Kaye, Lincoln, "Quality Control: Eugenics Bill Defended against Western Critics," Far Eastern Economic Review. 1994 Jan 13: 22.  
Keywords: international, eugenics, social-impact, press, public health, HGP, diversity, abortion, legal, legislation
3274. Kayton, Irving, "Copyright in Living Genetically Engineered Works," George Washington Law Review. 1982; 50(2): 191-218.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence
3275. Kazazian, H. H., Jr, "The Thalassemia Syndromes: Molecular Basis and Prenatal Diagnosis in 1990," Semin Hematol. 1990; 27: 209-228.  
Keywords: screening, diagnosis, disorder, thalassemia
3276. Kazazian, Haig H, "Genetic Screening: Prerequisites and Further Considerations," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine,@ 1978: 172-192.  
Keywords: screening
3277. Kazazian, Haig H.; Phillips, Deborah G.; Dowling, Carol E.; Boehm, Corinne D, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Sickle Cell Anemia--1988," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease,@ 1989: 44-47.  
Keywords: science, disorder, sickle-cell, screening, prenatal diagnosis
3278. Keaton, Susan, "Ethical Exercises from the Book of Genes," Arizona State University Research. 1992 Spring/Summer; 7(1): 16-21.  
Keywords: press, survey, HGP, ethics, ELSI
3279. Keehn, J, "The Long Arm of the Gene," American Way. 1992 Mar 15: 36-40.  
Keywords: press, forensic, databank
3280. Keena, Beth A.; Jawanda, Manindar; Hall, Judith G, "Cultural Infulence and Neural Tube Defects in the Indian Sikh Population of British Columbia," Birth Defects. 1987; 23(6): 245-248.  
Keywords: counseling, international, religion, Sikh
3281. Keenan, James F, "What Is Morally New in Genetic Engineering?," Human Gene Therapy. 1990; 1: 289-298.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, religion, philosophy
3282. Keenan, James F, "Human Gene Therapy: A Moral Advance?," America. 1990; 161: 262-263.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, religion, philosophy
3283. Keenan, James F, "Genetic Research and the Elusive Body," In: Farley, Cahill, eds., @Embodiment, Medicine and Morality.@ Reidel (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, religion
3284. Keenan, Kathy L.; Basso, Deborah; Goldkrand, John; Butler, William J, "Low Level of Maternal Serum Alpha-Fetoprotein: Its Associated Anxiety and the Effects of Genetic Counseling," American Journal of Obstretics and Gynecology. 1991 Jan; 164(1, Part 1): 54-56.  
Keywords: counseling, screening
3285. Kegley, Jacquelyn Ann K, "Genetics and Mental Retardation," In: Laura, Ashman, eds., @Moral Issues in Mental Retardation.@ London; Dover, NH: Croom Helm; 1985: 161-183.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, eugenics, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis
3286. Keller, Evelyn F, "Nature, Nurture, and the Human Genome Project," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @The Code of Codes,@ 1992: 281-299.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, HGP, determinism, eugenics
3287. Keller, Evelyn Fox, "Genetics, Reductionism, and the Normative Uses of Biological Information: Response to Kevles," Southern California Law Review. 1991 Nov; 65(1): 285-291.  
Keywords: ethics, reductionism, normality, eugenics, philosophy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 201 of 399

3288. Keller, Lauren M.; Bouchard, Thomas J., Jr.; Arvey, Richard D.; Segal, Nancy L.; Dawis, Rene V, "Work Values: Genetic and Environmental Influences," *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1992 Feb; 77(1): 79-88.  
Keywords: behavior, employment, determinism, science
3289. Kelley, William N, "Directions for Biomedical Research," In: Harrison, Osterweis et al., eds., @*Preparing for Science in the 21st Century*,@ 1991: 17-23.  
Keywords: HGP, science, mapping, linkage, therapy
3290. Kelly, Henry E, "Biology and Crime," In: Marsh, Katz, eds., @*Biology, Crime, and Ethics*,@ 1985: 187-196.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, linkage, ethics
3291. Kelly, P. T, "Dealing with Dilemma: A Manual for Genetic Counselors," New York: Springer-Verlag; 1977: 1-143.  
Keywords: counseling
3292. Kelly, Thaddeus E, "Genetic Screening--Eugenics--Ethics," In: Kelly, @*Clinical Genetics and Genetic Counseling*. @Chicago: Year Book Medical Publishers; 1980: 262-277.  
Keywords: screening, eugenics, ethics, reproduction, disorder, PKU, sickle-cell, Tay-Sachs
3293. Kelsey, Tim; Rowe, Trevor, "Academics `Were Funded by Racist American Trust'," *Independent*. 1990 Mar 4: 4.  
Keywords: eugenics, press
3294. Kelsoe, John R.; Ginns, Edward I.; Egeland, Janice A.; Gerhard, Daniela S.; Goldstein, Alisa M.; et al, "Re-Evaluation of the Linkage Relationship Between Chromosome 11p Loci and the Gene for Bipolar Affective Disorder in the Old," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 16; 342: 238-242.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, linkage, bipolar affective disorder
3295. Kendler, K. S.; Neale, M. C.; Heath, A. C.; Kessler, R. C.; Eaves, L. J, "Life Events and Depressive Symptoms: A Twin Study Perspective," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @*The New Genetics of Mental Illness*,@ 1991: 146-164.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, affective, manic-depression
3296. Kenen, Regina H, "What Next for Genetic Counseling? -- Opportunities and Obstacles," In: Ball, ed., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling*,@ 1988: 21-38.  
Keywords: counseling
3297. Kenen, Regina H, "A Look at Prenatal Diagnosis within the Context of Changing Parental and Reproductive Norms," In: Holmes, Hoskins et al., eds., @*The Custom-Made Child? Women-Centered Perspectives*,@ 1981: 67-73.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, ethics
3298. Kenen, Regina H.; Schmidt, Robert M, "Stigmatization of Carrier Status: Social Implications of Heterozygote Genetic Screening Programs," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1978 Nov; 68(11): 1116-1120.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, sickle-cell, hemophilia
3299. Kennedy, James L.; Guiffra, Luis A.; Moises, Hans W.; Cavalli-Sforza, L. L.; Pakstis, Andrew J.; et al, "Evidence Against Linkage of Schizophrenia to Markers on Chromosome 5 in a Northern Swedish Pedigree," *Nature*. 1988 Nov 10; 336: 167-169.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, disorder, schizophrenia
3300. Kennen, Regina H.; Schmidt, Robert M, "Stigmatization of Carrier Status: Social Implications of Heterozygote," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1978; 68: 1116-1120.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, discrimination
3301. Kenny, Mary, "Superman and Superchild: A Word of Warning," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Aug 24: 10.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 202 of 399

3302. Kent, Ann, "The Dole in Your Genes," Times. 1991 Aug 29.  
Keywords: press, international, insurance, employment
3303. Kerem, Bat-Sheva; Rommens, Johanna M.; Buchanan, Janet A.; Markiewicz, Danuta; Cox, Tara K.; et al, "Identification of the Cystic Fibrosis Gene: Genetic Analysis," Science. 1989 Sep 8; 245: 1073-1080.  
Keywords: cf, science, disorder, linkage
3304. Kerem, E, "Cystic Fibrosis As a Model of Ethical Issues: Abortion of Fetuses Carrying a Disease with Survival to Adulthood," Harefuah. 1992 Mar 15; 122(6): 383-385.  
Keywords: cf, ethics, abortion, disorder
3305. Kerem, Eitan; Corey, Mary; Keren, Bat-sheva; Markiewicz, Danuta; Levison, Henry; et al, "The Relation Between Genotype and Phenotype in Cystic Fibrosis -- Analysis of the Most Common Mutation (Delta-F 508)," New England Journal of Medicine. 1990; 323: 1517-1522.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cf
3306. Kerem, Eitan; Lynch, Abbyann, "Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: Ethical and Social Issues," American Review of Respiratory Disease. 1991 Mar; 143(3): 457-461.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, ethics, social-impact
3307. Kerr, Michael, "DNA Tests for All Men Being Considered," Daily Telegraph. 1991 Mar 29: 8.  
Keywords: press, forensic, databank, international, privacy
3308. Kerr, R. A, "An Ice Age Nudge for Human Evolution in Africa," Science. 1994, January; 263: 173-175.  
Keywords: evolution, science, anthropology, population
3309. Kerr, Richard A, "Genome Databases: NIH, DOE Battle for Custody of DNA Sequence Data," Science. 1993 Oct 22; 262: 504-505.  
Keywords: science, press, database, political
3310. Kessler, "Psychiatric Implications of Presymptomatic Testing for Huntington Disease," American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. 1987; 57: 212-219.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, ethics, disorder, HD
3311. Kessler, C, "Methodical and Ethical Aspects of Nucleic Acid Diagnostics. A Review," Arzneimittel-Forschung (Drug Research) (Germany). 1990 Aug; 40(8):952-963.  
Keywords: ethics, linkage
3312. Kessler, D. A.; Siegel, J. P.; Noguchi, P. D.; et al, "Regulation of Somatic-Cell Gene Therapy by the Food and Drug Administration," New England Journal of Medicine. 1993 Oct; 329: 1169-1173.  
Keywords: policy, therapy, somatic cell
3313. Kessler, David A.; Taylor, Michael R.; Maryanski, James H.; Flamm, Eric L.; Kahl, Linda S, "Policy Forum: The Safety of Foods Developed by Biotechnology," Science. 1992 Jun 26; 256: 1747-1749, 1832.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, regulation
3314. Kessler, S.; Kessler, H, "Psychosocial Development in the Field of Genetic Counseling," In: Hicks, Berg, eds., @The Genetics of Mental Retardation,@ 1988: 189-199.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
3315. Kessler, Seymour, "The Dilemma of Suicide and Huntington Disease," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1987; 26: 315-317.  
Keywords: ethics, disorder, HD, counseling
3316. Kessler, Seymour, "The Genetic Counselor As Psychotherapist," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 187-200.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 203 of 399

3317. Kessler, Seymour, "The Psychological Paradigm Shift in Genetic Counseling," *Social Biology*. 1980; 27(3): 167-185.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
3318. Kessler, Seymour, "Forgotten Person in the Huntington Disease Family," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 Oct 15; 48(3): 145-150.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD, social-impact, counseling, screening
3319. Kessler, Seymour, "The Psychological Foundations of Genetic Counseling," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions,@ 1979: 17-33.  
Keywords: counseling, psychology
3320. Kessler, Seymour, "The Processes of Communication, Decision Making and Coping in Genetic Counseling," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions,@ 1979: 35-51.  
Keywords: counseling, psychology
3321. Kessler, Seymour, "The Counselor-Counselee Relationship," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions,@ 1979: 53-63.  
Keywords: counseling, psychology, ethics
3322. Kessler, Seymour, "The Genetic Counseling Session," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions,@ 1979: 66-105.  
Keywords: counseling, psychology
3323. Kessler, Seymour, "Psychological Aspects of Genetic Counseling VII: Thoughts on Directiveness," *Journal of Genetic Counseling*. 1992; 1: 9-17.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
3324. Kessler, Seymour, ed, "Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions," New York: Academic Press; 1979: 248 p.  
Keywords: counseling, psychology
3325. Kessler, Seymour; Field, Tracy; Worth, Laura; Mosbarger, Heidi, "Attitudes of Persons at Risk for Huntington Disease Toward Predictive Testing," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 26: 259-270.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, HD, poll, ethics, reproduction, abortion, prenatal diagnosis, suicide
3326. Kessler, Seymour; Kessler, Kilda; Ward, Patricia, "Psychological Aspects of Genetic Counseling III: Management of Guilt and Shame," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1984; 17: 673-697.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
3327. Kessler, Seymour; Levine, Eleanor K, "Psychological Aspects of Genetic Counseling: The Subjective Assessment of Probability," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987 Oct; 28(2): 361-370.  
Keywords: science, counseling
3328. Kevles, Daniel, "Controlling the Genetic Arsenal," *Wilson Quarterly*. 1992 Spring: 68-76.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, ethics, international
3329. Kevles, Daniel J, "Out of Eugenics: The Historical Politics of the Human Genome," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @The Code of Codes,@ 1992: 3-36.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, eugenics, history, political, international
3330. Kevles, Daniel J, "Eugenics and the Human Genome Project," In: Murphy, Lappe, eds., @Justice and the Human Genome Project@ (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: legal, HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant, eugenics
3331. Kevles, Daniel J, "The Influence of Eugenics on Human Genetics," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 365-376.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, ethics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 204 of 399

3332. Kevles, Daniel J, "In the Name of Eugenics: Genetics and the Use of Human Heredity," New York: Knopf; 1985: 426 p.  
Keywords: eugenics
3333. Kevles, Daniel J, "Social and Ethical Issues in the Human Genome Project," National Forum (Phi Kappa Phi Journal). 1993 Spring; 73(2): 18-21.  
Keywords: HGP, social-impact, ethics, eugenics, privacy, discrimination, insurance, screening, disability, international
3334. Kevles, Daniel J, "Vital Essences and Human Wholeness: The Social Readings of Biological Information," Southern California Law Review. 1991 Nov; 65(1): 255-278.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, HGP, biotechnology, patent, social-impact, philosophy
3335. Kevles, Daniel J.; Hood, Leroy, "The Genetic Labyrinth," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Nov 8; 28.  
Keywords: press, HGP, survey, discrimination, employment, insurance
3336. Kevles, Daniel J.; Hood, Leroy, eds, "The Code of Codes: Scientific and Social Issues in the Human Genome Project," Cambridge: Harvard University Press; 1992: 397 p.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, survey, HGP
3337. Kevles, Daniel; Hood, Leroy, "Reflections," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @The Code of Codes,@ 1992: 300-328.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, HGP, patent, eugenics, employment, insurance
3338. Khaw, K, "Genetics and Environment: Geoffrey Rose Revisted," Lancet. 1994 Apr; 343: 838-839.  
Keywords: gentic, nurture, environment, development
3339. Khoury, Muin J.; Newill, Carol A.; Chase, Gary A, "Epidemiological Evaluation of Screening for Risk Factors: Application to Genetic Screening," American Journal of Public Health. 1985 Oct; 75(10): 1204-1208.  
Keywords: risk, counseling, screening, prediction
3340. Kidd, J. R.; Kidd, K. K.; Weiss, K. M, "Human Genome Diversity Initiative," Human Biology. 1993 Feb; 65(1): 1-6.  
Keywords: science, diversity, anthropology, screening, forensic, HGP
3341. Kidd, Kenneth, "Associations of Disease with Genetic Markers: Deja Vu All Over Again," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1993 Jul 15; 48(2): 71-73.  
Keywords: science, disorder, linkage
3342. Kidd, Kenneth K, "Recent Progress on the Genetics of Stuttering," In: Ludlow, Cooper, eds., @Genetic Aspects of Speech and Language Disorders,@ 1983: 197-213.  
Keywords: science, behavior, language
3343. Kidd, Kenneth K.; Klinger, H. P.; Ruddle, Frank H. et al., eds., "Human Gene Mapping 10.5," Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics. 1990; 51: 1-4.  
Keywords: science, mapping
3344. Kidder, R. M, "Ethics: A Matter of Survival," Futurist. 1992 Mar-Apr; 26: 10.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, predisposition, privacy
3345. Kielstein, Rita; Sass, Hans-Martin, "Right Not To Know or Duty To Know? Prenatal Screening for Polycystic Renal Disease," Journal of Medicine & Philosophy. 1992 Aug; 17(4): 395-405.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, legal, torts, abortion, international
3346. Kiernan, Vincent, "Panel Hears Conflicting Views on Biology of Violence," New Scientist. 1993 Jun 12: 7.  
Keywords: behavior, press, violence, social-impact, race
3347. Kiley, Thomas D, "Patents on Random Complementary DNA Fragments?," Science. 1992 Aug 14; 257 915-918.  
Keywords: patent, legal

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 205 of 399

3348. Kiley, Thomas D, "Patenting Random cDNA Fragments -- `To [Pervert] the Progress of Science and Useful Arts'," Author. 1992 Jan 3: 13 p.  
Keywords: patent, political
3349. Kilwein, J. H, "Who's Minding Your Genes?," *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics*. 1992 Aug; 17(4): 197-199.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy
3350. Kim, Jae H, "Patent Law: Patenting Animal Life: Another Scapegoat for Small Interest Groups," *Oklahoma Law Review*. 1989; 42: 131-144.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence
3351. Kimbrell, Andrew, "The Human Body Shop: The Engineering and Marketing of Life," San Francisco: Harper; 1993: 348 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, ethics, commercial, therapy, eugenics, social-impact
3352. Kimbrell, Andrew; Rifkin, Jeremy, "Biotechnology - A Proposal for Regulatory Reform," *Journal of Law, Ethics & Social Policy*. 1987 Fall; 3: 117-130.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, regulation, jurisprudence
3353. Kimmelman, Barbara A, "The American Breeders' Association: Genetics and Eugenics in an Agricultural Context, 1903-13," *Social Studies of Science*. 1983 May; 13(2): 163-204.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
3354. Kimura, R, "Jurisprudence in Genetics," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry,@ 1991: 157-166.  
Keywords: eugenics, legal, legislation, ethics, behavior, screening, international
3355. Kimura, Rihito, "The Project for the Human Genome Analysis and Bioethics," *Journal of Human Sciences*. 1990; 3(1): 27-33.  
Keywords: ethics, international, HGP
3356. Kimura, Rihito, "Religious Aspects of Human Genetic Information," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., @Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics,@ 1990: 148-155.  
Keywords: religion, ethics, international, survey, Judaism, Islam, Christianity, Buddhism, Catholicism, Protestantism
3357. Kindregan, Charles P, "State Power Over Human Fertility and Individual Liberty," *Hastings Law Journal*. 1972 May; 23(5): 1401-1426.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, jurisprudence, eugenics
3358. King, J, "Unanswered Ethical Questions Forestall Genetic Testing," *Scientist*. 1991 Jan 21; 5(2): 9.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
3359. King, James P, "New York Needs DNA Crime Data Base," *New York Times*. 1992 May 29: A14.  
Keywords: press, forensic, databank
3360. King, Mary-Clair, "An Application of DNA Sequencing to a Human Rights Problem," In: Friedmann, ed., @Molecular Genetic Medicine,@ 1991: 117-131.  
Keywords: forensic, ethics, ELSI-grant
3361. King, Mary-Claire, "Localization of the Early-Onset Breast Cancer Gene," *Hospital Practice*. 1991 Oct 15; 26(10): 121-126.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, breast cancer
3362. King, Mary-Claire, "No Time for Knitting: The Genetic Quest of the Argentinian Grandmothers," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 247-256.  
Keywords: forensic, international, social-impact
3363. King, Mary-Claire, "Genetic Testing of Identity and Relationship," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1989; 44: 179-181.  
Keywords: forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 206 of 399

3364. King, Mary-Claire, "Human Genetics: Sexual Orientation and the X," *Nature*. 1993 Jul 22; 364: 288-289.  
Keywords: behavior, science, ethics, linkage, homosexuality, abortion
3365. King, Mary-Claire; Rowell, Sarah; Love, Susan M, "Inherited Breast and Ovarian Cancer," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1975-1980.  
Keywords: science, counseling, public health, disorder, breast, ovarian cancer
3366. King, Patricia A, "Ethical and Legal Constraints on Research," In: Harrison, Osterweis et al., eds., @*Preparing for Science in the 21st Century*, @ 1991: 116-125.  
Keywords: HGP, history, ELSI, ethics, political
3367. King, Patricia A, "The Juridical Status of the Fetus: A Proposal for the Legal Protection of the Unborn," *Michigan Law Review*. 1979 Aug; 77: 1647-1687.  
Keywords: legal, ethics, reproduction, fetus
3368. King, Patricia A, "The Past as Prologue: Race, Class, and Gene Discrimination," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @*Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*, @ 1992: 94-111.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, screening, counseling, eugenics, discrimination, race, disorder, sickle-cell, ethics, history
3369. King, R, "A Gene Machine Starts Cloning Cash," *Business Week*. 1993 Nov: 132-133.  
Keywords: biotechnology, commercial, PCR
3370. King, Robert C.; Stansfield, William D, "A Dictionary of Genetics," New York: Oxford University Press; 1990: 406 p.  
Keywords: science, glossary
3371. King, Robert L, "The Modern Industrial Revolution: Transgenic Animals and the Patent Law," *Washington University Law Quarterly*. 1989; 67: 653-659.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence
3372. Kingman, Sharon, "Buried Treasure in Human Genes," *New Scientist*. 1989 Jul 8; 123: 36-37.  
Keywords: press, political, international, HGP, allocation
3373. Kingman, Sharon, "Church Leader Claims Embryo Research Conflicts with Human Rights," *New Scientist*. 1989 Nov 11; 124(1690): 22.  
Keywords: ethics, press, religion, embryo research, fetus, therapy
3374. Kingman, Sharon, "Cruel Genes Make Hard Choices," *Independent*. 1990 Mar 18: 51.  
Keywords: cf, press, disorder, linkage, social-impact, screening, counseling
3375. King's Fund Forum Consensus Statement, "Screening for Fetal and Genetic Abnormality," *British Medical Journal*. 1987; 295: 1551-1553.  
Keywords: screening, normality, science
3376. Kingsbury, David T, "DNA Probes in the Diagnosis of Genetic and Infectious Diseases," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1987 Apr; 5: 107-111.  
Keywords: screening, science, diagnosis
3377. Kingsley, Peter, "The Politics of Finding Homosexuality Genetic: What of Bisexuality?," *New York Times*. 1992 Jan 7.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality, linkage
3378. Kinsella, Kevin, "Trends: Report on Small Companies," *Health Business*. 1993 Sep 3; 8(35).  
Keywords: commercial, press, social-impact, HGP, therapy
3379. Kinzler, Kenneth W.; Vogelstein, Bert, "Cancer: A Gene for Neurofibromatosis 2," *Nature*. 1993 Jun 10; 363: 495.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, NF
3380. Kipling, B, "Genetic Screening and Ethics," *Chemical & Engineering News*. 1989; 67(40): 2.  
Keywords: screening, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 207 of 399

3381. Kirby, Lorne T, "DNA Fingerprinting: An Introduction," New York: W.H. Freeman; 1992: 365 p.  
Keywords: forensic, science, legal, ethics, admissibility, paternity
3382. Kirkwood, Thomas, "Immortality of the Germ-Line versus Disposability of the Soma," In: Woodhead, Thompson, eds., @Evolution of Longevity in Animals: A Comparative Approach. @New York: Plenum Press; 1987.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3383. Kirscht, John P, "Explanations for Health Behavior," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 159-178.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact
3384. Kitcher, P, "Discussion: Genetics, Reduction and Functional Psychology," Philosophy of Science. 1982; 49: 633-636.  
Keywords: ethics, psychology, philosophy
3385. Kitcher, Philip, "The Advancement of Science: Science without Legend, Objectivity without Illusions," New York: Oxford University Press; 1993: 421 p.  
Keywords: science, philosophy, ethics
3386. Klaffke, Oliver, "Swiss Vote for Biotechnology, with Controls," Nature. 1992 May 21; 357(6375): 181.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, regulation, international, reproduction
3387. Klass, Peter, "The Legacy No One Wants," New York Times Book Review. 1990 Sep 2: Sec. 7; 19(1).  
Keywords: press, ethics
3388. Klawans, H. L.; Goetz, C. G.; Perlik, S, "Presymptomatic and Early Detection in Huntington's Disease," Annals of Neurology. 1980; 8: 343-347.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD, testing
3389. Klein, Frederick C, "Fandom: Is It in the Genes?," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Feb 5: A9.  
Keywords: press, humor, behavior, linkage, sports
3390. Knoppers, B.M.; Laberge, C.M, "Social Geography of Human Genome Mapping," In: Bankowski, Capron, eds., @Genetics, Ethics and Human Values,@ 1991: 39-55.  
Keywords: ethics
3391. Knoppers, Bartha M, "Genetic Heritage: The International Debate," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing,@ 1990: 257-277.  
Keywords: international, ethics, legal, privacy, patrimony
3392. Knoppers, Bartha Maria, "Genetic Information and the Law: Constraints, Liability and Rights," Canadian Medical Association Journal. 1986 Dec 1; 135: 1257-1259.  
Keywords: privacy
3393. Knoppers, Bartha Maria, "Human Dignity and Genetic Heritage," Ottawa: Law Reform Commission of Canada; 1991: 196 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, discrimination, legal
3394. Knoppers, Bartha Maria; Laberge, Claude, "DNA Sampling and Informed Consent," Canadian Medical Association Journal. 1989 May 1; 140: 1023-1028.  
Keywords: privacy, international
3395. Knoppers, Bartha Maria; Laberge, Claude, eds, "Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing," Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers; 1990: 400 p.  
Keywords: screening
3396. Knoppers, Bartha Maria; Le Bris, Sonia, "Reproductive Genetics: Canadian and European Perspectives," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.@ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 189-201.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, international, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 208 of 399

3397. Knorre, Yelena, "Designer Genes," *Science in the USSR*. 1991 Jan-Feb; (1): 96-101.  
Keywords: international, press, science, disorder, AIDS, cancer, therapy
3398. Knox, Richard A, "Gene Linked to Alcoholism Also Tied to Other Disorders," *Boston Globe*. 1991 Oct 2.  
Keywords: press, linkage, disorder, alcoholism, behavior
3399. Knudson, A. G.; Wayne, L.; Mallett, W. Y, "On the Selective Advantage of Cystic Fibrosis Heterozygotes," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1967; 19: 388-392.  
Keywords: cf
3400. Knudson, Mary, "Scientists Raise Ethical Concerns About Genetic Mapping," *Baltimore Sun*. 1991 Aug 4: C3.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP
3401. Knudson, Mary, "Scientists 'Mapping' Genes Urge Ethical Safeguards," *Baltimore Sun*. 1991 Jul 21: 3A.  
Keywords: press, ethics
3402. Knudson, Mary, "U.S. Will Screen for Gene Causing Cystic Fibrosis," *Baltimore Sun*. 1991 Jul 21: 3A.  
Keywords: cf, press, screening, disorder
3403. Kobrin, "Confidentiality of Genetic Information," *UCLA Law Review*. 1983; 30: 1283-1315.  
Keywords: privacy
3404. Kodish, Eric; Lantos, John; Stocking, Carol; Singer, Peter A.; Siegler, Mark; et al, "Bone Marrow Transplantation for Sickle Cell Disease: A Study of Parents' Decisions," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1991 Nov 7; 325(19): 1349-1353.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, therapy, risk
3405. Koehler, Jonathan J, "Error and Exaggeration in the Presentation of DNA Evidence at Trial," *Jurimetrics Journal*. 1993 Fall; 34(1): 21-39.  
Keywords: forensic, admissibility, legal, jurisprudence
3406. Koenig, Doreen M, "The Regulation of Modern Biomedical Techniques," *De Paul Law Review*. 1989; 38: 1013-1050.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, therapy
3407. Koerner, Uwe; Koerner, Hannelore, "Ethics in Reproductive Medicine in the German Democratic Republic," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1989 Jun; 14(3): 335-341.  
Keywords: counseling abortion, reproduction, ethics, international, legal, legislation, regulation, social-impact
3408. Koetzle, Thomas F, "Benefits of Databases," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 9; 342: 114.  
Keywords: science, database
3409. Kohn, \_\_\_\_\_, "Back to Nurture," *American Health*. 1993 Apr.  
Keywords: press, behavior
3410. Kohn, Alfie, "Hitting the Bottle," *Los Angeles Times*. 1991 Oct 6: 32.  
Keywords: press, linkage, disorder, alcoholism, behavior, science
3411. Kohn, Marek, "USA: Search for the Spice of Life," *Guardian*. 1992 Nov 26.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP, anthropology, diversity, ethics, international
3412. Kohzuki, S, "Intractable Diseases and Zen," In: Fujiki and Macer, eds., @ *Intractable Neurological Disorders, Human Genome Research & Society@* 1994: 13-14.  
Keywords: philosophy, religion, social
3413. Kolata, "The Philosophical Fight Over What Insurance Should Be," *New York Times*. 1992 Mar 8.  
Keywords: press, insurance, ethics
3414. Kolata, G, "DNA and O.J. Simpson: Testing Science and Justice," *New York Times*. 1994 Jun: 1.  
Keywords: press, science, identification, forensic, DNA



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 209 of 399

3415. Kolata, G, "Genetic Attacks Readied On AIDS," New York Times. 1994 May: B5, B6.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, AIDS, DNA, recombinant, therapy
3416. Kolata, G, "Gene Found That's Called Probable Root of Cancers," New York Times. 1994 Apr: A11.  
Keywords: press, science, medicine, cancer, mutation, MTS1, tumor suppressor
3417. Kolata, G, "Big Picture of Cancer Process Is Being Seen for the First Time," New York Times. 1994 Apr: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, cancer, p53, mutation
3418. Kolata, G, "When the Geneticists' Fingers Get in the Food," New York Times. 1994 Feb: E14.  
Keywords: press, engineering, biotechnology, animal, social-impact
3419. Kolata, G, "Report Identifying Cancer Gene Was Wrong, Some Researchers Say," New York Times. 1994 Jul: B6.  
Keywords: genetics, science, cancer, mutation, p16
3420. Kolata, G, "Strengths and Weaknesses Apparent in 2 DNA Tests," New York Times. 1994 July: A8.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, forensic, identification, fingerprint, DNA, testing, RFLP, PCR
3421. Kolata, G, "An Amazing Leap From Yeast Genes To Human Cancer," New York Times. 1994 May: B5, B8.  
Keywords: press, science, cancer, DNA, genetics
3422. Kolata, G. B.; Wade N, "Human Gene Treatment Stirs New Debate," Science. 1980 Oct; 201: 407.  
Keywords: press, human, therapy
3423. Kolata, Gin, "Study Tying Gene to Cancer Risk Draws Fire," New York Times. 1991 Dec 27: A13.  
Keywords: risk, science, disease, linkage, breast cancer, X-ray, ataxia telangiectasia,
3424. Kolata, Gin, "Discovery Upsets Geneticists' Ideas on Inherited Ills," New York Times. 1992 Jan 6: A1, A11.  
Keywords: press, ethics, science, disorder, muscular dystrophy, myotonic dystrophy, MD, fragile X, spinal and bulbar atrophy
3425. Kolata, Gina, "Who Is Female? Science Can't Say," New York Times. 1992 Feb 6: E6.  
Keywords: press, science, gender
3426. Kolata, Gina, "New Insurance Practice: Dividing Sick From Well," New York Times. 1992 Mar 4: A1, A7.  
Keywords: insurance, ethics, press
3427. Kolata, Gina, "Track Federation Urges End to Gene Test for Femaleness," New York Times. 1992 Feb 12: B1, B11.  
Keywords: press, sex determination, sports
3428. Kolata, Gina, "DNA Analysis Reliable, Study Finds," New York Times. 1992 Feb 7.  
Keywords: forensic, press
3429. Kolata, Gina, "Discovery of Worsening Family Ills Spurs Rush to Tap Potential Bonanza," New York Times. 1992 Feb 25: B6.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, fragile X, myotonic dystrophy (MD), X-linked spinal and bulbar atrophy, expanding gene, severity, press
3430. Kolata, Gina, "In Major Gain, Alzheimer's Is Cloned in Mice," New York Times. 1991 Dec 12: A15.  
Keywords: science, press, disease, disorder, therapy, Alzheimer's
3431. Kolata, Gina, "Huntington's Disease Gene Located," Science. 1983 Nov 25; 222: 913-915.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, historical, disorder, HD
3432. Kolata, Gina, "Chief Says Panel Backs Courts' Use of a Genetic Test -- Times Account," New York Times. 1992 Apr 15: A1, A19.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 210 of 399

3433. Kolata, Gina, "U.S. Panel Seeking Restriction on Use of DNA in Courts," New York Times. 1992 Apr 14: A1, A6.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal
3434. Kolata, Gina, "DNA Fingerprinting: Built-In Conflict," New York Times. 1992 Apr 17: A13.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal
3435. Kolata, Gina, "Formula Discovered on Coiling of DNA," New York Times. 1988 Jul 26: C9.  
Keywords: press, science
3436. Kolata, Gina, "Some Scientists Doubt the Value of 'Genetic Fingerprint' Evidence," New York Times. 1990 Jan 29: A1.  
Keywords: press, forensic, science
3437. Kolata, Gina, "Alzheimer's Researchers Close In On Causes," New York Times. 1991 Feb 26.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, Alzheimer's
3438. Kolata, Gina, "Biologists Stumble Across New Pattern of Inheritance," New York Times. 1991 Jul 16: B5, B8.  
Keywords: press, science
3439. Kolata, Gina, "Critic of 'Genetic Fingerprint' Testing Tells of Pressure to Withdraw Paper," New York Times. 1991 Dec 20: A16.  
Keywords: forensic, press
3440. Kolata, Gina, "F.B.I. Defends Genetic Tests," New York Times. 1991 Dec 25: 8.  
Keywords: forensic, press
3441. Kolata, Gina, "Gene Test Barred as Proof in Court," New York Times. 1991 Feb 14: B12.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3442. Kolata, Gina, "Genetic Screening Raises Questions for Employers and Insurers," Science. 1986 Apr 18; 232: 317-319.  
Keywords: press, employment, insurance, screening
3443. Kolata, Gina, "In a Major Advance, Experts Find a Defect That Causes Alzheimer's," New York Times. 1991 Feb 16: 1, 11.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
3444. Kolata, Gina, "Justice System Takes a Hard Second Look at Scientific Evidence," New York Times. 1991 Feb 24: E6.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3445. Kolata, Gina, "More Babies Being Born To Be Donors of Tissue," New York Times. 1991 Jun 4: A1.  
Keywords: press, ethics, reproduction
3446. Kolata, Gina, "Pace Faulted in Tracking Fibrosis Gene," New York Times. 1990 Feb 6: B5, B6.  
Keywords: press, cf
3447. Kolata, Gina, "Panel Urges Newborn Sickle Cell Screening," Science. 1987 Apr 17; 236(4799): 259-260.  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening, disorder, sickle-cell
3448. Kolata, Gina, "Researchers Cannot Confirm a Genetic Link to Alcoholism," New York Times. 1990 Dec 26.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
3449. Kolata, Gina, "Researchers Find a Second Genetic Defect That Causes Alzheimer's Disease," New York Times. 1991 Oct 4: A9.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, Alzheimer's
3450. Kolata, Gina, "Rush Is On to Capitalize on Testing For Gene Causing Cystic Fibrosis," New York Times. 1990 Feb 6: C3.  
Keywords: press, cf

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 211 of 399

3451. Kolata, Gina, "Some Doctors Deplore Move to Test for Gene for Cystic Fibrosis," *New York Times*. 1990 May 22: B7.  
Keywords: press, cf, screening
3452. Kolata, Gina, "Study Raises the Estimate of Inherited Intelligence," *New York Times*. 1990 Oct 12.  
Keywords: press, science, IQ
3453. Kolata, Gina, "The Baby Doctors: Probing the Limits of Fetal Medicine," *New York: Dell Publishing*; 1991 Nov: 213 p.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3454. Kolata, Gina, "Understanding Down Syndrome: A Chromosome Holds the Key," *New York Times*. 1989 Dec 5: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
3455. Kolata, Gina, "Why Gene Therapy Is Considered Scary But Cell Therapy Isn't," *New York Times*. 1990 Sep 16: E5.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
3456. Kolata, Gina, "From Fly to Man, Cells Obey Same Signal," *New York Times*. 1993 Jan 5: B5, B9.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, cancer
3457. Kolata, Gina, "Geneticists' Target: Immortal Cells," *New York Times*. 1992 Dec 22: B5, B9.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, cancer, Alzheimer's, HD, Parkinson's
3458. Kolata, Gina, "New Technique Reveals the Genetic Strategies of Infectious Bacteria," *New York Times*. 1993 Feb 16: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, TB, therapy
3459. Kolata, Gina, "Coincidence or Link Between Cancer and Hereditary Diseases?," *New York Times*. 1993 May 11: C3.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, cancer, linkage
3460. Kolata, Gina, "Cancer-Causing Gene Found, with a Clue to How It Works," *New York Times*. 1993 May 6: A1, A11.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer, press
3461. Kolata, Gina, "Scientists Pinpoint Genetic Changes That Predict Cancer," *New York Times*. 1989 May 16: C1, C6.  
Keywords: science, screening, press, disorder, cancer, colon, lung, breast
3462. Kolata, Gina, "Amid Fears About a Fetal Test, Many Are Advising Against It," *New York Times*. 1992 Jul 15: C13.  
Keywords: press, science, testing, CVS
3463. Kolata, Gina, "Biologist's Speedy Gene Method Scares Peers But Gains Backer," *New York Times*. 1992 Jul 28: B1, B8.  
Keywords: patent, press
3464. Kolata, Gina, "Genetic Defects Detected in Embryos Just Days Old," *New York Times*. 1992 Sep 24: A1, A12.  
Keywords: science, press, screening, diagnosis, embryo
3465. Kolata, Gina, "In Rush to Patent Genes, The Claims Get Smaller," *New York Times*. 1992 Sep 6: 12.  
Keywords: patent, press
3466. Kolata, Gina, "Nightmare or the Dream of a New Era in Genetics?," *New York Times*. 1993 Dec 7: A1, C3.  
Keywords: screening, press, social-impact, disorder, Tay-Sachs, Gaucher's, Canavan, ethics
3467. Kolata, Gina, "Reproductive Revolution Is Jolting Old Views," *New York Times*. 1994 Jan 11: A1.  
Keywords: reproduction, press, ethics, social-impact
3468. Kolata, Gina, "Orthodox Jews Trying Group-Wide Gene Testing," *Los Alamos Monitor (New York Times)*. 1993 Dec 8.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 212 of 399

- Keywords: press, social-impact, screening, prenatal diagnosis, religion, ethics, Judaism, Orthodox, Hasidic, privacy, disorder, Tay-Sachs,
3469. Kolata, Gina, "Scientist Clones Human Embryos, and Creates an Ethical Challenge," *New York Times*. 1993 Oct 24: 1, 22.
- Keywords: reproduction, press, science, cloning, ethics, social-impact
3470. Kolata, Gina, "Big Gain in Gene Therapy Is Seen for Treatment of Cystic Fibrosis," *New York Times*. 1993 Oct 15: A12.
- Keywords: therapy, press, science, disorder, cf
3471. Kolata, Gina, "Scientists Decipher Mysterious Process of Signaling in Cells," *New York Times*. 1993 Jun 22: B6.
- Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, diabetes
3472. Kolata, Gina, "Cloning Human Embryos: Debate Erupts over Ethics," *New York Times*. 1993 Oct 26: A1, B7.
- Keywords: reproduction, press, science, cloning
3473. Kolata, Gina, "Cystic Fibrosis Surprise: Genetic Screening Falts," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 16: B5, B6.
- Keywords: science, linkage, cf, press
3474. Kolata, Gina, "A.M.A. Is Heralding a Revolution in Genetics," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 17: B7.
- Keywords: press, social-impact, screening, prenatal diagnosis, therapy, disorder, cancer, economics, privacy
3475. Kolata, Gina, "Unlocking the Secrets of the Genome," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 30: B5, B6.
- Keywords: biography, press, political, HGP
3476. Kolata, Gina, "Call It the DNA Bug," *New York Times*. 1993 Jun 13.
- Keywords: press, forensic, science, paleontology
3477. Kolberg, Rebecca, "Gene Therapy: Animal Models Point the Way to Human Clinical Trials," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 772-773.
- Keywords: press, science, therapy, animals
3478. Kolberg, Rebecca, "Human Embryo Cloning Reported," *Science*. 1993 Oct 29; 262: 652-653.
- Keywords: science, press, cloning, ethics
3479. Kolker, Aliza, "Advances in Prenatal Diagnosis: Social-Psychological and Policy Issues," *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*. 1989; 5: 601-617.
- Keywords: reproduction, screening, prenatal diagnosis, risk
3480. Kondro, W, "Canada: Participation in Genome Project," *Lancet*. 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808): 1530.
- Keywords: press, international, HGP
3481. Kong, Dolores, "Survivors of Holocaust Warn Doctors on Ethics," *Boston Globe*. 1989 Dec 5; 96.
- Keywords: ethics, eugenics, press
3482. Konner, \_\_\_\_\_, "Medicine at the Crossroads," *New York: Pantheon Books*; 1993: 298 p.
- Keywords: ethics, social-impact, therapy, eugenics, ELSI-grant
3483. Kopelman, L, "Genetic Screening in Newborns: Voluntary or Compulsory," *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine*. 1978; 22: 83.
- Keywords: screening
3484. Kopelman, Loretta, "Ethical Controversies in Medical Research: The Case of XYY Screening," *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine*. 1978 Winter; 21(2): 196-204.
- Keywords: ethics, behavior, screening, XYY
3485. Korenberg, Julie R.; Yang-Feng, Teresa; Schreck, Rhona; Chen, Xiao Ning, "Using Fluorescence In Situ Hybridization (FISH) in Genome Mapping," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 27-32.
- Keywords: science, mapping

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 213 of 399

3486. Korenbrot, Carol C.; Gardner, Laura, "Economic Considerations in Fetal Treatment," In: Harrison, Golbus et al., eds., @The Unborn Patient, @ 1990: 25-35.  
Keywords: ethics, economics, therapy, reproduction, fetus
3487. Korner, Fitzsimmons, "The Effect of Huntington's Disease on Family Life," *British Journal of Social Work*. 1985; 15(6): 581-597.  
Keywords: ethics, disorder, HD, counseling
3488. Korf, Bruce R, "Technology Transfer in Clinical Genetics," *Genetic Resource*. 1992; 6(2): 29-31.  
Keywords: screening, science, regulation, social-impact, economics, commercial
3489. Korn, David E, "Patent and Trade Secret Protection in University-Industry Research Relationships in Biotechnology," *Harvard Journal on Legislation*. 1987; 24: 191-238.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, commercial, legal, jurisprudence
3490. Koshland, D. E, "The Genome Project -- Pro and Con -- Response," *Science*. 1990; 247(4940): 270.  
Keywords: political, HGP
3491. Koshland, Daniel, "Nature, Nurture, and Behavior," *Science*. 1987 Mar 20; 235: 1445.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, disorder, Alzheimer's, manic-depression
3492. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "DNA Fingerprinting and Eyewitness Testimony," *Science*. 1992 May 1; 256: 593.  
Keywords: forensic, legal
3493. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "The Cystic Fibrosis Gene Story," *Science*. 245(4922); 1989 Sep 8: 1029.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, science cf
3494. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Molecular Advances in Diseases," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 717.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics
3495. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Frontiers in Recombinant DNA," *Science*. 1987 Jun 5; 236: 1157.  
Keywords: biotechnology, ethics
3496. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Flying into the Future," *Science*. 1991 Oct 11; 254(5029): 173.  
Keywords: political, HGP, mapping
3497. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Forensic DNA Typing," *Science*. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1052-1053.  
Keywords: forensic
3498. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Human Genome Program," *Science*. 1989 Nov 17; 246: 873.  
Keywords: political, HGP, ethics
3499. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Promotion of the Human Genome Project - Reply," *Science*. 1990 Nov 23; 250(4984): 1071.  
Keywords: ethics, political, allocation
3500. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Sequences and Consequences of the Human Genome," *Science*. 1989 Oct 13; 246(4927): 189.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
3501. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Sequencing the Human Genome," *Science*. 1987 May 1; 236(4801).  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
3502. Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "The Rational Approach to the Irrational," *Science*. 1990 Oct 12; 250(4978): 189.  
Keywords: press, political
3503. Koshland, Daniel F.; Newman, Stuart, "At Issue: Should Scientists Conduct Experiments on the Germ-Line of Humans?," *CQ Researcher*. 1991 Oct 18; 1(23): 793.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3504. Kosterlitz, Julie, "Unrisky Business," *National Journal*. 1991 Apr 6; 794-796, 799-803.  
Keywords: employment, insurance
3505. Kotulak, Ronald, "Probing the Violent Mind; Experts Monitor Chemicals in Wake of U.S. Crime Wave," *Albuquerque Journal (Chicago Tribune)*. 1994 Jan 10: B1, B2.



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 214 of 399

Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, disorder, aggression, violence, crime, determinism, press, social-impact

3506. Kotulak, Ronald; Gorner, Peter, "Babies by Design," *Chicago Tribune Magazine*. 1991 Mar 3: 14-19.  
Keywords: science, reproduction, press, eugenics
3507. Kotulak, Ronald; Gorner, Peter, "Gene Hunters Fighting Disease at the Source," *Chicago Tribune*. 1990 Apr 11: 1C.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy
3508. Kotulak, Ronald; Gorner, Peter, "Gene Researchers Tap Body's Own Drugstore," *Chicago Tribune*. 1990 Apr 12: 1C.  
Keywords: science, press, biotechnology, therapy
3509. Kotulak, Ronald; Gorner, Peter, "How Intricate Structure of Life Can Break Down," *Chicago Tribune* 1990 Apr 11: 4C.  
Keywords: science, press
3510. Kotval, J. S, "Forensic DNA Analysis: Scientific, Ethical, and Social Considerations," Albany, NY: New York State Legislative Commission on Science and Technology; 1990: 25 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, forensic, DNA, identification, ELSI, ethics, social-impact, policy, fingerprint
3511. Kotval, Jeroo S, "Public Policy for Forensic DNA Analysis: The Model of New York State," In: Billings, ed., @DNA on Trial,@ 1992: 109-118.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, regulation, ethics, privacy
3512. Krajick, Kevin, "Genetics in the Courtroom; Controversial DNA Testing Can Clear a Suspect," *Newsweek*. 1992 Jan 11: 64.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3513. Kramer, David, "DOE Names Livermore Lab as Third Facility for Human Genome Mapping," *Inside Energy*. 1990 Jul 16: 6.  
Keywords: press, HGP, science, mapping
3514. Kramer, David, "Paper Describes DOE/NIH Genome Project, But Avoids Money Question," *Inside Energy*. 1990 May 14: 6.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, allocation
3515. Kramon, Glenn, "Medical Insurers Vary Fees to Aid Healthier People," *New York Times*. 1991 Mar 24: 1, 14.  
Keywords: press, insurance, subsidies, rates, health plans, coverage
3516. Kreiling, Kenneth R, "Review-Comment: DNA Technology in Forensic Science," *Jurimetrics Journal*. 1993 Summer; 33: 449-487.  
Keywords: forensic, science, social-impact, admissibility, legal, survey
3517. Kreimer, Seth F, "Sunlight, Secrets, and Scarlet Letters: The Tension Between Privacy and Disclosure in Constitutional Law," *University of Pennsylvania Law Review*. 1991 Nov; 140(1): 1-147.  
Keywords: privacy
3518. Kremer, Berry; Weber, Bernhard; Hayden, Michael R, "New Insights into the Clinical Features, Pathogenesis and Molecular Genetics of Huntington Disease," *Brain Pathology*. 1992; 2: 321-335.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, HD
3519. Krieger, Lisa M, "Cases of Genetic Discrimination on the Rise," *San Francisco Examiner*. 1991 Mar 17: A-1.  
Keywords: insurance, discrimination, press
3520. Krimsky, Sheldon, "Genetic Alchemy: The Social History of the Recombinant DNA Controversy," Cambridge: MIT Press; 2nd printing, 1983: 445 p.  
Keywords: historical

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 215 of 399

3521. Krinsky, Sheldon, "Biotechnics and Society: The Rise of Industrial Genetics," New York; Praeger; 1991: 263 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, commercial, regulation, therapy, social-impact, ethics
3522. Krinsky, Sheldon, "The Corporate Capture of Academic Science and Its Social Costs," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III, @ 1985: 45-55.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, social-impact
3523. Krinsky, Sheldon, "Human Gene Therapy: Must We Know Where to Stop Before We Start?," Human Gene Therapy. 1990; 1: 171-173.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3524. Kristof, Nicholas, "Parts of China Forcibly Sterilizing the Retarded Who Wish to Marry," New York Times. 1991 Aug 15: A1, A8.  
Keywords: press, eugenics
3525. Kristof, Nicholas D, "Chinese Region Uses New Law to Sterilize Mentally Retarded," New York Times. 1989 Nov 21: A1.  
Keywords: press, eugenics
3526. Kristoff, N. D, "Chinese Region Uses New Law to Sterilize Mentally Retarded," New York Times. 1989 Nov.  
Keywords: eugenics, sterilization, international, retardation, legal, policy
3527. Kristol, Elizabeth, "Picture Perfect: The Politics of Prenatal Testing," First Things. 1993 Apr; 32: 17-24.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, social-impact
3528. Krooth, Robert S, "Genes, Behavior, and What Will Become of Us," Man & Medicine: Journal of Values & Ethics in Health Care. 1976 Summer; 1(4): 255-280.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior
3529. Kuhr, M. I, "Doubtful Benefits of Tay-Sachs Screening," New England Journal of Medicine. 1975; 292: 371.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs
3530. Kuitert, H. M, "Using Genetic Data; A Moral Assessment of the Direct Social Consequences," In: Rieger, Bletz et al., @The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing, @ 1990: 31-43.  
Keywords: privacy, ethics, international, screening, employment
3531. Kunkel, L. M.; Hoffman, E. P, "Duchenne/Becker Muscular Dystrophy: A Short Overview of the Gene, the Protein, and Current Diagnostics," British Medical Bulletin. 1989; 45: 630-643.  
Keywords: science, disorder, MD
3532. Kunkel, Thomas A, "Nucleotide Repeats: Slippery DNA and Diseases," Nature. 1993 Sep 16; 365: 207.  
Keywords: science, press
3533. Kurlan, R, "Clinical Impact of Recombinant DNA Research on Neurogenetic Diseases," Arch. Neurol. 1985; 42: 82.  
Keywords: science, HD, screening, counseling
3534. Kusum, "The Use of Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques for Sex Selection: The Indian Scene," Bioethics. 1993 Apr; 7(2/3): 149-165.  
Keywords: international, reproduction, screening, prenatal diagnosis, sex selection, ethics, social-impact, legal, legislation, public health,
3535. Labaton, Stephen, "DNA Fingerprinting Is Facing Showdown at an Ohio Hearing," New York Times. 1990 Jun 22; 139: A1.  
Keywords: press, forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 216 of 399

3536. Laberge, Claude M, "Ethics of a Genetic Program for Myotonic Dystrophy," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991 Jun; 48(6): 1204-1206.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disease, disorder, MD (myotonic dystrophy)
3537. Laberge, Claude M.; Knoppers, Bartha Maria, "Rationale for an Integrated Approach to Genetic Epidemiology," *Bioethics*. 1992 Oct; 6(4): 317-330.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3538. Laberge, Knoppers, "Newborn Genetic Screening: Ethical and Social Considerations for the Nineties," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1991 Mar; 2: 5.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, social-impact, international
3539. Labrusse-Riou, Catherine, "Should There Be Experimental Guidelines in Bioethics? The French Approach," *Boston College International & Comparative Review*. 1989; 12(1):89-101.  
Keywords: legal, international, reproduction, fetus, privacy, ethics, regulation
3540. LaBuda, M. C.; Gottesman, I. I.; Pauls, D. L, "Usefulness of Twin Studies for Exploring the Etiology of Childhood and Adolescent Psychiatric Disorders," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 May; 48: 47-59.  
Keywords: science, genetics, twin, disorder, behavior
3541. LaChat, M. R, "Utilitarian Reasoning in Nazi Medical Policy: Some Preliminary Investigations," *Linacre Q*. 1975 Feb: 14-37.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, history
3542. Ladd, John, "Aspects of Genetical Ethics," In: Teichler-Zallen, Clements, eds., @*Science and Morality*,@ 1982: 129-138.  
Keywords: ethics
3543. Lalonde, Michelle, "Insurance Firms Eye Genetic Testing As Way to Help Screen Out Bad Risks," *Gazette (Montreal)*. 1991 Aug 30: E7.  
Keywords: risk, insurance, international, press, screening
3544. Lamm, Maurice, "Control of Tay-Sachs Disease: An Orthodox View," In: Kaback, Rimoin et al., eds., @*Tay-Sachs Disease: Screening and Prevention*,@ 1977: 85-92.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, religion, Judaism, disorder, Tay-Sachs, abortion
3545. Lammers, Ann; Peters, Ted, "Genethics: Implications of the Human Genome Project," *Christian Century*. 1990 Oct 3; 107(27): 868-872.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
3546. Lamontagne, Nancy, "Cystic Fibrosis: Identification of the Gene," In: Blank, Bonnicksen, eds., @*Emerging Issues in Biomedical Policy*,@ 1992: 181-191.  
Keywords: history, CF
3547. Lamport, Ann T, "Presymptomatic Testing for Huntington's Chorea: Ethical and Legal Issues," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 26: 307-314.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, HD
3548. Lamport, Ann T, "The Genetics of Secrecy in Adoption, Artificial Insemination, and In Vitro Fertilization," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1988; 14(1): 109-124.  
Keywords: privacy, adoption, legal, jurisprudence
3549. Landegren, Ulf; Kaiser, Robert; Caskey, C. Thomas; Hood, Leroy, "DNA Diagnostics - Molecular Techniques and Automation," *Science*. 1988 Oct 14; 242: 229-238.  
Keywords: science
3550. Lander et al., "Mapping and Interpreting Biological Information," *Comm. of ACM*. 1991 Nov: 33.  
Keywords: science, mapping
3551. Lander, E. S, "Research on DNA Typing Catching Up with Courtroom Application," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 48: 819-823.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 217 of 399

3552. Lander, Eric, "DNA Fingerprinting: The NRC Report," *Science*. 1993 May 28; 260: 1221.  
Keywords: forensic, science, legal, admissibility
3553. Lander, Eric, "DNA Fingerprinting: Science, Law, and the Ultimate Identifier," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @*The Code of Codes*, @ 1992: 191-210.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, forensic
3554. Lander, Eric S, "Population Genetic Considerations in the Forensic Use of DNA Typing," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @*DNA Technology and Forensic Science*, @ 1989: 143-153.  
Keywords: forensic
3555. Lander, Eric S, "Splitting Schizophrenia," *Nature*. 1988 Nov 10; 336: 105-106.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, linkage, disorder, schizophrenia
3556. Lander, Eric S, "DNA Fingerprinting on Trial," *Nature*. 1989 Jun 15; 339: 501-505.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
3557. Lander, Eric S, "FBI DNA Fingerprinting," Testimony before House Committee on the Judiciary, Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights. 1989 March 22.  
Keywords: forensic
3558. Landers, Peggy, "When Science Can Play God, There Are New Questions for Humans," *Miami Herald*  
Keywords: press, eugenics, HGP, ELSI
3559. Landes, Jennifer, "Few Breakthroughs in Genetic Testing," *National Underwriter*. 1990 Nov 12: 3.  
Keywords: screening, press, insurance (?)
3560. Landes, Jennifer, "Genetic Testing Thorny for Insurers," *National Underwriter*. 1990 Nov 26: 3.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, press
3561. Landes, Jennifer, "Sides Drawn Up On Genetic Testing," *National Underwriter*. 1990 Dec 10: 2.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, press
3562. Lane, D. P, "Cancer: A Death in the Life of p53," *Nature*. 1993 Apr 29; 362; 786-787.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, cancer
3563. Lane, Earl, "Debate Over Gene Patent Application: Scientists Argue NIH's Claim Will Choke a Free Flow of Data," *Newsday*. 1992 May 19: 57.  
Keywords: patent, press
3564. Langenbach, Jurgen, "A Genetically Perfect Generation," *Guardian*. 1991 Dec 13: 37-38.  
Keywords: press, survey, social-impact, eugenics, screening
3565. Langfelder, E, "NIH Workshop Considers Review Policies for Genetic Family Studies," *Human Genome News*. 1993 January; 4: 7-9.  
Keywords: family, NIH
3566. Lantos, John; Siegler, Mark; Cuttler, Leona, "Ethical Issues in Growth Hormone Therapy," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1989 Feb 17; 261(7):1020-1024.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, growth hormone
3567. Lappe, M, "Ethical and Social Issues in Screening for Genetic Disease," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1972 May; 286: 1129-1132.  
Keywords: screening, disorder
3568. Lappe, Marc, "Justice and the Limitations of Genetic Knowledge," *National Forum (Phi Kappa Phi Journal)*. 1993 Spring; 73(2): 30-34.  
Keywords: HGP, social-impact, screening, diversity, discrimination, eugenics, ethics, privacy, philosophy
3569. Lappe, Marc, "Broken Code: The Exploitation of DNA," San Francisco: Sierra Club Books; 1984: 354 p.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 218 of 399

3570. Lappe, Marc, "Genetics, Neuroscience, and Biotechnology," *Hastings Center Report*. 1990 Nov-Dec: 21-22.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, screening
3571. Lappe, Marc, "The Limits of Genetic Inquiry," *Hastings Center Report*. 1987 Aug: 5-10.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
3572. Lappe, Marc, "Genetic Politics: The Limits of Biological Control," New York: Simon & Schuster; 1979: 255 p.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, behavior, determinism, eugenics
3573. Lappe, Marc, "Long-Term Implications of Mapping & Sequencing the Human Genome: Ethical and Philosophical Implications," In: U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, *Mapping Our Genes: Federal Genome Projects: How Vast. How Fast: Contractor*  
Keywords: ethics, HGP
3574. Lappe, Marc, "Will Gene Probes Redefine the Meaning of 'Normal'?", *Medical Ethics for the Physician*. 1987 Oct; 2: 6.  
Keywords: ethics, normality
3575. Lappe, Marc, "Ethical Issues in Manipulating the Human Germ Line," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1991 Dec; 16(6): 621-639.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3576. Lappe, Marc, "Theories of Genetic Causation in Human Disease," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @*Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms*, @ 1979: 33-45.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, determinism, history, disorder, PKU, Lesch-Nyhan
3577. Lappe, Marc, "Why Shouldn't We Have a Eugenic Policy?," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law*, @ 1976: 421-430.  
Keywords: eugenics
3578. Lappe, Marc, "The Predictive Power of the New Genetics," *Hastings Center Report*. 1984 Oct; 14: 18-23.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, screening
3579. Lappe, Marc, "Risk and the Ethics of Genetic Choice," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @*Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling*, @ 1993: 57-63.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant
3580. Lappe, Marc A, "Compensating for Genetic Deficiency," In: Murphy, Lappe, eds., @*Justice and the Human Genome Project* @ (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: legal, HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant, normality
3581. Lappe, Marc A, "Ethical Concerns in Occupational Screening Programs," *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 1986 Oct; 28(10): 930-934.  
Keywords: ethics, employment, screening
3582. Lappe, Marc A, "Ethical Issues and Premature Application of Gene Therapy," *Politics and the Life Sciences*. 1987 Aug; 6(1): 19-22.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, disorder, thalassemia
3583. Lappe, Marc A, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Screening for Susceptibility to Chronic Lung Disease," *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 1988 Jun; 30(6): 493-501.  
Keywords: employment, screening, ethics, discrimination
3584. Lappe, Marc; Gustafson, James M.; Roblin, Richard, "Ethical and Social Issues in Screening for Genetic Disease," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1972 May 25; 286(21): 1129-1132.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, privacy, counseling
3585. Lappe, Marc; Morison, Robert S., eds, "Ethical and Scientific Issues Posed by Human Uses of Molecular Genetics," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*; 1976 Jan 23; 265: 208 p.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 219 of 399

3586. Lappe, Marc; Roblin, Richard O, "Newborn Genetic Screening as a Concept in Health Care Delivery: A Critique," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease,@ 1974: 1-23.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, public health, economics, social-impact, disorder, PKU
3587. Larrick, J., Burck, K. L, "Gene Therapy: Application of Molecular Biology," New York, NY: Elsevier Science; 1991: 281 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, biotechnology, engineering, therapy, reproduction
3588. Larson, Arlene T, "An Investigation of the Reproductive Behaviors of Persons Subsequent to Genetic Counseling," Ann Arbor: University Microfilms; 1975.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, eugenics, reproduction, religion, abortion, social-impact
3589. Larson, Edward J, "Half a Tith for Ethics," National Forum (Phi Kappa Phi Journal). 1993 Spring; 73(2): 15-17.  
Keywords: HGP, social-impact, political, history, ELSI (percent), legislation, ethics
3590. Larson, Edward J, "Breeding Better Georgians," Georgia Journal of Southern Legal History. 1991 Spring/Summer; 1(1): 56-79.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
3591. Larson, Edward J, "Belated Progress: The Enactment of Eugenic Legislation in Georgia," Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences. 1991 Jan; 46: 44-64.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, legislation
3592. Larson, Edward J, "Human Gene Therapy and the Law: An Introduction to the Literature," Emory Law Journal. 1990 Summer; 39(3): 855-874.  
Keywords: legal, therapy, jurisprudence
3593. Lattin, Do, "Secret Files on Americans' Genes," San Francisco Chronicle. 1992 Feb 17: 1.  
Keywords: press, privacy, databank, forensic, sterilization, eugenics, religion
3594. Lauria, David P.; Webb, Mark J.; McKenzie, Pamela; Hagerman, Randi, "The Economic Impact of the Fragile X Syndrome on the State of Colorado," 1992 International Fragile X Conference Proceedings: 393-405.  
Keywords: eugenics, screening, social-impact, economics, disorder, fragile X, public health
3595. Lauritzen, Paul, "What Price Parenthood?," Hastings Center Report. 1990 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 38-46.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
3596. Lawson, "First to Market," Nature. 1991 Oct 24; 353: 687.  
Keywords: press, international, biotechnology, commercial
3597. Lawson, Leigh C, "DNA Fingerprinting and Its Impact Upon Criminal Law," Mercer Law Review. 1990 Summer; 41: 1453-1468.  
Keywords: forensic, legal
3598. Layman, L. C, "Basic Concepts of Molecular Biology as Applied to Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology," Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 1992; 19(1): 1-26.  
Keywords: science, reproduction
3599. Layzer, D, "Heritability Analyses of IQ: Science or Numerology?," Science. 1974; 183: 1259-1266.  
Keywords: science, behavior, IQ, genetics
3600. Le Gry, D. J, "Genetic Testing and Life Insurance," Times. 1992 Jan 14.  
Keywords: press, international, insurance, screening
3601. Le Vay, David, "Ethical Issues of Genetic Research," Times. 1991 Aug 28.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, therapy
3602. Leary, Warren, "Cornucopia of New Foods Is Seen As Policy on Engineering Is Eased," New York Times. 1992 May 27: A9.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, regulation, commercial, plants

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 220 of 399

3603. Leary, Warren, "U.S. Scientists to Seek Patent on 2,375 More Genes," *New York Times*. 1992 Feb 13: B16.  
Keywords: press, patent, NIH, HGP
3604. Leary, Warren E, "Genetic Record to Be Kept on Members of Military," *New York Times*. 1992 Jan 12; 141: 12.  
Keywords: press, forensic, military, privacy, databank
3605. Leary, Warren E, "Study Back DNA Test's Use in Law Enforcement," *New York Times*. 1990 Aug 5; 139: 13.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3606. Leary, Warren E, "Committee Urges Delay in Cloning Lincoln's Genes," *New York Times*. 1992 Apr 16: A12.  
Keywords: press, forensic, disease, disorder, Marfan's
3607. Leary, Warren E, "Black Hypertension May Reflect Other Ills," *New York Times*. 1991 Oct 22: B6.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, trigger, hypertension, Afro-American, melanin,
3608. Leary, Warren E, "Panel Backs DNA Tests on Lincoln's Tissue," *New York Times*. 1991 May 3.  
Keywords: ethics, press, science, forensic, disorder, Marfan's
3609. Leary, Warren E, "Researchers Genetically Alter Rats to Mimic Human Arthritis," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 30.  
Keywords: press, science
3610. Leary, Warren E, "Uneasy Doctors Add Race-Consciousness to Diagnostic Tools," *New York Times*. 1990 Sep 25: B5.  
Keywords: press, ethics, eugenics
3611. Leary, Warren E, "Scientists Seek Lincoln DNA to Clone for a Medical Study," *New York Times*. 1991 Feb 10: 1Y-16Y.  
Keywords: press, science
3612. Leary, Warren E, "Exhibition Examines Scientists' Complicity in Nazi-Era Atrocities," *New York Times*. 1992 Nov 10: B8.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, ethics, therapy
3613. Leary, Warren E, "Gene-Altered Food Held by the F.D.A. to Pose Little Risk," *New York Times*. 1992 May 26: A1, B8.  
Keywords: risk, biotechnology, commercial, press, plants
3614. Leary, Warren E, "Protein in Cow Milk May Set Off Juvenile Diabetes," *New York Times*. 1992 Jul 30.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, diabetes, linkage
3615. Leary, Warren E, "Gains Reported in Transferring Genetic Material to Mice," *New York Times*. 1993 Mar 30: B8.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, biotechnology, HGP
3616. Leary, Warren E, "Sickle-Cell Screening Urged for All Newborns," *New York Times*. 1993 Apr 28.  
Keywords: screening, press, social-impact, disorder, sickle-cell
3617. Leary, Warren E, "Agency Counsel Opposes New Gene Patents," *New York Times*. 1992 Oct 8: A16.  
Keywords: patent, press
3618. Leary, Warren E, "More Genes Identified, and U.S. Seeks Patent," *New York Times*. 1992 Feb 13: A13.  
Keywords: press, patent, HGP
3619. Leary, Warren E, "Tests Offer First Hope for Treating Cause of Sickle Cell Disease," *New York Times*. 1993 Jan 14: A15.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, sickle-cell, thalassemia, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 221 of 399

3620. Lebacqz, K, "Genetic Privacy: No Deal for the Poor," *dialog: a Journal of Theology*. 1994; 33:39-48.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, religion, poverty, privacy, justice, ethics religion
3621. Lebacqz, Karen, ed, "Genetics, Ethics, and Parenthood," New York: Pilgrim: 1983: 108 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, religion
3622. Lebel, R.R, "Ethical Issues Arising in the Genetic Counseling Relationship," *Birth Defects*. 1978; 14: 1-46.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
3623. Lebel, Robert Roger, "Trends, Threads, Themes, and Thoughts," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @*Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance*, @ 1989: 215-221.  
Keywords: ethics, abortion, counseling, reproduction, screening,
3624. Lebo, Roger V.; Cunningham, George; Simons, Malcolm J.; Shapiro, Larry J, "Defining DNA Diagnostic Tests Appropriate or Standard of Clinical Care," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 47: 583-590.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, public health
3625. Lebovitz, Richard, "Patenting DNA," *Science*. 1991 Nov 29; 254: 1276.  
Keywords: patent
3626. Leboyer, McGuffin, "Collaborative Strategies in the Molecular Genetics of the Major Psychoses," *British Journal of Psychiatry*. 1991; 158: 605-610.  
Keywords: science, behavior, disorder, psychosis
3627. Leclerc, B, "Charting and Sequencing the Human Genome: Ethics of Solidarity and Responsibility," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993 Dec; 4: 289-292.  
Keywords: ethics, ELSI, science, genetics, sequencing, HGP, screening, testing, eugenics
3628. Leclerc, G, "Insights into Gene Therapy for Restenosis," *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*. 1993 Apr; 9: C30-C33.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, heart disease
3629. Leder, Philip, "Can the Human Genome Project Be Saved from Its Critics...And Itself?," *Cell*. 1990 Oct 5; 63(1): 1-3.  
Keywords: political
3630. Lederberg, "Genetic Engineering and the Amelioration of Genetic Defect," *BioScience*. 1970 Dec; 20(24): 1307-1310.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics, press
3631. Lederberg, "Genetic Recombination in Bacteria: A Discovery Account," *Annual Review of Genetics*. 1987; 21: 23-46.  
Keywords: science
3632. Lederberg, Joshua, "Molecular Biology, Eugenics and Euphenics," *Nature*. 1963 May 4; 198: 428-429.  
Keywords: eugenics, euphenics
3633. Lederberg, Joshua, "Prometheus' Fire: Sharing the Responsibility," *Scientist*. 1991 Jan 21: 10.  
Keywords: privacy
3634. Lederberg, Joshua, "The Genome Project Holds Promise, But We Must Look Before We Leap," *Scientist*. 1989 Mar 20; 3(6): 10.  
Keywords: ethics, political, HGP
3635. Lederberg, Joshua, "What the Double Helix (1953) Has Meant for Basic Biomedical Science:," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1981-1985.  
Keywords: science, history, genetics, HGP
3636. Lederberg, Seymou, "State Channeling of Gene Flow by Regulation of Marriage," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law*, @ 1976: 247-266.  
Keywords: regulation, eugenics, law

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 222 of 399

3637. Lederberg, Seymour, "Governmental Responsibilities and Genetic Disease," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III, @ 1985: 425-430.  
Keywords: ethics, political
3638. Lederberg, Seymour, "Public Control of Genetic Research," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law II, @ 1980: 41-47.  
Keywords: regulation
3639. Ledley, F. D, "Somatic Gene Therapy for Human Disease: Background and Prospects (Part I)," *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1987; 110: 1-8.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, science
3640. Ledley, F. D, "Somatic Gene Therapy for Human Disease: Background and Prospects (Part II)," *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1987; 110: 167.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, science
3641. Ledley, F. D, "Somatic Gene Therapy in Gastroenterology: Approaches and Applications," *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1992 Apr; 14(3): 328-337.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, gastroenterology
3642. Ledley, Fred D, "Somatic Gene Therapy for Human Disease: A Problem of Eugenics?," *Trends in Genetics*. 1987 Apr; 3(4): 112-115.  
Keywords: eugenics, PKU, phenotype, genotype, somatic gene therapy, history
3643. Lee, Carol, "Creating a Genetic Underclass: The Potential for Genetic Discrimination by the Health Insurance Industry," *Pace Law Review*. 1993 Winter; 13(1): 189-228.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, discrimination, insurance
3644. Lee, N. C, "Ethical Implications of Genetic Practice," *South African Medical Journal*. 1980; 58(24): 952.  
Keywords: international, ethics
3645. Lee, T. F, "Gene Future: The Promise and Perils of the New Biology," New York: Plenum Press; 1993: 339 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, forensic, identification, medicine, disorder, DNA, ethics, therapy
3646. Lee, Thomas F, "The Human Genome Project: Cracking the Genetic Code of Life," New York: Plenum Press; 1991: 323 p.  
Keywords: HGP, survey, mapping, therapy, political, ELSI, ethics, science, history
3647. Leenen, H. J. J, "Genetic Manipulation with Human Beings," *Medicine and Law*. 1988; 7: 71-79.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, therapy
3648. Lehmann, C, "Gene Research Poses New Ethical Dilemmas," *Washington Post*. 1993 Dec: B6.  
Keywords: HGP, genes, science, press, religion, DNA, screening, testing ethics
3649. Lehn, "Prospects for Gene Therapy in Hematology and Oncology: Technical and Ethical Considerations," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1991 Jun; 2: 79.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics, science, international
3650. Lehrman, S, "Court Orders DNA Test Over Chemical Claims," *Nature*. 1994 Jun; 369: 597.  
Keywords: press, testing, policy, legal, fragile-X, retardation
3651. Lehrman, S, "Microsoft Founder Backs Gene Sequencing," *Nature*. 1994 May; 369: 88.  
Keywords: science, DNA, sequencing, biotechnology
3652. Lehrman, Sally, "Challenge to Growth Hormone Trial," *Nature*. 1993 Jul 15; 364: 179.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics, press, growth-hormone
3653. Lehrman, Sally, "Splicing Genes, Splicing Exports? U.S. Firms' Bio-Engineered Tropical Plants May Threaten Third World Farmers," *Washington Post*. 1992 Sep 27: H1.  
Keywords: biotechnology, press, commercial, international, plants
3654. Lehrmann, S, "Warning On Cancer Geen Screening," *Nature*. 1994 Mar; 368: 88.  
Keywords: press, cancer, NIH, screening, testing, DNA, genetics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 223 of 399

3655. Lelen, K, "Genomic Research Institute Opens Its Doors in Maryland," *Genetic Engineering News*. 1992 Aug; 12(12): 1, 22.  
Keywords: press, commercial, HGP, biotechnology
3656. Lemna, Wanda K.; Feldman, Gerald L.; Kerem, Bat-Sheva; Fernbach, Susan D.; Zevkovich, Elaine P.; et al, "Mutation Analysis for Heterozygote Detection and the Prenatal Analysis of Cystic Fibrosis," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1990 Feb 1; 322(5): 291-296.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, screening, science
3657. Lempert, Richard, "Some Caveats Concerning DNA as Criminal Identification Evidence:With Thanks to the Reverend Bayes," *Cardozo Law Review*. 1991; 341: 303-341.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
3658. Lempert, Richard, "DNA, Science and the Law: Two Cheers for the Ceiling Principle," *Jurimetrics Journal*. 1993 Fall; 34(1): 41-57.  
Keywords: forensic, admissibility, legal, jurisprudence, science
3659. Lempert, Richard, "The Suspect Population and DNA Identification," *Jurimetrics Journal*. 1993 Fall; 34(1): 1-7.  
Keywords: forensic, admissibility, legal, jurisprudence
3660. Lench, N.; Stanier, P.; Williamson, R, "Simple Non-Invasive Method to Obtain DNA for Gene Analysis," *Lancet*. 1988; i: 1356-1358.  
Keywords: screening, science
3661. Lenoir, N, "Aux Frontieres de la Vie," Paris: La Documentation Francaise; 1991.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy
3662. Lentz-Cornette, \_\_\_\_\_, "Opinion on the Proposal from the Commission of the European Communities for a Council Decision Adopting a Specific Research Programme," *European Parliament, Committee on the Environment, Public Health, and Consumer Protection*. Brusells: European Parliament Sessions Documents,  
Keywords: international, screening, regulation, public health
3663. Leo, John, "Genetic Advances, Ethical Risks," *U.S. News & World Report*. 1989 Sep 25: 59.  
Keywords: risk, ethics, press
3664. Leonard, Claire O.; Chase, Gary A.; Childs, Barton, "Genetic Counseling: A Consumers' View," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1972; 287: 433-439.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
3665. Leppert, Mark; Ward, Ke, "Automated DNA Screening: The Problems and the Possibilities," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @*Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing*,@ 1990: 151-157.  
Keywords: screening, privacy
3666. Lerman, C.; Rimer, B. K.; Engstrom, P. F, "Cancer Risk Notification: Psychosocial and Ethical Implications," *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 1991 July; 9: 1275-1282.  
Keywords: cancer, ethics, psychology
3667. Lerner, I. Michael, "Heredity, Evolution and Society," San Francisco: W. H. Freeman; 1968: 307 p.  
Keywords: science, eugenics, history, ethics, behavior, IQ, schizophrenia, race, counseling
3668. Lerner, Patricia Klein, "DNA Prints Help Win Conviction in 2 Rapes," *Los Angeles Times*. 1990 Mar 16: B1.  
Keywords: forensic, press
3669. Lerner, Richard M, "Final Solutions: Biology, Prejudice, and Genocide," University Park, Pa.: Penn State Press; 1992: 224 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, cultural determinism, behavior, history, race
3670. LeRoy, Bonnie, "Where Theory Meets Practice : Challenges to the Field of Genetic Counseling," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @*Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling*,@



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 224 of 399

1993: 39-54.

Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant

3671. Lesney, Mark S, "Genetic Therapy: Rerolling the Character Die/Casting the Uncurse Spell," *Analog Science Fiction & Fact*. 1992 Feb; 76-89.

Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, HGP, survey, science

3672. Lesser, William H., ed, "Animal Patents: The Legal, Economic and Social Issues," New York: Stockton; 1989: 369 p.

Keywords: patent, legal, economics, social-impact, animals, international

3673. Levathes, Louise, "A Geneticist Maps Ancient Migrations," *New York Times*. 1993 Jul 27.

Keywords: science, anthropology, diversity, press, biography

3674. LeVay, Simon, "The Sexual Brain," Cambridge, MA: MIT Press; 1993: 168 p.

Keywords: behavior, homosexuality, science

3675. Levine, A, "The Future is Bright...The Future is Bleak," *Esquire*. 1993 Oct; 120: 152.

Keywords: press, eugenics, therapy, disorder

3676. Levine, A, "The Future is Bright...The Future is Bleak," *Esquire*. 1993 Oct; 120: 152-153.

Keywords: press, engineering, eugenics

3677. Levine, Arnold J, "The p53 Tumor-Suppressor Gene," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 May 14; 326(20): 1350-1352.

Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer

3678. Levine, Carol, "Genetic Counseling: The Client's Viewpoint," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 123-135.

Keywords: counseling, ethics

3679. Levine, K, "Developing High-Tech Medicines: The Human Genome Project," *Hospital Pharmacist Report*. 1993 Jan; 7(1): 18-19.

Keywords: HGP, social-impact, therapy, biotechnology, press, science

3680. Levine, Marshall D.; Gursky, J. M.; Rimoin, D. L, "Results of a Survey on the Teaching of Medical Genetics to Medical Students, House Officers, and Fellows (1975)," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 349-331.

Keywords: counseling, education, social-impact

3681. Levingston, Steven E, "Genetic Firm Wins Friends on the Street," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Dec 20: C1, C6.

Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology

3682. Levington, Steven E, "Genetic Firm Wins Friends on the Street," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Dec 20: C1, C6.

Keywords: commercial, press, patent

3683. Levy, Harlan, "DNA Evidence in Criminal Cases: Legal Developments," *New York Law Journal*. 1990 Apr 25: 1-\_\_\_\_.

Keywords: forensic, legal

3684. Levy, Harvey L, "Problems in Genetic Screening Which Confront the Law," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law,@ 1976: 133-138.

Keywords: screening, law

3685. Lewin, "Molecular Biology of Homo Sapiens," *Science*. 1986 Jul 4; 233: 24.

Keywords: press, science

3686. Lewin, R, "'Computer Genome' Is Full of Junk," *Science*. 1986 May 2; 232: 527-528.

Keywords: science, database, press

3687. Lewin, R, "DNA Databases Are Swamped," *Science*. 1986 Jun 27; 232: 1599.

Keywords: science, database, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 225 of 399

3688. Lewin, R, "Chance and Repetition," *Science*. 1988 Apr 29; 240: 603  
Keywords: science, database, press
3689. Lewin, Roger, "Genes from a Disappearing World," *New Scientist*. 1993 May 29: 25.  
Keywords: science, diversity, anthropology, press
3690. Lewin, Roger, "A Worm at the Heart of the Genome Project," *New Scientist*. 1990 Aug 25; 127(1731): 38-42.  
Keywords: press, science, international
3691. Lewin, Roger, "DNA Fingerprints in Health and Disease," *Science*. 1986 Aug; 233: 521-522.  
Keywords: press, forensic
3692. Lewin, Roger, "DNA Sequencing Goes Automatic," *Science*. 1986 Jul 4; 233: 24.  
Keywords: press, science, history, mapping, sequencing
3693. Lewin, Roger, "Genome Planners Fear Avalanche of Red Tape," *Science*. 1989 Jun 30; 244: 1543.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
3694. Lewin, Roger, "Genome Projects Ready to Go," *Science*. 1988 Apr 29; 240: 602-604.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, database, GENESIS
3695. Lewin, Roger, "In the Beginning Was the Genome," *New Scientist*. 1990 Jul 21; 127: 34-38.  
Keywords: press, science
3696. Lewin, Roger, "National Academy Looks at Human Genome Project, Sees Progress," *Science*. 1987 Feb 13; 235: 747-748.  
Keywords: press, political
3697. Lewin, Roger, "Politics of the Genome," *Science*. 1987 Mar 20; 235: 1453.  
Keywords: press, political
3698. Lewin, Roger, "Proposal to Sequence the Human Genome Stirs Debate," *Science*. 1986 Jun 27; 232: 1598.  
Keywords: press, political
3699. Lewin, Roger, "Shifting Sentiments Over Sequencing the Human Genome," *Science*. 1986 Aug 8; 233: 620.  
Keywords: press, political, mapping
3700. Lewin, Roger, "DNA Sequencing Poised to Go Private," *New Scientist*. 1992 Feb 8; 133(1807): 17.  
Keywords: press, science, commercial
3701. Lewin, Roger, "DNA Typing on the Witness Stand," *Science*. 1989; 244: 1033-1035.  
Keywords: press, forensic, science, legal
3702. Lewin, Roger, "Repeated DNA Still in Search of a Function," *Science*. 1982 Aug 13; 217: 621-623.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping
3703. Lewin, Roger; Vines, Gail, "U.S. Company Plans to Hijack DNA Project," *New Scientist*. 1992 Feb 1; 133(1806): 13.  
Keywords: commercial, international, press
3704. Lewis, C. S, "The Abolition of Man," New York: Macmillan; 1965: 121 p.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, eugenics
3705. Lewis, D. G, "Commentary on 'The Genetic Determination of Differences in Intelligence: A Study of Monozygotic Twins Reared Together and,'" *British Journal of Psychology*. 1966; 57(3-4): 431-433.  
Keywords: behavior, IQ, science, linkage
3706. Lewis, Joy Schaleben, "High Technology: Genetic Counselors Multiply," *New York Times*. 1986 Mar 23: Sec. 12; 22.  
Keywords: press, ethics, counseling
3707. Lewis, Ricki, "Genetic-Marker Testing: Are We Ready for It?," *Issues in Science and Technology*. 1987 Fall; 4: 76-82.  
Keywords: ethics, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 226 of 399

3708. Lewis, Ricki, "Making Sense Out of Antisense: RNA from a Gene's Complementary Sequence Offers a Precision Tool for Turning Off a Gene Expression," *BioScience*. 1989 Oct; 39: 590.  
Keywords: science, press
3709. Lewis, Ricki, "Genetic Screening -- Fetal Signposts on a Journey of Discovery," *FDA Consumer*. 1990 Dec; 24: 16-23.  
Keywords: screening, therapy
3710. Lewis, Ricki, "Genetic Imprecision: Diagnosis of Possible Defects Often Cannot Predict Prognosis," *BioScience*. 1991 May; 41(5): 288-293.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, cf, counseling, reproduction, screening, diagnosis, Down's, history
3711. Lewiston, N. J, "Psychosocial Impact of Cystic Fibrosis," *Seminars in Respiratory Medicine*. 1985; 6(4): 321-332.  
Keywords: cf, psychology
3712. Lewontin, R. C, "The Dream of the Human Genome," *New York Review*. 1992 May 28: 31-40.  
Keywords: press, ethics, survey
3713. Lewontin, R. C, "Gene, Organism and Environment," In: Bendall, ed., @*Evolution from Molecules to Men*. @New York: Cambridge University Press; 1983: 273-285.  
Keywords: science, philosophy, evolution
3714. Lewontin, R. C, "Biology and Social Problems," *Zygon*. 1971 Sep; 6(3): 192-194.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, determinism, philosophy, behavior, social-impact
3715. Lewontin, R. C, "Polymorphism and Heterosis: New Wine In Old Bottles," *Journal of the History of Biology*. 1987; 20.  
Keywords: history, genetics, science, evolution
3716. Lewontin, R. C.; Hartl, Daniel L, "Population Genetics in Forensic DNA Typing," *Science*. 1991 Dec 20; 254: 1745-1750.  
Keywords: forensic, science
3717. Lewontin, R. C.; Rose, Steven; Kamin, Leon J., eds, "Not in Our Genes: Biology, Ideology and Human Nature," New York: Pantheon; 1984: 322 p.  
Keywords: ethics
3718. Lewontin, Richard C, "Biology as Ideology: The Doctrine of DNA," New York: Harper Perennial; 1993: 128 p.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, IQ, determinism, reductionism, HGP, political
3719. Lewontin, Richard C.; Hartl, Daniel L, "Forensic DNA Typing," *Science*. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1054-1055.  
Keywords: forensic, Hardy-Weinberg frequencies
3720. Lewontin, Richard C.; Schwartz, Arthur J.; Woodward, Val; Jacoby, Robin Miller; Bart, Pauline B.; et al, "Biology as a Social Weapon," Minneapolis: Burgess; 1977: 153 p.  
Keywords: behavior, social-impact, race, IQ, determinism, XYY, sexism, aggression, violence
3721. Li, C. C.; Weeks, D. E.; Chakravarti, A, "Similarity of DNA Fingerprints Due to Chance and Relatedness," *Human Heredity*. 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1): 45-52.  
Keywords: forensic, science
3722. Li, Fraumeni, "Predictive Testing for Inherited Mutations in Cancer-Susceptibility Genes," *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 1992; 10: 1203-1204.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, cancer
3723. Li, Frederick P.; Garber, Judy E.; Friend, Stephen H.; Strong, Louise C.; Patenaude, Andrea F.; et al, "Recommendations on Predictive Testing for Germ Line p53 Mutations Among Cancer-Prone Individuals," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1992; 84: 1156-1160.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, breast cancer, Li-Fraumeni (LFS)

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 227 of 399

3724. Li, You Qin, "China Launches Genome Project," *Nature*. 1993 Sep 16; 365: 200.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP
3725. Lidz, Theodore; Bailey, J. Michael; Pillard, Richard C, "Reply to 'A Genetic Study of Male Sexual Orientation'," *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1993 Mar; 50(3): 240-241.  
Keywords: science, behavior, homosexuality, linkage
3726. Liebman, Lance, "Too Much Information: Predictions of Employee Disease and the Fringe Benefit System," *University of Chicago Legal Forum*. 1988: 57-92.  
Keywords: employment
3727. Lifton, "The Nazi Doctors: Medical Killing and the Psychology of Genocide," New York: Basic Books; 1986: 561 p.  
Keywords: eugenics
3728. Lim, Lionel C. C.; Gurling, Hugh; Curtis, David; Brynjolfsson, Jon; Petursson, Hannes; et al, "Linkage between Tyrosine Hydroxylase Gene and Affective Disorder Cannot Be Excluded in Two of Six Pedigrees," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 Dec 15; 48(4): 223-228.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, manic-depression
3729. Lin, Henry J.; Bodine, David M.; Rutherford, Tim R.; Anagnou, Nicholas P.; McDonagh, Kevin T.; et al, "Regulatory Regions Flanking the Human Fetal [Gamma]-Globin Genes," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease, @ 1989: 13-22.  
Keywords: science, disorder, sickle-cell, therapy
3730. Lincoln, P. J.; Lee, D, "DNA and the Law," *Lancet*. 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695): 980.  
Keywords: legal
3731. Lindahl, Tomas, "Instability and Decay of the Primary Structure of DNA," *Nature*. 1993 Apr 22; 362: 709-715.  
Keywords: science, genetics, paleontology, disorder, aging
3732. Lindeboom Instituut, "Ethische en Maatschappelijke Aspecten van de Moderne Gentechnologie," Ede: Lindeboom Instituut; 1988 (Rapport 3).  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy
3733. Lindee, S, "What Is a Mutation? Identifying Heritable Change in the Offspring of Survivors at Hiroshima and Nagasaki," *Journal of the History of Biology*. 1992; 25: 231-255.  
Keywords: history, radiation, mutation, heredity, reproduction, international
3734. Lindeman, E. C.; Morgan, A. E, "American Eugenics," New York: American Eugenics Society; 1936.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, historical
3735. Linkkila, T. P., Tracy, T. E, "Biotechnology Process Patents: Is Special Legislation Needed?," *Risk*. 1994; 5(2): 177-188.  
Keywords: patent, policy, government, HGP, legal, law
3736. Linscott, Patricia, "Dr. Defense v. The Six-Foot Phantom: DNA Evidence Tossed Out of the Adversarial Ring!," *T.M. Cooley L. Rev. Trinity Term*, 1992; 9: 453-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence
3737. Lipe, Hillary; Schultz, Amelia; Bird, Thomas D, "Risk Factors for Suicide in Huntingtons Disease," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 Dec 15; 48(4): 231-233.  
Keywords: science, risk, disorder, HD, social-impact, screening, counseling
3738. Lipkin, Mack, Jr.; Rowley, Peter T., eds, "Genetic Responsibility: On Choosing Our Children's Genes," New York: Plenum Press; 1974: 176 p.  
Keywords: reproduction
3739. Lipkin, Mack; Fisher, Lawrence; Rowley, Peter T.; Loader, Starlene; Iker, Howard, "Genetic Counseling of Asymptomatic Carriers in a Primary Care Setting: The Effectiveness of Screening and Counseling for," *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 1986: 105: 115-123.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, thalassemia, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 228 of 399

3740. Lipkin, Richard, "The Quest to Break Human Genetic Code," *Insight*. 1990 Dec 24; 6(52): 46-48.  
Keywords: press, ethics
3741. Lippman Abby, "Prenatal Genetic Testing and Screening: Constructing Needs and Reinforcing Inequities," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1991; 17: 15-50.  
Keywords: reproduction, screening
3742. Lippman, A, "Research Studies in Applied Human Genetics: A Quantitative Analysis and Critical Review of Recent Literature," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 41: 105-111.  
Keywords: ethics
3743. Lippman, Abby, "What's Behind Odd Idea of War in the Womb," *New York Times*. 1993 Aug 7.  
Keywords: reproduction, press, ethics
3744. Lippman, Abby, "Prenatal Genetic Testing and Geneticization: Mother Matters for All," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.*@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 175-188.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, social-impact
3745. Lippman, Abby, "Prenatal Diagnosis: A Chance for Action-Research?," *Resources for Feminist Research*. 1986 Nov; 15(3): 67-69.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
3746. Lippman, Abby; Messing, Karen; Mayer, Francine, "Is Genome Mapping the Way to Improve Canadians' Health?," *Canadian Journal of Public Health*. 1990 Sep; 81(5): 397-398.  
Keywords: international, public health, HGP
3747. Lippman, Abby; Wilfond, Benjamin S, "Twice-Told Tales: Stories about Genetic Disorders," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 936-937.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, ethics
3748. Lippman-Hand, A.; Fraser, F. Clark, "Genetic Counseling -- The Postcounseling Period: I. Parents' Perceptions of Uncertainty," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1979; 4: 51-71.  
Keywords: risk, counseling, ethics
3749. Lippman-Hand, Abby; Fraser, F. Clarke, "Genetic Counseling: Parents' Responses to Uncertainty," *Birth Defects*. 1979; 15(5C): 325-339.  
Keywords: risk, counseling
3750. Lipsitch, Marc, "Genetic Tug-of-War May Explain Many of the Troubles of Pregnancy," *New York Times*. 1993 Jul 20: B6.  
Keywords: reproduction, science, press
3751. Lipson, Benjamin, "Gene Police Could Pose New Threat to the Consumer," *Boston Globe*. 1991 Jan 31.  
Keywords: ethics, press, screening, privacy, social-impact
3752. Liseyev, I. K.; Sharov, A. YA, "Genetics of Man, Its Philosophical and Socio-Ethical Problems," *Voprosy Filosofii*. 1970; 24(7): 106-115; 8: 125-134.  
Keywords: international, ethics
3753. Lisker, R, "Ethical Issues of Genetic Screening, Premarital and Prenatal Diagnosis of Hereditary Diseases," *Revista de Investigacion Clinica*. 1980; 32(1): 1-5.  
Keywords: international, screening, ethics, prenatal diagnosis
3754. Lisker, R, "Ethics in Modern Genetics," *Revista de Investigacion Clinica*. 1990 Jan-Mar; 42(1): 63-67.  
Keywords: international, ethics
3755. Little, Peter, "DNA Sequencing: Complementary Questions," *Nature*. 1991 Jul 4; 352: 20-21.  
Keywords: patent, international
3756. Little, Peter, "Genome Mapping: Clone Maps Made Simple," *Nature*. 1990 Aug 16; 346: 611.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 229 of 399

3757. Little, Peter F. R, "Generating 'Cloned DNA Maps'," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 33-35.  
Keywords: science, mapping
3758. Liu, Y.; Li, T.; Weise, C.; Lannfelt, L.; Sokoloff, P, "No Association Between Schizophrenia and Homozygosity at the D3 Dopamine Receptor Gene," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 July; 48: 83-86.  
Keywords: science, genetics, disorder, schizophrenia, behavior
3759. Liversidge, Anthony, "Interview: Kary Mullis [Cover Celebrity DNA and the Amazing Gene Machines]," *Omni*. 1992 Apr; 14(7): 69-72, 89-92.  
Keywords: science, press, PCR, historical
3760. Livingstone, J., Axton, R. A., Gilfillan, A., Mennie, M., Compton, M, "Antenatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: A Trial of the Couple Model," *British Medical Journal*. 1994 Jun; 308(6942): 1459-1462.  
Keywords: science, genetics, screening, CF, prenatal diagnosis, antenatal diagnosis, international
3761. Loader, Starlene; Sutera, Carol J.; Walden, Margaret; Kozyrz, Alyssa; Rowley, Peter T, "Prenatal Screening for Hemoglobinopathies. II: Evaluation of Counseling," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991 Mar; 48(3): 447-451.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, ethics
3762. Locke, Elaine, "Antenatal Diagnosis: The Physician-Patient Relationship," In: Holmes, Hoskins et al., eds., *@The Custom-Made Child? Women-Centered Perspectives*. @Clifton, NJ: Humana Press; 1981: 81-  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction, ethics, prenatal diagnosis
3763. Lockwood, Brent, ed, "Genetics and the Law," *Emory Law Journal*. 1990 Summer; 39: 875-936.  
Keywords: legal, bibliography
3764. Loehlin, J. C, "Partitioning Environmental and Genetic Contributions to Behavioral Development," *American Psychologist*. 1989; 44(10): 1285-1292.  
Keywords: behavior, determinism, science
3765. Loehlin, J. C.; DeFries, J. C, "Genotype-Environment Correlation for IQ," *Behavior Genetics*. 1987; 17: 263-277.  
Keywords: behavior, IQ, science
3766. Loehlin, J. C.; Nichols, R. C, "Heredity, Environment and Personality," Austin: University of Texas Press; 1976: 214 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science
3767. Loehlin, J. C.; Willerman, L.; Horn, J. M, "Human Behavior Genetics," *Annual Review of Psychology*. 1988; 39: 101-133.  
Keywords: behavior, science, genetics
3768. Longobardi, JoAnn Marie, "DNA Fingerprinting and the Need for a National Data Base," *Fordham Urban Law Journal*. 1989 Sep-Oct; 17: 323-357.  
Keywords: privacy, forensic, databank
3769. Lote, Christopher, "Science and Religion," *Nature*. 1993 Jun 3; 363: 390.  
Keywords: religion, philosophy, behavior, eugenics, determinism, linkage
3770. Louisell, David, "Biology, Law and Reason: Man as Self-Creator," *American Journal of Jurisprudence*. 1971; 16: 1-24.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, ethics, abortion
3771. Louisson, S, "Genetic Link to Alcoholism Found by New Zealand Researchers," *Pharmaceutical and Biotech Daily*. 1994 May: 4.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, behavior, alcoholism, familial, health
3772. Loukopoulos, D.; Hadji, A.; Papadakis, M.; et al, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Thalassemia and of the Sick Cell Syndromes in Greece," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. 1990; 612: 215-

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 230 of 399

225.

Keywords: science, screening, disorder, thalassemia, sickle-cell, international, prenatal diagnosis

3773. Loupe, Diane, "Fragile X Testing Debated; Special Ed Students Screened," *Atlanta Journal and Constitution*. 1993 Oct 9: E1.

Keywords: screening, social-impact, ethics, disorder, fragile X

3774. Low, R, "Gen und Ethik: Philosophische Ueberlegungen zum Umgang mit Menschlichem Erbgut," In: Koslowski, Kreuzer et al., @Die Verführung durch das Machbare: Ethische Konflikte in der Modernen Medizin und Biologie.@

Keywords: international, ethics

3775. Lowden, J. A, "Genetic Discrimination and Insurance Underwriting," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 901-903.

Keywords: ethics, screening, discrimination, insurance

3776. Lowden, J. A, "Role of the Physician in Screening for Carriers of Tay-Sachs Disease," *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 1978 Sep 23; 119: 575-578.

Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, counseling, poll, ethics

3777. Lowden, J. A.; Zuker, S.; Wilensky, A. J.; et al, "Screening for Carriers of Tay-Sachs Disease: A Community Project," *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 1974; 111: 229.

Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs

3778. Lowe, Rob, "Genetic Testing and Insurance: Apocalypse Now?," *Drake Law Review*. 1991; 40(3): 507-532.

Keywords: insurance, screening, legal, jurisprudence

3779. Lowenstein, Jerold M, "Whose Genome Is It, Anyway?," *Discover*. 1992 May; 13: 28-30.

Keywords: press, ethics

3780. Lowenstein, Jerold M, "Genetic Surprises," *Discover*. 1992 Dec; 13(12): 82-88.

Keywords: press, survey, science

3781. Lowenstein, Jerold M, "Can We Wipe Out Disease?," *Discover*. 1992 Nov; 13(11): 120-125.

Keywords: press, science, disorder, therapy, AIDS, sickle-cell, ethics

3782. Lowes, Robert, "Charting the Course with a Moral Compass," *Washington University*. 1991 Spring: 18-19.

Keywords: ethics, survey

3783. Lowry, R. Brian; Bowen, Peter, "The Alberta Hereditary Diseases Program: A Regional Model for Delivery of Genetic Services," *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 1990; 142: 228-232.

Keywords: counseling, education, public health, screening

3784. Lozier, Brinkhous, "Gene Therapy and the Hemophilias," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1994 Jan 5; 271(1): 47.

Keywords: therapy, science, hemophilia, disorder

3785. Lubin, M. G.; Lin, H. J.; Vadheim, C. M.; Rotter, J. I, "Genetics of Common Diseases of Adulthood: Implications for Prenatal Counseling and Diagnosis," *Clinics in Perinatology*. 1990; 17: 899-910.

Keywords: counseling, science, genetics

3786. Lubove, Seth, "Genomic Wildcatters," *Forbes*. 1992 Feb 3; 149(3): 97-98.

Keywords: patent, commercial, biotechnology, press

3787. Lubowe, Stephen, "Suffering and Its Amelioration in the Genetic Disease Muscular Dystrophy: A Comprehensive Psychosocial View," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance,@ 1989: 87-103.

Keywords: ethics, counseling, social-impact, disorder, MD

3788. Lubs, Herbert A, "Privacy and Genetic Information," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 267-275.

Keywords: privacy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 231 of 399

3789. Lubs, Herbert A, "Artificial Insemination," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 573-577.  
Keywords: reproduction, eugenics, IQ, social-impact, ethics
3790. Lubs, Herbert A.; De la Cruz, Felix, eds, "Genetic Counseling," New York: Raven Press; 1977: 598 p.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, survey
3791. Lubs, Marie-Louise, "Does Genetic Counseling Influence Risk Attitudes and Decision Making?," In: Epstein, Curry et al., eds., @Risk, Communication, and Decision Making in Genetic Counseling,@ 1979: 355-367.  
Keywords: risk, counseling, reproduction
3792. Lubs, Marie-Louise; Falk, R. Frank, "Response of Relatives to Prospective Genetic Counseling in Severe X-Linked Disorders," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 269-289.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact, disorder, hemophilia, MD
3793. Ludlow, Christy L.; Cooper, Judith A., eds, "Genetic Aspects of Speech and Language Disorders," New York: Academic; 1983: 221 p.  
Keywords: science, behavior, language
3794. Ludmerer, Kenneth M, "Genetics and American Society. A Historical Appraisal," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1972: 222 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
3795. Lumsden, C. J.; Wilson, E. O, "Genes, Mind, and Culture: The Coevolutionary Process," Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1981: 428 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science
3796. Lupski, James R.; Chance, Phillip F.; Garcia, Carlos A, "Inherited Primary Peripheral Neuropathies: Molecular Genetics and Clinical Implications," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2326-2330.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, CMT
3797. Lupton, M.L, "The Impact of Genetics on Society: The Law's Response," Medicine and Law. 1991; 10(1): 55-76.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, social-impact, survey
3798. Luria, S. E, "Human Genome Program," Science. 1989 Nov 17; 246: 873.  
Keywords: political, HGP, ethics, eugenics
3799. Luria, Salvadore E, "Biological Roots of Ethical Principles," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law,@ 1976: 407-410.  
Keywords: ethics
3800. Luzzatto, Lucio; Pandolfi, Pier Paolo, "Luekemia: A Genetic Disorder of Haemopoietic Cells," British Medical Journal. 1993 Sep 4; 307: 579-580.  
Keywords: science, luekemia, disorder, blood
3801. Lyall, Sarah, "DNA Tests Link Golub to Killing, Expert Says," New York Times. 1990 Mar 8: B4.  
Keywords: forensic, press
3802. Lynch, H. T.; Lynch, Patrick M.; Lynch, Jane F, "Genetic Counseling and Cancer," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions,@ 1979:  
Keywords: counseling, psychology, disorder, cancer
3803. Lynch, Henry T.; Lynch, Patrick M.; Kimberling, William J.; Lynch, Jane F, "Medical Genetics, Huntington's Chorea, and Legal Questions Pertaining to Autopsy," American Journal of Medicine. 1983 Jul; 75: 157-160.  
Keywords: legal, disorder, counseling, HD
3804. Lynch, Henry T.; Watson, Patrice; Conway, Theresa A.; Lynch, Jane F.; et al, "Clinical/Genetic Features in Hereditary Breast Cancer," Breast Cancer Research and Treatment. 1990; 15: 63-71.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, science, disorder, breast cancer

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 232 of 399

3805. Lynch, Henry T.; Watson, Patrice; Conway, Theresa A.; Lynch, Jane F.; Slominski-Caster, Susan M.; et al, "DNA Screening for Breast/Ovarian Cancer Susceptibility Based on Linked Markers: A Family Study," *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 1993 Sep 13; 153: 1979-1987.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, screening, disorder, breast cancer, linkage
3806. Lyon, Jeff; Gorner, Peter, "Altered Fates: The Promise of Gene Therapy," *Chicago Tribune* (magazine). 1987 Apr 10.  
Keywords: ethics, press, survey, therapy
3807. Lyon, M, "Violence Research," *Science*. 1994 Jul; 265: 171.  
Keywords: press, violence, genetics, science, behavior, health, psychology
3808. Lyon, Mary F, "Human Genetics: Measuring Mutation in Man," *Nature*. 1985 Nov 28; 318: 315-316.  
Keywords: press, science, screening
3809. Lyonnet, S.; et al, "Guthrie Cards for Detection of Point Mutations in Phenylketonuria," *Lancet*. 1988; ii: 507.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, PKU
3810. Lyons, John, "To Be or Not to Be: The Pennsylvania General Assembly Eliminates Wrongful Birth and Life Actions," *Villanova Law Review*. 1989; 34: 681-696.  
Keywords: legal, counseling, torts, wrongful birth, jurisprudence
3811. Lyons, M. J.; Goldberg J.; Eisen, S. A.; True, W.; Tsuang, M. T, "Do Genes Influence Exposure to Trauma: A Twin Study of Combat," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 May; 48: 22-27.  
Keywords: genetics, behavior, twin
3812. Lyons, M. J.; Goldberg, J.; Eisen, S. A.; True, W.; Tsuang, M. T.; et al, "Do Genes Influence Exposure to Trauma; A Twin Study of Combat," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993; 48; 22-27.  
Keywords: Keyword:
3813. Lysaught, Schwinn, "Promises and Pitfalls - Ethical Dimensions of Genetic Engineering and Anesthesiology," *Seminars in Anesthesia*. 1991; 10: 141  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
3814. MacCollin, Mia; Mohny, Trina; Trofatter, James; Wertelecki, Wladimir; Ramesh, Vijaya; et al, "DNA Diagnosis of Neurofibromatosis 2: Altered Coding Sequence of the merlin Tumor Suppressor in an Extended Pedigree," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2316-2320.  
Keywords: science, disorder, screening, nf
3815. MacDonald, Victoria, "Ethical Eye on Insurers' Genetic Tests," *Daily Telegraph*. 1990 Jul 15: 9.  
Keywords: insurance, press, ethics, screening, international
3816. Macer, D, "Gentic Engineering and Biotechnology in Japan," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993; 4: 358-360.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, survey
3817. Macer, Darryl, "No to `Genethics'," *Nature*. 1993 Sep 9; 365: 102.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, HGP, therapy
3818. Macer, Darryl, "Japanese Attitudes to Genetic Technology: National and International," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society,@ 1992: 120-137.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, screening, biotechnology
3819. Macer, Darryl, "Shaping Genes: Ethics, Law and Science of Using Genetic Technology in Medicine and Agriculture," Tsukuba, Japan: Eubios Ethics Institute; 1990: 421 p.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, biotechnology
3820. Macer, Darryl, "Whose Genome Project?," *Bioethics*. 1991 Jul; 5: 183.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, international, political

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 233 of 399

3821. Macer, Darryl, "The `Far East' of Biological Ethics," *Nature*. 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398): 770.  
Keywords: ethics, international, HGP, ELSI, religion, Confucianism
3822. Macer, Darryl, "Public Opinion On Gene Patents," *Nature*. 1992 Jul 23: 272.  
Keywords: patent, international, poll
3823. Macer, Darryl R. J, "Attitudes to Genetic Engineering: Japanese and International Comparisons,"  
Tsukuba, Japan: Eubios Ethics Institute; 1992: 330 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics
3824. Macer, Darryl R. J, "Public Acceptance of Human Gene Therapy and Perceptions of Human Genetic  
Manipulation," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1992 Oct; 3(5): 511-518.  
Keywords: international, therapy, poll, ethics, social-impact
3825. Macer, Darryl R. J.; Bezar, Howard; Gough, Janet, "Genetic Engineering in New Zealand; Science,  
Ethics and Public Policy," Canterbury, New Zealand: Centre for Resource Management, Lincoln  
University; 1991: 87 p.  
Keywords: ethics, science, regulation, biotechnology, international
3826. Macilwain, C, "Genome Project 'Has Opened Pandora's Box'," *Nature*. 1994 Mar; 368: 7.  
Keywords: press, HGP, abortion, homosexuality
3827. Macilwain, C, "Cancer Geneticists Sign Deal With Genome Company," *Nature*. 1994 Mar; 368: 86.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, policy
3828. Macilwain, C, "Academy Under Fire Over Plans For New Study of DNA Statistics," *Nature*. 1994,  
January; 367: 101.  
Keywords: press, forensic, FBI, legal, statistics
3829. Macilwain, Colin, "OTA Panel Opens Inquiry into Patenting of Genes," *Nature*. 1993 Apr 1;  
362(6419): 386.  
Keywords: patent, press, HGP, social-impact
3830. Macilwain, Colin, "Genome Project `To Be Done by 1994'," *Nature*. 1993 Apr 8; 362: 488.  
Keywords: HGP, press
3831. MacIntyre, Ben, "The Dubious Search for a Super Race," *Sunday Telegraph*. 1989 Mar 12: 23.  
Keywords: eugenics, press, international
3832. Macintyre, M. Neil, "Need for Supportive Therapy for Members of a Family with a Defective Child,"  
In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 567-572.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
3833. MacIntyre, M. Neil; Keltner, Llew; Kovacevich, Dorothy A, "The Impact of an Abnormal Fetus or  
Child on the Choice for Prenatal Diagnosis and Selective Abortion," In: Butler, Walbert, eds.,  
@Abortion, Medicine, and the Law.@ New York: Facts on File Publications; 1986 (3rd ed.): 266-287.  
Keywords: counseling, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, reproduction, ethics, religion
3834. Mack, Astrid K, "Florida's Experience With Newborn Screening," In: *Newborn Screening for Sickle  
Cell Disease and Other Hemoglobinopathies*. Pediatrics Supplement. 1989 May; 83(5, Pt.  
Keywords: screening, social-impact, public health
3835. MacKay, C. R, "Ethical Issues in Research Design and Conduct: Developing a Test to Detect Carriers  
of Huntington's Disease," *IRB*. 1984; 6: 1-5.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, HD
3836. MacKay, C. R, "The Effects of Uncertainty on the Physician-Patient Relationship in Predictive  
Genetic Testing," *Journal of Clinical Ethics*. 1991; 2: 247-250.  
Keywords: counseling
3837. MacKay, C. R, "Discussion Points to Consider in Research Related to the Human Genome," *Human  
Gene Therapy*. 1993 Aug; 4(4): 477-495.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, survey



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 234 of 399

3838. MacKay, Charles R, "The Physician as Fortune Teller: A Commentary on 'The Ethical Justification for Minimal Paternalism'," *Journal of Clinical Ethics*. 1991 Winter; 2(4): 228-238.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
3839. MacKay, Charles R.; Shea John M, "Ethical Considerations in Research on Huntington's Disease," *Clinical Research*. 1978; 25: 241-247.  
Keywords: ethics, HD, screening, counseling
3840. Macke, Jennifer P.; Hu, Nan; Hu, Stella; Bailey, Michael; King, Van L.; et al, "Sequence Variation in the Androgen Receptor Gene Is Not a Common Determinant of Male Sexual Orientation," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993 Oct; 53(4): 844-852.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, disorder, homosexuality
3841. MacKenzie, Debora, "Germany Relaxes Rules on Gene Research," *New Scientist*. 1993 Jun 5: 6.  
Keywords: press, international, regulation, legal, biotechnology, legislation,
3842. MacKenzie, Debora, "Europe's Genome Project Still Uncertain," *New Scientist*. 1989 Apr 15; 122(1660): 19.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
3843. MacKenzie, Debora, "European Commission Tables New Proposals on Genome Research," *New Scientist*. 1989 Nov 25; 124: 24.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
3844. MacKenzie, Debora, "German Scientists Demand Right to Genetic Research," *New Scientist*. 1990 Jan 27.  
Keywords: press, international, political
3845. MacKenzie, Debora, "Greens Go to Law to Block Human Gene Patent," *New Scientist*. 1992 Feb 1: 18.  
Keywords: patent, press, European Patent Convention
3846. MacKenzie, Debora, "Europe Debates the Ownership of Life," *New Scientist*. 1992 Jan 4: 9-10.  
Keywords: patent, international, press, legal, ethics, regulation, legislation
3847. MacKenzie, Donald, "Eugenics in Britain," *Social Studies of Science*. 1976; 6: 499-532.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
3848. Mackler, Bruce F.; Barach, Micha, "The Human Genome Project in the United States: A Perspective on the Commercial, Ethical, Legislative and Health Care Issues," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1991 Sep; 2(3): 149-157.  
Keywords: commercial, survey, biotechnology, database, therapy, ethics, legal, legislation, public health
3849. Macklin, M. T, "Medical Genetics. An Essential Part of the Medical Curriculum from the Standpoint of Prevention," *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*. 1933; 8: 291-301.  
Keywords: education
3850. Macklin, Ruth, "Privacy and Control of Genetic Information," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides,@ 1992: 157-172.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, privacy, databank
3851. Macklin, Ruth, "Moral Issues in Human Genetics: Counseling or Control," In: Marsh, Katz, eds., @Biology, Crime, and Ethics,@ 1985: 287-291.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, counseling, ethics
3852. Macklin, Ruth, "Mapping the Human Genome: Problems of Privacy and Free Choice," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III,@ 1985: 107-114.  
Keywords: survey, privacy, legal
3853. MacKnight, K. T, "The Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR): The Second Generation of DNA Analysis Methods Takes the Stand," *Santa Clara Computer and High Technology Law Journal*. 1993 Mar; 9:

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 235 of 399

287.  
Keywords: genetics, science, PCR, law, legal, identification, forensic, testing
3854. MacLennan, David H.; Phillips, Michael S, "Malignant Hyperthermia," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 789-794.  
Keywords: science, screening, linkage, disorder, malignant hyperthermia
3855. Macnicol, Anne M.; Wright, A. F.; Watson, M. L, "Education and Attitudes in Families with Adult Polycystic Kidney Disease," *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*. 1991; 6: 27-30.  
Keywords: counseling, education, disorder, ADPKD
3856. Maddox, J, "The Genetic Code By Numbers," *Nature*. 1994, January; 367: 111.  
Keywords: science, history
3857. Maddox, J, "Molecular Biology For General Readers," *Nature*. 1994, January; 367: 315.  
Keywords: history, DNA, molecular
3858. Maddox, J, "Triplet Repeat Genes Raise Questions," *Nature*. 1994 Apr; 368: 685.  
Keywords: HD, science, genetics, triplet repeat, evolution, familial
3859. Maddox, John, "The Dark Side of Molecular Biology," *Nature*. 1993 May 6; 363: 13.  
Keywords: HGP, ethics, history, HGP, political
3860. Maddox, John, "New Genetics Means No New Ethics," *Nature*. 1993 Jul 8; 364: 97.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, discrimination, screening, reproduction, abortion,
3861. Maddox, John, "Wilful Public Misunderstanding of Genetics," *Nature*. 1993 Jul 22; 364: 281.  
Keywords: behavior, ethics, linkage, homosexuality, social-impact
3862. Maddox, John, "Ever-Longer Sequences in Prospect," *Nature*. 1992 May 7; 357: 13.  
Keywords: science, international, press, mapping
3863. Maddox, John, "The Great Gene Shears Story," *Nature*. 1989 Dec 7; 342: 609-613.  
Keywords: press, science, international, patent, commercial
3864. Maddox, John, "Is Homosexuality Hard-Wired?," *Nature*. 1991 Sep 5; 353: 13.  
Keywords: behavior, homosexuality, linkage, science
3865. Maddox, John, "Melodrama in Research Publication," *Nature*. 1992 Feb 27; 355(6363): 767.  
Keywords: press, disorder, MD (Myotonic dystrophy), science
3866. Maddox, John, "The Case for the Human Genome," *Nature*. 1991 Jul 4; 352: 11-14.  
Keywords: press, science, international, HUGO, ethics, HGP
3867. Maddox, John, "Understanding Gel Electrophoresis," *Nature*. 1990 May 31; 345: 381.  
Keywords: science, forensic
3868. Maddox, John; Wilson, Edward O.; Quinton, Anthony; Turner, John; Bowker, John, "Genes, Mind and Culture," *Zygon*. 1984 Jun; 19(2): 213-132.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, behavior, determinism
3869. Maebius, Stephen B, "Novel DNA Sequences and the Utility Requirement: The Human Genome Initiative," *Journal of the Patent and Trademark Office Society*. 1992 Sep; 74(9): 651-658.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence, HGP
3870. Maglott, Nierman, "Clone and Genomic Repositories at the American Type Culture Collection," *Genomics*. 1990; 8: 601.  
Keywords: science, databank
3871. Mahadevan, Mani; Tsilfidis, Catherine; Sabourin, Luc; Shutler, Gary; Amemiya, Chris; et al, "Myotonic Dystrophy Mutation: An Unstable CTG Repeat in the 3' Untranslated Region of the Gene," *Science*. 1992 Mar 6; 255(5049): 1253-1255.  
Keywords: science, disorder, MD (myotonic dystrophy), unstable gene
3872. Maher, Eamonn R, "The Gene for Von Hippel-Lindau Disease: Will Improve Diagnosis," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Jul 31; 307: 279-280.  
Keywords: science, linkage, diagnosis, disorder, Von Hippel-Lindau

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 236 of 399

3873. Mahowald, Mary B, "Ethical Issues and Perspectives in Genetic Technologies: An Overview," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1990 Sep; 1(3): 156-164.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
3874. Maidman, Jack E, "Pregnancy Termination in Genetic Disease," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @*Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance*, @ 1989: 15-19.  
Keywords: ethics, abortion, counseling, reproduction,
3875. Majerus, P, "Bad Blood by Mutation," *Nature*. 1994 May; 369: 14.  
Keywords: science, genetics, medicine, familial, mutation
3876. Makino, Kenji, "New Age of Genetic Tests Is Coming," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @*Human Genome Research and Society*, @ 1992: 90-92.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, screening, social-impact
3877. Malcolm, Andrew H, "F.B.I. Opening Door to Wide Use of Genetic Tests in Solving Crimes," *New York Times*. 1989 Jun 12; 138: A1.  
Keywords: press, forensic, databank, privacy
3878. Maltby, Lewis L, "Genetic Testing," In: ACLU Public Policy Report. *Liberty at Work: Expanding the Rights of Employees in America*. 1988.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
3879. Mandel, Jean-Louis; Monaco, Anthony P.; Nelson, David L.; Schlessinger, David; Willard, Huntington, "Genome Analysis and the Human X Chromosome," *Science*. 1992 Oct 2; 258: 103-109.  
Keywords: science, mapping
3880. Mange, Arthur; Mange, Elaine Johansen, "Current Practices and Future Prospects," In: Mange, Mange, @*Genetics: Human Aspects*. @Philadelphia: Saunders College; 1980: 574-597.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, public health
3881. Mann, C, "Behavioral Genetics in Transition," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1686-1689.  
Keywords: science, behavior, genetics, violence, heredity, health, environment, social-impact
3882. Manoach, Seth, "The Politics of Finding Homosexuality Genetic," *New York Times*. 1992 Jan 7.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, press, homosexuality
3883. Mansnerus, Laura, "Smoking: Is It a Habit or Is It Genetic?," *New York Times Magazine (Good Health)*. 1992 Oct 4: 14-15, 20-21, 24.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, disorder, smoking, linkage
3884. Maranto, Gina, "Genetic Engineering: Hype, Hubris, and Haste," *Discover*. 1986 Jun; 7: 50-63.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, military
3885. March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation, "Genetic Testing and Gene Therapy: National Survey Findings," 1992 Sep: 19 p.  
Keywords: screening, therapy, poll, ethics, privacy
3886. Marcotte, Paul, "Report: DNA Tests Valid. But OTA Says Standards, Quality Assurance Needed," *ABA Journal*. 1990 Oct: 26.  
Keywords: forensic, legal
3887. Marcus, Seth, "Genetic Public Education via Marriage License Offices," In: Ball, ed., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling*, @ 1988: 239-240.  
Keywords: counseling, public health, education
3888. Marenberg, M, "Genetic Susceptibility to Death from Coronary Heart Disease in a Study of Twins," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1994 Apr; 330(15): 1041-1046.  
Keywords: gentics, science, twins, susceptibility, predisposition, heredity
3889. Marfatia, Lavanya; Punaes-Morejon, Diana; et al, "Counseling the Underserved: When an Old Reproductive Technology Becomes a New Reproductive Technology," In: Fine, Gettig et al., eds., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling: Reproductive Genetics & New Technologies*, @ 1990:  
Keywords: counseling

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 237 of 399

3890. Margolin, C. R, "Attitudes Toward Control and Elimination of Genetic Defects," *Social Biology*. 1978 Spring; 25(1): 33-37.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
3891. Margolis, "Human Genetic Maps: Legal Forecast," *Healthspan*. 1989 Sep: 15.  
Keywords: legal, HGP, press
3892. Margolis, Elizabeth, "Genetic Testing: Should Clinical Laboratory Regs Cover DNA Analyses?," *Healthspan*. 1992 Oct; 9(9): 18.  
Keywords: legal, screening, press
3893. Margolis, Robin Elizabeth, "Patenting Human Genes: Sheer Lunacy or Sound Legal Protection?," *HealthSpan*. 1992 Nov; 9(10): 14.  
Keywords: legal, press, patent
3894. Marini, Richard A, "Polymerase Chain Reaction," *Popular Science*. 1992 May; 240(5): 99-101.  
Keywords: science, press
3895. Marion, Janet P.; Kassam, G.; Fernhoff, P. M.; Brantley, K. E.; Carroll, L.; et al, "Acceptance of Amniocentesis by Low-Income Patients in an Urban Hospital," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1980; 138: 11-15.  
Keywords: reproduction, counseling, social-impact, economics
3896. Markel, Dorene S.; Young, Anne B.; Penney, John B, "At-Risk Persons' Attitudes Toward Presymptomatic and Prenatal Testing of Huntington Disease in Michigan," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 26: 295-305.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD, risk, ethics, social-impact, poll, prenatal diagnosis, reproduction, abortion, counseling
3897. Markel, Howard, "The Stigma of Disease: Implications of Genetic Screening," *American Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Aug; 93(2): 209-215.  
Keywords: screening, eugenics, ethics, social-impact, disorder, sickle-cell, discrimination
3898. Markl, H, "Genetics between Technology and Ethics," *Stahl und Eisen*. 1992 Dec 14; 112(12): 63-70.  
Keywords: ethics
3899. Markl, Hubert, "Genetics and Ethics," Bonn: Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung; 1989.  
Keywords: international, ethics
3900. Marks, Joan H, "The Training of Genetic Counselors: Origins of a Psychosocial Model," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling, @ 1993: 15-24.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant, education
3901. Marks, Peter, "Probing Elusive and Mysterious Genetic Quarry; 10th-Floor Lab Team Looks for Key to Diabetes, Obesity," *Newsday*. 1990 Oct 22: 6.  
Keywords: press, linkage, science
3902. Marrin, Minette, "When It's Mad Not to Interfere with Nature," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Oct 3: 21.  
Keywords: press, international, behavior, ethics
3903. Marsh, Frank H.; Katz, Janet, eds, "Biology, Crime, and Ethics: A Study of Biological Explanations for Criminal Behavior," Cincinnati: Anderson; 1985: 381 p.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, ethics
3904. Marshall, E, "Europe Regulates Genetics Test Data," *Science*. 1994 Jul; 265: 175.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, testing, screening, international, discrimination, employment, insurance
3905. Marshall, E, "Highs and Lows on the Research Roller Coaster," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1693-1695.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, manic-depression, disorder

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 238 of 399

3906. Marshall, Eliot, "Medical Ethics: A Tough Line on Genetic Screening," *Science*. 1993 Nov 12; 262: 984-985.  
Keywords: ethics, press, screening, privacy, legal, legislation, ELSI-grant
3907. Marshall, Eliot, "Violence Research: NIH Told to Reconsider Crime Meeting," *Science*. 1993 Oct 1; 262: 23-24.  
Keywords: behavior, press, race, crime, social-impact
3908. Marshall, Eliot, "Data Sharing: A Declining Ethic?," *Science*. 1990 May 25; 248: 952-957.  
Keywords: political, science, database
3909. Marshall, Eliot, "The Patent Game: Raising the Ante," *Science*. 1991 Jul 5; 253: 20-24.  
Keywords: press, patent
3910. Marshall, Eliot, "When Does Intellectual Passion Become Conflict of Interest? Profile 1: Sex on the Brain," *Science*. 1992 Jul 31; 257: 620-621  
Keywords: press, political, science, behavior, homosexuality
3911. Marshall, Karen, "The Impact of Advances in Genetics on Civil Liberties and Criminal Justice," In: Brown, Marshall, eds., @*Advances in Genetic Information: A Guide for State Policy Makers*, @ 1992: 81-97.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, forensic, privacy, ethics, databank
3912. Marshall, Karen, "The Impact of Advances in Genetics on Workplace Policy," In: Brown, Marshall, eds., @*Advances in Genetic Information: A Guide for State Policy Makers*, @ 1992: 65-79.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, employment, screening, discrimination, ADA, public health, legislation, privacy
3913. Marshall, Tyler, "Killer, Caught by New Technique, Gets Life Term," *Los Angeles Times*. 1988 Jan 23; 107: 3.  
Keywords: press, forensic, international
3914. Marteau, T, "Active Cascade Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *British Medical Journal*. 1994 Jun; 308(6942): 1468.  
Keywords: international, science, genetics, screening, CF, policy
3915. Marteau, T. M, "Sex Selection: `The Rights of Man' or the Thin Edge of a Eugenic Wedge?," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Jun 26; 306: 1704-1705.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, sex selection, ethics, social-impact, international, abortion
3916. Marteau, Theresa, "The Need for Caution on Genetic Screening," *New Scientist*. 1990 Dec 15; 128: 6.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, press
3917. Marteau, Theresa M, "Psychological Consequences of Screening for Down's Syndrome: Still Being Given Too Little Attention," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Jul 17; 307: 146-147.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, disorder, Down's, prenatal diagnosis
3918. Marteau, van Duijn et al., "Effects of Genetic Screening on Perceptions of Health: A Pilot Study," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992; 29: 24-26.  
Keywords: screening, social-impact
3919. Martin, "We Gnomes Find the PROJECT an Atlas but No Treasure," *New Biology*. 1990; 2: 385.  
Keywords: science, mapping, press
3920. Martin, Joseph B, "Molecular Genetics: Applications to the Clinical Neurosciences," *Science*. 1987 Nov 6; 238: 765-772.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, HD, MD, Duchenne, myotonic, FAP, Alzheimer's, NF, manic-depression, Tay-Sachs, Sandhoff, Gaucher's,
3921. Martin, Joseph B, "Genetic Linkage in Neurologic Diseases," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1987 Apr 16; 316(16): 1018-1020.  
Keywords: science



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 239 of 399

3922. Martin, Joseph B, "Molecular Genetics of Neurological Diseases," *Science*. 1993 Oct 29; 262: 674-676.  
Keywords: science, disorder, linkage, fragile X, MD, HD, ataxia, spinobulbar muscular atrophy
3923. Martin, Lagod, "The Human Preembryo, the Progenitors, and the State: Toward a Dynamic Theory of Status, Rights, and Research Policy," *High Technology Law Journal*. 1990 Fall; 5: 257.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, jurisprudence, embryo, therapy
3924. Martindale, "Huntington's Chorea: Some Psychodynamics Seen in Those at Risk and the Responses of Helping Professionals," *Br. J. Psych. [?]*. 1987; 150:319-323.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, HD
3925. Marwick, "Technology, Cost, Cooperation, Ethics Challenges Face Genome Mapping Plan," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1989 Dec 15; 262: 3247.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
3926. Marwick, C, "Gene Replacemnt Therapy Enters Second Year," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1991; 266: 2193.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press
3927. Marwick, Charles, "Human Gene Therapy In Coming Months?," *Journal American Medical Association*. 1990; 264(3): 314, 317.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
3928. Marwick, Charles; Merz, Beverly, "Gene Mappers Form Collaborations," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1988 Nov 4; 260(17):2477.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, mapping, allocation, international
3929. Marx, "The Cystic Fibrosis Gene Is Found," *Science*. 1989; 245: 923.  
Keywords: cf, science, linkage, press
3930. Marx J, "New Tumor Suppressor May Rival p53," *Science*. 1994 Apr; 264: 344-345.  
Keywords: science, cancer, genetics, mutation
3931. Marx, Gary T, "Now the Techno-Snoopers Want to Get Into Our Genes," *Los Angeles Times*. 1989 Sep 15: 7.  
Keywords: press, forensic, privacy, databank
3932. Marx, Gary T, "DNA `Fingerprints' May One Day Be Our National Identity Card," *Wall Street Journal*. 1989 Apr 20: A14.  
Keywords: forensic, press, databank, privacy
3933. Marx, J, "A Challenge to p16 Gene as a Major Tumor Suppressor," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1846.  
Keywords: science, cancer, p16, genetics, suppressor, mutation
3934. Marx, J, "CMV-p53 Interaction May Help Explain Clogged Arteries," *Science*. 1994 Jul; 265: 320.  
Keywords: genetics, P53, science, heart disease, suppressor, predisposition
3935. Marx, J. L, "Bionet Bites the Dust," *Science*. 1989 Jul 14; 245: 126.  
Keywords: press, science, database
3936. Marx, Jean, "Test Could Yield Improved Colon Cancer Detection," *Science*. 1992 Apr 3; 256: 32.  
Keywords: press, science, screening, disease, disorder, cancer
3937. Marx, Jean, "Dissecting the Complex Diseases," *Science*. 1990 Mar 30; 247: 1540-1542.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder
3938. Marx, Jean, "Gene Identified for Inherited Cancer Susceptibility," *Science*. 1991 Aug 9; 253: 616.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cancer
3939. Marx, Jean, "Gene Therapy for CF Advances," *Science*. 1992 Jan 17; 235: 289.  
Keywords: press, cf, therapy, science
3940. Marx, Jean, "Zeroing In on Individual Cancer Risk," *Science*. 1991 Aug 9; 253: 612-616.  
Keywords: press, risk, science, screening, disorder, cancer

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 240 of 399

3941. Marx, Jean, "Neurobiology: Familial Alzheimer's Linked to Chromosome 14 Gene," *Science*. 1992 Oct 23; 258: 550.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's
3942. Marx, Jean, "Taking a Direct Path to the Genes," *Science*. 1992 Aug 7; 257: 744-745.  
Keywords: press, science
3943. Marx, Jean, "Molecular Biology: New Genes May Shed Light on Cell Growth Control," *Science*. 1992 Jul 24; 257: 484-485.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, cancer, colon, neurofibromatosis (NF)
3944. Marx, Jean, "Genome Project Plans Described," *Science*. 1993 Apr 9; 260: 152-153.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press, mapping, patent
3945. Marx, Jean, "Neurobiology: Gene Linked to Lou Gehrig's Disease," *Science*. 1993 Mar 5; 259: 1393.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, ALS
3946. Marx, Jean, "New Colon Cancer Gene Discovered," *Science*. 1993 May 7; 260: 751-752.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer, press
3947. Marx, Jean, "Gene Defect Identified in Common Hereditary Colon Cancer," *Science*. 1993 Dec 10; 262: 1645.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cancer, linkage
3948. Marx, Jean, "How p53 Suppresses Cell Growth," *Science*. 1993 Dec 10; 262: 1644-1645.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cancer, linkage
3949. Marx, Jean, "Neurobiology: Role of Gene Defect in Hereditary ALS Clarified," *Science*. 1993 Aug 20; 261: 986.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, ALS, press
3950. Marx, Jean, "Cancer Biology: New Role for Gene Linked to Metastasis Suppression?," *Science*. 1993 Jul 23; 261: 428-429.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer, press
3951. Marx, Jean, "Learning How to Suppress Cancer," *Science*. 1993 Sep 10; 261: 1385-1387.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, cancer, press
3952. Marx, Jean, "Genetic Diseases: A First Step toward Gene Therapy for Hemophilia B?," *Science*. 1993 Oct 1; 262: 29-30.  
Keywords: press, therapy, disorder, hemophilia
3953. Marx, Jean L, "The Cystic Fibrosis Gene Is Found," *Science*. 1989 Sep 1; 245: 923-925.  
Keywords: press, cf, science, disorder, linkage
3954. Marx, Jean L, "Gene Therapy -- So Near and Yet So Far Away," *Science*. 1986 May 16; 232: 824-825.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, ADA-deficiency
3955. Marx, Jean L, "DNA Fingerprinting Takes the Witness Stand," *Science*. 1988 Jun; 240: 1616-1618.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
3956. Marx, Jean L, "Putting the Human Genome on a Map," *Science*. 1985 Jul 12; 229: 150-151.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP, mapping
3957. Mastromauro, Carol; Myers, Richard H.; Berkman, Barbara, "Attitudes Towards Presymptomatic Testing in Huntington Disease," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 26: 271-282.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, HD, poll, ethics
3958. Mathew, C. G.; Roberts, R. G.; Harris, A.; Bentley, D. R.; Bobrow, M, "Rapid Screening for Delta F508 Deletion in Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1989; ii: 1346.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, cf
3959. Mathews, Jay, "The Debate Over Her Baby," *Washington Post*. 1991 Oct 22: F1, F4.  
Keywords: press, ethics, reproduction, eugenics, disorder, ectrodactyly, discrimination

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 241 of 399

3960. Mathews, Jessica, "Bitter Fruit of Knowledge: The Ethical Dilemmas of Medical Biotechnology Are Upon Us," *Washington Post*. 1993 Dec 10: A31.  
Keywords: ethics, press, counseling, screening, social-impact, disorder, cancer, colon, breast, cf
3961. Matsubara, K, "Human Genome Project: Infrastructures and Possible Works," *Nippon Rinsho*. 1991 Sep; 49(9): 2168-2175.  
Keywords: HGP, international
3962. Matsubara, Kenichi, "The Human Genome: Toward Understanding Ourselves," Osaka, Japan: Monbusho; 1993 Oct: 45 p.  
Keywords: international, HGP, survey, science, ELSI
3963. Matsubara, Kenichi; Kakunaga, Mariko, "The Genome Efforts in Japan as of 1991," *Genomics*. 1992 Mar; 12(3): 618-620.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, survey, science, mapping, ELSI
3964. Matsunaga, E, "History of Human Genetics and Eugenics in Japan," In: Dronamraju, ed., *@History and Development of Human Genetics: Progress in Different Countries*. @New Jersey: World Publishing  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
3965. Matsunaga, E, "Eugenic Ideas: Retrospect and Today's View," In: Sanka, Fujinka, *Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1990; 57(8): 1695-1702.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, history
3966. Matsunaga, E, "Concept and Role of Eugenics: Implications for Family Planning in Asia," *Social Action*. 1974 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 33-48.  
Keywords: eugenics, international
3967. Matsunaga, E, "Possible Genetic Consequences of Family Planning," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1966; 198: 533-540.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, reproduction
3968. Matsunaga, Ei, "Birth Control Policy in Japan: A Review from Eugenic Standpoint," *Japanese Journal of Human Genetics*. 1968; 13(3): 189-200.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, reproduction, ethics
3969. Mattei, J-F, "The Use of Prenatal Diagnosis for Psychiatric Diseases," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., *@Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry*, @ 1991: 87-93.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, screening, diagnosis, normality
3970. Matthewman, William D, "Title VII and Genetic Testing: Can Your Genes Screen You Out of a Job?," *Howard Law Journal*. 1984; 27: 1185-1220.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, legal, jurisprudence, screening
3971. Matthews, R, "Improving the Odds on Justice?," *New Scientist*. 1994 Apr; 1921: 12-13.  
Keywords: legal, identification, forensic
3972. Matthews, Robert, "Gene Repairs Offer Hope to Thousands of Tragic Children," *Sunday Telegraph*. 1992 May 17: 11.  
Keywords: international, press
3973. Matthews, Robert, "Putting Bounce into Baby Nutrition: Diet Can Save the Unborn Baby from Serious Disease," *Daily Telegraph*. 1991 Sep 2: 14.  
Keywords: press, international, determinism
3974. Maugh, Thomas H, "DNA Damage Shows Way Alcohol May Cause Cancer," *Los Angeles Times*. 1988 Jun 4; 107: 1.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, cancer, alcoholism
3975. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Genetic Fingerprinting Joins Crime War," *Los Angeles Times*. 1988 Jan 7: 3.  
Keywords: forensic, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 242 of 399

3976. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Genetic Deviation Called 'Extraordinary' Discovery," Los Angeles Times. 1988 Jun 4; 107: 1.  
Keywords: press, science, kinetoplastids, pseudogenes, Chagas' disease
3977. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Study Ties Schizophrenia to Genetic Flaw," Los Angeles Times. 1988 Nov 10; 107: 44.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, behavior, disorder, schizophrenia
3978. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Genetic Evidence Bolsters African Origins Theory," Los Angeles Times. 1989 Oct 5; 108: 3.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology
3979. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Can It Be Created? Closing In on the Ultimate Riddle: Life," Los Angeles Times. 1989 Sep 6; 108: 1.  
Keywords: press, science, evolution
3980. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Drawing the Human Blueprint: \$3-billion Project Could Bring Cures for," Los Angeles Times. 1989 Oct 8; 108: 3, 53.  
Keywords: press, HGP, survey
3981. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Genetic Flaw May Yield to Transplants: Unprecedented Tests Hold Hope," Los Angeles Times. 1989 Aug 1.  
Keywords: press, therapy, disorder, MD
3982. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Cystic Fibrosis Cure Seen in Gene Therapy," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Jan 10: A1.  
Keywords: cf, therapy, press, disorder, science
3983. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "New Genetic Technique for Early Detection Developed," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Apr 3: A18.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, colorectal cancer
3984. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "New Homosexuality Link Found in Brain," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Aug 1: B1.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, homosexuality, determinism, linkage
3985. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Gene Causing Myotonic Dystrophy Discovered," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Feb 21: B8.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, MD
3986. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Scientists Draw Back Veil on the Mystery of Aging," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Feb 8: A1  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, age
3987. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Treatment Cures Brain Tumors in Rats," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Jun 12: A29.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
3988. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Brain Research Links Single Gene to Learning," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Jul 10: A36.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, IQ, linkage
3989. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Science Zeros In on Suspected Gene," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Oct 23: A3.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's
3990. Maugh, Thomas H., II, "Genes Not Linked to Life Span, Studies Say," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Oct 16: A3.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, age
3991. Maugh, Thomas H., III, "Genetic Detectives on a Roll," Los Angeles Times. 1989 Nov 9; 108: A1.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, cf, Duchenne, HD, MD, chronic granulomatous

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 243 of 399

3992. Mauron, Alex, "Mapping the Human Genome and Societal Choices: Research Policies," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993 Jun; 4(2): 111-119.  
Keywords: HGP, mapping, political, ethics, international
3993. Mauron, Alex; Thevoz, Jean-Marie, "Germ-Line Engineering: A Few European Voices," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1991; 16: 649-666.  
Keywords: ethics, international, biotechnology, therapy, eugenics
3994. Maxam, Allan M.; Gilbert, Walter, "A New Method for Sequencing DNA," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 1977 Feb; 74(2): 560-564.  
Keywords: science, mapping, historical, RFLP
3995. Maxson, Linda R.; Daugherty, Charles H, "Genetics: A Human Perspective," Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown; 1992 (3rd ed.): 431 p.  
Keywords: science, eugenics, race, diversity, biotechnology, therapy, forensic, reproduction, behavior, IQ, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, screening,
3996. May, A. N, "International Survey: Ethical, Legal and Social Implications of Reproductive Technologies, Human Embryo Research and Human Genome," Brussels: Commission des Communautés Européennes; 1991.  
Keywords: international, ethics, legal, social-impact, reproduction, HGP, poll
3997. Mayer, William V.; McInerney, Joseph D, "Genetically-Based Biologic Technologies: Biology and Human Welfare," Paris: UNESCO; 1984: 45 p.  
Keywords: ethics, international, education, ELSI-grant
3998. Mayor, Frederico, "UNESCO and the Human Genome," *UNESCO Courier*. 1993 Apr; (4): 46-47.  
Keywords: international, HGP, press
3999. Mazumdar, Pauline M. H, "Eugenics, Human Genetics and Human Failings: The Eugenics Society, Its Sources and Critics in Britain," London: Routledge; 1992: 373 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, history
4000. Mazur, Allan, "A Cork on a Wave," *Politics and the Life Sciences*. 1987 Aug; 6(1): 22-23.  
Keywords: political
4001. McAuliffe, Kathleen, "Reading the Human Blueprint," *U.S. News & World Report*. 1987 Dec 28: 92, 94.  
Keywords: press, ethics, biotechnology, patent, copyright
4002. McAuliffe, Kathleen, "Predicting Diseases," *U.S. News & World Report*. 1987 May 25: 64-69.  
Keywords: screening, press, social-impact
4003. McAuliffe, Kathleen, "Resurrecting the Dinosaur: The Scientist behind 'Jurassic Park' Moves Closer to Isolating Dinosaur DNA," *Omni*. 1993 Jul; 15(9): 16.  
Keywords: press, science, paleontology, forensic
4004. McBride, Gail, "Dispute In US Over Gene Patents," *British Medical Journal*. 1991 Nov 23; 303: 1286.  
Keywords: patent, NIH, press
4005. McCabe, E. R. B.; Huang, S-Z.; Seltzer, W. K.; Law, M. L, "DNA Microextraction from Dried Blood Spots on Filter Paper Blotters: Potential Applications to Newborn Screening," *Human Genetics*. 1987; 75: 213-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: science, screening, biotechnology
4006. McCabe, Edward R, "Applications of DNA Fingerprinting in Pediatric Practice," *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1992 Apr; 120(4): 499-509.  
Keywords: forensic, science
4007. McCabe, Edward R, "Genetic Screening for the Next Decade: Application of Present and New Technologies," *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*. 1991 Jan-Feb; 64(1): 9-14.  
Keywords: screening, science, biotechnology, disorder, cf, MD, sickle-cell



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 244 of 399

4008. McCabe, Edward R, "Implementation of DNA Technology," *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*. 1991 Jan-Feb; 64(1): 19-20.  
Keywords: screening, biotechnology, science
4009. McCabe, Edward R, "Utility of PCR for DNA Analysis from Dried Blood Spots on Filter Paper Blotters," *PCR Methods and Applications*. 1991; 1: 99-106.  
Keywords: science, screening, biotechnology, forensic, diagnosis
4010. McCarrick, Pat Milmo, "Genetic Testing and Genetic Screening," *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal*. 1993 Sep; 3(3): 333-354.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, screening, testing, survey, bibliography
4011. McClearn, G. E, "Evolution and Genetic Variability," In: Golin, ed., @*Developmental Plasticity: Behavioral and Biological Aspects of Variations in Development*. @New York:  
Keywords: behavior
4012. McClearn, Gerald E, "Genetics, Systems, and Alcohol," *Behavior Genetics*. 1993 Mar; 23(2): 223-230.  
Keywords: behavior, science, alcoholism
4013. McConnell, "Pre-Employment Genetic Testing in the Chemical Industry," *Compleat Lawyer*. 1984; 1: 51.  
Keywords: employment, screening
4014. McConnell, "Genetic Testing's Conflict with Discrimination Laws," *National Law Journal*. 1987 Feb 9.  
Keywords: press, screening, legal, discrimination, legislation
4015. McConnell, Jack, "The Human Genome Project and Public Opinion," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*, @ 1992: 29-32.  
Keywords: HGP, international, ethics, political
4016. McCormack, Michael K, "Screening for Genetic Traits and Diseases," *American Family Physician*. 1981 Oct; 24(4): 153-166.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, counseling
4017. McCormick, Brian, "Ethical Issues Playing Increasing Role in Treatment," *American Medical News*. 1992 Aug 3; 35(29): 10-11.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
4018. McCormick, Kathleen, "Imagery of Violence," *New York Times*. 1993 Aug 7.  
Keywords: reproduction, press, ethics
4019. McCormick, Richard A, "Bioethical Problems in the Nineties," *Catholic World*. 1991 Sep/Oct; 234(1403): 196-201.  
Keywords: ethics, bioethics, religion, Christianity, Catholicism, therapy, eugenics
4020. McCormick, Richard A, "Should We Clone Humans? Wholeness, Individuality, Reverence," *Christian Century*. 1993 Nov 17; 110: 1148-1149.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, biotechnology, cloning
4021. McCormick, Richard A, "Genetic Technology and Our Common Future," *America*. 1985 Apr 27; 152(16): 337-342.  
Keywords: ethics
4022. McCormick, Richard A., Jr, "Who or What is the Preembryo?," *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal*. 1991 Mar; 1(1).  
Keywords: ethics, embryo, life
4023. McCrary, S. V.; Allen, W. L, "The Human Genome Initiative and Primary Care," In: *Thomasma, Monagle, @Ethics: Critical Issues for Today's Health Professional@*. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Publishers; 1993.  
Keywords: HGP, screening, counseling

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 245 of 399

4024. McDonald, Amy, "NIH Prepares for Genome Project," *Scientist*. 1988 Mar 21; 2(6): 6.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
4025. McEwen, J., Reilly, P, "A Review of State Legislation in DNA Forensic Data Banking," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1994 Jun; 54: 941-958.  
Keywords: legal, databank, DNA, law, privacy, discrimination
4026. McEwen, Jean E.; McCarty, Katharine; Reilly, Philip R, "A Survey of State Insurance Commissioners Concerning Genetic Testing and Life Insurance," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992 Oct; 51(4): 785-792.  
Keywords: forensic, insurance, screening, databank, ELSI-grant, privacy
4027. McEwen, Jean E.; McCarty, Katharine; Reilly, Philip R, "A Survey of Medical Directors of Life Insurance Companies Concerning Use of Genetic Information," *American Journal of Human Genetics* (in press, 1993).  
Keywords: insurance, discrimination, ELSI-grant, poll
4028. McEwen, Jean E.; Reilly, Philip R, "State Legislative Efforts to Regulate Use and Potential Misuse of Genetic Information," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992 Sep; 51(3): 637-647.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, legislation, regulation, databank, privacy, informed consent, discrimination, ELSI-grant
4029. McEwen, Reilly, "Genetic Testing and Screening: Legal Issues," In: *@Encyclopedia of Bioethics*. @NY: MacMillan Publishing Co.; 1993.  
Keywords: screening, legal, ELSI-grant
4030. McFadden, Robert D, "New York Judges Ruling Challenges Reliability of DNA Tests," *New York Times*. 1989 Aug 15; 138: A16.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
4031. McGarity & Bayer, "Federal Regulation of Emerging Genetic Technologies," *Vanderbilt Law Review*. 1983; 36: 461-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: biotechnology, regulation, legal
4032. McGarity, Thomas O.; Shapiro, Sidney A, "Public Regulation of Recombinant DNA Gene Therapy," *Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1982; 3(2): 185-210.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, therapy
4033. McGourty, C, "Human Genome Project -- Dealing with the Data," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 9; 342(6246): 108.  
Keywords: press, science, database, HGP, Genbank, DOE, NIH, access
4034. McGourty, Christine, "Genome Mapping. Speak Softly or Carry a Big Stick," *Nature*. 1989 Oct 26; 341: 679.  
Keywords: press, international, mapping, political
4035. McGourty, Christine, "Human Genome Initiative: Public Debates on Ethics," *Nature*. 1989 Dec 7; 342(6250): 603.  
Keywords: ethics, press, HGP
4036. McGourty, Christine, "Human Genome Organisation: A New Direction for HUGO," *Nature*. 1989 Dec 14; 342(6251): 724.  
Keywords: international, press, political
4037. McGourty, Christine, "New York State Leads on Genetic Fingerprinting," *Nature*. 1989 Sep 14; 341: 90.  
Keywords: forensic, regulation, press, databank
4038. McGourty, Christine, "Genetic Key to Female Alcoholism," *Daily Telegraph*. 1992 Oct 15: 8.  
Keywords: international, press, behavior, linkage, disorder, alcoholism
4039. McGourty, Christine, "Scientists Identify 5pc of Gene Code," *Daily Telegraph*. 1992 Feb 17: 24.  
Keywords: patent, press, international, disorder, Waardenburg's

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 246 of 399

4040. McGregor, M. L, "The NIH Patent Application Project: A New Focus," *Biotechnology Law Report*. 1992 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 129-132.  
Keywords: patent
4041. McGregor, M. L, "The NIH Patent Dispute: In Brief," *Biotechnology Law Report*. 1992 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 127-129.  
Keywords: patent, legal
4042. McGuffin, P, "Genetic Models of Madness," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @*The New Genetics of Mental Illness*, @ 1991: 27-43  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, schizophrenia, affective, manic-depression, dementia, HD
4043. McGuffin, P.; Sargeant, M. P, "Genetic Markers and Affective Disorder," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @*The New Genetics of Mental Illness*, @ 1991: 165-181.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, affective, manic-depression
4044. McGuffin, P.; Sargeant, M.; Weppner, G, "The Genetics of Alzheimer's Disease and the Ethical Implications for," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @*Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry*, @ 1991: 42-56.  
Keywords: disorder, Alzheimer's, ethics, testing, science
4045. McGuffin, Peter; Murray, Robin, eds, "The New Genetics of Mental Illness," Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann; 1991: 304 p.  
Keywords: behavior, survey, international, science, disorder, linkage, schizophrenia, affective, manic-depression, alcoholism, autism,
4046. McHugh, Paul R.; McKusick, Victor A, "Genes, Brain and Behavior," New York: Raven Press; 1991: 237 p.  
Keywords: behavior
4047. McInerney, J. D, "The Human Genome Project Relevant to Genetics Education in High School," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993 Jan; 52(1): 235-238.  
Keywords: education, HGP, social-impact, ELSI-grant
4048. McIntosh, Iain; Raeburn, J. A.; Curtis, Ann; Brock, David J. H, "First-Trimester Prenatal Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis by Direct Gene Probing," *Lancet*. 1989 Oct 21; 1989(2): 972.  
Keywords: cf, science, screening, prenatal diagnosis
4049. McKenzie, A, "Manic Depression: Suspect Gene Acquitted," *Science News*. 1989 Nov 18; 136: 327.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, linkage, disorder, manic-depression
4050. McKie, Robin, "Scientists at War as US Tries to Patent the Human Brain," *Observer*. 1992 Mar 22: 26.  
Keywords: patent, press, international
4051. McKie, Robin, "The Genetic Jigsaw: The Story of the New Genetics," New York: Oxford University Press; 1988: 160 p.  
Keywords: science, ethics, social-impact, screening, forensic, eugenics, therapy, disability, HGP, disorder, HD, manic depression,
4052. McKie, Robin, "Scientists at War as US Tries to Patent the Human Brain," *Observer*. 1992 Mar 22: 6.  
Keywords: international, press, patent
4053. McKie, Robin, "Revolutionary Gene Therapy to Combat Inherited Illnesses," *Observer*. 1992 May 10: 7.  
Keywords: international, press, therapy
4054. McKusick, "Mendelian Inheritance in Man: Catalogues of Autosomal Dominant, Autosomal Recessive and X-linked Phenotypes," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 9th edition, 1990.  
Keywords: science

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 247 of 399

4055. McKusick, \_\_\_\_; Amberger, \_\_\_\_, "The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Genome: Chromosomal Location of Mutations Causing Disease," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 Jan; 30: 1-26.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, survey
4056. McKusick, V, "Human Genetics," Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc.; 1964: 148 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, mendelian, heredity, disorder, mutation
4057. McKusick, V. A, "The Human Genome Project and Clinical Medicine: Adenomatous Polyposis Coli and the Marfan Syndrome as Examples," *Acta Paediatrica Sinica*. 1993 Jul-Aug; 34: 243-246.  
Keywords: science, genetics, HGP, mutation, Marfan's, polyposis
4058. McKusick, V. A, "The Defect in Marfan Syndrome," *Nature*. 1991 Jul 25; 352: 279-281.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, Marfan's
4059. McKusick, V. A, "First South-North Human Genome Conference," *Genomics*. 1992 Dec; 14(4): 1121-1123.  
Keywords: press, HGP, international
4060. McKusick, V. A, "The Human Genome Project and Clinical Medicine," *Hospital Practice*. 1991 Oct 15; 26(10): 15-16.  
Keywords: HGP, political
4061. McKusick, V. A, "Historical Perspectives: The Understanding and Management of Genetic Disorders," *Maryland Medical Journal*. 1989 Nov; 38: 901-908.  
Keywords: history, disorder, science, therapy
4062. McKusick, Victor A, "Current Trends in Mapping Human Genes," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 12-20.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP
4063. McKusick, Victor A, "Mapping and Sequencing the Human Genome," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1989 Apr 6; 320: 910-915.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP
4064. McKusick, Victor A, "The Human Genome Organization: History, Purposes, and Membership," *Genomics*. 1989 Aug; 5(2): 385-387.  
Keywords: political, international, history
4065. McKusick, Victor A, "The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Genome: A Review of Gene Mapping in Clinical Medicine," Bethesda: Howard Hughes Medical Institute; 1988.  
Keywords: science, mapping
4066. McKusick, Victor A, "The Human Genome Project: Plans, Status, and Applications in Biology," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides,@ 1992: 18-42.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, science, mapping, HGP, political, ELSI, ethics
4067. McKusick, Victor A, "Forty Years of Medical Genetics," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1989; 261(21): 3155-3158.  
Keywords: science, history
4068. McKusick, Victor A, "Presidential Address, Eighth International Congress of Human Genetics: Human Genetics: The Last 35 Years, the Present, and the Future," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 50: 663-670.  
Keywords: screening, science, history, HGP
4069. McKusick, Victor A, "Genomic Mapping and How It Has Progressed," *Hospital Practice*. 1991 Oct 15; 26(10): 74-93.  
Keywords: science, mapping
4070. McKusick, Victor A, "Advances in Medical Genetics in the Past 30 Years," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991: 1-18.  
Keywords: history, science

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 248 of 399

4071. McKusick, Victor A, "Genetic Studies in Inbred Populations with Particular Reference to the Old Order Amish," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine, @ 1978: 311-326.  
Keywords: science
4072. McKusick, Victor A, "Medical Genetics: A 40-Year Perspective on the Evolution of a Medical Specialty from a Basic Science," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2351-2356.  
Keywords: science, screening, linkage, social-impact, history, commercial, HGP, mapping
4073. McKusik, V. A.; Kucherlapati, R. S.; Ruddle, F. H, "Genomics: Stock-Taking after 5 Years," Genomics. 1993 Jan; 15(1): 1-2.  
Keywords: HGP, political
4074. McLaren, A, "Our Own Master Race: Eugenics in Canada, 1885-1945," Toronto, Can: McClelland and Stewart, Inc.; 1990: 228 p.  
Keywords: international, genetics, science, population, race, eugenics, history
4075. McLaren, Angus, "Our Own Master Race: Eugenics in Canada, 1885-1945," Toronto: McClelland and Stewart; 1990: 228 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, history
4076. McLaren, Anne, "Can We Diagnose Genetic Disease in Pre-Embryos?," New Scientist. 1987 Dec 10; 116(1590): 42-47.  
Keywords: science, reproduction, screening, prenatal diagnosis
4077. McLaren, D. J, "The Human Genome -- UK and International Research Initiatives," In: @MRC Annual Report, April 1990-March 1991 @: 44-50.  
Keywords: international, HGP, mapping, science
4078. McLaren, Diane, "Human Genome Research: A Review of European and International Contributions," London: Medical Research Council; 1991: 140 p.  
Keywords: international, survey, HGP, history
4079. McLaren, Diane; Casey, Denise, "United Kingdom Human Genome Mapping Project Expands Activities," Human Genome News. 1991 Mar; 2(6): 1-3.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, mapping
4080. McLendon, William W, "Celebrating 40 Years of the Double Helix: From a Theory of Biology to the Care of Patients," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1993-1994.  
Keywords: press, history, science
4081. McMullen, Gabrielle; Andrews, Kevin, "Manipulating Life: An Ethical and Legal Response to Human Gene Therapy," Fitzroy, Australia: St. Vincent's Bioethics Centre; 1988 Aug: 25 leaves.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics
4082. McMurray, Scott, "New Calgene Tomato Might Have Tasted Just as Good without Genetic Alteration," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Jan 12: B1, B6.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, plants, press, social-impact
4083. McNally, Gloria W, "Parents in Genetic Counseling: Decision Analysis and the Social Work Function," Dissertation Abstracts International. 1982 Dec; 43(6-A): 2105.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
4084. McNeil, T. F.; Sveger, T.; Thelin, T, "Psychosocial Effects of Screening for Somatic Risk: the Swedish alpha-Trypsin Experience," Thorax. 1988; 43: 505-507.  
Keywords: ELSI, science
4085. McQueen, David V, "Social Aspects of Genetic Screening for Tay-Sachs Disease: The Pilot Community Screening Program in Baltimore and Washington," Social Biology. 1975 Summer; 22(2): 125-133.  
Keywords: ethics, screening



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 249 of 399

4086. Meaney, F. John; Riggle, Susan M.; Cunningham, George C, "Providers and Consumers of Prenatal Genetic Testing Services: What Do the National Data Tell Us?," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women. @ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 18-27.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, counseling, reproduction, screening
4087. Medawar, P. B, "The Genetic Improvement of Man," In: @The Threat and the Glory. @ New York: HarperCollins; 1990: 102-109.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, philosophy
4088. Medawar, P.B, "Do Advances in Medicine Lead to Genetic Deterioration?," Mayo Clinic Proceedings. 1965; 40: 23-33.  
Keywords: eugenics
4089. Medical Information Bureau, "A Consumer's Guide to the Medical Information Bureau," Westwood, MA: Medical Information Bureau; 1990 Nov 12: 11 p.  
Keywords: insurance
4090. Medical Information Bureau, "MIB Fact Sheet," Boston: Medical Information Bureau; 1990 Oct: 4 p.  
Keywords: insurance
4091. Medical Information Bureau, "The Consumer's MIB Fact Sheet," Westwood, MA: Medical Information Bureau; 1990 Nov 12: 4 p.  
Keywords: insurance
4092. Medical Research Council of Canada, "Guidelines for Research on Somatic Cell Gene Therapy in Humans," Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada; 1990: 44 p.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, international
4093. Mednick, Christiansen, "The Biological Bases of Criminal Behavior," New York: Gardner Press; 1977.  
Keywords: behavior
4094. Mednick, Sarnoff A.; Gabrielle, William F.; Hutchings, Barry, "Genetic Influences in Criminal Behavior: Evidence from an Adoption Cohort," Science. 1984; 224: 891-893.  
Keywords: science, behavior, criminal behavior, violence, adoption
4095. Mednick, Sarnoff A.; Gabrielli, William F., Jr.; et al, "Genetic Factors in the Etiology of Criminal Behavior," In: Mednick, Moffitt et al., eds., @The Causes of Crime: New Biological Approaches, @ 1987: 74-91.  
Keywords: behavior
4096. Mednick, Sarnoff A.; Kandel, Elizabeth, "Genetic and Perinatal Factors in Violence," In: Moffitt, Mednick, eds., @Biological Contributions to Crime Causation. @Boston: Martinus Nijhoff; 1988: 121-131.  
Keywords: science, behavior, aggression, determinism, crime
4097. Mednick, Sarnoff A.; Moffitt, Terrie E.; Stack, Susan A., eds, "The Causes of Crime: New Biological Approaches," New York: Cambridge University Press; 1987: 376 p.  
Keywords: behavior
4098. Mehler, Barry Alan, "A History of the American Eugenics Society, 1921-1940," Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1988: 481 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
4099. Mehlman, M. J. and Visocan, K. A, "Medicare and Medicaid: Are They Just Health Care Systems," Houston Law Review. 1992 Win; 29: 835-865.  
Keywords: legal, law, ethics, esli-grant
4100. Mehlman, Maxwell; Visocan, Karen A, "Medicare and Medicaid: Are They Just Health Care Systems?," Houston Law Review. 1992 Winter; 29(4): 835-865.  
Keywords: public health, insurance, discrimination

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 250 of 399

4101. Meilaender, Gilbert, "Mastering Our Gen(i)es: When Do We Say No?," *Christian Century*. 1990 Oct 3; 107(27): 872-875.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
4102. Meindl, "Hypothesis: A Selective Advantage for Cystic Fibrosis Heterozygotes," *American Journal of Physiological Anthropology*. 1987; 74: 39-45.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, science
4103. Meissen, Berchek, "Intended Use of Predictive Testing by Those at Risk for Huntington Disease," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 26: 283-293.  
Keywords: disorder, HD, screening, testing
4104. Meissen, Gregory J.; Myers, Richard H.; Mastromauro, Carol A.; Koroshetz, Walter J.; Klinger, Katherine W.; et al, "Predictive Testing for Huntington's Disease with Use of a Linked DNA Marker," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1988 Mar 3; 318(9): 535-542.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD, linkage
4105. Melancon, M. J.; Leclerc, B.; Nootens, S.; Gagne, R, "Therapie Genique: Conclusions de Recherche Multidisciplinaire du "GENETHIQ"," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993; 4: 293-297.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
4106. Melancon, Marcel J, "Scientist's Responsibilities in Acquiring Knowledge and Developing Intervention Technologies with Regard to the Human Genome," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @*Human Genome Research and Society*, @ 1992: 198-204.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, determinism, reductionism, therapy, eugenics
4107. Melancon, Serge B, "Ethical Implications in Diagnosis and Treatment of Non-Disease Phenotypes Issuing from Screening Programs," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @*Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing*, @ 1990: 33-39.  
Keywords: screening
4108. Melcancon, M, "Gene Therapy: Conclusions of "Genethiq" Multidisciplinary Research," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993 Dec; 4: 293-297.  
Keywords: therapy, genetics, science, reproduction, consent
4109. Melillo, Wendy, "Genetic Record Will Help Identify Unknown Soldiers," *Washington Post*. 1992 Jan 14: WH5.  
Keywords: press, forensic, databank, military, privacy
4110. Mellman, William J, "Chromosomal Screening of Human Populations," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @*Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease*, @ 1974: 123-136.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, XXY, XYY, XXX, public health, ethics
4111. Mellman, William J, "'Genetic Medicine' in Pediatric Practice Now," In: Lappe, Morison, eds., @*Ethical and Scientific Issues Posed by Human Uses of Molecular Genetics*, @ 1976: 134-140.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, diagnosis, screening
4112. Menand, Louis, "The Dissenter," *New Yorker*. 1992 Jan 6: 75-80.  
Keywords: eugenics
4113. Mendelsohn, Daniel, "Republicans Can Be Cured!," *New York Times*. 1993 Jul 26: A11.  
Keywords: press
4114. Mennie, Gilfillan et al., "Prenatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1992; 340: 214-216  
Keywords: disorder, cf, screening, prenatal diagnosis
4115. Mennie, Liston et al., "Prenatal Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Testing: Designing an Information Leaflet to Meet the Specific Needs of the Target Population," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992; 29: 308-312  
Keywords: disorder, cf, screening, testing, education
4116. Mensch, Elaine; Mensch, Harry, "The IQ Mythology: Class, Race, Gender, and Inequality," *Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press*; 1991: 214 p.  
Keywords: behavior, IQ, race, sex, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 251 of 399

4117. Meran, J. G., "Concise Definitions of Concepts in Medical Ethics: 10. Genetic-Technology and Germ-Track Therapy," *Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift*. 1991; 141(8): S7.  
Keywords: international, ethics
4118. Meran, J. G.; Poliwoda, S., "Ethische Probleme im Zusammenhang mit genetischer Diagnostik. Ein Tagungsbericht," *Abteilung Hamatologie/Onkologie, Medizinischen Hochschule Hannover*. 1991; 141(23-24): 548.  
Keywords: international, ethics, screening, diagnosis
4119. Meran, J. G.; Poliwoda, S., "Ethical Problems in Genetic Diagnosis: Report on a Conference Held in Göttingen, 21-23 November 1991," *Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift*. 1991; 141(23-2): A1-A2.  
Keywords: international, ethics, screening
4120. Mercola, K. E.; Cline, M. J., "The Potentials of Inserting New Genetic Information," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1980 Nov; 303: 1297-1300.  
Keywords: engineering, genetics
4121. Meredith, D., "Breaking Through the Shadows," *Duke Magazine*. 1994 Jan-Feb: 38-41.  
Keywords: press, alzheimer's, health, genetics, science, diagnosis, epidemiology
4122. Merritt, Jim, "Design of Life," *Modern Maturity*. 1989 Jun-Jul; 32: 42(6).  
Keywords: press, ethics
4123. Mertens, Hendrix, "The Popular Press, Scientific Literacy in Human Genetics, and Bioethical Decision-Making," *School Science and Mathematics*. 1990; 90: 317-322.  
Keywords: ethics, social, press
4124. Mervis, Jeffrey, "Human Genome Bill Sponsor Pulls Back, Shifts Tactics," *New Scientist*. 1987 Aug 10: 1-2.  
Keywords: political, historical, press, HGP
4125. Mervis, Jeffrey, "On Capital Hill: One Day in the Hard Life of the Genome Project," *Scientist*. 1990 Aug 20; 4(16): 1, 4, 14.  
Keywords: political, press, HGP
4126. Mervis, Jeffrey, "One Man's Campaign Against the Genome Project," *Scientist*. 1990; 4(16): 14.  
Keywords: political, press, HGP
4127. Merz, B., "Senate Committee Sees NIH-DOE Partnership in Genome Project," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1988 Jan 1; 259(1): 15-17.  
Keywords: press, HGP, political
4128. Merz, B., "National Research Council Endorses Human Gene Mapping Project," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1988 Mar 11; 259: 1433-1434.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
4129. Merz, Beverly, "Gene Map Project Shifts from Science to Ethics," *American Medical News*. 1991 Apr 15; 34: 3, 24.  
Keywords: press, ethics
4130. Merz, Beverly, "Geneticists Ponder Ethical Implications of Screening," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1985 Dec 13; 254(22):3160.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
4131. Merz, Beverly, "Ignorance of Genetics May Lead More Doctors to Court," *American Medical News*. 1991 Apr 22; 34: 2, 46.  
Keywords: press, ethics
4132. Merz, Beverly, "With Current Gene Markers, Presymptomatic Diagnosis of Heritable Disease Is Still a Family Affair," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1987 Sep 4; 258: 1132-1133.  
Keywords: screening, linkage, science

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 252 of 399

4133. Merz, Beverly, "Doctors Ill-Prepared for New Genetics," *American Medical News*. 1991 Nov 4; 34: 3.  
Keywords: screening, press
4134. Merz, Beverly, "Genetic Testing: Screen Whom for What?," *American Medical News*. 1990 Apr 27; 33: 3-5.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, press, disorder, cf, HD
4135. Mestel, R, "The Fearful Gene in Our Childrens Make-Up," *New Scientist*. 1994 Feb; 141: 10.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, behavior, temperament, psychology
4136. Mestel, R, "What Triggers the Violence Within?," *New Scientist*. 1994 Feb; 141: 31-34.  
Keywords: genetics, science, behavior, violence, temperament, race, racism
4137. Mestel, Rosie, "Does the `Aggressive Gene' Lurk in a Dutch Family?," *New Scientist*. 1993 Oct 30; 140(1897): 6.  
Keywords: science, press, behavior, linkage, aggression
4138. Metheny, B.; Haley, S, "Dr. Watson's Resignation Raises Questions on Future Commitment to HGP.," *Genetic Engineering News*. 1992 May 1; 12(7): 3, 24.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
4139. Michael, Michaelis; Buckle, Stephen, "Screening for Genetic Disorders: Therapeutic Abortion and IVF," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1990 Mar; 16(1): 43-47.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, screening, abortion, therapy, fetus
4140. Michaud, Stephen G, "DNA Detectives: Genetic `Fingerprinting' May Herald a Revolution in Law Enforcement," *New York Times Magazine*. 1988 Nov 6; 138: 70.  
Keywords: press, forensic
4141. Mihill, Chris, "Viruses Point Way to Cure," *Guardian*. 1992 Jan 17: 3.  
Keywords: international, science, press, HGP, therapy
4142. Miklos, David, "Genetic Testing: An Educational Imperative to Our Schools," In: *@Proceedings of the Committee on Assessing Genetic Risks.@ Institute of Medicine; 1992*.  
Keywords: screening, testing, education, ethics, ELSI-grant
4143. Milani-Comparetti, Marco, "From Genetics to Gene-Ethics," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993 Jun; 4(2): 99-101.  
Keywords: ethics, international, therapy
4144. Milby, T. H, "The New Biology and the Question of Personhood: Implications for Abortion," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1983; 9(1): 31-41.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, abortion
4145. Milewski, Elizabeth, "RAC Discussion of the Construction of Biological Weapons," *Recombinant DNA Technical Bulletin*. 1982; 5: 188-191.  
Keywords: ethics, military, biotechnology
4146. Miller, "Genetic Privacy Makes Strange Bedfellows," *Science*. 1990 Sep 21; 249: 1368.  
Keywords: privacy, press
4147. Miller, A. Dusty, "Human Gene Therapy Comes of Age," *Nature*. 1992 Jun 11; 357: 455-460.  
Keywords: science, therapy
4148. Miller, Connie H.; Hilgartner, Margaret W.; Aledort, Louis M, "Reproductive Choices in Hemophilic Men and Carriers," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1977 March; 26(3): 591-598.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
4149. Miller, Frances H, "Biological Monitoring: The Employer's Dilemma," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1984; 9(4): 387-426.  
Keywords: employment, legal, jurisprudence, screening
4150. Miller, H, "Bureaucrats' Bloat in the Laboratory," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 May; A16.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, policy, regulation, therapy, medicine

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 253 of 399

4151. Miller, H.I, "Gene Therapy: Overregulation May Be Hazardous to Our Health," *Gene*. 1984; 17: 1-2.  
Keywords: therapy, regulation
4152. Miller, Jay V, "The FBI's Forensic DNA Analysis Program," *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*. 1991 Jul: 11-15.  
Keywords: forensic
4153. Miller, Jay V, "The Outlook for Forensic DNA Testing in the United States," In: *Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: @DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles*  
Keywords: forensic
4154. Miller, Joseph M, "Genetic Testing and Insurance Classification: National Action Can Prevent Discrimination Based on the 'Luck of the Genetic Draw'," *Dickinson Law Review*. 1989 Summer; 93: 729-757.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, privacy, legal, regulation
4155. Miller, Judith, "Mapping and Beyond," *Hastings Center Report*. 1990 Nov-Dec: 3-4.  
Keywords: ethics, international
4156. Miller, Julie Ann, "Biosciences and Ecological Integrity," *BioScience*. 1991 Apr; 41: 206(5).  
Keywords: ethics, press
4157. Miller, Julie Ann, "Direct View of DNA," *BioScience*. 1989 Apr; 39: 225-226.  
Keywords: science, mapping, press
4158. Miller, L, "What Becomes of the XYY Male?," *Lancet*. 1975; 1(7900): 221-222.  
Keywords: behavior, XYY, science
4159. Miller, Michael W, "Manic-Depression Researchers Shake Family," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Nov 24: B1, B7.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, press, science, social-impact, disorder, manic-depression
4160. Miller, Shelley R.; Schwartz, Robert H, "Attitudes Toward Genetic Testing of Amish, Mennonite, and Hutterite Families with Cystic Fibrosis," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1992 Feb; 82: 236-242.  
Keywords: cf, screening, ethics, religion
4161. Miller, Sue, "Study Ties Defective Gene to Aneurysm," *Albuquerque Journal*. 1990 Nov 4.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, aneurysm
4162. Miller, Susan Katz, "Enzyme Clue to Cause of Degenerative Disease," *New Scientist*. 1993 Mar 6: 11.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, ALS
4163. Miller, Susan Katz, "To Catch a Killer Gene," *New Scientist*. 1993 Apr 24; (1870): 37-41.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, HD, history
4164. Miller, Susan Katz, "Few Take Up Offer of Gene Screening," *New Scientist*. 1993 Sep 18: 6.  
Keywords: screening, press, disorder, cf, social-impact, ELSI, HGP, insurance, abortion, ethics
4165. Miller, Susan Katz, "'Colon Gene' Rounds Off a Brilliant Year," *New Scientist*. 1993 Dec 11: 4.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, colon cancer, linkage, screening, social-impact, HGP
4166. Miller, Susan Katz, "Activists Join Forces against Animal Patents," *New Scientist*. 1993 Feb 13: 8.  
Keywords: patent, press, animals, biotechnology
4167. Miller, Susan Katz, "Gene Marker Found for 'Quiet Scourge'," *New Scientist*. 1993 May 15; (1873): 7.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, colon cancer, press
4168. Millet, A, "Will the Sun Rise on the Genome Project?," *Biofutur*. 1990: 94.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
4169. Mills, Ivor H, "Genetics and Ethics," *Times*. 1991 Aug 30.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 254 of 399

4170. Milton, Joyce, "Redesigning Man: The Dangerous Experiment," *Analog Science Fiction-Science Fact*. 1978 Aug; 98: 44-56.  
Keywords: press, eugenics
4171. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Reply to Hecht and Hecht, Trigg and Geier, and Warren," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 894-895.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, political, ethics, commercial, social-impact
4172. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Genetic Counseling: Preconception and as a Prelude to Prenatal Diagnosis," In: Milunsky, ed., *@Genetic Disorders and the Fetus,@* 1992: 1-32.  
Keywords: prenatal diagnosis, counseling, ethics, legal
4173. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Medico-Legal Issues in Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., *@Genetics and the Law,@* 1976: 53-60.  
Keywords: reproduction, law
4174. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Prenatal Diagnosis: New Tools, New Problems," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., *@Genetics and the Law III,@* 1985: 335-346.  
Keywords: reproduction
4175. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis and the Law," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., *@Genetics and the Law II,@* 1980: 61-68.  
Keywords: reproduction, law
4176. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Heredity and Your Family's Health," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1992: 488 p.  
Keywords: science, behavior, screening, counseling, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, legal, therapy, crime, XYY, IQ, homosexuality, alcoholism,
4177. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Choices Not Chances: An Essential Guide to Your Heredity and Health," Boston: Little, Brown; 1989: 488 p.  
Keywords: reproduction
4178. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Threatened Survival of Academic-Based Genetic Laboratory Services," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 50: 643-645.  
Keywords: commercial, ethics, biotechnology, screening, social-impact
4179. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis: Risks and Needs," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., *@Genetic Counseling,@* 1977: 447-494.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, social-impact
4180. Milunsky, Aubrey, "Prudence or Jurisprudence: Selected Medicolegal, Ethical, and Social," In: Kaback, ed., *@Genetic Issues in Pediatric and Obstetric Practice,@* 1981: 569-586.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, social-impact, therapy, counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis, reproduction, privacy, eugenics, XYY, disorder,
4181. Milunsky, Aubrey, ed, "Genetic Disorders and the Fetus: Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1992 (Third Ed.): 880 p.  
Keywords: science, ethics, therapy, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, counseling, fetus, amniocentesis, chorionic villus sampling, disorder, fragile X, cf,
4182. Milunsky, Aubrey; Annas, George J., eds, "Genetics and the Law II," New York: Plenum Press; 1980: 480 p.  
Keywords: legal
4183. Milunsky, Aubrey; Annas, George J., eds, "Genetics and the Law III," New York: Plenum Press; 1985: 514 p.  
Keywords: legal, survey
4184. Milunsky, Aubrey; Annas, George J., eds, "Genetics and the Law," New York: Plenum Press; 2nd printing, 1976 Dec: 532 p.  
Keywords: legal

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 255 of 399

4185. Milunsky, Aubrey; Reilly, Philip, "The `New' Genetics: Emerging Medicolegal Issues in the Prenatal Diagnosis of Hereditary Disorders," *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. 1975; 1: 71-88.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, counseling, diagnosis, prenatal, jurisprudence
4186. Ministerie van W. V. C., Hoofdafdeling Documentatie en Bibliotheek, "Genetic Engineering, Recombinant DNA Onderzoek: Een Keuze uit de Literatuur," Rijswijk: Ministerie van WVC; 1985.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy
4187. Ministerie van W. V. C., Hoofdafdeling Documentatie en Bibliotheek, "Gentherapie: Een Keuze uit de Literatuur," Rijswijk: Ministerie van WVC; 1988.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy
4188. Ministry of Health and Social Affairs, Norway, "The Norwegian Social Insurance Scheme: A Survey," Oslo: The Ministry; 1991 Jan: 40 p.  
Keywords: insurance, international, public health, legislation
4189. Miringoff, Marque-Luisa, "The Social Costs of Genetic Welfare," New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; 1991: 210 p.  
Keywords: social-impact, ethics, economics, philosophy, discrimination, disability
4190. Mischler, Elaine; Farrell, Philip; Bruns, Theodore; Rock, Michael; Tluczek, Audrey et al, "Progress Report: Neonatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis in Wisconsin," *Wisconsin Medical Journal*. 1989 Mar; 88(3): 14-18.  
Keywords: cf, screening
4191. Mitchell, C. Ben, "Public Testimony on Genetic Testing and Screening," Institute of Medicine, Committee on Assessing Genetic Risks, Issues and Implications for Health; 1992 Sep 17: 24 p.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, religion, Christianity, HGP, ELSI, abortion, discrimination, eugenics, privacy, employment
4192. Mitchell, C. Ben, "Who's Splashing in the Gene Pool?," *Light*. 1993 May-Jun: 3.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP, religion, ELSI
4193. Mitchell, C. Ben, "Individual Genomes Contain Astounding Information," *Light*. 1993 Jul-Aug: 7.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP, religion
4194. Mitchell, C. Ben, "Human Genome Project Won't Rid Humans of Sin," *Light*. 1993 Sep-Oct: 7.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP, religion
4195. Miyahara, M, "R&D on Human Gene Analysis and Mapping Systems Supported by Science and Technology Agency of Japan," (Report Memorandum #135). Tokyo Office of the US National Science Foundation. 1987 Aug 31.  
Keywords: international, HGP, science, mapping, political, allocation
4196. Mlot, Christine, "Physical Scientists May Be Key to Speedup of Gene Sequencing," *Scientist*. 1991 May 13.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping
4197. Moatti, J. P.; Le Gales, C.; Julian, C.; Durbec, J. P.; Mattei, J. F.; et al, "Socio-Cultural Inequities in Access to Prenatal Diagnosis: The Role of Insurance Coverage and Regulatory Policies," *Prenatal Diagnosis*. 1990; 10: 313-325.  
Keywords: insurance, prenatal diagnosis, risk, discrimination
4198. Model, B.; Kuliev, A. M, "Impact of Public Health on Human Genetics," *Clinical Genetics*. 1989; 36: 286-298.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, therapy, public health
4199. Modell, B, "Cystic Fibrosis Screening and Community Genetics," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1990 Aug; 27(8): 475-479.  
Keywords: cf, screening, carrier, disorder, public health
4200. Modell, B, "Ethical Aspects of Genetic Screening," *Annals of Medicine*. 1992 Dec; 24(6): 549-555.  
Keywords: screening, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 256 of 399

4201. Modell, B, "Community Genetics Services in Europe," (Draft report of a meeting, 24-25 November 1988). World Health Organization and London School of Hygiene and Tropical  
Keywords: international, screening, counseling, public health, social- impact
4202. Modell, B.; Kuliev, A. M, "Services for Thalassaemia As a Model for Cost Benefit Analysis of Genetic Services," *Journal of Inheritable Metabolic Diseases*. 1991; 14: 640-651.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, thalassaemia, economics, social-impact, public health
4203. Modell, B.; Petrou, M, "Review of Control Programs and Future Trends in the United Kingdom," *Birth Defects*. 1988; 23(5B): 433-442.  
Keywords: public health, screening, counseling, ethics, international, disorder, thalassaemia
4204. Modell, B.; Ward, R. H.; Fairweather, D. V, "The Effect of Introducing Antenatal Diagnosis on Reproductive Behavior of Families at Risk for Thalassaemia Major," *British Medical Journal*. 1980; 280: 1347-1350.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, ethics, social-impact, disorder, thalassaemia, reproduction
4205. Modell, Michael, "Screening for Carriers of Cystic Fibrosis--A General Practitioner's Perspective," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Oct 2; 307: 849-852.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, social-impact, public health
4206. Modell, Michael; Modell, Bernadette, "Genetic Screening for Ethnic Minorities," *British Medical Journal*. 1990 Jun 30; 300: 1702-1704.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, thalassaemia, sickle-cell, Tay-Sachs, carrier, counseling, G6PD, disorder, public health
4207. Moenssens, Andre A, "DNA Evidence and Its Critics - How Valid Are the Challenges?," *Jurimetrics Journal*. 1990; 31: 87-108.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
4208. Moffat, Anne Simon, "Making Sense of Antisense," *Science*. 1991 Aug 2; 253: 510-511.  
Keywords: press, science
4209. Moffat, Susan, "DNA Use a Shot in Arm for Biotech," *Los Angeles Times*. 1992 Jan 18; 111: D1.  
Keywords: forensic, press, biotechnology, commercial, military, privacy, databank, diagnosis
4210. Moffat, Susan, "Plan for DNA Database Assailed," *Los Angeles Times*. 1992 Jan 16; 111: A5.  
Keywords: press, forensic, privacy, military, databank
4211. Moloney, D. P.; Bouchard, T. J., Jr.; Segal, N. L, "A Genetic and Environmental Analysis of the Vocational Interests of Monozygotic and Dizygotic Twins Reared Apart," *Journal of Vocational Behavior*. 1991; 39: 76-109.  
Keywords: behavior, employment, science
4212. Monaco, Anthony P.; Neve, Rachel L.; Colletti-Feener Chris; Bertelson, Corlee J.; Kurnit, David M.; et al, "Isolation of Candidate cDNAs for Portion of the Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy Gene," *Nature*. 1986 Oct 16; 323: 646-650.  
Keywords: science, disorder, MD, linkage
4213. Monaghan, Peter, "Historians Seek More Detailed Study of Big-Science Projects to Inform Debate Among Researchers and Policy Makers," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1990 Dec 5; 37: A5(3).  
Keywords: political, allocation, press
4214. Money, John; Klein, Andrew; Beck, John, "Applied Behavioral Genetics: Counseling and Psychotherapy in Sex-Chromosomal Disorders," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., *@Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions,*@ 1979: 167-184.  
Keywords: counseling, psychology, behavior, disorder, Turner's, Klenefelter's, XYY
4215. Moneymaker, James Mathew, "The Social Significance of Short Stature: A Study of the Problems of," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., *@Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance,*@ 1989: 183-189.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, disorder, height, reproduction

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 257 of 399

4216. Monford, W. M, "Human Tecodic Allaxis: An Essay in Terminology (Human Germline Engineering)," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1991 Dec; 16: 685-695.  
Keywords: genetics, ethics, therapy
4217. Montagu, Ashley, ed, "The Concept of Race," New York: Macmillan; 1969: 270 p.  
Keywords: science, eugenics, race
4218. Montgomery, Geoffrey, "The Ultimate Medicine," *Discover*. 1990 Mar: 60-68.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press
4219. Montoya, Eladio, "Biotechnology," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,*@ 1992: 333-338.  
Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology, social-impact
4220. Moody, Mark D, "DNA Analysis in Forensic Science: Genetic Tools for the Solution of Violent Crimes," *Bioscience*. 1989 Jan; 39(1): 31-36.  
Keywords: forensic, science, press
4221. Moore, Charleen M.; Barnett, Don R, "A Problem-Based Learning Approach to Teaching Medical Genetics," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 930-935.  
Keywords: education, science, ethics, counseling
4222. Moore, Pete, "Genetic Manipulation," *New Scientist (Special insert: Inside Science No. 66)*. 1993 Nov 13: 4 p.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press
4223. Moore, Stephen D, "British Bio-Tech Hopes to Take a Page Out of U.S. Story - Start-Up Drug Group Seeks to Copy Americans' Entrepreneurial Success," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Feb 17.  
Keywords: commercial, international, biotechnology, social-impact, therapy, disorder, AIDS, press
4224. Moorhead, Paul S, "Views of a Geneticist on Eugenic Sterilization," In: *Robitscher, ed., @Eugenic Sterilization,*@ 1973: 113-116.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, reproduction, abortion
4225. Moraczewski, Albert S, "The Human Genome Project and the Catholic Church," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1991 Oct-Dec; 2(4): 229-234.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, international, therapy
4226. Moran, Richard, "Biomedical Research and the Politics of Crime Control," In: *Marsh, Katz, eds., @Biology, Crime, and Ethics,*@ 1985: 327-343.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, ethics, therapy, biotechnology
4227. Morell, Virginia, "Huntington's Gene Finally Found," *Science*. 1993 Apr 2; 260: 28-30.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, HD
4228. Morell, Virginia, "Gene Discovery Points to Better HD Test," *Science*. 1993 Apr 2; 260: 29.  
Keywords: counseling, linkage, press, disorder, HD, screening
4229. Morell, Virginia, "Rise and Fall of the Y Chromosome," *Science*. 1994 Jan 14; 263: 171-172.  
Keywords: science, press, evolution, Y chromosome
4230. Morell, Virginia, "Dino DNA: The Hunt and the Hype," *Science*. 1993 Jul 9; 261: 160-162.  
Keywords: science, press, paleontology
4231. Morell, Virginia, "Human Genetics: Evidence Found for a Possible `Aggression Gene'," *Science*. 1993 Jun 18; 260: 172-173.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, behavior, aggression,
4232. Morell, Virginia, "The Puzzle of the Triple Repeats," *Science*. 1993 Jun 4; 260: 1422-1423.  
Keywords: science, HGP, press
4233. Morelli, Theresa E, "Genetic Discrimination by Insurers: Legal Protections Needed from Abuse of Biotechnology," *HealthSpan*. 1992 Sep; 9(8): 8.  
Keywords: discrimination, insurance, legal, biotechnology, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 258 of 399

4234. Moreno, Jonathan D, "Private Genes and Public Ethics: New Prospects for Oversight," *Hastings Center Report*. 1983 Oct; 13: 5-6.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy
4235. Moreno, Jonathan D, "Moral Equity or Cultural Integrity: A Dilemma for Genetic Counseling," *Seminars in Perinatology*. 1987 Jul; 11(3): 229-231.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
4236. Mori, Maurizio, "Genetic Selection and the Status of the Embryo," *Bioethics*. 1993 Apr; 7(2/3): 141-148.  
Keywords: reproduction, eugenics, embryo, ethics, philosophy, abortion, international
4237. Morison, Robert S, "Reflections on Some Social Implications of Modern Biology," *Zygon*. 1976 Jun; 11(2): 96-114.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, philosophy
4238. Morison, Robert S, "Implications of Prenatal Diagnosis for the Quality of, and Right to, Human Life: Society As a Standard," In: Hilton, Callahan, et al., eds. @*Ethical Issues in Human Genetics*,@ 1973: 201-220.  
Keywords: reproduction, screening, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, ethics
4239. Morkes, J, "There's Room for Everyone in Leroy Hood's Vision," *R & D Magazine*. 1993 Sep; 35: 38-41.  
Keywords: biotechnology, instrumentation, commercial, history
4240. Morris, M. J.; Harper, P. S, "Prediction and Prevention in Huntington's Disease," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @*The New Genetics of Mental Illness*,@ 1991.  
Keywords: science, disorder, linkage, HD, diagnosis, testing
4241. Morris, M.; Tyler, A.; Harper, P. S, "Adoption and Genetic Prediction for Huntington's Disease," *Lancet*. 1988 Nov 5; 2: 1069-1070.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, adoption, disorder, HD
4242. Morris, Michael J.; Tyler, Audrey; Lazarou, L.; Meredith, Linda; Harper, P. S, "Problems in Genetic Prediction for Huntington's Disease," *Lancet*. 1989 Sep 9; 2(8663): 601-603.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, HD, privacy, access
4243. Morris, Norval, "Linking Genetics, Behavior, and Responsibility: Legal Implications," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @*The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy*,@ 1993.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, behavior, legal, ethics, linkage
4244. Morrison, N. A.; Qi, J. C.; Tokita A.; Kelly, P. J.; Crofts, L, "Prediction of Bone Density From Vitamin D Receptor Alleles," *Nature*. 1994, January; 367: 284-287.  
Keywords: science, osteoporosis, bone
4245. Morrow, John F, "The Prospects for Gene Therapy in Humans," In: Lappe, Morison, eds., @*Ethical and Scientific Issues Posed by Human Uses of Molecular Genetics*,@ 1976: 13-21.  
Keywords: science, therapy
4246. Morsy, Manal A.; Mitani, Kohnosuke; Clemens, Paula; Caskey, Thomas, "Progress toward Human Gene Therapy," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2338-2345.  
Keywords: science, therapy
4247. Morton, N. E, "Genetic Structure of Forensic Populations," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. 1992 Apr 1; 89(7): 2556-2560.  
Keywords: forensic, science
4248. Moseley, Ray, "Commentary: Maintaining the Somatic/Germ-Line Distinction: Some Ethical Drawbacks," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1991 Dec; 16(6): 641-647.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
4249. Moseley, Ray; Crandall, Lee; Dewar, Marvin; Nye, David; Ostrer, Harry, "Ethical Implications of a Complete Human Gene Map for Insurance," *Business & Professional Ethics Journal*. 1991 Winter;



# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 259 of 399

10(4): 69-82.

Keywords: insurance, HGP, ELSI-Grant, ethics

4250. Moseley, Ray; McCrary, S. Van; Allen, William L.; Crandall, Lee A.; Dewar, Marvin A.; et al, "The Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Predictive Genetic Testing for Health Insurance: Policy Analysis and Recommendations," A Preliminary Report of the Human Genome Insurance Project, Medical Humanities Program, University of Florida College of Medicine;

Keywords: insurance, survey, screening, ethics, legal, social-impact, HGP

4251. Moss, G.; Cohen, S, "Patenting Hyman Genome; UK Enters the Fray," *Bio-Technology*. 1992 Sep; 10(9): 956-957.

Keywords: patent, international, press

4252. Moss, Gary; Cohen, Simon, "New EC Draft on Biotech Inventions," *Business Law Brief*. 1993 Feb.

Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology, patent, legal, press

4253. Mostow, Peter, "Reassessing the Scope of Federal Biotechnology Oversight," *Pace Environmental Law Review*. 1992 Fall; 10(1): 227-273.

Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, biotechnology, regulation, social-impact, environment, commercial

4254. Mott, Stephen Charles, "From the Word: When the Bible Seems Silent," *Christian Social Action*. 1991 Jan; 4(1): 39.

Keywords: religion

4255. Motulsky, A, "Public Health and Long-Term Genetic Implications of Intrauterine Diagnosis and Selective Abortion," *Birth Defects*. 1971; 8(5): 23.

Keywords: ethics, screening, reproduction, abortion, public health, social-impact

4256. Motulsky, A., "A Human Geneticist's Odyssey," *Nature*. 1994 May; 369: 111.

Keywords: genetics, history, medicine, radiation, behavior

4257. Motulsky, A. G.; Hecht, F, "Genetic Prognosis and Counseling," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1969; 90: 1227.

Keywords: counseling, screening

4258. Motulsky, Arno, "Societal Problems of Forensic Use of DNA Technology," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science,@ 1989: 3-9.

Keywords: forensic

4259. Motulsky, Arno G, "Governmental Responsibilities in Genetic Diseases," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law II,@ 1980: 237-244.

Keywords: public health

4260. Motulsky, Arno G, "Brave New World?: Current Approaches to Prevention, Treatment, and Research of Genetic Diseases Raise Ethical Issues," *Science*. 1974 Aug 23; 185(4152): 653-662.

Keywords: ethics, journal

4261. Motulsky, Arno G, "Impact of Genetic Manipulation on Society and Medicine," *Science*. 1983 Jan 14; 219: 135-140.

Keywords: ethics, therapy, social-impact

4262. Motulsky, Arno G, "Societal Problems in Human and Medical Genetics," *Genome*. 1989; 31: 870-875.

Keywords: ethics, therapy, social-impact

4263. Motulsky, Arno G.; Boman, Helge, "Screening for the Hyperlipidemias," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 291-306.

Keywords: screening, disorder, heart

4264. Motulsky, Arno G; Murray, Jeffrey, "Will Prenatal Diagnosis with Selective Abortion Affect Society's Attitude Toward the Handicapped?," In: Berg, Tranoy, eds., @Research Ethics.@ New York: Alan R.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 260 of 399

- Liss; 1983: 277-291.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, abortion, handicapped
4265. Motulsky, Arno; et al, "The Significance of Genetic Disease," In: Hilton, Callahan, eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics, @ 1973: 59-72.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy
4266. Moyzis, Robert K, "The Human Telomere," Scientific American. 1991 Aug: 48-55.  
Keywords: science, mapping
4267. Mudd, James L, "Guidelines for a Quality Assurance Program for DNA RFLP Analysis," Crime Laboratory Digest. 1989 Apr-Jul; 16(2): 40-59.  
Keywords: forensic, science
4268. Mueller, Lawrence, "Population Genetics of Hypervariable Human DNA," In: Farley, Harrington, eds., @Forensic DNA Technology, @ 1991: 51-62.  
Keywords: forensic, science
4269. Muller, "Progress and Prospects in Human Genetics," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1949; 1: 1.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
4270. Muller, H. J, "Human Evolution by Voluntary Choice of Germ Plasm," Science. 1961; 134: 643-649.  
Keywords: eugenics
4271. Muller, H. J, "Mental Traits and Heredity," Journal of Heredity. 1925; 16: 433-448.  
Keywords: historical, eugenics, behavior
4272. Muller, H. J, "The Dominance of Economics over Eugenics," Sci Mon. 1933; 37: 40-47.  
Keywords: eugenics, economics, social-impact
4273. Muller, H. J, "Studies in Genetics: The Selected Papers of H. J. Muller," Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press; 1962: 618 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, history, population, mendelian, mutation
4274. Muller, H. J, "The Gene as the Basis of Life," Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant Sciences. 1926; 1: 897-921.  
Keywords: genetics, science, plants, history
4275. Muller, Hermann J, "Means and Aims in Human Genetic Betterment," In: Hunt, Arras, eds., @Ethical Issues in Modern Medicine. @Palo Alto: Mayfield Publishing; 1977: 57-69.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
4276. Muller, HJ, "Human Gene Therapy: Possibilities and Limitations," Experientia. 1987; 43: 375-378.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
4277. Muller-Hill, "Murderous Science. Elimination by Scientific Selection of Jews, Gypsies, and Others, Germany 1933-1945," New York: Oxford University Press; 1988: 208 p.  
Keywords: eugenics
4278. Muller-Hill, Benno, "The Shadow of Genetic Injustice," Nature. 1993 Apr 8; 362: 491-492.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, political, therapy, insurance, social-impact, employment, behavior, eugenics
4279. Muller-Hill, Benno, "Eugenics: The Science and Religion of the Nazis," In: Caplan, ed., @When Medicine Went Mad: Bioethics and the Holocaust, @ 1992: 43-52.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, history, international, religion
4280. Muller-Hill, Benno, "Genetic Inequality and Social Injustice: A Lesson from History," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2, @ 1992: 357-364.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, ethics, social-impact, privacy, reproduction
4281. Mulligan, Richard C, "The Basic Science of Gene Therapy," Science. 1993 May 14; 260: 926-932.  
Keywords: science, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 261 of 399

4282. Mullis, Kary B, "The Unusual Origin of the Polymerase Chain Reaction.," *Scientific American*. 1990 Apr; 262: 56-65.  
Keywords: science, historical
4283. Mundell, Ian, "Inheritance Plays Key Role in Brain Disease," *New Scientist*. 1993 Oct 2; (1893): 10.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, Creutzfeldt-Jakob (CJD), press
4284. Mundy, G. R, "Boning Up on Genes," *Nature*. 1994, January; 367: 216-217.  
Keywords: osteoporosis, bone
4285. Munn, S, "Sex Determination of Human Embryos Using The Polymerase Chain Reaction and Confirmation by Fluorescence in Situ Hybridisation," *Fertility and Sterility*. 1994 Jan; 10: 11-17.  
Keywords: PCR, genetics, science, gender, embryo, PCR, eugenics, selection, sex determination
4286. Munson, Ronald; Davis, Lawrence H, "Germ-Line Gene Therapy and the Medical Imperative," *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal*. 1992 Jun; 2(2): 137-158.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
4287. Mural, Richard J.; Einstein, J. Ralph; Guan, Xiaojun; Mann, Reinhold C.; Uberbacher, Edward C, "An Artificial Intelligence Approach to DNA Sequence Feature Recognition," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 66-69.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP
4288. Muramatsu, M.; Kono, S.; Kunii, C.; Katagiri, T, "Japan's Experience in Family Planning -- Past and Present," *Tokyo: Family Planning Federation of Japan*; 1967: 124.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, reproduction
4289. Murashige, K. H, "Overview of Potential Intellectual Property Protection for Biotechnology," *Risk*. 1994; 5(2): 119-132.  
Keywords: DNA, patent, property, commercial, policy, copyright
4290. Murashige, Kate, "Intellectual Property and Genetic Testing," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @*The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy*,@  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, patent, legal, jurisprudence
4291. Murdock, Charles W, "Sterilization of the Retarded: A Problem or a Solution?," *California Law Review*. 1974; 62: 917-935.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, legal, jurisprudence
4292. Murphy, Caroline, "The 'New Genetics' and the Welfare of Animals," *New Scientist*. 1988 Dec 10; 120(1642): 20-21.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, animals, ethics
4293. Murphy, E.A, "Eugenics: An Ethical Analysis," *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*. 1978; 53: 655-664.  
Keywords: eugenics
4294. Murphy, Edmond A, "The Normal, Eugenics and Racial Survival," *Johns Hopkins Medical Journal*. 1975 Feb; 136(2): 98-106.  
Keywords: eugenics, normalcy, race
4295. Murphy, Edmond A, "The Effects of Genetic Counselling," In: Porter, Skalko, eds., @*Heredity and Society*. @New York: Academic Press; 1973: 119-142.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, eugenics, ethics, reproduction, economics, social-impact
4296. Murphy, Edmond A.; Chase, Gary A.; et al, "Genetic Intervention: Some Social, Psychological, and Philosophical Aspects," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @*Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine*,@ 1978: 358-398.  
Keywords: counseling
4297. Murphy, Julie, "Egg Farming and Women's Future," In: Arditti, Klein et al., eds., @*Test-Tube Women: What Future for Motherhood?*@ 1989: 68-75.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 262 of 399

4298. Murphy, Timothy F, "Philosophical Implications of the Project: Genome Mapping and the Meaning of Difference," In: Murphy, Lappe, eds., @Justice and the Human Genome Project@ (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant, philosophy, normality
4299. Murphy, Timothy F.; Lappe, Marc, eds, "Justice and the Human Genome Project," Berkeley: University of California Press (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: legal, HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant
4300. Murray, "Human Gene Therapy, the Public, and Public Policy," Human Gene Therapy. 1990; 1(1): 49-54.  
Keywords: therapy, regulation
4301. Murray, Ian, "Ethical Issues of Genetic Research," Times. 1991 Aug 28.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, therapy
4302. Murray, M, "Nancy Wexler," New York Times Magazine. 1994 Feb; 28-31.  
Keywords: HD, linkage, genetics, testing, screening, counseling, press
4303. Murray, R. F, "Tests of So-Called Genetic Susceptibility," Journal of Occupational Medicine. 1986 Oct; 28(10): 1103-1107.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, screening, race
4304. Murray, Robert, "Screening: A Practitioner's View," In: Hilton, Callahan, et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 121-130.  
Keywords: screening
4305. Murray, Robert, "Ethical and Moral Aspects of Genetic Knowledge and Counseling," In: Vaux, ed., @To Create a Different Future,@ 1972: 67-83.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
4306. Murray, Robert F, "The Practitioner's View of the Values Involved in Genetic Screening and Counseling: Individual vs. Societal Imperatives," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease,@ 1974: 185-199.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics
4307. Murray, Robert F, "Genetic Health: A Dangerous, Probably Erroneous, and Perhaps Meaningless Concept," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 71-80.  
Keywords: counseling, philosophy, ethics
4308. Murray, Robert F, "Ethical Problems in Genetic Counselling," In: Birch, Abrecht, eds., @Genetics and the Quality of Life.@ Elmsford, NY: Pergamon Press; 1975: 173-182.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, screening, economics, education, social- impact, abortion, reproduction
4309. Murray, Robert F, "Genetic Counseling: Boon or Bane?," In: Neumann, ed., @The Tricentennial People: Human Applications of the New Genetics,@ 1978: 29-47.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, social- impact
4310. Murray, Robert F, "Teaching the Ethics of Genetic Counseling in the Framework of a Medical Genetics Curriculum," In: Veatch, Gaylin et al., eds., @The Teaching of Medical Ethics. @Hastings-on Hudson, NY: Institute of Society, Ethics and the Life  
Keywords: counseling, education, ethics
4311. Murray, Robert F. Jr, "Public Health Perspectives on Screening and Problems in Counseling in Sickle Cell Anemia," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine,@ 1978: 264-279.  
Keywords: screening, public health, disorder, sickle-cell, counseling

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 263 of 399

4312. Murray, Robert F., Jr, "Problems Behind the Promise: Ethical Issues in Mass Genetic Screening," *Hastings Center Report*. 1972 Apr; 2: 11-13.  
Keywords: screening
4313. Murray, Robert F.; Chamberlain, Naomi; Fletcher, John; Hopkins, Ernest; Jackson, Rudolph; et al, "Special Considerations for Minority Participation in Prenatal Diagnosis," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1254-1256.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
4314. Murray, T. H, "Genetics and the Moral Mission of Health Insurance," *Hastings Center Report*. 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(6): 12-17.  
Keywords: insurance, ethics
4315. Murray, Thomas H, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Engineering," *Social Research*. 1985 Autumn; 52(3): 471-489.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, biotechnology
4316. Murray, Thomas H, "Genetic Testing at Work: How Should It Be Used?," *Technology Review*. 1985 May-Jun; 88: 50-59.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, employment
4317. Murray, Thomas H, "Speaking Unsmooth Things About the Human Genome Project," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @*Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*,@ 1992: 246-254.  
Keywords: ethics, ELSI-grant, political, HGP, ELSI
4318. Murray, Thomas H, "Warning: Screening Workers for Genetic Risk," *Hastings Center Report*. 1983 Feb: 5-8.  
Keywords: risk, employment, screening, ethics
4319. Murray, Thomas H, "Ethical Issues in Human Genome Research," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 55-60.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
4320. Murray, Thomas H, "Genetic Screening in the Workplace: Ethical Issues," *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 1983; 25(6): 451-454.  
Keywords: employment, screening, ethics
4321. Murray, Thomas H, "The Social Context of Workplace Screening," *Hastings Center Report*. 1984 Oct; 14(5): 21-23.  
Keywords: employment, screening, ethics
4322. Murray, Thomas H, "The Human Genome Project and Genetic Testing: Ethical Implications," In: American Association for the Advancement of Science, @*The Genome, Ethics and the Law*,@ 1991: 49-78.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, ELSI-grant
4323. Murray, Thomas H, "Genetics and Just Health Care: A Genome Task Force Report," *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal*. 1993 Sep; 3(3): 327-331.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, ELSI, privacy, insurance, screening, ELSI-grant
4324. Murray, Thomas H, "Ethics, Genetic Prediction, and Heart Disease," *American Journal of Cardiology*. 1993 Sep 30; 72: 80D-84D.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, ethics, disorder, heart, ELSI-grant, HGP
4325. Mydans, Seth, "Science and the Courts Take a New Look at Motherhood," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 4.  
Keywords: press, legal
4326. Mydans, Seth, "Surrogate Loses Custody Bid In Case Defining Motherhood," *New York Times*. 1990 Oct 23: A1, A8.  
Keywords: press, legal



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 264 of 399

4327. Myers, M. F.; Bernhardt, B. A.; Tambor, E. S.; Holtzman, N. A. "Consumer and Professional Perception of Disease Severity, Desire for Prenatal Diagnosis, and Willingness to Terminate a Pregnancy," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51(4): A269.  
Keywords: reproduction, counseling, screening, ethics, abortion, poll, disorder, cf, depression, retardation, ELSI-grant
4328. Myers, M. F.; Jernhardt, B. A.; Tambor, E. S.; Holtzman, N. A. "Involving Consumers in the Development of an Educational Program for Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1994; in press.  
Keywords: screening, CF, education
4329. Myers, T. L.; Prouty, L. A. "Consumer Costs for Genetic Services," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 26: 521-530.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, economics
4330. Mykitiuk, R. "Intractable Neurological Disorders, Genetics, and Society: Some Legal and Ethical Issues in Canada," In: Fujiki and Macer, eds., @*Intractable Neurological Disorders, Human Genome Reserach & Society*@ 1994: 25-34.  
Keywords: Keyword:
4331. Nadeau, Joseph H. "Who Owns Our Genes?," *Hospital Practice*. 1992 Feb 15; 27: 12-13  
Keywords: patent
4332. Nadler, Henry L. "Prenatal Detection of Genetic Defects," *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1969 Jan; 74(1): 132-143.  
Keywords: screening, diagnosis, science
4333. Naik, Gautam. "Police Like Genetic Data Banks, But Critics Question Validity," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Jul 28: B1, B8.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal, privacy
4334. Nairne, Sir Patrick. "Genetic Testing and Life Insurance," *Times*. 1992 Jan 14.  
Keywords: press, international, insurance, screening
4335. Namkoong, G. "Biodiversity -- Issues in Genetics, Forestry and Ethics," *Forestry Chronicle*. 1992 Aug; 68(4): 438-443.  
Keywords: ethics, plants, social-impact, press
4336. Nance, Walter E.; Rose, Susan P.; Conneally, P. Michael; Miller, Judy Z. "Opportunities for Genetic Counseling Through Institutional Ascertainment of Affected Probands," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*,@ 1977: 307-331.  
Keywords: counseling, screening
4337. Nance, Walter Elmore. "Parables," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @*Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling*,@ 1993: 87-94.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant
4338. Nash, J. Madeleine. "The Frontier Within," *Time*. 1992 Fall (Special Issue); 140(27): 81-82.  
Keywords: science, press, behavior, linkage
4339. Nash, Madeleine. "Ultimate Gene Machine," *Time*. 1991 Aug 12.  
Keywords: press, science, forensic, PCR
4340. Nasir, Hashim; Chee, Heng Leng. "Mahathir's (Genetic) Dilemma," In: Chee, ed., @*Designer Genes: I.Q., Ideology & Biology*,@ 1984: 14-19.  
Keywords: eugenics, international
4341. National Academy of Sciences. "Intellectual Property Protection and Genome Research: Background Information for a Public Meeting," Washington: National Academy of Sciences; 1992 May 21-22: 17 p.  
Keywords: patent

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 265 of 399

4342. National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Committee for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism, "Genetic Screening: Programs, Principles, and Research," Washington: National Academy Press; 1975: 388 p.  
Keywords: screening, privacy, disorder, PKU, Tay-Sachs, sickle-cell, thalassemia, reproduction, counseling, legal, ethics, privacy,
4343. National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Committee for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism, "Genetic Screening: Procedural Guidance and Recommendations," Washington: National Academy of Sciences; 1975.  
Keywords: screening, privacy, counseling, legal, ethics
4344. National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Office of International Affairs, Committee on Japan, "US-Japan Technology Linkages in Biotechnology: Challenges for the 1990s," Washington: National Academy Press; 1992: 98 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, international, commercial
4345. National Advisory Council for Human Genome Research, "Statement on Use of DNA Testing for Presymptomatic Identification of Cancer Risk," JAMA. 1994 Mar; 271: 785.  
Keywords: science, genetics, diagnostic, DNA, testing, screening, cancer
4346. National Advisory Ethics Committee on Life and Health Sciences, "Biology, Ethics and Money; Genetic Motherhood, Uterine Motherhood; Research on the Human Genome; Eugenism," Journal de Medecine Legale Droit Medical. 1991 Nov-Dec; 34(7-8):522-526.  
Keywords: ethics, international, eugenics, reproduction, jurisprudence
4347. National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health, "Social and Psychological Aspects of Genetic Disorders: A Selected Bibliography," Washington: The Center; 1986 Sep: 55 p.  
Keywords: ethics
4348. National Center for Education in Maternal and Child Health, "A Guide to Selected National Genetic Voluntary Organizations," Washington: The Center; 1989: 223 p.  
Keywords: public health, social-impact, counseling
4349. National Council of Churches of Christ, Panel of Bioethical Concerns, "Genetic Engineering: Social and Ethical Consequences," New York: Pilgrim Press; 1984: 81 p.  
Keywords: religion, ethics, social-impact, therapy
4350. National Council of Churches of Christ/U.S.A., "Genetic Science for Human Benefit," New York: The Council; 1986 May 22: 16 p.  
Keywords: religion
4351. National Council of Churches of Christ/U.S.A., "Human Life and the New Genetics," New York: Office of Family Ministries & Human Sexuality; 1980 Jan: 57 p.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, survey, discrimination, reproduction, therapy, screening, disability, Christianity
4352. National Health and Medical Research Council, Medical Research Ethics Committee, "Guidelines for the Use of Genetic Registers in Medical Research," Canberra, Australia: Australian Government Publications Service; 1991: 18 p.  
Keywords: databank, genetics, science, guidelines, policy
4353. National Institutes of Health, "Huntington's Disease," National Institute of Neurological & Communicative Disorders and Stroke Annual; 1989: 8 p.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, public health, disorder, HD, science
4354. National Institutes of Health (Workshop Statement), "Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact on Women," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: 1161-1163.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, reproduction, social-impact, eugenics, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 266 of 399

4355. National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services, "Recombinant DNA Research; Actions under Guidelines," Federal Register. 1990 Mar 1; 55: 7438-7448.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, therapy
4356. National Institutes of Health, National Center for Human Genome Research, "Progress Report: Fiscal Years 1991 and 1992," Washington: NIH; 1993 Mar: 111 p.  
Keywords: HGP, survey, ELSI
4357. National Institutes of Health, National Center for Human Genome Research, Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications Program, "Grant-Making Status Report," 1991 Nov.  
Keywords: ELSI, ethics, legal, social-impact
4358. National Institutes of Health, Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee, "Gene Therapy for Human Patients," Federal Register. 1990 Mar 1; 55: 7438-7441.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, therapy
4359. National Institutes of Health, Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee, "Points to Consider for Protocols for the Transfer of Recombinant DNA into the Genome of Human Subjects," Federal Register. 1990 Mar 1; 55: 7443-7447.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, therapy, ethics
4360. National Research Council, "Intellectual Property Rights and US-Japan Competition in Biotechnology: Report of a Workshop," Washington: National Academy of Sciences; 1991 Jan 18: 43 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, international, patent, commercial
4361. National Research Council, Committee on DNA Technology in Forensic Science, "DNA Technology in Forensic Science," Washington: National Academy Press; 1992: 185 p.  
Keywords: forensic, science, privacy, databank, legal
4362. National Research Council, Committee on Mapping and Sequencing the Human Genome, "Mapping and Sequencing the Human Genome," Washington: National Academy Press; 1988: 103 p.  
Keywords: science, allocation, survey, mapping
4363. National Society of Genetic Counselors, "Code of Ethics," 1990 Aug: 3 p.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
4364. National Society of Genetic Counselors Cystic Fibrosis Ad Hoc Committee, "Genetic Testing for Cystic Fibrosis: A Handbook for Professionals," Wallingford, Pa.: National Society of Genetic Counselors; 1990.  
Keywords: cf, counseling, screening
4365. Natowicz, Marvin R.; Alper, Jane K.; Alper, Joseph S, "Genetic Discrimination and the Americans with Disabilities Act," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: 895-897.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, ADA, legal, social-impact
4366. Natowicz, Marvin R.; Alper, Jane K.; Alper, Joseph S, "Reply to Hook: Genetic Discrimination and Public Safety," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: 898-899.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, ADA, legal, social-impact
4367. Natowicz, Marvin R.; Alper, Jane K.; Alper, Joseph S, "Genetic Discrimination and the Law," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 50: 465-475.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, discrimination, employment, insurance, ADA, survey
4368. Natowicz, Marvin R.; Alper, Joseph S, "Genetic Screening: Triumphs, Problems, and Controversies," Journal of Public Health Policy. 1991 Winter; 12(4): 475-491.  
Keywords: screening, forensic, employment, disorder, PKU, cf, Tay-Sachs, ethics
4369. Natowicz, Marvin R.; Alper, Joseph S.; Alper, Jane K, "Genetic Conditions and the Scope of the Americans with Disabilities Act," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1993; 53: 534-535.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, ADA, legal, social-impact, disorder, AIDS

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 267 of 399

4370. Natowicz, Marvin R.; Broder, Sherri M, "Ethical Issues in Clinical Genetics," *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*. 1992; 4: 983-988.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, privacy
4371. Nau, Jean-Yves, "The Law That's Blind to Progress," *Manchester Guardian Weekly (Le Monde)*. 1991 May 5: 16.  
Keywords: press, international
4372. Nawa, Kotara, "Patenting Human DNA," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., *@Human Genome Research and Society,@* 1992: 181-183.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, patent
4373. Nazario, Sonia L, "Alcoholism Is Linked to a Gene," *Wall Street Journal*. 1990 Apr 18.  
Keywords: press, behavior, linkage, alcoholism
4374. Neal-Cooper, Florence; Scott, Robert B, "Genetic Counseling in Sickle Cell Anemia: Experiences with Couples at Risk," *Public Health Reports*. 1988; 103: 174-178.  
Keywords: risk, counseling, disorder, sickle-cell
4375. Nechiporuk, A.; Fain, P.; Kort, E.; Nee, L. E.; Frommelt, E, "Linkage of Familial Alzheimer Disease to Chromosome 14 in Two Large Early-Onset Pedigrees: Effects of Marker Allele Frequencies on Lod Scores," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993, May; 48: 60-62.  
Keywords: science, behavior, alzheimer, disorder, genetics, pedigree
4376. Neel, J. V., Schull, W, "Human Heredity," Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; 1954: 361 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, heredity
4377. Neel, J. V., Schull, W. J, "The Effect of Exposure to the Atomic Bomb on Pregnancy Termination and Hiroshima and Nagasaki," Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council; 1956: 241 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, radiation, reproduction, mutation, heredity
4378. Neel, James V, "Ethical Issues Resulting from Prenatal Diagnosis," In: Harris, ed., *@Early Diagnosis of Human Genetic Defects: Scientific and Ethical Considerations,@* 1972: 219-229.  
Keywords: prenatal diagnosis, reproduction, ethics, abortion, eugenics, social-impact, XYY
4379. Neel, James V, "Social and Scientific Priorities in the Use of Genetic Knowledge," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., *@Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@* 1973: 353-368.  
Keywords: political, social-impact
4380. Neel, James V, "The Inheritance of Sickle Cell Anemia," *Science*. 1949 Jul 15; 110: 64-66.  
Keywords: science, historical, disorder, sickle-cell
4381. Neel, James V, "How Can We Best Evaluate, and Compensate for, Genetic Hazards in the," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., *@Genetics and the Law III,@* 1985: 457-466.  
Keywords: employment, ethics
4382. Neel, James V, "Update on the Genetic Effects of Ionizing Radiation," *Journal of the American Medical Association*  
Keywords: science, genetics
4383. Neff, David, "The Eugenic Temptation," *Christianity Today*. 1990 Nov 19; 34(17): 23.  
Keywords: eugenics, biotechnology, religion, Christianity, Bible
4384. Nelkin, D, "Genetics and Social Policy," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*. 1992 Jan-Feb; 68(1): 135-143.  
Keywords: social-impact, regulation
4385. Nelkin, D, "The Double-Edged Helix," *New York Times*. 1994, February; A15.  
Keywords: press, HGP, determinism, social issues, linguistics
4386. Nelkin, D, "Promotional Metaphors and Their Popular Appeal," *Public Understanding of Science*. 1994; 3: 25-31.  
Keywords: social issues, science, behavior, genetics, genes, linguistics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 268 of 399

4387. Nelkin, Doroth, "The Social Power of Genetic Information," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @The Code of Codes,@ 1992: 177-190.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, screening, determinism, employment, insurance, databank, privacy
4388. Nelkin, Dorothy, "In the Name of Genetics," Nature. 1993 May 6; 363: 27.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, political
4389. Nelkin, Dorothy, "Patents on Some Science Findings Would Present Problems," Scientist. 1992 Nov 23: 11.  
Keywords: patent
4390. Nelkin, Dorothy, "Prospecting for Genes," Scientist. 1992 Nov 23.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant
4391. Nelkin, Dorothy, "The Grandiose Claims of Geneticists," Chronicle of Higher Education. 1993 Mar 3; 39(26): B1-B2.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP
4392. Nelkin, Dorothy; Swazey, Judith P, "Science and Social Control: Controversies over Research on Violence," In: Marsh, Katz, eds., @Biology, Crime, and Ethics,@ 1985: 344-358.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, ethics, disorder, XYY
4393. Nelkin, Dorothy; Tancredi, Laurence, "Classify and Control: Genetic Information in the Schools," American Journal of Law & Medicine. 1991; 17: 51-73.  
Keywords: ethics, education, behavior, screening
4394. Nelkin, Dorothy; Tancredi, Laurence, "Dangerous Diagnostics: The Social Power of Biological Information," New York: Basic Books; 1989: 207 p.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, screening
4395. Nelson, \_\_\_\_\_, "Genetic Narratives: Biology, Stories and the Definition of the Family," Health Matrix. 1992; 2(1): 71-83.  
Keywords: social-impact, reproduction
4396. Nelson, J. Robert, "On the Frontiers of Genetics and Religion," Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans (forthcoming).  
Keywords: ethics, religion, HGP, survey, ELSI-grant, diagnosis, counseling, therapy
4397. Nelson, J. Robert, "The Human Problem of Human Genetic Engineering," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III,@ 1985: 81-87.  
Keywords: religion
4398. Nelson, J. Robert, "What Is Life? Changing Concepts of Human Life, Nature and Identity," Christian Social Action. 1991 Jan; 4(1): 4-7.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, therapy, philosophy
4399. Nelson, J. Robert, "Genetics and Theology: A Complementarity?," Christian Century. 1988 Apr 20; 105(13): 388-389.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
4400. Nelson, J. Robert, "The Role of Religions in the Analysis of the Ethical Issues of Human Gene Therapy," Human Gene Therapy. 1990; 1: 43-48.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, therapy
4401. Nelson, M. M, "Ethical Implications of Genetics in Medical Practice," In: Oosthuizen, Shapiro et al., eds., @Genetics and Society,@ 1980: 42-48.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, privacy
4402. Nelson, William B.; Swint, J. Michael; Caskey, C. Thomas, "An Economic Evaluation of a Genetic Screening Program for Tay-Sachs Disease," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1978; 30: 160-166.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, allocation



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 269 of 399

4403. Nesmith, Jeff, "Official Expedites Cancer Treatment - Rich Patient Moved to `Head of the Line,' Critic Charges," Atlanta Journal and Constitution. 1993 Feb 20: A4.  
Keywords: political, ethics, therapy, press, disorder, brain cancer
4404. Neubauer, P., Neubauer, A, "Nature's Thumbprint: The New Genetics of Personality," Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley; 1990: 223 p.  
Keywords: Keyword:
4405. Neufeld, Elizabeth F.; Sweeley, Charles C, "Gene Therapy for Human Genetic Disease?," Science. 1972 Nov 10; 178: 648.  
Keywords: science, therapy, ethics
4406. Neufeld, Peter J, "Admissibility of New or Novel Scientific Evidence in Criminal Cases," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science,@ 1989: 73-82.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility
4407. Neufeld, Peter J.; Colman, Neville, "When Science Takes the Witness Stand," Scientific American. 1990 May; 262(5): 46-53.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility
4408. Neuhaus, Richard John, "The Return of Eugenics," Commentary. 1988 Apr; 85(4): 15-26.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics
4409. Neumann, Marguerite, ed, "The Tricentennial People: Human Applications of the New Genetics," Ames, IA: Iowa State University Press; 1978: 102 p.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, public health, ethics, social-impact, abortion
4410. Neuwrith, G.; Heisler, P.; Goldrich, K, "Capacity, Competence, Consent: Voluntary Sterilization of the Mentally Retarded," Columbia Human Rights Law Review. 1975; 6: 447-472.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, reproduction, legal, jurisprudence
4411. Neville, Robert, "Gene Therapy and the Ethics of Genetic Therapeutics," In: Lappe, Morison, eds., @Ethical and Scientific Issues Posed by Human Uses of Molecular Genetics,@ 1976: 153-161.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
4412. New York State Department of Health, "Classifications for DNA-Based Genetic Testing Established," Newsletter of the Genetics Network of the Empire State. 1990 Winter; II: 1.  
Keywords: press, screening, regulation, social-impact
4413. New York State Department of Health, "Genetic Reimbursement Study," 1988 Jun: 41 p.  
Keywords: economics, social-impact
4414. Newell, John, "Human Chromosomes Put in Their Place," Independent. 1991 Jan 7.  
Keywords: science, mapping, press, international
4415. Newell, John, "The Gene Shifters," London: W.H. Allen; 1989: 202 p.  
Keywords: science, history, biotechnology, therapy, ethics
4416. Newell, John, "What Being Human Is - The Human Genome Project," In: @The Gene Shifters,@ 1989: 105-111.  
Keywords: HGP, science, survey, international
4417. Newell, John, "The Ethics of Gene Therapy," In: @The Gene Shifters,@ 1989: 93-104.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
4418. Newman, "The Human Genome Initiative: First Steps," Analytical Chemistry. 1990: 62; 1260-1265.  
Keywords: science, HGP, history
4419. Newman, A.R, "Human Genome Initiative: Analytical Challenges," Analytical Chemistry. 63: 1.  
Keywords: HGP, science
4420. Newman, Anne, "Liaisons of Biotech Firms Are Expected to Increase When Sector's Shares Cool," Wall Street Journal. 1991 Dec 23: C6.  
Keywords: biotechnology, commercial, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 270 of 399

4421. Newman, Horatio Hackett, ed, "Readings in Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics," University of Chicago Press. Chicago; 1921: 523 p.  
Keywords: eugenics
4422. Newman, Lee S, "To Be2+ or Not to Be2+: Immunogenetics and Occupational Exposure," *Science*. 1993 Oct 8; 262: 197-198.  
Keywords: science, employment, social-impact, disorder, CBD, press
4423. Newmark, Peter, "DNA Fingerprinting to Be Used for British Immigrants?," *Nature*. 1988; 331: 556.  
Keywords: press, international, forensic, social-impact
4424. Newmark, Peter, "Genetic Engineering: Danish Law to Be Less Rigid," *Nature*. 1989 Jun 29; 339(6227): 653.  
Keywords: press, international, regulation, legal, legislation
4425. Newmark, Peter, "Testing for Cystic Fibrosis," *Nature*. 1985 Nov 28; 318: 309.  
Keywords: press, cf, screening
4426. Ng, I. S. L.; Pace R.; Richard, M. V.; Kobayashi, Keiko; Kerem, B. S.; et al, "Methods for Analysis of Multiple Cystic Fibrosis Mutations," *Human Genetics*. 1991; 87: 613-617.  
Keywords: science, screening, disorder, cf
4427. Ngwena, C. and Chadwick R, "Genetic Diagnostic Information and the Duty of Confidentiality: Ethics and Law," *Medical Law International*. 1993; 1: 73-95.  
Keywords: legal, privacy, disclosure, diagnosis, ethics
4428. Nicholas, Robert B, "The Double Helix and the Research Triangle: University-Industry-Government," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III,@ 1985: 57-63.  
Keywords: commercial, HGP
4429. Nichols, Eve K, "Human Gene Therapy," Cambridge: Harvard University Press; 1988: 251 p.  
Keywords: science, therapy
4430. Nieboer, E.; Rossetto, F. E.; Turnbull, J. D, "Molecular Biology Approaches to Biological Monitoring of Genotoxic Substances," *Toxicology Letter*. 1992 Dec; 64-65(Spec. No.): 25-32.  
Keywords: international, survey, science
4431. Nielsen, L. and Nesper, S, "Genetic Test, Screening and Use of Genetic Data by Public Authorities," (The Danish Center for Human Rights) 1993: 70 p.  
Keywords: international, testing, screening, privacy, social impact, medicine, paternity, database, ethics, policy
4432. Nierman, W. C, "Optimizing Procedures for a Human Genome Repository," Rockville, MD: American Type Culture Collection; 1991 Mar 1: 71 p.  
Keywords: science, databank
4433. Niermeijer, M. F, "Genetic Screening and Predictions for the Future; Increasing Knowledge and Expanded Possibilities," In: Rigter, Bletz et al., eds., @The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing,@ 1990: 13-22.  
Keywords: international, screening, employment, counseling
4434. Nightingale, Eleana O.; Meister, Susan B., eds, "Prenatal Screening, Policies, and Values: The Example of Neural Tube Defects," Cambridge, MA: Division of Health Policy Research and Education, Harvard University; 1987: 93 p.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, public health, economics, disorder, neural tube
4435. Nightingale, Goodman, "Before Birth: Prenatal Testing for Genetic Disease," Cambridge: Harvard University Press; 1990: 111 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, screening
4436. NIH National Center for Human Genome Research, Office of Communications, "The Human Genome Project: New Tools for Tomorrow's Health Research," Bethesda: NCHGR Office of Communications;

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 271 of 399

1991: 19 p.

Keywords: survey

4437. NIH Workshop on Population Screening for the Cystic Fibrosis Gene, "Statement," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1990 Jul 5; 323: 70.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, ethics
4438. NIH Workshop on Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women, "Statement," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.*@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 6-9.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, social-impact, eugenics, disability
4439. NIH/CEPH Collaborative Mapping Group, "A Comprehensive Genetic Linkage Map of the Human Genome," *Science*. 1992 Oct 2; 258: 67-86, 148-162.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP
4440. NIH/DOE Working Group on Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Human Genome Research, "Genetic Information and Health Insurance: Report of the Task Force on Genetic Information and Insurance," Bethesda, MD: Department of Health and Human Services; 1993: 32 p.  
Keywords: insurance, ethics, screening, social-impact, privacy, economics, counseling, HGP, regulation
4441. NIH/DOE Working Group on Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Human Genome Research, "Genetic Information and Health Insurance: Report of the Task Force on Genetic Information and Insurance," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1993 Dec; 4(6): 789-808.  
Keywords: insurance, ethics, screening, social-impact, privacy, economics, counseling, HGP, regulation
4442. Nijhout, H. F, "Metaphors and the Role of Genes in Development," *Bioessays*. 1990 Sep; 12: 441-446.  
Keywords: language, sociology, genetics, science, development
4443. Nishimi, R. Y, "Forensic DNA Analysis: Scientific, Legal, and Social Issues," *Cancer Investigation*. 1992; 10(6): 553-563.  
Keywords: forensic, science, legal, social-impact, ethics
4444. Nishimi, Robyn Y, "From the Office of Technology Assessment: Cystic Fibrosis and DNA Tests -- The Implications of Carrier Screening," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1921.  
Keywords: press, screening, disorder, cf, social-impact, public health
4445. Nishimi, Robyn Y, "DNA Fingerprinting," In: Rothstein, ed., @*Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project,*@ 1991: 296-327.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, forensic
4446. Nishimi, Robyn Y, "Forensic Uses of DNA Tests," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 Nov 28; 264(20): 2616.  
Keywords: forensic, regulation, admissibility
4447. Nitowsky, Harold M, "Commentary: The Role of Paramedical Genetic Personnel in Genetic Counseling Programs," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling,*@ 1977: 379-386.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact, education
4448. Noble, Ernest P.; Blum, Kenneth, "Drinking and Genes," *Scientific American*. 1992 Sep: 12.  
Keywords: behavior, ethics, screening, linkage, alcoholism, science, employment
4449. Nobles, "Birthright or Life Sentence: Controlling the Threat of Genetic Testing," *Southern California Law Review*. 1992: 65; 2081-2128.  
Keywords: screening, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 272 of 399

4450. Nolan, Kathleen, "Commentary: How De We Think About the Ethics of Human Germ-Line Genetic Therapy," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1991 Dec; 16(6): 613-619.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
4451. Nolan, Kathleen, "First Fruits: Genetic Screening," *Hastings Center Report (Special Supplement)*. 1992 Jul-Aug: S2-S4.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, HGP, normality, ELSI-grant
4452. Nolan, Kathleen; Swenson, Sara, "New Tools, New Dilemmas: Genetic Frontiers," *Hastings Center Report*. 1988 Oct-Nov; 18(5): 40-46.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
4453. Nomani, A, "U.S. Selects Five Areas of Technology To Back With Research Funds in the '90s," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Apr; A2.  
Keywords: biotechnology, policy, medicine, privacy, sequencing
4454. Noonan, William D, "Patenting Medical Technology," *Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1990; 11: 263-319.  
Keywords: patent, legal, jurisprudence
4455. Noordman, J, "Om de Kwaliteit van het Nageslacht: Eugenetica in Nederland 1900-1950," *Nijmegen: SUN*; 1991.  
Keywords: international, eugenics, history
4456. Norman, Colin, "Caution Urged on DNA Fingerprinting," *Science*. 1989 Aug 18; 245: 699.  
Keywords: forensic, press, admissibility
4457. Norman, Colin, "Clerics Urge Ban on Altering Germline Cells," *Science*. 1983 Jun 24; 220: 1360-1361.  
Keywords: press, ethics, religion, alteration, germline, biotechnology
4458. Norman, Colin, "Judge Halts Gene-Splicing Experiment," *Science*. 1984 Jun 1; 224: 962(2).  
Keywords: legal, regulation, biotechnology, plants, press
4459. Norman, Colin, "Maine Case Deals Blow to DNA Fingerprinting," *Science*. 1989 Dec; 246: 1556-1558.  
Keywords: forensic, press, admissibility
4460. Norman, Jeffrey A, "DNA Fingerprinting: Is It Ready for Trial?," *University of Miami Law Review*. 1990 Sep; 45: 243.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
4461. Norway, Ministry of Health and Social Affairs, "Biotechnology Related to Human Beings," (Report No. 25 (1992-1993) to the Storting on Biotechnology related to Human Beings). 1993 Mar 12: 89 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, legal, social-impact, survey, therapy, screening, prenatal diagnosis, privacy, patent, biotechnology,
4462. Nossal, "Reshaping Life: Key Issues in Genetic Engineering," London: Cambridge University Press; 1985.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, eugenics
4463. Novick, Shulman, "New Forms of Biological Warfare?," In: Wright, ed. @Preventing a Biological Arms Race,@ 1990: 103-119.  
Keywords: military
4464. Nowak, R, "Mining Treasure From 'Junk DNA'," *Science*. 1994 Feb; 263: 608-610.  
Keywords: science, DNA, evolution
4465. Nowak, R, "Genetic Testing Set for Takeoff," *Science*. 1994 Jul; 265: 464-467.  
Keywords: genetics, science, testing, screening, ELSI, ethics, social-impact, cancer, mutation
4466. Nowak, R., "A New Test Gives Early Warning of a Growing Killer," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1847-1848.  
Keywords: cancer, health, medicine, genetics, adenocarcinoma, p53, suppressor, DNA

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 273 of 399

4467. Nowak, Rachel, "Human Genome Project: Draft Genome Map Debuts on Internet," *Science*. 1993 Dec 24; 262: 1967.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping, international
4468. Nsiah-Jefferson, Laurie, "Access to Reproductive Genetic Services for Low-Income Women and Women of Color," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.*@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 107-127.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, economics, race, social-impact, political, abortion, privacy,
4469. Nsiah-Jefferson, Laurie, "Reproductive Laws, Women of Color, and Low-Income Women," In: Cohen, Taub, eds., @*Reproductive Laws for the 1990s,*@ 1989: 23-67.  
Keywords: reproduction
4470. Nudeshima, Jiro, "Regulation of Biomedical Technology in France: A Comparison with the USA and Japan," *Studies: Life Science & Society*. 1993 Jun; (1): 45 p.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, legal, regulation
4471. Nuffield Council on Bioethics, "Genetic Screening: Ethical Issues," London: The Council; 1993 Dec: 115 p.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, international, survey, public health, insurance, privacy, employment, counseling, eugenics, databank
4472. Nurnberger, J, "Genotyping Status Report for Bipolar Affective Disorder," *Psychiatric Genetics*. 1993; 3: 207.  
Keywords: science, psychiatry, genetics, behavior, disorder, affective, bipolar
4473. Nuttall, Nick, "Firms Give Little Help to Genetics," *Times*. 1991 Aug 20.  
Keywords: international, commercial, HGP, mapping, press
4474. Nuttall, Nick, "Hunt for the Holy Grail of Genetics," *Times*. 1991 Aug 19.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP, HUGO
4475. Nuttall, Nick, "Gene Replacement Passes Ethics Test," *Times*. 1992 Jan 13.  
Keywords: press, international, therapy, ethics
4476. Nys, H.; Nedervee-van de Kragt; Roscam Abbing, H. D. C.; Gevers, J. K. M, "Predictive Genetic Information and Life Insurance: Legal Aspects -- Towards a European Community Policy?," 1993 April: 42 p. Contact: Mrs. C. J. M Nederveen, University of Limburg, Department of Health Law, P.O. Box 616, 6200 MD Maastricht, The  
Keywords: international, insurance, legal, screening, legislation, privacy
4477. Oakley, G. P.; Brantley, A.; Chen, P.; Fernhoff, M. F.; Goldberg, M. F.; et al, "A Community Approach to Prenatal Diagnosis," In: Hook, Porter, eds., @*Service and Education in Medical Genetics.*@ New York: Academy Press; 1979.  
Keywords: screening, public health, prenatal diagnosis
4478. Oakley, Godfrey P.; Flynt, J. William; et al, "Community Surveillance of Birth Defects," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @*Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine,*@ 1978: 235-248.  
Keywords: screening, public health
4479. Obey, Rep. David, "Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1991 (remarks by Representative," *Congressional Record*. 1990 Jul 19; 136: H4996-04.  
Keywords: political
4480. Obinata, Naomi, "Genetic Screening and Insurance: Too Valuable an Underwriting Tool to Be Banned from the System," *Santa Clara Computer and High Technology Law Journal*. 1992 May; 8(1): 145-168.  
Keywords: screening, insurance



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 274 of 399

4481. O'Brien, C, "Lucky Break for Kidney Disease Gene," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1844.  
Keywords: press, international, genetics, polycystic kidney disease, DNA
4482. O'Brien, J, "DNA Fingerprinting: The Virginia Approach," *William and Mary Law Review*. 1994 Winter; 35: 767.  
Keywords: genetics, science, legal, law, DNA, fingerprinting, identification, forensic
4483. O'brien, T. L, "Vical Gets a Fast Start in New Drive Against Disease," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994, January 3.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, science, gene therapy
4484. O'Connor, K. W, "Patenting Life," *Cancer Investigation*. 1992; 10(1): 61-70.  
Keywords: patent
4485. O'Connor, Kevin W, "Patenting Animals and Other Living Things," *Southern California Law Review*. 1991 Nov; 65(1): 597-622.  
Keywords: patent, animals, plants, biotechnology, ethics, legal, international
4486. O'Connor, N. K, "Human Genome Project," *Journal of Family Practice*. 1993 Jan; 36(1): 14-15.  
Keywords: HGP, ethics
4487. Odelberg, S. J. et al, "Characterization of Eight VNTR Loci by Agarose Gel Electrophoresis," *Genomics*. 1989; 5: 915-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: forensic, science
4488. Odelberg, Shannon J.; White, Ray, "Tandemly Repeated DNA and Its Application in Forensic Biology," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science,@ 1989: 257-261.  
Keywords: forensic
4489. O'Donovan, M. C.; Owen, M. J, "Advances and Retreats in the Molecular Genetics of Major Mental Illness," *Annals of Medicine*. 1992 Jun; 24(3): 171-177.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage
4490. Office of Health and Environmental Research, "Roundtable Forum. The Human Genome Initiative: Issues and Impacts," Office of Health and Environmental Research, Department of Energy; 1988.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, social-impact
4491. Offner, Susan, "A Plain English Map of the Human Chromosomes," *American Biology Teacher*. 1992 Feb; 54(2): 87-91.  
Keywords: education, science, mapping
4492. Ogilvie, Bridget M, "Hype from Journalists and Scientists," *British Medical Journal*. 1992 Apr 4: 918-919.  
Keywords: ethics, science, HGP, therapy, international, disorder, asthma
4493. O'Hagan, John, "The Ethics of Informed Consent in Relation to Prevention Screening Programmes," *New Zealand Medical Journal*. 1991; 104: 122-125.  
Keywords: international, screening, public health, privacy, ethics
4494. O'Hara, David M, "Interdisciplinary Teamwork in Genetic Counseling," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling,@ 1988: 121-135.  
Keywords: counseling
4495. O'Hara, James B.; Sanks, T. Howland, "Eugenic Sterilization," *Georgetown Law Journal*. 1956 Fall; 45; 20-44.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, legal, jurisprudence
4496. O'Hara, Susan, "The Use of Genetic Testing in the Health Insurance industry: The Creation of a `Biologic Underclass'," *Southwestern University Law Review*. 1993; 22(4): 1211-1228.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, discrimination, legal, jurisprudence
4497. Okie, S, "XYY - An Ethical Issue in a Genetic Riddle," *Washington Post*. 1976 Jul 25: C1, C4.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, XYY

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 275 of 399

4498. Okie, Susan, "Researchers Report Cloning Section of Down's Syndrome Chromosome," *Washington Post*. 1989 Nov 14; 112: A10.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, Down's
4499. Oksenberg, Jorge R.; Begovich, Ann B.; Erlich, Henry A.; Steinman, Lawrence, "Genetic Factors in Multiple Sclerosis," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2362-2369.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, multiple sclerosis (MS)
4500. Olby, Robert, "The Dimensions of Scientific Controversy: The Biometric-Medelian Debate," *British Journal for the History of Science (Special Issue)*. 1989 Sep; 22: 299-320.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
4501. Olian, Judy D.; Snyder, Tom C, "The Implications of Genetic Testing (In Personnel Management): How to Use This Management Tool Ethically and Within the Law," *Personnel Administrator*. 1984 Jan; 29: 19-20.  
Keywords: ethics, employment, screening
4502. Oliver, S, "Back to Bases in Biology," *Nature*. 1994 Mar; 368: 14.  
Keywords: science, genetics, DNA, sequencing
4503. Olson, "Shaping the Future: Biology and Human Values," Washington: National Academy Press; 1989: 116 p.  
Keywords: ethics
4504. Olson, M. V, "The Human Genome Project," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. 1993 May 15; 90(10): 4338-4344.  
Keywords: political, HGP, survey, mapping, science
4505. Olson, Maynard V, "A Tale of Two Cities," *Analytical Chemistry*. 1991 Apr 1; 63: 416A.  
Keywords: science
4506. Olson, Maynard; Hood, Leroy; Cantor, Charles; Botstein, David, "A Common Language for Physical Mapping of the Human Genome," *Science*. 1989 Sep 29; 245: 1434(2).  
Keywords: science, mapping
4507. Omenn, Gilbert S, "Genetics and Epidemiology: Medical Interventions and Public Policy," *Social Biology*. 1979 Summer; 26: 117-125.  
Keywords: public health, counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, social-impact
4508. Omenn, Gilbert S, "Predictive Identification of Hypersusceptible Individuals," *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 1982 May; 24(5): 369-374.  
Keywords: screening, employment, predisposition
4509. Omenn, Gilbert S, "Prenatal Diagnosis and Public Policy," In: Milunsky, ed., @Genetic Disorders and the Fetus: Diagnosis, Prevention, and Treatment. @New York: Plenum Press; 1986 (2d ed.):  
Keywords: counseling, screening, regulation, public health, prenatal diagnosis
4510. Omenn, Gilbert S.; Hall, Judith G.; Kansen, Kenneth D, "Genetic Counseling for Adoptees at Risk for Specific Inherited Disorders," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1980; 5: 157-164.  
Keywords: counseling, risk, adoption, ethics
4511. O'Neill, Graeme, "The Gene That Makes a Man of You," *New Scientist*. 1990 Jul 21; 124(1726): 26.  
Keywords: science, sex determination, press, linkage
4512. O'Neill, Graeme, "European Greens Try to Annul Australian Gene Patent," *Age (Melbourne)*. 1992 Jan 24: 5.  
Keywords: international, press, patent, social-impact, ethics
4513. O'Neill, Molly, "Geneticists' Latest Discovery: Public Fear of 'Frankenfood'," *New York Times*. 1992 Jun 28: 1, 15.  
Keywords: press, ethics, biotechnology, plants

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 276 of 399

4514. Oosthuizen, G. C.; Shapiro, H. A.; Strauss, S. A., eds, "Genetics and Society," New York: Oxford University Press; 1980.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, social-impact
4515. O'Reilly, James T, "Biotechnology Meets Products Liability: Problems Beyond the State of the Art," *Houston Law Review*. 1987; 24: 451-489.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, biotechnology, torts
4516. Orentlicher, David, "Genetic Screening by Employers," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 Feb 16; 263: 1005, 1008.  
Keywords: employment, screening
4517. Orr, Harry T, "The Impact of the Human Genome Project for Genetic Counseling Services," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling,@ 1993: 97-99.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, HGP, ELSI-grant
4518. Osawa, Makiko, "Genetic Counseling from the Perspective of a Mother and a Woman," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society,@ 1992: 173-178.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, counseling, prenatal diagnosis
4519. Osborn, Frederick, "The Future of Human Heredity: An Introduction to Eugenics in Modern Society," New York: Weybright and Talley; 1968: 133 p.  
Keywords: eugenics
4520. Osborn, Frederick, "The Emergence of a Valid Eugenics," *American Scientist*. 1973; 61: 425-429.  
Keywords: eugenics, IQ
4521. Osborn, Frederick, "History of the American Eugenics Society," *Social Biology*. 1974; 21(2): 115-126.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
4522. Osborn, Frederick; Bajema, Carl Jay, "The Eugenic Hypothesis," *Social Biology*. 1972 Dec; 19(4): 337-345.  
Keywords: eugenics, philosophy, history, social-impact, behavior, IQ
4523. Oster, Gerry; Epstein, Arnold M, "Cost-Effectiveness of Antihyperlipemic Therapy in the Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1987 Nov 6; 258: 2381-2387.  
Keywords: science, therapy
4524. Ostrer, H.; Allen, W.; Crandall, L. A.; Moseley, R. E.; Dewar, M. A.; et al, "Insurance and Genetic Testing: Where Are We Now?," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993 Mar; 52(3): 565-577.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, ethics, ELSI-grant
4525. Ostrer, Harry; Allen, William, "Equal Employment Opportunities Commission Issues New Interim Enforcement Guidance on American with Disabilities Act," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1993 Aug; 53(2): 541-542.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, ADA, social-impact, disability
4526. Ott, Jurg, "Cutting A Gordian Knot in the Linkage Analysis of Complex Human Traits," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 46: 219-221.  
Keywords: science, linkage
4527. Ott, Jurg, ed, "Analysis of Human Genetic Linkage," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1991: 302 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, linkage
4528. Otten, Alan L, "Southern Culture Seems More Prone to Violence," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Dec 7: B1.  
Keywords: behavior, press, race, linkage, violence

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 277 of 399

4529. Otten, Alan L, "Genetic Job Screening Finds Little Support," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Jan 28: B1.  
Keywords: press, screening, employment
4530. Otten, Alan L, "Parental Agony: How Counselors Guide Couples When Science Spots Genetic Risks," Wall Street Journal. 1989 Mar 8: 1, 5, 6.  
Keywords: press, risk, ethics, counseling
4531. Otten, Allen L, "Probing the Cell: Genetic Examination of Workers is an Issue of Growing Urgency," Wall Street Journal. 1986 Feb 24: 1.  
Keywords: employment, screening, press, social-impact
4532. Ou, Chin-Yih; Ciesielski, Carol A.; Myers, Gerald; Bandea, Claudiu I.; Luo, Chi-Cheng; et al, "Molecular Epidemiology of HIV Transmission in a Dental Practice," Science. 1992 May 22; 256: 1165-1171.  
Keywords: forensic, science, disorder, AIDS
4533. Overall, Christine, "Ethics and Human Reproduction: A Feminist Analysis," Boston: Allen & Unwin; 1987: 245 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, sex selection, abortion, feminism
4534. Overhauser, Joan, "Intellectual Property and Genetic Testing: A Scientist's Perspective," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy,@ 1993: 322-333.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, patent
4535. Owen, \_\_\_\_ ; McGuffin, \_\_\_\_, "Molecular Genetics of Schizophrenia," British Medical Journal. 1992; 305; 664-665.  
Keywords: behavior, science, genetics, disorder, schizophrenia
4536. Owen, M. J, "Will Schizophrenia Become a Graveyard for Molecular Geneticists," Psychol.Med. 1992; 22: 289-293.  
Keywords: behavior, disorder, schizophrenia
4537. Owen, M., Liddel, M., McGuffin, P, "Alzheimer's Disease," British Medical Journal. 1994 Mar; 308: 672-673.  
Keywords: press, Alzheimer's, familial, genetics, science, inheritance, risk, diagnosis, prediction
4538. Paces, V, "Ethical Aspects of Human Genome Mapping and Sequencing," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry,@ 1991: 116-119.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, HGP, mapping
4539. Page, Shelley, "Who Should Own the Key to Life?," Ottawa Citizen. 1991 Dec 8: E1.  
Keywords: press, international, patent
4540. Page, Shelley, "Debate Rages in Canada About the Ethics of Patenting Life Forms," Ottawa Citizen. 1991 Dec 8: E1.  
Keywords: press, international, patent
4541. Page, Shelley, "Gene Patents Show Scientists Seeking Riches," Ottawa Citizen. 1991 Dec 9: E1.  
Keywords: patent, press
4542. Painter, K, "Is There A Gay Gene?," USA Today. 1993 Jul: A1, A2.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, homosexuality, genetics press, genetics, behavior, homosexuality
4543. Palca, Joseph, "AIDS: CDC Closes the Case of the Florida Dentist," Science. 1992 May 22; 256: 1130-1131.  
Keywords: forensic, disorder, AIDS, legal, press
4544. Palca, Joseph, "Hard Times at NIH," Science. 1989 Nov 24; 246: 988-990.  
Keywords: political, allocation, press
4545. Palca, Joseph, "Final Verdict on Science Budget: Not Bad At All," Science. 1990 Nov 2; 259: 617-618.  
Keywords: political, allocation, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 278 of 399

4546. Palca, Joseph, "Science Controversy: NIH Wrestles with Furor Over Conference," *Science*. 1992 Aug 7; 257: 739.  
Keywords: political, behavior, NIH, press
4547. Palca, Joseph, "The Other Human Genome," *Science*. 1990; 249(4973): 1104-1105.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
4548. Palca, Joseph, "Gene Transfer to Humans Approved in Face of Advice; Data Not Made Available to Expert Committee; Lymphocytes To Be Tracked in," *Nature*. 1988 Oct 13; 335 (6191): 577.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, disorder, cancer
4549. Palca, Joseph, "Changes Ahead for Gene Therapy Review Process?," *Science*. 1991 Aug 9; 253: 624-625.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, regulation
4550. Palca, Joseph, "Gene Mappers Meet on Strategy," *Science*. 1989 Sep 8; 245: 1036.  
Keywords: political, press, HGP, mapping
4551. Palca, Joseph, "Genome Projects Are Growing Like Weeds," *Science*. 1989 Jul 14; 245: 131-132.  
Keywords: HGP, political, press
4552. Palca, Joseph, "Interest in the Human Genome Project Reaches New Heights," *Nature*. 1987 Feb 19; 325: 651.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
4553. Palca, Joseph, "National Research Council Endorses Genome Project," *Nature*. 1988 Feb 11; 331(6156): 467.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
4554. Palca, Joseph, "Prospects for Agreement on Genetic Resource Issues," *Nature*. 1988 Nov 24; 336(6197): 301.  
Keywords: international, plants, press
4555. Palca, Joseph, "Human Genome Sequencing Plan Wins Unanimous Approval in US," *Nature*. 1987 Apr 2; 326: 429.  
Keywords: press, HGP, mapping, political
4556. Palca, Joseph, "Human Genome Organization is Launched with a Flourish," *Nature*. 1988 Sep 22; 335: 286.  
Keywords: political, international, HUGO, historical, press
4557. Palca, Joseph, "Another Report Smiles on Human Genome Sequencing Project," *Nature*. 1988 Apr 28; 332: 769.  
Keywords: press, science, political
4558. Palca, Joseph; Aldhous, Peter; Roberts, Leslie, "The Genome Project: Life after Watson," *Science*. 1992 May 15; 256(5059): 956-958.  
Keywords: political, international, press, HGP
4559. Palca, Joseph; Ezzell, Carol, "US Congress Adds Its Voice to the Genome-Sequencing Chorus," *Nature*. 1987 Sep 24; 329: 280.  
Keywords: press, mapping, HGP, political
4560. Palca, Joseph; Swinbanks, David, "Human Genome: No Consensus on Sequence," *Nature*. 1986 Jul 31; 322: 397.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, mapping, international
4561. Palmer, J. G, "Liability Considerations Presented by Gene Therapy," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1991; 2: 235-242.  
Keywords: legal, torts, liability, jurisprudence, therapy
4562. Pape, Stuart M, "Regulation of New Technologies: Is Biotechnology Unique?," *Food Drug Cosmetic Law Journal*. 1989; 44: 173-179.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, biotechnology, regulation



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 279 of 399

4563. Papp, Zoltan, "Genetic Counseling and Termination of Pregnancy in Hungary," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1989 Jun; 14(3): 323-333.  
Keywords: international, abortion, legal, legislation, regulation, counseling, prenatal diagnosis, ethics
4564. Parker, "Bioethics for Human Geneticists: Models for Reasoning and Methods for Teaching," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1994; 54:137-147.  
Keywords: ethics, education, HGP, ELSI, privacy, counseling
4565. Parker, James M., Jr, "Wrongful Life: The Child's Cause of Action for Negligent Genetic Counseling in Texas," *St. Mary's Law Journal*. 1985; 16(3): 639-677.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, torts, wrongful life, counseling
4566. Parkman, Robinson, "Gene Therapy in the 1990s," *Southern California Law Review*. 1991 Nov; 65(1): 411-422.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, disorder, cf, Gaucher's, science, social-impact
4567. Pass, Kenneth A.; Gauvreau, Alice C.; Schedlbauer, Lewis; Carter, Thomas P, "Newborn Screening for Sickle Cell Disease in New York State: Twenty Years Experience," In: Carter, Willey, eds., @*Genetic Disease: Screening and Management*, @ 1986: 359-372.  
Keywords: screening, history, disorder, PKU, public health, social-impact
4568. Passell, "AIDS Testing Doesn't Pay," *New York Times*. 1991 Jul 3.  
Keywords: press, screening
4569. Patel, T, "Patients Could Lose Out in Tussle Over Gene Bank," *New Scientist*. 1994 Mar; 141: 9.  
Keywords: international, databank, DNA, biotechnology, legal, commercial
4570. Patel, T, "French Law Clamps Down on Tissue Traders," *New Scientist*. 1994 Jul 2; 143: 6.  
Keywords: international, policy, databank, consent, legal, bioethics
4571. Patel, Tara, "France Takes the Lead on Medical Ethics," *New Scientist*. 1992 Dec 5; 136(1850): 8.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, international, forensic, eugenics, screening, press
4572. Pato, C. N.; Macciard, F.; Pato, M. T.; Verga, M.; Kennedy, J. L, "Review of the Putative Association of Dopamine D2 Receptor and Alcoholism: A Meta-Analysis," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 July; 48(2): 78-82.  
Keywords: science, alcoholism, behavior
4573. Pato, Carlos N.; Pato, Michele T.; Kennedy, James L, "Summary of the Third World Congress on Psychiatric Genetics," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 Dec 15; 48(4): 234-237.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, international, ethics, social-impact
4574. Patterson, David, "Mapping the Way Ahead," *Nature Genetics*. 1993 Aug; 4(4): 323-324.  
Keywords: science, mapping, linkage
4575. Patterson, William Pat, "Genetic Screening: How Much Should We Test Employees?," *Industry Week*. 1987 Jun 1: 45-49.  
Keywords: privacy, employment, screening, press, insurance
4576. Paul, Diane, "Eugenics and the Left," *Journal of the History of Ideas*. 1984 Oct; 45: 567-590.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
4577. Paul, Diane B, "Enthusiastic Claims," *Science*. 1991 Apr 5; 252: 142-143.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP
4578. Paul, Diane B, "In the Name of Eugenics: Genetics and the Uses of Human Heredity," *Scientific American*. 1986 Jan; 254: 27(4).  
Keywords: eugenics
4579. Paul, Diane B, "'Our Load of Mutations' Revisited," *Journal of the History of Biology*. 1987 Fall; 20(3): 321-335.  
Keywords: eugenics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 280 of 399

4580. Paul, Julius, "State Eugenic Sterilization History: A Brief Overview," In: Robitscher, ed., @Eugenic Sterilization, @ 1973: 25-40.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, history, legal, legislation, reproduction
4581. Paul, Kavanagh, eds., "Genetic Services for Underserved Populations," Birth Defects Original Article Series. 1990: 26(2).  
Keywords: counseling, screening
4582. Pauling, Linus, "Reflections on the New Biology," U.C.L.A. Law Review. 1968; 15: 267-272.  
Keywords: ethics
4583. Pauling, Linus; Itano, Harvey A.; Singer, S. J.; Wells, Ibert C, "Sickle Cell Anemia, a Molecular Disease," Science. 1949 Nov 25; 110: 543-548.  
Keywords: science, historical, disorder, sickle-cell
4584. Pauls, David L, "Behavioural Disorders: Lessons in Linkage," Nature Genetics. 1993 Jan.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, science
4585. Pauly, M. V, "Cost-Effectiveness of Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," Contract document prepared for the U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, August 1991.  
Keywords: screening, economics, disorder, cf
4586. Pauly, M. V, "Cost-Effectiveness of Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," Contract document prepared for the U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment. 1991 Aug.  
Keywords: screening, economics, disorder, cf
4587. Pauly, P, "Controlling Life: Jacques Loeb and the Engineering Ideal in Biology," New York, NY: Oxford University Press; 1987: 252 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, engineering, biotechnology, history, biography
4588. Pauly, P, "Essay Review. The Eugenics Industry-Growth or Restructuring?," Journal of the History of Biology. 1993 Spring; 26: 131-145.  
Keywords: ethics, history, eugenics, genetics, sociology
4589. Payne, R. W, "The Emergence of Trade Secret Protection in Biotechnology," Bio/Technology. 1988 Feb; 6: 130.  
Keywords: biotechnology, patent, history
4590. Peacocke, Arthur, "From DNA to DEAN," Zygon. 1991 Dec 26(4): 477-492.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, philosophy
4591. Pear, Robert, "Court Approves Cuts in Benefits in Costly Illness; Self-Insured Employers Are Affected in Ruling," New York Times. 1991 Nov 27: A1, A8.  
Keywords: press, insurance, AIDS, Erisa
4592. Pear, Robert, "U.S. Report Accuses China of Grave Rights Abuses," New York Times. 1990 Feb 4: Sec. 1, Part 1, p. 26.  
Keywords: press, eugenics
4593. Pear, Robert, "More Are Lacking Health Insurance," New York Times. 1991 Dec 19.  
Keywords: press, insurance
4594. Pearl, "The Biology of Superiority," American Mercury. 1927; 47: 257-266.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, historical
4595. Pearn, J. H, "Patients' Subjective Interpretation of Risks Offered in Genetic Counseling," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1973; 10: 129-134.  
Keywords: counseling, risk
4596. Pearsall, Anthony, "DNA Printing: The Unexamined 'Witness' in Criminal Trials," California Law Review. 1989 Mar; 77: 665-703.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
4597. Pearson, Howard A, "Neonatal Testing for Sickle Cell Diseases -- A Historical and Personal Review," In: Newborn Screening for Sickle Cell Disease and Other Hemoglobinopathies. Pediatrics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 281 of 399

- Supplement. 1989 May; 83(5, Pt.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, sickle-cell, history
4598. Pearson, Mark L.; Soll, Dieter, "The Human Genome Project: A Paradigm for Information Management in the Life Sciences," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 35-39.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping, database
4599. Pearson, P. L.; Maidak, B.; Chipperfield, M.; Robbins, R, "The Human Genome Initiative - Do Databases Reflect Current Progress?," *Science*. 1991 Oct 11; 254: 214-215.  
Keywords: science, database, HGP, mapping
4600. Pearson, P. L.; Matheson, N. W.; Flescher, D. C.; Robbins, R. J, "The GDB Human Genome Data Base Anno 1992," *Nucleic Acids Research*. 1992 May 11; 20 Suppl: 2201-2206.  
Keywords: science, HGP, database, mapping, survey
4601. Peck, Keenen, "A Splice of Death," *Progressive*. 1983 Dec; 47: 31.  
Keywords: military, press
4602. Peck, Keenen, "A Splice of Life," *Progressive*. 1983 Dec; 47: 26-31.  
Keywords: therapy, press
4603. Peele, Stanton, "Second Thoughts About a Gene for Alcoholism," *Atlantic Monthly*. 1990 Aug: 52-58.  
Keywords: ethics, linkage, alcoholism, behavior
4604. Peirce, Ellen R, "The Regulation of Genetic Testing in the Workplace - A Legislative Proposal," *Ohio State Law Journal*. 1985; 46(4): 771-843.  
Keywords: employment, legal, jurisprudence, legislation, screening
4605. Pelias, Mary Z, "Duty to Disclose in Medical Genetics: A Legal Perspective," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1991; 39: 347-354.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, privacy, counseling
4606. Pelias, Mary Z, "The Duty to Disclose to Relatives in Medical Genetics: Response to Dr. Hecht," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992; 42: 759-760.  
Keywords: privacy, counseling, screening, legal, torts, jurisprudence
4607. Pelias, Mary Z.; Shaw, Margery W, "Medicolegal Aspects of Prenatal Diagnosis," In: Milunsky, ed., @*Genetic Disorders and the Fetus*, @ 1992: 799-821.  
Keywords: legal, torts, wrongful birth, wrongful life, reproduction, privacy,
4608. Pellegrino, Edmund D, "A Catholic Perspective on Human Gene Therapy," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993 Mar; 4(1): 11-18.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, religion, Christianity, Catholic
4609. Pena, Louis A, "It's Our Own Genes We Should Worry About," *New York Times*. 1993 Jul 27.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality, social-impact, therapy, eugenics, discrimination
4610. Pencarinha, Deborah F.; Bell, Nora K.; Edwards, Janice G.; Best, Robert G, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Counseling: A Comparison of M.S. Counselor and Medical Geneticist Perspectives," *Journal of Genetic Counseling*. 1992; 1(1): 19-30.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, privacy, disorder, MS (multiple sclerosis), prenatal diagnosis, sex selection, screening
4611. Penchaszadeh, Victor B, "Reproductive Genetic Testing from an International Perspective: Impact on Women in Underdeveloped Countries," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women*.@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 202-209.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, screening, international
4612. Pennisi, Elizabeth, "Mouse of a Different YAC: Yeast Artificial Chromosomes Make Possible Bigger Gene Transfers," *Science News*. 1993 Jun 5; 143: 360-363.  
Keywords: science, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 282 of 399

4613. Penrose, L. S, "Outline of Human Genetics," New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons; 1959: 146 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, heredity, mendelian, population, mutation
4614. Perera, Frederica P.; Weinstein, I. Bernard, "Molecular Epidemiology and Carcinogen-DNA Adduct Detection: New Approaches to Studies of Human Cancer Causation," *Journal of Chronic Diseases*. 1982; 35: 581-600.  
Keywords: science
4615. Perkins, Nancy, "Prohibiting the Use of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Antibody Test by Employers and Insurers," *Harvard Journal on Legislation*. 1988; 25: 275-315.  
Keywords: insurance, employment, screening, discrimination, disorder, AIDS
4616. Perlman, D, "The Ethics of Germ-Line Gene Therapy: Challenges to Mainstream Approaches by a Feminist Critique," *Trends in Health Care, Law & Ethics*. 1993 Fall; 8(4): 35-46.  
Keywords: ethics, genetics, science, therapy, germline, feminism, reproduction
4617. Perlman, David, "Gene Project Excites Even the Doubters," *San Francisco Chronicle*. 1989 Jan 18.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP
4618. Perpich, Joseph G, "The Biotechnology Industry: Impact of Federal Research and Regulatory," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law III*, @ 1985: 413-423.  
Keywords: biotechnology, regulation, political
4619. Perpich, Joseph G.; Bugliarello, George; Schillinger, George A.; Willet, Martha Mill, eds, "Biotechnology in Society: Private Initiatives and Public Oversight," New York: Pergamon Press; 1986: 223 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, social-impact, commercial, legal, ethics, patent, international
4620. Perrotin, Catherine; Merieux, Marcel, eds, "Le Diagnostic Antenatal: Quels Enjeux?," Lyon: Editions Alexandre Lacassagne; 1991: 244 p.  
Keywords: international, screening, ethics
4621. Perry, Suzanne, "EC Under Pressure to Address Concern on Biotechnology," *Reuter*. 1992 May 14.  
Keywords: international, press, biotechnology, regulation
4622. Perry, Suzanne, "Belgium: EC Patent Proposal Dogged by Ethical, Economic Concerns," *Source*:  
Keywords: international, press, patent, ethics, economics
4623. Perry, Thomas L, "Some Ethical Problems in Huntington's Chorea," *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 1981 Nov 15; 125: 1098-110.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, HD
4624. Persing, D. H, "Diagnostic Molecular Microbiology: Current Challenges and Future Directions," *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis*. 1993 Feb; 16(2): 159-163.  
Keywords: science, screening
4625. Peter, Walter G., II, "Ethical Perspectives in the Use of Genetic Knowledge," *BioScience*. 1971 Nov; 21(22): 1133-1137.  
Keywords: ethics, press
4626. Peters, June, "Feminist Theology and Genetic Counseling: Out of the Closet and into the Clinic," *Birth Defects*. 1987; 23(6): 271-276.  
Keywords: counseling, religion, feminism
4627. Peters, Philip G, "Protecting the Unconceived: Nonexistence, Avoidability, and Reproductive Technology," *Arizona Law Review*. 1989; 31: 487-548.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, jurisprudence, abortion
4628. Peters, T, "On the Gay Gene: Back to Original Sin Again?," *dialog: a Journal of Theology*. 1994; 33: 30-38.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, religion, homosexuality, ethics, morality

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 283 of 399

4629. Peters, Ted, "Intellectual Property and Human Dignity," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy,@ 1993: 334-349.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, patent, ethics
4630. Peters, Ted, "The Human Genome Initiative: Religious Response and Responsibility," Forum for Applied Research and Public Policy (forthcoming).  
Keywords: ethics, religion, HGP, ELSI-grant
4631. Peters, Ted; Russell, Robert, "The Human Genome Initiative: What Questions Does It Raise for Theology," Midwest Medical Ethics. 1992 Summer; 8(1): 12-17.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, HGP, ELSI-grant
4632. Peters, Yvonne, "New Reproductive Technologies: Threat or Benefit?," Match Newsletter. 1991 Spring: 5-6.  
Keywords: reproduction, disability, eugenics, abortion
4633. Petersen, G. M.; Rotter, J. I.; Cantor, R. M.; Field, L. L.; Greenwald, S.; et al, "The Tay Sach Disease Gene in North American Jewish Populations: Geographic Variations and Origins," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1983; 35: 158-1269.  
Keywords: disorder, Tay-Sachs, social-impact, science
4634. Peterson, Joseph L, "Impact of Biological Evidence on the Adjudication of Criminal Cases:Potential for DNA Technology," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science,@ 1989: 55-68.  
Keywords: forensic
4635. Peterson, Susan Rae, "The Politics of Prenatal Diagnosis: A Feminist Ethical Analysis," In: Holmes, Hoskins et al., eds., @The Custom-Made Child? Women-Centered Perspectives,@ 1981: 95-115.  
Keywords: reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, ethics
4636. Petit, Charles, "Laws against Kissing Cousins Aren't Needed, Scientists Say," San Francisco Chronicle. 1993 Feb 15: A1.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, legal, eugenics, international, press
4637. Petit, Charles, "UC Replaces Gene-Mapping Program Boss," San Francisco Chronicle. 1990 Sep 18: A7.  
Keywords: press, political
4638. Petrosinelli, Joseph G, "The Admissibility of DNA Typing: A New Methodology," Georgetown Law Journal. 1990 Dec; 79: 313-336.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
4639. Petrovich, Stephen C, "DNA Typing: A Rush to Judgment," Georgia Law Review. 1990; 24: 669-704.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
4640. Petterson, "Mapping and Sequencing the Human Genome," Annals of Medicine. 1990; 22: 371.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP
4641. Pfaafflin, F, "The Connections between Eugenics, Sterilization and Mass Murder in Germany from 1933-1945," Medicine and Law. 1986; 5: 1-10.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
4642. Pfeiffer, R. A.; Frezal, J.; Giraud, F.; Anders, G.; Robert, J. M.; et al, "The Geneticist in Front of the Problems in Medical Ethics: 1. Genetic Counseling," Journal de Genetique Humaine. 1982; 30(S5): 447-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: international, ethics, counseling
4643. Philipson, L.; Tooze, J, "The Human Genome Project," BioFutur. 1987; (58): 94-101.  
Keywords: HGP, survey, international
4644. Philipson, Lennart, "Turmoil in European Biology," Nature. 1991 May 9; 351: 91-92.  
Keywords: international, political, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 284 of 399

4645. Phillips, J. A. III, "Diagnosis at the Bedside by Gene Analysis," *Southern Medical Journal*. 1990; 83: 868-875.  
Keywords: science, screening, diagnosis
4646. Phin, Nicholas, "Can Economics Be Applied to Prenatal Screening?," York, UK: Centre for Health Economics, University of York; 1990: 33 p.  
Keywords: international, screening, prenatal diagnosis, economics, ethics, social-impact
4647. Piazza, Alberto, "Who Are the Europeans?," *Science*. 1993 Jun 18; 260: 1767-1768.  
Keywords: international, science, diversity, anthropology, press
4648. Pickens, Donald K, "Eugenics and the Progressives," Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press; 1968: 260 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, survey
4649. Pickering, Neil, "Ethics And The Human Genome," *Bulletin of Medical Ethics*. 1991; 72: 25-31.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, HGP
4650. Piechowiak, Helmut, "Ethische Aspekte der Praenataldiagnostik in der Genetischen Beratung," *Ev Th*. 1981 Nov-Dec; 41: 557-578.  
Keywords: ethics, prenatal diagnosis, screening, international, religion
4651. Pierson, M, "Genetic Counseling and Medical Ethics," *Journal de Genetique Humaine*. 1984; 32(4): 251-255.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, international
4652. Pietenpol, Jennifer A.; Vogelstein, Bert, "Tumour Suppressor Genes: No Room at the p53 Inn," *Nature*. 1993 Sep 2; 365: 17-18.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, cancer
4653. Pifer, Linda Kimmel, "Genetic Markers for Schizophrenia: The Policy Context and Implications," In: Blank, Mills, eds., @*Biomedical Technology and Public Policy*, @ 1989: 167-181.  
Keywords: screening, behavior, disorder, schizophrenia
4654. Piller, Charles, "DNA - Key to Biological Warfare?," *Nation*. 1983 Dec 10; 237: 585-590.  
Keywords: press, military
4655. Piller, Yamamoto, "Gene Wars: Military Control Over the New Genetic Technologies," *New York: William Morrow*; 1988: 302 p.  
Keywords: military, ethics
4656. Piller, Yamamoto, "The U.S. Biological Defense Research Program in the 1980s: A Critique," In: Wright, ed., @*Preventing a Biological Arms Race*, @ 1990: 133-168.  
Keywords: military
4657. Pines, Ayala M, "Coping with Burnout in Genetic Counseling," In: Ball, ed., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling*, @ 1988: 109-118.  
Keywords: counseling
4658. Pines, Maya, "Behavior and Heredity: Links for Specific Traits are Growing Stronger," *New York Times*. 1982 Jun 29: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, behavior
4659. Pines, Maya, "Mapping the Human Genome," Bethesda: Howard Hughes Medical Institute; 1987 Dec: 16 p.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping
4660. Pinheiro, "Single Gene Counselors Enhance Genetic Services," *Perspectives in Genetic Counseling*. 1991; 14(4): 7.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
4661. Pirt, S. John, "Genome Project," *Nature*. 1991 Mar 14; 350(6314): 104.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, survey

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 285 of 399

4662. Platt, Lawrence D.; Carlson, Dru E, "Prenatal Diagnosis -- When and How?," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Aug 27; 327(9): 636-638.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, Down's
4663. Plauchu, H.; Dorche, C.; Cordier, M. P.; Guibaud, P.; Robert, J. M, "Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: Neonatal Screening and Prenatal Diagnosis," *Lancet*. 1989; 1(8639): 669.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, MD
4664. Plomin, "The Role of Inheritance in Behavior," *Science*. 1990 Apr 13; 248: 183.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior
4665. Plomin, R., Owen, M., McGuffin, P, "The Genetic Basis of Complex Human Behaviors," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1733-1739.  
Keywords: science, genetics, bahvior, animal, environment, family, disorder
4666. Plomin, Robert, "Development, Genetics, and Psychology," Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum; 1985: 372 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science, determinism, IQ behavior
4667. Plomin, Robert, "Behavioral Genetics," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991: 165-180.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior
4668. Plomin, Robert; DeFries, John C.; McClearn, G. E, "Behavioral Genetics: A Primer," San Francisco: Freeman; 1980: 455 p.  
Keywords: behavior, science, determinism, IQ, linkage, schizophrenia
4669. Pohl, Fritz, "Reality of Sequencing Costs," *Nature*. 1992 May 14; 357: 106.  
Keywords: commercial, mapping, economics, science
4670. Poinar, George O., Jr, "Still Life in Amber: Time Capsules of DNA from 40,000 B. C.," *Sciences*. 1993 Mar/Apr: 34-38.  
Keywords: science, paleontology, life, philosophy
4671. Pois, R. A, "Uses of Biology," *Science*. 1988; 242: 785-787.  
Keywords: press, eugenics
4672. Pokorski, R, "Genetic Testing in Insurance: Bridging the Gap Between New Knowledge and Its Application," *Contingencies*. 1990 Sep-Oct; 23: 5.  
Keywords: insurance, press
4673. Pokorski, Robert, "Genetic Screening and the Insurance Industry," *Yale Journal of Biology & Medicine*. 1991 Jan-Feb; 64(10): 53-62.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, ethics
4674. Pokorski, Robert J, "The Genetic Testing Debate. New Technologies Present New Challenges in Risk Selection," *Journal of Insurance Medicine*. 1988; 20(4): 57-61.  
Keywords: risk, insurance, screening, testing
4675. Pokorski, Robert J, "Use of Genetic Information by Private Insurers," In: Murphy, Lappe, eds., @Justice and the Human Genome Project@ (forthcoming, 1994).  
Keywords: legal, HGP, ethics, ELSI-grant, privacy, insurance
4676. Pokorski, Robert J.; Alexander, William; Battista, Mark; Kay, Brian, "The Potential Role of Genetic Testing in Risk Classification," *American Council of Life Insurance*. 1989 Jun 10: 47 p.  
Keywords: risk, insurance, screening
4677. Polani, P. E, "Future Developments in Antenatal Screening and Diagnosis," In: Scrimgeour, ed., @Towards the Prevention of Fetal Malformation. @Edinburgh, Scotland: Edinburgh University Press;  
Keywords: screening, science, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, social- impact
4678. Polani, Paul E, "The Impact of Genetics on Medicine," London: Royal College of Physicians; 1990: 86 p.  
Keywords: science, medicine, disease, mapping, oncogene, cancer, diabetes

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 286 of 399

4679. Pollack, Andrew, "Gene Therapy Gets the Go-Ahead," *New York Times*. 1992 Feb 14: C1, C4.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, commercial
4680. Pollack, Robert, "Genes and History," *New Scientist*. 1990 Sep 8; 127(1733): 66-67.  
Keywords: ethics, anthropology, evolution, philosophy
4681. Pollack, Robert, "Signs of Life: The Language and Meanings of DNA," Houghton Mifflin; 1993: 212 p.  
Keywords: HGP, survey, eugenics, behavior, social-impact
4682. Pollack, Robert, "Beyond Cloning," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 17: A19.  
Keywords: press, ethics, biotechnology, cloning
4683. Pollen, D, "Hannah's Heirs: The Quest for the Genetic Origins of Alzheimer's Disease," New York: Oxford University Press; 1993.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's
4684. Ponchelet, Herve, "Argent Public, Argent Prive, Argent du Coeur," *Le Point*. 1992 Sep 26; (1045): 52.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP, allocation, political
4685. Ponchelet, Herve, "Genetique: La Decouverte Francaise Qui Revolutionne La Medecine," *Le Point*. 1992 Sep 26; (1045): 49-57.  
Keywords: international, science, press, eugenics
4686. Ponchelet, Herve, "Eugenisme: Les Nouvelles Tentations," *Le Point*. 1992 Sep 26; (1045): 54-57.  
Keywords: international, science, press, eugenics
4687. Ponder, \_\_\_\_\_, "Prospects for Genetic Diagnosis of Inherited Predisposition to Cancer," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1990; 8: 98-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: science, screening, linkage, disorder, cancer
4688. Pool, Robert, "Evidence for Homosexuality Gene," *Science*. 1993 Jul 16; 261: 291-292.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, homosexuality, press
4689. Pope, John, "Genticists Struggle with Host of Ethical Dilemmas," *Times-Picayune*. 1993 Oct 7: A15.  
Keywords: ethics, press, counseling, abortion, legal, torts, wrongful birth, wrongful conception, social-impact
4690. Popenoe, Paul; Johnson, Roswell H, "Eugenics and Euthenics," In: Newman, ed., @Readings in Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics, @ 1921: 484-496.  
Keywords: eugenics
4691. Porteous, D. J.; van Heyningen, V, "Cystic Fibrosis from Linked Markers to the Gene," *Trends in Genetics*. 1989; 2: 149-152.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, linkage, science
4692. Porteous, David J, "Gene Mappers at Cold Spring Harbor," *Science*. 1992 Jan 17: 269.  
Keywords: science, HUGO
4693. Porteous, David J.; Dorin, Julia R, "Cloning the Cystic Fibrosis Gene: Implications for Diagnosis and Treatment," *Thorax*. 1990; 45: 46-55.  
Keywords: cf, science, therapy, diagnosis, testing
4694. Porter, Ian H, "Evolution of Genetic Counseling in America," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling, @ 1977: 17-34.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, history
4695. Porter, Ian H.; Skalko, Richard G., eds, "Heredity and Society," New York: Academic Press; 1973.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, social-impact
4696. Porter, Jean, "What is Morally Distinctive about Genetic Engineering?," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1990; 1(4): 419-424.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, biotechnology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 287 of 399

4697. Post, S. G. "Selective Abortion and Gene-Therapy -- Reflections on Human Limits," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1991; 2(3): 229-233.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, abortion
4698. Post, S. G.; Botkin, J. R.; Whitehouse, P. "Selective Abortion for Familial Alzheimer Disease?," *Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1992 May; 79(5, Pt.1): 794-798.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, abortion, eugenics, disorder, Alzheimer's
4699. Post, Stephen, "Huntington's Disease: Prenatal Screening For Late Onset Disease," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1992; 18: 5-788.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD, prenatal diagnosis
4700. Postiglione, Marianne; Brungs, Robert A., eds, "The Human Genome Project," *ITEST Faith*; 1993: 286 p.  
Keywords: HGP, survey
4701. Potera, C, "Researchers at France's Genetic Research Center Map 25% of the Human," *Genetic Engineering News*. 1992 Jul; 12(11): 20.  
Keywords: press, international, mapping
4702. Potter, J. L.; Robinson, H. B., Jr, "Screening for the Tay-Sachs Carrier: A Compromise Program," *Clinical Chemistry*. 1981; 27: 523-525.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs
4703. Poulos, Marie G.; Webster, William G, "Family History as a Basis for Subgrouping People Who Stutter," *Journal of Speech and Hearing Research*. 1991 Feb; 34(1): 5-10.  
Keywords: science, behavior, language
4704. Powell, Stephen, "Genetic Engineering, Which Once Conjured Up Pictures of Scientists Tinkering with the Human Make-Up, Is Emerging As an Industry Offering Hope," *Reuters North European Service*. 1983 May 15.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology
4705. Powers, Madison, "Legal Protections of Confidential Information and the Need for Antidiscrimination Laws," In: Faden, Geller et al., eds., @*AIDS, Women and the Next Generation*,@ 1991: 221-255.  
Keywords: privacy, reproduction, legal, regulation
4706. Powers, Madison, "Privacy and the Control of Genetic Information," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @*The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy*,@  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, privacy, ethics, legal, regulation
4707. Powers, Madison, "Publication-Related Risks to Privacy: Ethical Implications of Pedigree Studies," *IRB: A Review of Human Subjects Research*. 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 7-11.  
Keywords: privacy, ELSI-grant
4708. Powers, Madison; Hicks, John; Mendelsohn, Paul; Neufeld, Peter, "Who's in Your Genes?," In: Hoffman, ed., @*The Second Conference on Computers, Freedom and Privacy*. @New York: Association for Computing Machinery; 1992:  
Keywords: privacy, forensic, databank
4709. Powills, Suzanne, "Genetic Map Gives New Meaning to Wellness," *Hospitals*. 1987 Nov 20; 61: 90.  
Keywords: press, ethics
4710. Powledge, T, "New Trends in Genetic Legislation," *Hastings Center Report*. 1973; 3: 6.  
Keywords: legal, legislation
4711. Powledge, T. M, "The Genetic Fabric of Human Behavior," *BioScience*. 1993 June; 43: 362-368.  
Keywords: press, genetics, behavior, psychology, linkage
4712. Powledge, Tabitha, "Genetic Screening as a Political and Social Development," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @*Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease*,@ 1974: 25-56.

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 288 of 399

Keywords: screening, ethics, legal, social-impact, public health, disorder, PKU, sickle-cell, Tay-Sachs

4713. Powledge, Tabitha, "Ethical and Legal Implications of Genetic Testing: A Synthesis," In: American Association for the Advancement of Science, @The Genome, Ethics and the Law,@ 1991: 1-21.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, ELSI-grant
4714. Powledge, Tabitha M, "Commerce and the Future of Gene Transfer," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law III,@ 1985: 75-79.  
Keywords: commercial, legal, biotechnology, social-impact
4715. Powledge, Tabitha M, "Toward the Year 2005," AAAS Observer. 1989 Nov 3; (8): 1, 6-7.  
Keywords: political, press
4716. Powledge, Tabitha M, "Genetic Screening as a Political and Social Development," Birth Defects. 1974; 10: 25.  
Keywords: screening
4717. Powledge, Tabitha M, "Genetic Counselors without Doctorates," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 103-112.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
4718. Powledge, Tabitha M.; Fletcher, John, "Guidelines for the Ethical, Social and Legal Issues in Prenatal Diagnosis," New England Journal of Medicine. 1979 Jan 25; 300(4): 168-172.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, social, legal
4719. President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, "Screening and Counseling for Genetic Conditions: The Ethical, Social and Legal Implications of Genetic Screening, Counseling, and," 1983 Feb: 122 p.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, counseling, privacy
4720. President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, "Confidentiality," In: @Screening and Counseling for Genetic Conditions: The Ethical, Social and Legal Implications of Genetic Screening, Counseling, and  
Keywords: privacy, ethics, counseling
4721. President's Council on Competitiveness, "Report on National Biotechnology Policy," Washington; 1991 Feb: 26 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, regulation
4722. Press, Nancy Anne; Browner, C. H, "'Collective Fictions': Similarities in Reasons for Accepting Maternal Serum Alpha-Fetoprotein Screening among Women of Diverse," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.@ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 97-106.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, social-impact, screening, public health, education, abortion
4723. Press, Timothy, "Molecular Rights," New Scientist. 1991 Aug 10.  
Keywords: patent, international
4724. Price, Jeffrey S, "PCR Origins," Nature. 1989 Dec 7; 342: 623.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, press
4725. Price, R., Cohen, S, "A Moral Question for Patent Legislation," Nature. 1994 Jun; 369: 589.  
Keywords: press, legal, patent, international, germline, ethics
4726. Price, W. H.; Whatmore, P. B, "Criminal Behaviour and the XYY Male," Nature. 1967 Feb 25; 213: 815.  
Keywords: behavior, science, aggression, linkage, crime, XYY
4727. Prior, L, "Somatic and Germ Line Gene Therapy: Current Status and Prospects," Ontario, Canada: Royal Commission on New Reproductive Technologies; 1992: 29 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, therapy, somatic, germ line, engineering, health



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 289 of 399

4728. Pritchard, Dorian, "Modern Myth," *Nature*. 1991 Nov 21; 354: 179.  
Keywords: science, heredity
4729. Privacy Commissioner of Canada, "Genetic Testing and Privacy," Canada: Ministry of Supply and Services; 1992: 241 p.  
Keywords: privacy, screening, employment, forensic, international, science, access, ELSI-cite
4730. Proctor, "Racial Hygiene: Medicine Under the Nazis," Cambridge: Harvard University Press; 1988: 414 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, history
4731. Proctor, Robert N, "Nazi Biomedical Policies," In: Caplan, ed., @When Medicine Went Mad: Bioethics and the Holocaust,@ 1992: 23-42.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, history, international, legislation, public health
4732. Proctor, Robert N, "Nazi Doctors, Racial Medicine, and Human Experimentation," In: Annas, Grodin, eds., @The Nazi Doctors and the Nuremberg Code: Human Rights in Human Experimentation,@ 1992: 17-31.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
4733. Proctor, Robert N, "Genomics and Eugenics: How Fair Is the Comparison?," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides,@ 1992: 57-93.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, eugenics, ethics, HGP, therapy, discrimination, employment,
4734. Proctor, Robert N, "The Great Cancer Debates," NY: Basic Books (forthcoming, 1994 Jan).  
Keywords: science, ethics, determinism, ELSI-grant
4735. Propert, D. N, "Presymptomatic Detection of Huntington's Disease," *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1980; 1: 609-612.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD
4736. Pross, Christian, "Nazi Doctors, German Medicine, and Historical Truth," In: Annas, Grodin, eds., @The Nazi Doctors and the Nuremberg Code: Human Rights in Human Experimentation,@ 1992: 17-31.  
Keywords: eugenics, history
4737. Protzman, Ferdinand, "Court Ruling Sets Back Genetic Engineering in Germany," *New York Times*. 1989 Nov 9: C2.  
Keywords: press, international, eugenics
4738. Puck, Jennifer M.; Krauss, Celeste M.; Puck, Stirling M.; Buckley, Rebecca H.; Conley, Mary Ellen, "Prenatal Test for X-Linked Severe Combined Immunodeficiency by Analysis of Maternal X-Chromosome Inactivation and Linkage Analysis," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1990 Apr 12; 322: 1063-1066.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, SCID, prenatal diagnosis
4739. Pueschel, "Ethical Considerations Relating to Prenatal Diagnosis of Fetuses with Down Syndrome," *Mental Retardation*. 1991 Aug; 29(4): 185-190.  
Keywords: ethics, testing, diagnosis, reproduction, disorder, Down's
4740. Pugh, G, "The Biological Origin of Human Values," New York: Basic Books; 1977.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, science
4741. Pulver, Roberto, "Genetic Screening in the Workplace: A 'Fit' for Consumers?," *Loy. Consumer L. Rep.* 1992 Fall; 5: 13-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: screening, legal, employment
4742. Punnett, R. C, "Eliminating Feeble-mindedness," *Journal of Heredity*. 1917; 8(10): 464-465.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
4743. Purdy, E, "Predictive Testing," *Lancet*. 1986 May 31: 1278.  
Keywords: screening, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 290 of 399

4744. Purdy, L. M, "Genetic Diseases: Can Having Children Be Immoral?," In: Buckley, ed., @Genetics Now: Ethical Issues in Genetic Research,@ 1978: 25-39.  
Keywords: eugenics
4745. Putnam, C, "How virus-resistant moths pay for survival," New Scientist. 1994 Feb; 1912: 14.  
Keywords: science, press, evolution, animal
4746. Puzo, Daniel P, "The Biotech Debate," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Jun 4: 2.  
Keywords: press, plants, plant genetics, ethics, biotechnology, regulation
4747. Pyeritz, R.; Schreier, H.; Madansky, C.; Miller, L.; Beckwith, J, "The XYY Male: The Making of a Myth," In: Ann Arbor Science for the People, @Biology as a Social Weapon,@ 1977.  
Keywords: behavior, XYY
4748. Pyeritz, Reed E, "Formal Genetics in Humans: Mendelian and Nonmendelian Inheritance," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991: 47-73.  
Keywords: science, linkage
4749. Pyeritz, Reed E, "Marfan Syndrome," New England Journal of Medicine. 1990 Oct 4; 323(14): 987-989.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, Marfan's
4750. Pyeritz, Reed E.; Tumpson, Jane E.; Bernhardt, Barbara A, "The Economics of Clinical Genetics Services I. Preview," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1987; 41: 549-558.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, economics, social
4751. Pyle, Amy; Colvin, Richard Lee, "DNA Test Links Couple, Dead Baby," Los Angeles Times. 1991 Jun 26; 110: B1.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
4752. Quaid, K. A, "The Ethics of Genetic Screening," Issues in Science and Technology. 1988; 4(2): 13-14.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, counseling, privacy, disorder, HD
4753. Quaid, Kimberly A, "Presymptomatic Testing for Huntington Disease: Recommendations for Counseling," Journal of Genetic Counseling. 1992; 1(4): 277-302.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, HD, screening
4754. Quaid, Kimberly A, "Predictive Testing for HD: Maximizing Patient Autonomy," Journal of Clinical Ethics. 1991 Winter; 2(4): 238-240.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, HD, ethics
4755. Quaid, Kimberly A.; Brandt, Jason; Faden, Ruth R.; Folstein, Susan E, "Knowledge, Attitude, and the Decision to be Tested for Huntington's Disease," Clinical Genetics. 1989; 36: 431-438.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, screening, Houston, disease, disorder, HD (Huntington's disease)
4756. Quaid, Kimberly A.; Morris, Michael, "Reluctance to Undergo Predictive Testing: The Case of Huntington Disease," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1993; 45: 41-45.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD, social-impact, counseling
4757. Quick, B., "Genetics Testing: The Rich Get Richer," New Mexican. 1994 May: F1, F2.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, commercial, genetics
4758. Quick, Bob, "Vivigen Merges with IG Labs," New Mexican. 1992 Oct 30: B1.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology
4759. Quinton, Paul M, "Righting the Wrong Protein," Nature. 1990 Sep 20; 347.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, therapy, press
4760. Raab, Selwyn, "Cuomo Seeks Genetic Data of Offenders," New York Times. 1992 May 10: A27.  
Keywords: forensic, press, databank, legislation, regulation
4761. Raab, Selwyn, "Cuomo Proposal Would Create Registry of Offenders' DNA Data," New York Times. 1992 May 12: A13.  
Keywords: forensic, databank, legislation, press

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 291 of 399

4762. Rabinow, Paul, "Galton's Regret: Of Types and Individuals," In: Billings, ed., @DNA on Trial, @ 1992: 5-19.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, ethics, databank
4763. Radet for medisinsk forskning (RMF), "Personomfintlige Opplysninger I Helse og Sosialvesen," Oslo: Norges allmennvitenskapelige forskningsgrad (NAVF); 1989: 44 p.  
Keywords: privacy, international
4764. Radet for medisinsk forskning (RMF), "Etske Problemer Vedrorende Genetisk Veiledning," Oslo: Norges allmennvitenskapelige forskningsgrad (NAVF); 1981: 8 p.  
Keywords: ethics, international
4765. Radford, Tim, "Genes Scientist Raises Spectre of Nazi Values," Guardian. 1993 Apr 8: 2.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, HGP, insurance, privacy, social-impact
4766. Raeburn, Paul, "Discovery of 'Editing' of Genetic Messages Offers Hope against Diseases," Associated Press. 1989 Dec 28.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press, disorder, sleeping sickness, Chagas, leishmaniasis, international
4767. Raeburn, Paul, "Fetal Disorders Detected from Mother's Blood," Associated Press. 1991 Oct 8.  
Keywords: screening, science, press, disorder, Down's, prenatal diagnosis
4768. Raeburn, S, "Screening for Carriers of Cystic Fibrosis," British Medical Journal. 1994 Jun; 308(6942): 1451-1452.  
Keywords: science, genetics, screening, CF, counseling, ethics, policy, international
4769. Rafter, Nicole Hahn, "White Trash: The Eugenic Family Studies, 1877-1919," Boston: Northeastern University Press; 1988: 382 p.  
Keywords: behavior, eugenics, discrimination, history, crime, poverty, retardation
4770. Rainer, John D, "Genetic Counseling and the New Technology," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance, @ 1989: 125-130.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, screening, disorder, HD
4771. Rainer, John D, "Genetics for the Clinician: A Psychiatric Viewpoint," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance, @ 1989: 1-13.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, risk
4772. Rainer, John D, "Genetic Knowledge and Heredity Counseling: New Responsibilities for Psychiatry," In: Fleve, Rosenthal et al., eds. @Genetic Research in Psychiatry. @Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1975: 289-  
Keywords: counseling, behavior, psychology
4773. Rainer, John D.; Rubin, Sylvia P.; Bartalos, Michael K.; Maidman, Jack E.; Kutscher, Austin H.; et al., eds, "Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance," New York: Haworth Press; 1989: 221 p.  
Keywords: ethics, abortion, counseling, reproduction, social-impact, screening, international, disorder, HD, Down's, growth hormone,
4774. Raines, Lisa J, "The Mouse That Roared: Patent Protection for Genetically Engineered Animals Makes Legal, Moral, and Economic Sense," Issues in Science and Technology. 1988 Summer; 4(4): 64-70.  
Keywords: patent, animals, biotechnology, legal, ethics
4775. Raitberger, Francois, "Experts Tackle New Ethical Challenges of Genetics," Reuters. 1993 Sep 15.  
Keywords: international, regulation, patent, ethics, privacy, press
4776. Rakiewicz, Miguel, "Remapping the Human Race," Canadian Business. 1992 Aug; 65(8): 95-98.  
Keywords: international, HGP, press, mapping, commercial
4777. Rambo, Joyce; Nakhnikian, Elise, "1993 and Beyond--Tell Me the Future: There's Good News Ahead," Family Circle. 1993 Jan 12: 82-85.  
Keywords: press, therapy, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 292 of 399

4778. Ramsey, Pau, "Fabricated Man: The Ethics of Genetic Control," New Haven: Yale University Press; 1970: 174 p.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, eugenics
4779. Ramsey, Paul, "Screening: An Ethicist's View," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 147-168.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
4780. Ramsey, Paul, "Morals and the Practice of Genetic Medicine," In: Papin, ed., @The Pilgrim People,@ 1970: 71-84.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
4781. Ranck, Lee, ed, "Special Issue: Genetic Science," Christian Social Action. 1991 Jan; 4(1): 2-43.  
Keywords: ethics, science, religion
4782. Randal, Judith, "The Human Genome Project," Lancet. 1989 Dec 23; 11(8678/8679): 1535-1536.  
Keywords: political, HGP, international, database
4783. Randall, Teri, "Gene Therapy for Brain Tumors in Trials, Correction of Inherited Disorders a Hope," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2181-2182.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, brain cancer
4784. Randall, Teri, "Gene Scene: Earlier, Eventually More Specific, Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis in Realm of Possibility," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1990 Dec 26; 264(24): 3113-3114.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis
4785. Randall, Teri, "DNA: A New Frontier in Acquired and Inborn Gene Defects," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1991 Oct 2: 1739-1740.  
Keywords: press, linkage, disorder, hypoxemia, mitochondrial DNA, therapy, science, Parkinson's
4786. Randall, Teri, "Gene Hunters Nab the Huntington's Defect; Now Tests Can Suggest Not Only If but When," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1917, 1920.  
Keywords: press, screening, linkage, disorder, HD
4787. Ranieri, E., Lewis, B., Gerace, R., Ryall, R., Morris, P., Nelson, P., Carey, W., Robertson, E, "Neonatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis Using Immunoreactive Trypsinogen and Direct Gene Analysis: Four Years' Experience," British Medical Journal. 1994 Jun; 308(6942): 1469-1472.  
Keywords: international, science, genetics, screening, CF, neonatal
4788. Ranieri, Enzo; Ryall, Richard G.; Morris, C. Phillip; Nelson, Paul V., "Neonatal Screening Strategy for Cystic Fibrosis Using Immunoreactive," British Medical Journal. 1991 May 25; 302: 1237-1240.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, science, screening, international
4789. Raon, Shari, "A Brave New World? New Technique Increases Fertility, but Raises Fears about Genetic Engineering," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Sep 10: E1.  
Keywords: ethics, press, eugenics
4790. Rapp, Rayna, "Moral Pioneers: Women, Men and Fetuses on a Frontier of Reproductive," In: Baruch, D'Adamo et al., eds., @Embryos, Ethics, and Women's Rights,@ 1988: 101-116.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics
4791. Rapp, Rayna, "Chromosomes and Communication: The Discourse of Genetic Counseling," In: Whiteford, Poland, eds., @New Approaches to Human Reproduction: Social and Ethical Dimensions.@ Westview Press; 1989: 25-41.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, reproduction
4792. Rapp, Rayna, "Sociocultural Difference in the Impact of Amniocentesis. An Anthropological Research Report," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.@ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 90-96.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, social-impact, prenatal diagnosis

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 293 of 399

4793. Ratafia, Manny, "The Market Impact of Genetic Technologies; Genetic Therapies," *Medical Marketing & Media*. 1991; 26(6): 74.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, therapy, press, social-impact
4794. Ratanakul, Pinit, "A Preliminary Report on an Opinion Survey on the Handicapped and Heredity in Thailand," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @*Human Genome Research and Society*, @ 1992: 152-159.  
Keywords: international, ethics, disability, poll, prenatal diagnosis, social-impact, reproduction, abortion, screening
4795. Raub, W. F, "The Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Human Genome Research: Preparing for the Responsible Use of New Genetic," *National Institutes of Health*. 1991 Jan: 10 p.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, social-impact, privacy, screening, HGP, ELSI, regulation
4796. Raub, William F, "A Five-Year Plan for the Human Genome Project," *Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Center for Human Genome*  
Keywords: HGP
4797. Ray, C. Clairborne, "Beam Me Up?," *New York Times*. 1992 Nov 10: B9.  
Keywords: press, HGP
4798. Rayford-Williams, Claudia; Smith, Andreas V, "It's All in the Genes: The Application of DNA Fingerprinting in the Courtroom," *Howard Law Journal*. 1991; 34: 139-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
4799. Read, Andrew P, "Huntington's Disease: Testing the Test," *Nature Genetics*. 1993 Aug; 4(4): 329-330.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD, patent, ethics, screening, testing, privacy
4800. Recer, Pau, "No Longer Sci-Fi, Gene Therapy Is Moving from Lab to Life," *New Mexican*. 1992 Jan 12: A-8.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, TIL, disease, diabetes, hemophilia, leukemia
4801. Recer, Paul, "Group Proposed Citizens' Committee to Control Use of Genetic Knowledge," *Associated Press*. 1988 Apr 19.  
Keywords: press, ethics
4802. Rechsteiner, Martin, "The Folly of the Human Genome Project," *New Scientist*. 1990 Sep 15; 127(127): 20.  
Keywords: HGP, political, allocation
4803. Rechsteiner, Martin, "The Human Genome Project: Two Points of View (I)," *FASEB Journal*. 1990 Aug; 4(11): 2941-2942.  
Keywords: political, HGP
4804. Rechsteiner, Martin C, "The Human Genome Project: Misguided Science Policy," *Trends in Biochemical Science*. 1991 Dec; 16(12): 455-459.  
Keywords: political
4805. Reed, S. C, "The Local Eugenics Society," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1957; 9: 1-8.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
4806. Reed, S. C, "Counseling in Medical Genetics," *New York: Alan R. Liss*; 1980 (3rd ed.): 245 p.  
Keywords: counseling, science, disorder, cf
4807. Reed, Sheldon C, "A Short History of Genetic Counseling," *Social Biology*. 1974 Winter; 21(4): 332-339.  
Keywords: counseling, history
4808. Reed, Sheldon C, "A Short History of Human Genetics in the USA," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1979; 3; 282-295.  
Keywords: history, eugenics, counseling



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 294 of 399

4809. Reeders, S. T, "Genetic Heterogeneity and Clinical Disease," *Western Journal of Medicine*. 1992 May; 156(5): 555-556.  
Keywords: science, disorder
4810. Reeders, S. T.; Breunig, M. H.; Davies, K. E.; Nicholls, R. D.; Jarman, A. P.; et al, "A Highly Polymorphic DNA Marker Linked to Adult Polycystic Kidney Disease on Chromosome 16," *Nature*. 1985 Oct 10; 317: 542-544.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, polycystic kidney disease
4811. Rees, D. A, "Correspondence: Human Genome Dispute," *Nature*. 1991 Dec 12; 354: 426.  
Keywords: political, international, database, patent
4812. Rehmann-Sutter, Christoph, "Gentherapie in der Menschlichen Keimbahn?," *Ethik in der Medizin*. 1991; 3(1): 3-12.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy
4813. Reid, K. J.; Sakati, N.; Prichard, L. L.; et al, "Genetic Counseling: An Evaluation of Public Health Genetic Clinics," *West Journal of Medicine*. 1976; 124: 6-12.  
Keywords: counseling, public health
4814. Reilly, Phil, "State Supported Mass Genetic Screening Programs," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law*, @ 1976: 159-184.  
Keywords: screening
4815. Reilly, Philip, "Reflections on the Use of DNA Forensic Science and Privacy Issues," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @*DNA Technology and Forensic Science*, @ 1989: 43-53.  
Keywords: forensic, privacy
4816. Reilly, Philip, "Rights, Privacy, and Genetic Screening," *Yale Journal of Biology & Medicine*. 1991 Jan-Feb; 64(1): 43-45.  
Keywords: privacy, screening, legal, jurisprudence
4817. Reilly, Philip, "Professional Identification: Issues in Licensing and Certification," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @*Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms*, @ 1979: 291-305.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
4818. Reilly, Philip, "ASHG Statement on Genetics and Privacy: Testimony to United States Congress," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 50: 640-642.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy, screening, access, databank
4819. Reilly, Philip, "Genetics, Law, and Social Policy," Cambridge: Harvard University Press; 1977: 275 p.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, privacy
4820. Reilly, Philip, "Genetic Screening Legislation," In: Harris, Hirschhorn, eds., @*Advances in Human Genetics*, Vol. 5. @New York: Plenum Press; 1975: 319-376.  
Keywords: screening, legal, legislation
4821. Reilly, Philip, "The Role of Law in the Prevention of Genetic Disease," In: Milunsky, ed. @*The Prevention of Genetic Disease and Mental Retardation*. @Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders; 1975: 422-441.  
Keywords: screening, legal, legislation, eugenics, privacy, databank, counseling, regulation, public health, abortion, sickle-cell,
4822. Reilly, Philip, "Legal Perspectives on MSAFP screening," In: Gastel, Barbara, et al., eds., @*Maternal Serum Alpha-Fetoprotein: Issues in the Prenatal Screening and Diagnosis of*  
Keywords: counseling, screening, privacy, legal, torts, wrongful life, prenatal diagnosis
4823. Reilly, Philip R, "Advantages of Genetic Testing Outweigh Arguments Against Widespread Screening," *Scientist*. 1991 Jan 21: 9, 11.  
Keywords: ethics, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 295 of 399

4824. Reilly, Philip R, "Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues in Genetics," *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*. 1989; 1: 448-452.  
Keywords: legal, ethics, social-impact
4825. Reilly, Philip R, "Genetic Testing and the Law," In: *@Biotechnology Law for the 1980s*. @Washington: Bureau of National Affairs; 1989: 73-94.  
Keywords: legal, screening, privacy
4826. Reilly, Philip R, "Impact of Presymptomatic Tests on Physician Practice," *The Genetic Resource*. 1989; 5: 29-31.  
Keywords: cf, screening, privacy
4827. Reilly, Philip R, "The Surgical Solution," Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1991: 190 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, historical
4828. Reilly, Philip R, "Policy Positions of Genetic Testing and Discrimination," 1992 Mar 20.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, insurance
4829. Reilly, Philip R, "DNA Banking," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 1169-1170.  
Keywords: screening, privacy, databank, ELSI, ELSI-grant, forensic, science, commercial, regulation, military
4830. Reinhold, Robert, "California Urged to Take Lead in Genetic Tracking of Crime," *New York Times*. 1989 Apr 8: Sec. 1, 1(1).  
Keywords: press, forensic
4831. Reiss, D, "The Cold War Is Over in the Nature vs. Nurture Debate," *Brown University Child and Adolescent Behavior Letter*. 1992; 8: 1.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, nurture
4832. Reiter, Johannes, "Ethische Aspekte der Genforschung und Gentechnologie," In: Reiter, Theile, eds., *@Genetik und Moral,@* 1985: 146-161.  
Keywords: ethics, international, biotechnology
4833. Reiter, Johannes; Theile, Ursel, "Genetik und Moral: Beitrage Zu Einer Ethik des Ungeborenen," 1985: 251 p.  
Keywords: ethics, international
4834. Rennie, J, "Grading the Genes," *Scientific American*. 1994 Jun; 270: 88-97.  
Keywords: press, genetics, testing, science, preimplantation, diagnosis, health care, predisposition, sickle-cell, Tay-Sachs
4835. Rennie, J, "Gene Rich, Cash Poor," *Scientific American*. 1994 Mar; 270: 21-23.  
Keywords: science, genetics, mapping, HGP, policy
4836. Rennie, John, "Trends in Genetics: DNA's New Twists," *Scientific American*. 1993 Mar; 266(3): 122-132.  
Keywords: science, genetics
4837. Rennie, John; Ross, Philip E, "How Many Genes and Y," *Scientific American*. 1993 Jan; 268(1): 16-20.  
Keywords: science, survey, HGP, mapping, therapy
4838. Rensberger, Boyce, "Entombed in Amber, Ancient DNA Hints of `Jurassic Park'," *Washington Post*. 1992 Sep 25: A3.  
Keywords: press, science, paleontology
4839. Rensberger, Boyce, "Genetics: Why the Chicken Changed Its Sex," *Washington Post*. 1992 Jan 27: A2.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, animals
4840. Rensberger, Boyce, "Gene in Mice Found to Be Linked to Ability to Learn, Remember," *Washington Post*. 1992 Jul 10: A6.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, IQ

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 296 of 399

4841. Rensberger, Boyce, "Checks Devised to Bolster DNA Tests," Washington Post. 1992 Aug 17: A5.  
Keywords: forensic, press
4842. Rensberger, Boyce, "Panel Backs DNA Tests As Crime Evidence," Washington Post. 1992 Apr 15: A1.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
4843. Rensberger, Boyce, "Gene Therapy: An Improved Delivery Vehicle," Washington Post. 1992 Apr 13: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
4844. Rensberger, Boyce, "Choosing the Right Mutation? Test Suggest Cells React to Environment," Washington Post. 1992 Apr 20: A3.  
Keywords: science, press
4845. Rensberger, Boyce, "Cells Issue Challenge to Bedrock Genetic Theory," New Mexican (Washington Post). 1992 May 31: E9.  
Keywords: press, science, evolution
4846. Rensberger, Boyce, "Clash of Titans: Science Projects vs. the Budget," Washington Post. 1988 Apr 25; Sec. A: A13.  
Keywords: press, political
4847. Rensberger, Boyce, "A Rescue Mission for Dying Breeds: U.N. Program Targets Indigenous Farm Animals," Washington Post. 1992 Feb 3: A3.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, animals, history, diversity
4848. Rensberger, Boyce, "Survey: Firms Back Human Genome Project," Washington Post. 1990 Jan 22; 113: A2.  
Keywords: press, commercial, HGP, political
4849. Rensberger, Boyce, "DNA 'Fingerprinting' Is Disputed: Scientists Debate Reliability of Identification in Criminal Cases," Washington Post. 1991 Dec 20; 115: A3.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
4850. Rensberger, Boyce, "FBI Chief Backs DNA 'Fingerprinting': Sessions Issues Statements Following Scientists' Doubts on Accuracy," Washington Post. 1991 Dec 25; 115: A17.  
Keywords: press, forensic, science
4851. Rensberger, Boyce, "Genetic Code's Commanding Role: Sickle Cell Anemia Illustrates Impact," Washington Post. 1988 Dec 20; 112: A1.  
Keywords: science, press, disease, disorder, sickle-cell
4852. Rensberger, Boyce, "8,000-Year-Old Genetic Link Found; Florida Bog May Reveal Indians' Kinship to Vanished People," Washington Post. 1988 May 6; 111: A3.  
Keywords: press, anthropology
4853. Rensberger, Boyce, "Study Links Genes to Homosexuality," Washington Post. 1993 Jul 16: A1, A6.  
Keywords: behavior, press, science, linkage, homosexuality
4854. Rensberger, Boyce, "Bringing Back the Dinosaurs Is Possible Only in Hollywood; Technical Barriers to Re-Creation Seen Remaining Insurmountable," Washington Post. 1993 Jun 28: A03.  
Keywords: press, paleontology, science
4855. Rensberger, Boyce; Specter, Michael, "Direct Image of DNA," Washington Post. 1989 Jan 23: A10.  
Keywords: science, press
4856. Renskers, Sally E, "Trial by Certainty: Implications of Genetic 'DNA Fingerprints'," Emory Law Journal. 1990 Winter; 39: 309-346.  
Keywords: forensic, legal
4857. Rensberger, Boyce, "Molecular Anthropology Tracking the Parade of Mankind via Clues in the Genetic Code," Washington Post. 1993 Feb 22: A3.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology, forensic, eugenics, race

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 297 of 399

4858. Resnik, D, "Debunking the Slippery Slope Argument Against Germ-Line Gene Therapy," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1994 Feb; 19: 23-40.  
Keywords: ethics, germ-line, therapy
4859. Reuben, \_\_\_\_\_, "Privacy: Issue of the '90's," *Cal. Law*. 1990; 10-MAR: 39.  
Keywords: privacy, legal, jurisprudence
4860. Reus, Victor I.; Koshland, Daniel E., Jr, "Mind and Brain," *Science*. 1993 Dec 10; 262: 1629.  
Keywords: behavior, determinism, disorder, manic-depression
4861. Reuter, "Employers Weed Out Applicants with Genetic Defects," *Investor's Business Daily*. 1992 Jul 29.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, screening, press
4862. Rey, Jean; Lyonnet, Stanislas; et al, "RFLP Haplotype Analysis and PCR Amplification of Dried Blood Spots in," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @*Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing*, @ 1990: 167-177.  
Keywords: screening, PKU
4863. Reynolds, B.; Puck, M. H.; Robinson, A, "Genetic Counseling: An Appraisal," *Clinical Genetics*. 1974; 5: 177-187.  
Keywords: counseling
4864. Reynolds, Barbara; Freese, Duane, "Ethical Pitfalls Await World of Gene Therapy," *USA Today*. 1991 May 22.  
Keywords: press, ethics, insurance, employment, therapy
4865. Reynolds, M. A, "Insurance and Genetic Testing," *Lancet*. 1993; 341: 495.  
Keywords: insurance, testing
4866. Rhein, Reginald, "RAC to Review Gene-Therapy Trials, Rifkin Petitions on Conflict of Interest," *Biotechnology Newswatch*. 1992 Jun 1; 12(11): 3.  
Keywords: press, therapy, ethics, regulation
4867. Rhoads, George G.; Jackson, Laird G.; Schlesselman, Sarah E.; de la Cruz, Felix F.; Desnick, Robert J.; et al, "The Safety and Efficacy of Chorionic Villus Sampling for Early Prenatal Diagnosis of Cytogenetic Abnormalities," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1989 Mar 9; 320(10): 609-617.  
Keywords: science, reproduction, screening, prenatal diagnosis
4868. Rhodes, Daniela; Klug, Aaron, "Zinc Fingers," *Scientific American*. 1993 Feb: 56-65.  
Keywords: science, genetics
4869. Riccardi, Vincent M, "The Genetic Approach to Human Disease," New York: Oxford University Press; 1977: 273 p.  
Keywords: science, therapy, ethics, counseling
4870. Riccardi, Vincent M, "Ethical, Moral, and Legal, Aspects of Clinical Genetics," In: @*The Genetic Approach to Human Disease*, @ 1977: 248-257.  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction, ethics, legal, abortion, prenatal diagnosis, screening, privacy
4871. Riccardi, Vincent M.; Schmickel, Roy D, "Human Genetics as a Component of Medical School Curricula: A Report to the American Society of Human Genetics," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1988; 42: 639-643.  
Keywords: ethics, education
4872. Rich, Devra P.; Anderson, Matthew P.; Gregory, Richard J.; Cheng, Seng H.; Paul, Sucharita; et al, "Expression of Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Conductance Regulator Corrects Defective Chloride Channel Regulation in Cystic Fibrosis," *Nature*. 1990 Sep 27; 347: 358-363.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, therapy, science
4873. Richards, J. R.; Bobrow, M, "Ethical Issues in Clinical Genetics: A Report of a Joint Working Party of the College Committee on Ethical Issues in Medicine and the," *Journal of the Royal College of*

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 298 of 399

- Physicians of London. 1991 Oct; 25(4): 284-288.  
Keywords: ethics, international, counseling
4874. Richards, M. P, "Social and Ethical Problems of Fetal Diagnosis and Screening," *Journal of Reproductive & Infant Psychology*. 1989 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 171-185.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, social-impact, reproduction
4875. Richards, Ronald J, "DNA Fingerprinting and Paternity Testing," *University of California, Davis Law Review*. 1989; 22: 609-651.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, paternity
4876. Richardson, Jacques, "Mapping the Human Genome," *UNESCO Courier*. 1989 Sep: 54-55.  
Keywords: international, HGP, mapping, press
4877. Richardson, W. C, "Summary: The Human Genome Project, an Agenda for Science and Society," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*. 1992 Jan-Feb; 68(1): 162-170.  
Keywords: HGP, social-impact, press, political
4878. Richeldi, Luca; Sorrentino, Rosa; Saltini, Cesare, "HLS-DPB1 Blutamate 69: A Genetic Marker of Beryllium Disease," *Science*. 1993 Oct 8; 262: 242-244.  
Keywords: science, disorder, linkage, CBD (chronic beryllium disease)
4879. Richmond, Caroline, "Hype from Journalists and Scientists," *British Medical Journal*. 1992 Apr 4: 918-919.  
Keywords: ethics, science, HGP, therapy, international, disorder, asthma
4880. Ricks, D, "Doctors Unlocking the Mysteries of Human Genes: Gene Research Leading to Breakthroughs against Inherited Diseases," *We-My*. 1993 Jun 14-27; 2(12): 13.  
Keywords: press, HGP, linkage, therapy
4881. Ricks, Delthia, "Scientist Discovers Genetic Formula for Music," *Los Angeles Times*. 1986 Apr 27: 1.  
Keywords: press, art, music
4882. Ridley, M, "Genes Are Us," *Nature*. 1994 May; 369: 110.  
Keywords: anthropology, sociology, history, evolution
4883. Ridley, Matt, "A Boy or a Girl: Is It Possible to Load the Dice?," *Smithsonian*. 1993 Jun; 24(3): 113-123.  
Keywords: ethics, sex selection, social-impact, science, prenatal diagnosis, reproduction, press
4884. Rierson, L, "The Genetic Screening of Multifactorial Disorders," *North Carolina Medical Journal*. 1992 Apr; 53(4): 178-179.  
Keywords: screening, science
4885. Rifkin, Alan, "Building the Man of the Future," *Details*. 1991 Aug: 83-87, 116-117.  
Keywords: press, ethics
4886. Rifkin, Glenn, "Lining Up for Potential Gene Therapy Profits," *New York Times*. 1990 Aug 5: 9.  
Keywords: press, commercial, therapy
4887. Rifkin, Jeremy, "Algeny," *New York: Penguin Books*; 1984: 298 p.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology
4888. Rifkin, Jeremy, "Genetic ID Program Threatens Privacy," *Newsday*. 1993 Jan 8: 53.  
Keywords: privacy, press, military, ethics, databank, screening, discrimination, insurance, employment, behavior, eugenics
4889. Rigdon, J. E, "DNA Expert Peers at Crooks, Soldiers, Little Bighorn Bones," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994; B1-2.  
Keywords: press, science, forensic
4890. Rigger, H.; Bletz, J. C. F.; Krijnen, A.; Wijnberg, B.; Banta, H. D., eds, "The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing. Preliminary and Background Studies.," *The Hague: Netherlands Scientific Council for Government Policy*; 1990: 106 p.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, legal, employment, privacy, international



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 299 of 399

4891. Riis, P, "Medical Ethics in the European Community," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1993 Mar; 19(1): 7-12.  
Keywords: ethics, international, HGP
4892. Riordan, J. R.; Rommens, J. M.; Kerem, B. S.; et al, "Identification of the Cystic Fibrosis Gene: Cloning and Characterization of Complementary DNA," *Science*. 1989; 245: 1066-1073.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, science, linkage
4893. Risch, N. J.; Devlin, B, "On the Probability of Matching DNA Fingerprints," *Science*. 1992 Feb 7; 255(5045): 717-720.  
Keywords: forensic, science
4894. Risch, Neil, "Genetic Linkage: Interpreting Lod Scores," *Science*. 1992 Feb 14; 255: 803-804.  
Keywords: science, linkage
4895. Risch, Neil; Devlin, B, "DNA Fingerprint Matches," *Science*. 1992 Jun 26; 256: 1743-1744.  
Keywords: forensic, science
4896. Risch, Neil; Squires-Wheeler, Elizabeth; Keats, Bronya J. B.; Hamer, Dean H. Response by: Hu, Stella; Magnuson, Victoria; Hu, Nan, "Male Sexual Orientation and Genetic Evidence," *Science*. 1993 Dec 24; 262: 2063-2065.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, homosexuality
4897. Rise, Matthew L.; Frankel, Wayne N.; Coffin, John M.; Seyfried, Thomas N, "Genes for Epilepsy Mapped in the Mouse," *Science*. 1991 Aug 9; 253: 669-673.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, epilepsy
4898. Riskin, Leonard L.; Reilly, Phillip P, "Remedies for Improper Disclosure of Genetic Data," *Rutgers-Camden Law Journal*. 1977 Spring; 8(3): 480-506.  
Keywords: privacy, legal, tort, jurisprudence
4899. Ritter, H, "On the Statistics of the 'Genetic Fingerprint'," *International Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1991; 104: 307-308.  
Keywords: forensic, science
4900. Ritter, Malcolm, "Scientists Identify Diabetes-Causing Genetic Defect, Should Aid Research," *Associated Press*. 1992 Apr 22.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, diabetes
4901. Rivas, Marian L.; Conneally, P. Michael, "Application and Significance of Linkage in Diagnosis and Prevention of Genetic Disease," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., *@Genetic Counseling*, @ 1977: 447-475.  
Keywords: screening, science
4902. Rivera, Carla, "Laura Bradbury Death Shown by DNA Evidence," *Los Angeles Times*. 1990 Dec 16; 110: A3.  
Keywords: press, forensic
4903. Rivers, L. W, "Prioritization of Federal R&D Megaprojects," 1989 Dec 5.  
Keywords: commercial, HGP, political
4904. Rix, "Should Ethical Concerns Regulate Science? The European Experience with the Human Genome Project," *Bioethics*. 1991; 5: 250-256.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, international
4905. Robb, J. W, "Reflections - Ethics and the Recombinant DNA Debate," *Journal of Craniofacial Genetics and Developmental Biology*. 1982: 2(1): 51-63.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology
4906. Robbins, Robert J, "Challenges in the Human Genome Project," *IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology*. 1992 March; 11(1):25-34.  
Keywords: science, database

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 300 of 399

4907. Roberts, D. F.; Chester, Robert, eds, "Molecular Genetics in Medicine: Advances, Applications and Ethical Implications," New York: St. Martin's Press; 1991: 248 p.  
Keywords: science, ethics
4908. Roberts, Derrek F, "Medical Genetics, Social Issues, and the Genome Programme," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society, @ 1992: 98-104.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, screening, abortion, prenatal diagnosis,
4909. Roberts, Jenna, "Global Project Under Way to Sample Genetic Diversity," Nature. 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414): 675.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology, diversity
4910. Roberts, L, "Rumors Fly over Rejection of NIH Claim," Science. 1992 Sep 25; 257: 1855.  
Keywords: patent, press
4911. Roberts, L, "Leroy Hood: Thinking Big in Seattle," Science. 1994 Apr; 264: 206-209.  
Keywords: press
4912. Roberts, Leslie, "Whither the ELSI Program?," Hastings Center Report. 1993 Nov-Dec: 5.  
Keywords: HGP, ELSI, political, social-impact
4913. Roberts, Leslie, "Taking Stock of the Genome Project," Science. 1993 Oct 1; 262: 20-22.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, allocation
4914. Roberts, Leslie, "A Thin Line to Genome Researchers," Science. 1993 Sep 10; 261: 1382.  
Keywords: international, HGP, allocation, press
4915. Roberts, Leslie, "NIH Gene Patents, Round Two," Science. 1992 Feb 21; 255(5047): 912-913.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
4916. Roberts, Leslie, "Mid-Course Correction at LBL Genome Center," Science. 1991 Jun 14; 252: 1487.  
Keywords: press, political
4917. Roberts, Leslie, "Cystic Fibrosis Corrected in Lab," Science. 1990 Sep; 249: 1503.  
Keywords: press, cf, science, therapy
4918. Roberts, Leslie, "Sequencing Venture Sparks Alarm," Science. 1992 Feb 7; 255: 677-678.  
Keywords: press, commercial, political
4919. Roberts, Leslie, "MRC Denies Blocking Access to Genome Data," Science. 1991 Dec 13; 254: 1583.  
Keywords: press, patent, international, political, database, NIH, HUGO, Genbank
4920. Roberts, Leslie, "DNA Fingerprinting: Academy Reports," Science. 1992 Apr 17; 256(5055): 300-301.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
4921. Roberts, Leslie, "Human Genome: Why Watson Quit as Project Head," Science. 1992 Apr 17; 256(5055): 301-302.  
Keywords: press, political, NIH, patent
4922. Roberts, Leslie, "Huntington's Gene: So Near, Yet So Far," Science. 1990 Feb 9; 247: 624-627.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, linkage, HD
4923. Roberts, Leslie, "Large-Scale Sequencing Trials Begin," Science. 1990 Dec 7; 250: 1336-1338.  
Keywords: press, science, database
4924. Roberts, Leslie, "Genome Project: Friends Say Jim Watson Will Resign Soon," Science. 1992 Apr 10; 256: 171.  
Keywords: press, political, NIH
4925. Roberts, Leslie, "One Worked: The Other Didn't," Science. 1990; 247(4938): 18.  
Keywords: press, screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, sickle-cell, public health, counseling
4926. Roberts, Leslie, "A Genetic Survey of Vanishing Peoples," Science. 1991 Jun 21; 252: 1614-1617.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 301 of 399

4927. Roberts, Leslie, "A Meeting of the Minds on the Genome Project?," *Science*. 1990 Nov 9; 250(4984): 756-757.  
Keywords: political, allocation, press, HGP
4928. Roberts, Leslie, "Academy Backs Genome Project," *Science*. 1988 Feb 12; 239(4841): 725-726.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
4929. Roberts, Leslie, "Agencies Vie Over Human Genome Project," *Science*. 1987 Jul 31; 237: 486-488.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
4930. Roberts, Leslie, "Carving Up the Human Genome," *Science*. 1988 Dec 2; 242: 1244-1246.  
Keywords: international, press
4931. Roberts, Leslie, "CF Screening Delayed for Awhile, Perhaps Forever," *Science*. 1990 Mar 16; 247: 1296-1297.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, screening, press
4932. Roberts, Leslie, "Cystic Fibrosis Pilot Projects Go Begging and CF Gene Proves Uncooperative," *Science*. 1990 Nov 23; 250(4984): 1076-1077.  
Keywords: cf, screening, press, disorder
4933. Roberts, Leslie, "DOE to Map Expressed Genes," *Science*. 1990 Nov 16; 250: 913.  
Keywords: science, political, HGP, mapping, press
4934. Roberts, Leslie, "DOE's Genome Project Comes of Age," *Science*. 1991 Apr 26; 252: 498.  
Keywords: history, political, HGP, press
4935. Roberts, Leslie, "Ethical Questions Haunt New Genetic Technologies," *Science*. 1989 Mar 3; 243: 1134-1136.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, press
4936. Roberts, Leslie, "Fight Erupts Over DNA Fingerprinting," *Science*. 1991 Dec 20; 254: 1721-1723.  
Keywords: science, forensic, press, legal, admissibility
4937. Roberts, Leslie, "Flap Arises Over Genetic Map," *Science*. 1987 Nov 6; 238: 750-752.  
Keywords: science, political, HGP, mapping, press
4938. Roberts, Leslie, "Gambling on a Shortcut to Genome Sequencing," *Science*. 1991 Jun 21; 252: 1618-1619.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping
4939. Roberts, Leslie, "Genetic Survey Gains Momentum," *Science*. 1991 Oct 25; 254: 517.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology
4940. Roberts, Leslie, "Genome Backlash Going Full Force," *Science*. 1990 May 18; 248: 804.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
4941. Roberts, Leslie, "Genome Center Grants Chosen," *Science*. 1990 Sep 28; 249: 1497.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
4942. Roberts, Leslie, "Genome Mapping Goal Now in Reach," *Science*. 1989 Apr 28; 244: 424-425.  
Keywords: science, press, mapping, HGP
4943. Roberts, Leslie, "Genome Patent Fight Erupts," *Science*. 1991 Oct 11; 254: 184-186.  
Keywords: patent, mapping, sequencing, biotechnology, press
4944. Roberts, Leslie, "Genome Project Under Way, at Last," *Science*. 1989 Jan 13; 243(4888): 167-168.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
4945. Roberts, Leslie, "Genome Project," *Science*. 1988 Nov 25; 242(4884): 1123.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
4946. Roberts, Leslie, "Genome Project: An Experiment in Sharing," *Science*. 1990 May 25; 248(4958): 953.  
Keywords: science, HGP, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 302 of 399

4947. Roberts, Leslie, "GRAIL Seeks Out Genes Buried in DNA Sequence," *Science*. 1991 Nov 8; 254: 805.  
Keywords: science, political, HGP, press
4948. Roberts, Leslie, "HUGO Takes on Role as Marriage Broker," *Science*. 1991 Nov 15; 254: 932.  
Keywords: science, HUGO, mapping, workshops, international, press
4949. Roberts, Leslie, "Human Genome Goes International," *Science*. 1988 Jul 8.  
Keywords: international, press, political
4950. Roberts, Leslie, "New Chip May Speed Genome Analysis," *Science*. 1989 May 12; 244: 655-656.  
Keywords: science, database, press, mapping, HGP
4951. Roberts, Leslie, "New Game Plan for Genome Mapping," *Science*. 1989 Sep 29; 245: 1438(3).  
Keywords: political, HGP, mapping, press
4952. Roberts, Leslie, "New Sequencers to Take on the Genome," *Science*. 1987 Oct 16; 238: 271(3).  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP, press
4953. Roberts, Leslie, "NIH and DOE Draft Genome Pact," *Science*. 1988 Sep 23; 241: 1596.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
4954. Roberts, Leslie, "OSTP to Wade Into Gene Patent Quagmire," *Science*. 1991 Nov 22; 254: 1104-1105.  
Keywords: patent, political, press
4955. Roberts, Leslie, "Plan for Genome Centers Sparks a Controversy," *Science*. 1989 Oct 13; 246: 204-205.  
Keywords: political, press
4956. Roberts, Leslie, "Race for Cystic Fibrosis Gene Nears End," *Science*. 1988 Apr 15; 240: 282-285.  
Keywords: press, cf, disorder, science, linkage
4957. Roberts, Leslie, "Report Card on the Genome Project," *Science*. 1991 Jul 26; 253(5018): 376.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
4958. Roberts, Leslie, "Senate Passes Genome Bill," *Science*. 1988 Jun 24; 240: 1728.  
Keywords: political, allocation, press
4959. Roberts, Leslie, "Testing for Cancer Risk: Tough Questions Ahead," *Science*. 1991 Aug 9; 253: 614-615.  
Keywords: risk, ethics, screening, disorder, cancer, press
4960. Roberts, Leslie, "The Genetic Map Is Back on Track after Delays," *Science*. 1990 May 18; 248: 805.  
Keywords: political, press, mapping, HGP
4961. Roberts, Leslie, "The Great Clone Giveaway," *Science*. 1990 May 25; 248: 956.  
Keywords: science, press
4962. Roberts, Leslie, "The Race for the Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *Science*. 1988 Apr 8; 240: 141-144.  
Keywords: press, cf, disorder, science, linkage
4963. Roberts, Leslie, "To Test or Not to Test," *Science*. 1990 Jan 5; 247: 17-19.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, press
4964. Roberts, Leslie, "Tough Times Ahead for the Genome Project," *Science*. 1990 Jun 29; 248(4963): 1600-1601.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
4965. Roberts, Leslie, "Watson May Head Genome Office," *Science*. 1988 May 13; 240: 878-879.  
Keywords: political, press, HGP
4966. Roberts, Leslie, "Watson Versus Japan," *Science*. 1989 Nov 3; 246: 576, 578.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP, political
4967. Roberts, Leslie, "Watson Will Head NIH Genome Office," *Science*. 1988 Sep 30; 241: 1752.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 303 of 399

4968. Roberts, Leslie, "Whatever Happened to the Genetic Map?," *Science*. 1990 Jan 19; 247: 281(2).  
Keywords: science, mapping, political, HGP, press
4969. Roberts, Leslie, "Who Owns the Human Genome?," *Science*. 1987 Jul 24; 237: 358-361.  
Keywords: patent, press
4970. Roberts, Leslie, "Testing for Cancer," *Science*. 1991 Aug 9; 253: 614.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, press
4971. Roberts, Leslie, "Human Genome: Questions of Cost," *Science*. 1987 Sep 18; 237: 1411.  
Keywords: political, allocation, HGP, press
4972. Roberts, Leslie, "Japan Boosts Genome Research," *Science*. 1989 Oct 27; 246(4929): 439-440.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP
4973. Roberts, Leslie, "LBL Genome Center to Try Leadership by Committee," *Science*. 1991 Apr 26.  
Keywords: political, press
4974. Roberts, Leslie, "The Huntington's Gene Quest Goes On," *Science*. 1992 Oct 30; 258: 740-741.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, HD
4975. Roberts, Leslie, "Two Chromosomes Down, 22 to Go," *Science*. 1992 Oct 2; 258: 28-30.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP, mapping, international, political
4976. Roberts, Leslie, "Genetics: Zeroing In on Breast Cancer Susceptibility Gene," *Science*. 1993 Jan 29; 259: 622-625.  
Keywords: press, science, screening, disorder, breast cancer, linkage, international
4977. Roberts, Leslie, "Genetic Counseling: A Preview of What's in Store," *Science*. 1993 Jan 29; 259: 624.  
Keywords: press, science, screening, disorder, breast cancer, linkage, international, counseling
4978. Roberts, Leslie, "Gene Patenting: Top HHS Lawyer Seeks to Block NIH," *Science*. 1992 Oct 9; 258: 209-210.  
Keywords: press, patent
4979. Roberts, Leslie, "Two Strikes against cDNA Patents," *Science*. 1992 Sep 18; 257: 1620.  
Keywords: press, patent, commercial
4980. Roberts, Leslie, "Human Genome Project: NIH Takes New Tack on Gene Mapping," *Science*. 1992 Dec 4; 258: 1573.  
Keywords: press, political, international, science, mapping, HGP
4981. Roberts, Leslie, "Genome Diversity Project: Anthropologists Climb (Gingerly) on Board," *Science*. 1992 Nov 20; 258: 1300-1301.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology
4982. Roberts, Leslie, "Population Genetics: Using Genes to Track Down Indo-European Migrations," *Science*. 1992 Sep 4; 257: 1346.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology
4983. Roberts, Leslie, "Molecular Anthropology: How to Sample the World's Genetic Diversity," *Science*. 1992 Aug 28; 257: 1204-1205.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology, political
4984. Roberts, Leslie, "Cold Spring Harbor Turns 100," *Science*. 1990 Oct 26; 250: 496-498.  
Keywords: press, history, science
4985. Roberts, Leslie, "Science in Court: A Culture Clash," *Science*. 1992 Aug 7; 257: 732-736.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, science
4986. Roberts, Leslie, "Gene Patents: Scientists Voice Their Opposition," *Science*. 1992 May 29; 256: 1273-1274.  
Keywords: press, patent, international
4987. Roberts, Leslie, "Down to the Wire for the NF Gene," *Science*. 1990 Jul 30; 249: 236-238.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, NF (neurofibromatosis)



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 304 of 399

4988. Roberts, Leslie, "Finding DNA Sequencing Errors," *Science*. 1991 May 31; 252: 1255-1256.  
Keywords: press, science, database
4989. Roberts, Richard J, "Benefits of Databases," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 9; 342: 114.  
Keywords: science, database
4990. Roberts, Robert, "Molecular Biology and Its Impact for the Future," *American Journal of Cardiology*. 1991 Nov 4; 68: 3C-5C.  
Keywords: science, screening, therapy, press
4991. Roberts, S. S, "How Strictly Will Roche Enforce Its Taq Sequencing Patent?," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1992 Jun 4: 42-46.  
Keywords: patent, commercial
4992. Roberts, Tom, "New Homosexuality Study Splits Moralists," *St. Petersburg Times*. 1992 Aug 15: 1E.  
Keywords: behavior, press, ethics, religion, homosexuality, determinism, social-impact
4993. Robertson, J. A, "Legal and Ethical Issues Arising from the New Genetics," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine*. 1992 Jun; 37(6): 521-524.  
Keywords: ethics, legal
4994. Robertson, John, "Genetic Alteration of Embryos: The Ethical Issues," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law III*, @ 1985: 115-127.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics
4995. Robertson, John A, "Ethical and Legal Issues in Preimplantation Genetic Screening," *Fertility and Sterility*. 1992 Jan; 57(1): 1-11.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, reproduction, eugenics, therapy, embryo, prenatal diagnosis, survey
4996. Robertson, John A, "Legal Considerations in Fetal Treatment," In: Harrison, Golbus et al., eds., @*The Unborn Patient*, @ 1990: 19-24.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, reproduction, therapy, fetus
4997. Robertson, John A, "The Potential Impact of the Human Genome Project on Procreative Liberty," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @*Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*, @ 1992: 215-225.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, reproduction, screening, abortion, embryo, diagnosis
4998. Robertson, John A, "Legal Issues in Genetic Testing," In: American Association for the Advancement of Science, @*The Genome, Ethics and the Law*, @ 1991: 79-110.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, ELSI-grant
4999. Robertson, John A, "Procreative Liberty and Human Genetics," *Emory Law Journal*. 1990 Summer; 39: 697-719.  
Keywords: ethics, journal, cf, reproduction
5000. Robertson, M, "Towards a Medical Eugenics?," *British Medical Journal*. 1984 Feb 11; 288: 429-430.  
Keywords: eugenics, science, disorder, HD, osteogenesis imperfecta, international
5001. Robertson, Miranda, "Molecular Genetics of the Mind," *Nature*. 1987 Feb 26; 325: 755.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, screening, linkage, bipolar affective,disorder, manic-depression
5002. Robertson, Miranda, "False Start on Manic Depression," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 16; 342: 222.  
Keywords: science, linkage, behavior, disorder, manic-depression, press
5003. Robertson. J. A, "Procreative Liberty and the Control of Conception, Pregnancy, and Childbirth," *Virginia Law Review*. 1983; 69: 405-464.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, privacy
5004. Robin, Stanley S.; Markle, Gerald E, "...Let No One Split Asunder: Controversy in Human Genetic Engineering," *Politics and the Life Sciences*. 1987 Aug; 6(1): 3-12.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 305 of 399

5005. Robinson, A, "Learning the Secrets of Human Chromosomes: Canada's Role in an International Project," *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 1993 Apr 15; 148(8): 1309-1313.  
Keywords: international, HGP, therapy, screening, mapping
5006. Robinson, Arthur, "Education of Community Physicians and Paramedical Genetics Personnel (Postgraduate Training)," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*,@ 1977: 369-378.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact, education
5007. Robinson, Arthur, "Genetics and Society," *Utah Law Review*. 1971 Winter; 1971(4): 487-492.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, reproduction
5008. Robinson, Clare, "The Genome Race Is on the Road," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 1-5.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping, history, survey
5009. Robinson, Clare, ed, "Special Issue: Genome Mapping and Sequencing; Advances in Technology and Data Analysis," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan-Feb; 10(1/2): 73 p.  
Keywords: science, database, HGP, mapping, survey
5010. Robinson, Felipe C.; Robinson, Shirley W.; Williams, Loretta J, "Eugenic Sterilization: Medico-Legal and Sociological Aspects," *Journal of the National Medical Association*. 1979; 71(6): 593-598.  
Keywords: eugenics, legislation, ethics
5011. Robitscher, Jonas, "Eugenic Sterilization: A Biomedical Intervention," In: Robitscher, ed., @*Eugenic Sterilization*,@ 1973: 3-16.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, history, reproduction
5012. Robitscher, Jonas, ed, "Eugenic Sterilization," Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas; 1973: 146 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, legal, history, reproduction
5013. Roblin, Richard, "Genetic Disease As Seen on a Continuum," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @*Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms*,@ 1979: 47-56.  
Keywords: science, diagnosis, counseling, risk
5014. Rodd, Rosemary, "The Challenge of Biological Determinism," *Philosophy*. 1987; 254: 1721-1723.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, determinism, behavior
5015. Roderick, P. J.; Chapple, J, "Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1989 Dec 9; 1989(2): 1403-1404.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, press
5016. Rodota, S, "Ethique Medicale, Genetique et Problemes Lies," European Parliament, Conference "Droits de l'Homme et Communauté européenne: vers 1992 et au-delà," Strasbourg, 1989 Nov 20-21.  
Keywords: international, ethics
5017. Rodota, Stefano, "Genetics, Prediction, Individual Rights," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993 Sep; 4(3): 199-203.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, privacy, international, therapy, patrimony
5018. Roe, Wayne I, "Technology Assessment and Reimbursement: Implications for Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy," In: Evans, Dixler et al., eds., @*Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy: Science, Ethics and the Law*,@ 1989: 187-192.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, therapy, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis,
5019. Rogers, A. S.; Froggatt, J. W., III; Townsend, T. Gordon; Leigh-Brown, A. J.; Holmes, E. C.; et al, "Investigation of Potential HIV Transmissions to the Patients of an HIV-Infected Surgeon," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1795-1801.  
Keywords: science, disorder, AIDS, forensic
5020. Rogers, Arthur, "Europe: Ethics of Biotechnology," *Lancet*. 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791): 483-484.  
Keywords: regulation, biotechnology, ethics, screening, military, international
5021. Rogers, Arthur, "European Community: Biotechnology Patents," *Lancet*. 1992 Feb 8; 339: 355-356.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, international, ethics, regulation

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 306 of 399

5022. Rogers, Edward Lee, "The Human Genome Project," In: Wheale, McNally, eds., @The Bio-Revolution, @ 1990: 221-223.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, eugenics, HGP
5023. Rogers, Stanfield, "Gene Therapy for Human Genetic Disease?," Science. 1972 Nov 10; 178: 649.  
Keywords: science, therapy, ethics
5024. Rogers, Thomas DeWitt, III, "Wrongful Life and Wrongful Birth: Medical Malpractice in Genetic Counseling and Prenatal Testing," South Carolina Law Review. 1981-1982; 33: 713-757.  
Keywords: legal, counseling, screening, torts, wrongful life, wrongful birth
5025. Roghmann, Klaus J.; Doherty, Richard; Robinson, Jennifer L.; Nitzkin, Joel L.; Sell, Ralph R, "The Selective Utilization of Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis; Experiences of a Regional Program in Upstate New York During the," Medical Care. 1983 Nov; 21(11): 1111-1125.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, counseling
5026. Rolleston, Francis S, "Canadian Guidelines for Research on Somatic Cell Gene Therapy in Humans," International Journal of Bioethics. 1991 Oct-Dec; 2(4): 241-244.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, somatic cell
5027. Roll-Hansen, \_\_\_\_\_, "Eugenics before World War II: The Case of Norway," History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences. 1980; 2: 269-298.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
5028. Roll-Hansen, Nils, "The Progress of Eugenics: Growth of Knowledge and Change in Ideology," History of Science. 1988; 26: 295-331.  
Keywords: eugenics
5029. Rollin, Bernard E, "The Frankenstein Thing: Ethical Issues in Genetic Engineering," U.S.A. Today. 1990 Nov; 119(2546): 70-72.  
Keywords: press, ethics
5030. Rollins, R. L; Wolfe, A, "Eugenic Sterilization in North Carolina," North Carolina Medical Journal. 1973; 34: 944-949.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, legal, history
5031. Rollnick, Beverly, "The National Society of Genetic Counselors: An Historical Perspective," Birth Defects. 1984; 20: 3-7.  
Keywords: counseling, history
5032. Rollnick, Beverly R, "Prenatal Diagnostic Advances in Craniofacial Anomalies," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling, @ 1988: 238.  
Keywords: counseling, prenatal diagnosis
5033. Romeo, Devoto et al., "Why Is the Cystic Fibrosis Gene So Frequent?," Human Genetics. 1989; 84: 1-5.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, science
5034. Rommens et al, "Identification of the Cystic Fibrosis Gene: Chromosome Walking and Jumping," Science. 1989 Sep 8; 245: 1059-1065.  
Keywords: cf, science, disorder
5035. Rona, R. J.; Swan, A. V.; Beech, R.; Prentice, L.; Reynolds, A.; et al, "Demand for DNA Probe Testing in Three Genetic Centres in Britain (August 1986 to July 1997)," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1989; 26: 226-236.  
Keywords: screening, international
5036. Rosatelli, M. C.; Sardu, R.; Tuveri, T.; Scalas, M. T.; Di Tucci, A.; et al, "Reliability of Prenatal Diagnosis of Genetic Diseases by Analysis of Amplified Trophoblast DNA," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1990; 27: 249-251.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis, science, disorder, thalassemia, sickle-cell

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 307 of 399

5037. Roscam Abbing, H. D. C, "Genetische Experimenten met Mensen: Wetgever Quo Vadis?," *Medisch Contact*. 1986; 41(17): 533-535.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy
5038. Roscam Abbing, H. D. C, "Genetic Predictive Testing and Private Insurance," *Health Policy*. 1991; 18: 197-206.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, ethics
5039. Rose, Elise A, "Applications of the Polymerase Chain Reaction to Genome Analysis," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 46-54.  
Keywords: science, PCR
5040. Rose, Hilary, "Victorian Values in the Test-Tube: The Politics of Reproductive Science and Technology," In: Stanworth, ed., @*Reproductive Technologies*,@ 1987: 151-173.  
Keywords: reproduction
5041. Rose, Stanley D.; Keith, Tim P, "Standardization of Systems: Essential or Desirable?," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @*DNA Technology and Forensic Science*,@ 1989: 319-324.  
Keywords: forensic
5042. Rose, Steven, "DNA and the Goal of Human Perfectibility," *Monthly Review*. 1986 Jul-Aug; 38: 48(13).  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics
5043. Rose, Steven, "DNA in Medicine: Human Perfectibility," *Lancet*. 1984 Dec 15; 2(8614): 1380-1383.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics
5044. Rose, Steven, "Sex, Genes and Stereotypes," *Nature*. 1993 Jun 10; 363: 505.  
Keywords: press, behavior, homosexuality
5045. Rosenberg, L.E, "New Genetics and Old Values," *Pharos*. 1983; 46: 13-19.  
Keywords: ethics
5046. Rosenberg, Leon E, "The Human Genome Project," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*. 1992 Jan-Feb; 68(1):113-114.  
Keywords: HGP, ethics, political, history, screening, therapy, prenatal diagnosis, social-impact
5047. Rosenberg, Leon E, "Can We Cure Genetic Disorders?," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law III*,@ 1985: 5-13.  
Keywords: therapy
5048. Rosenberg, Ronald, "What Price Progress? The High Cost of Biotech Drugs Sometimes May Outweigh Their Benefits," *Boston Globe*. 1992 Dec 20: A1.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, social-impact, press, economics, disorder, hemophilia, therapy
5049. Rosenberg, Steven A, "Biologics in Diagnosis and Treatment of Human Disease: Portents of Things to Come," In: Harrison, Osterweis et al., eds., @*Preparing for Science in the 21st Century*,@ 1991: 34-39.  
Keywords: science, history, therapy, ethics
5050. Rosenberg, Steven A.; Aebersold, Paul; Cornetta, Kenneth; Kasid, Attan; Morgan, Richard A.; et al, "Gene Transfer into Humans," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1990 Aug 30; 323(9): 570-578.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, cancer, melanoma
5051. Rosenfeld, "At Risk for Huntington's Disease: Who Should Know What and When?," *Hastings Center Report*. 1989.  
Keywords: screening, risk, privacy, disorder, HD
5052. Rosenfeld, Albert, "The War on Aging & Disease: The Medical Story of the Century," *Longevity*. 1992 May: 42-53.  
Keywords: press, therapy, social-impact, disorder, cancer, aging, ADA-deficiency, HGP, familial hypercholesterolemia (FH), Alzheimer's,

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 308 of 399

5053. Rosenfeld, Claude, "Why Isolate the Third World? What Part Does UNESCO Have to Play?," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2, @ 1992: 105-118.  
Keywords: international
5054. Rosenfeld, Susan C, "Sharing of Research Results in a Federally Sponsored Gene Mapping Project," Rutgers Computer & Technology Law Journal. 1988; 14: 311-358.  
Keywords: patent, mapping, HGP
5055. Rosenkranz, E. Joshua, "Custom Kids and the Moral Duty to Genetically Engineer Our Children," High Technology Law Journal. 1987 Spring; 2: 1-53.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, reproduction, eugenics, jurisprudence
5056. Rosenstain, B. J, "Genotype-Phenotype Correlations in Cystic Fibrosis," Lancet. 1994 Mar; 343: 746-747.  
Keywords: genetics, science, genotype, phenotype, CF, cloning, predisposition
5057. Rosenstock, I. M, "The Evaluation of Genetic Counseling: A Committee Report," Public Health Reports. 1977; 92(4): 332-335.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
5058. Rosenstock, I. M.; Childs, B.; Simopoulos, A. P, "Genetic Screening. A Study of the Knowledge and Attitudes of Physicians," Washington: National Academy of Sciences; 1975: 89 p.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
5059. Rosenthal, Andre, "PCR Amplification Techniques for Chromosome Walking," Trends in Biotechnology. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 44-48.  
Keywords: science, mapping
5060. Rosenthal, Elisabeth, "Scientists Identify What Is Making TB Resistant to Drugs," New York Times. 1992 Aug 13: A1, A9.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press, linkage, disorder, tuberculosis (TB)
5061. Rosenthal, Elisabeth, "Study of Canine Genes Seeks Hints on Behavior," New York Times. 1991 Dec 3: C1, C12.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, animals
5062. Rosenthal, Elisabeth, "Technique for Early Prenatal Test Comes Under Question in Studies," New York Times. 1991 Jul 10.  
Keywords: press, reproduction
5063. Roslansky, John D., ed, "Genetics and the Future of Man," New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts; 1966: 204 p.  
Keywords: ethics, survey, philosophy
5064. Rosner, F, "Tay-Sachs Disease: To Screen or Not To Screen," In: @Modern Medicine and Jewish Ethics, @ 1986: 161-171.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, religion
5065. Rosner, Fred, "Screening for Genetic Disease," New England Journal of Medicine. 1973 Jul 26; 289(4): 221.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, screening, eugenics
5066. Rosner, Fred, "Confidential Tay-Sachs Carrier Screening," New York State Journal of Medicine. 1989 Oct; 89: 585.  
Keywords: screening, privacy, ethics, counseling, disorder, Tay-Sachs
5067. Rosner, Fred, "Fetal Therapy, Anencephalics As Organ Donors, and Genetic Screening and Counseling," In: Kogan, ed., @A Time to Be Born and a Time to Die: The Ethics of Choice. @Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter; 1991: 103-115.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, therapy, ethics, reproduction
5068. Ross, Philip E, "Endangered Genes," Scientific American. 1993 Jan; 268: 17.  
Keywords: science, anthropology, diversity, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 309 of 399

5069. Rossiter, B. J., Caskey, C. T., "The Human Genome Project," *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1993 Sep; 36: 466-475.  
Keywords: HGP, history, database, genetics, science, health, medicine, PCR, RFLP, DNA, ethics, mapping
5070. Rossiter, Belinda J. F.; Caskey, C. Thomas, "Molecular Studies of Human Genetic Disease," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 21-27.  
Keywords: science, disorder
5071. Rossiter, Belinda J. F.; Caskey, C. Thomas, "Medical Consequences of the Human Genome Project," *National Forum (Phi Kappa Phi Journal)*. 1993 Spring; 73(2): 12-14.  
Keywords: HGP, social-impact, disorder, cf, APKD, fragile X, MD, screening, therapy, ethics
5072. Roth, Claudia, "Genzeit: Die Industrialisierung von Pflanze, Tier und Mensch: Ermittlungen in der Schweiz," Zurich: Limmat Verlag Genossenschaft; 1991: 276 p.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, plants, animals, social-impact
5073. Rothberg, Jonathan M, "Gene Patents," *Nature*. 1992 Apr 30; 356: 738.  
Keywords: patent
5074. Rotheim, Philip, "The Gene Business and Beyond," *Applied Genetics News*. 1990 Aug; 10: 15-16.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, mapping, HGP
5075. Rothenberg, Karen H, "The Law's Response to Reproductive Genetic Testing: Questioning Assumptions about Choice, Causation and Control," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.*@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 160-163.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, legal, torts, wrongful life, abortion, screening
5076. Rothenberg, L. S, "Molecular Medicine in the US: Can Three Paradigms Shift Simultaneously?," *Lancet*. 1993 May; 341: 1379-1380.  
Keywords: medicine, genetics, history, science, health care
5077. Rothenberg, Leslie Steven, "Ethical Questions," *Scientist*. 1991 Mar 18; 5(6): 12.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, cf, therapy
5078. Rothfeder, Jeffrey, "Privacy for Sale: How Computerization Has Made Everyone's Private Life an Open Secret," New York: Simon & Schuster; 1992: 224 p.  
Keywords: privacy, databank
5079. Rothley, \_\_\_\_; Casini, \_\_\_\_, "Ethical and Legal Problems of Genetic Engineering and Human Artificial Insemination," European Parliament, Committee on Legal Affairs and Citizens' Rights. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.  
Keywords: international, reproduction, eugenics, ethics, legal
5080. Rothman, Barbara Katz, "Not All That Glitters Is Gold," *Hastings Center Report (Special Supplement)*. 1992 Jul-Aug: S11-S15.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, ELSI-grant
5081. Rothman, Barbara Katz, "The Tentative Pregnancy: Prenatal Diagnosis and the Future of Motherhood," New York: Viking; 1986: 274 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, screening
5082. Rothman, Barbara Katz, "The Tentative Pregnancy: Then and Now," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.*@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 60-63.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, social-impact, political
5083. Rothschild, Joan, "Engineering Birth: Toward the Perfectibility of Man?," In: Goldman, ed., @*Science, Technology and Social Progress.*@ Bethlehem, PA: Lehigh University Press; 1989: 93-120.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 310 of 399

5084. Rothstein, "Legal and Ethical Issues in the Laboratory Assessment of Genetic Susceptibility to Cancer," In: Spatz, Bloom et al., eds., @Detection of Cancer Predisposition: Laboratory Approaches. @White Plains: March of Dimes Birth Defects  
Keywords: legal, ethics, screening, disorder, cancer
5085. Rothstein, M. A, "Discriminatory Aspects of Medical Screening," Journal of Occupational Medicine. 1986; 28: 924-929.  
Keywords: legal, ethics, screening, discrimination, employment
5086. Rothstein, Mark A, "The Genome Project As Public Policy," Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. 1992 Jan-Feb; 68(1): 144-150.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, legal, regulation, insurance, employment, discrimination, screening, ADA, privacy
5087. Rothstein, Mark A, "Employee Selection Based on Susceptibility to Occupational Illness," Michigan Law Review. 1983 May; 81: 1379-1496.  
Keywords: employment, screening
5088. Rothstein, Mark A, "Medical Screening and the Employee Health Cost Crisis," Washington: Bureau of National Affairs (BNA Books); 1989: 297 p.  
Keywords: employment, screening, social-impact, legal, economics
5089. Rothstein, Mark A, "The Challenge of the New Genetics," National Forum. 1989; 69: 39(2).  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal, insurance
5090. Rothstein, Mark A, "Medical Screening of Workers," Washington: Bureau of National Affairs; 1984: 277 p.  
Keywords: employment, screening, survey, legal
5091. Rothstein, Mark A, "Risky Business: Genetic Testing and Exclusionary Practices in the Hazardous Workplace [review]," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1992 Aug 19; 268: 921-922.  
Keywords: employment, screening, discrimination, legal, jurisprudence, HGP, insurance, ADA, ethics
5092. Rothstein, Mark A, "Genetics and Employment Discrimination," In: Brown, Marshall, eds., @Advances in Genetic Information: A Guide for State Policy Makers,@ 1992: 65-79.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, employment, discrimination, ADA, disability, legislation
5093. Rothstein, Mark A, "Genetic Discrimination in Employment and the Americans with Disabilities Act," Houston Law Review. 1992 Spring; 29(1): 23-84.  
Keywords: employment, discrimination, ADA, privacy, screening, insurance, elsi-grant
5094. Rothstein, Mark A, "The Genome Project and Employment Law," In: Rothstein, ed., @Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project,@ 1991: 366-384.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, employment
5095. Rothstein, Mark A, "Medical Screening of Workers: Genetics, AIDS and Beyond," Labor Lawyer. 1986; 2: 675-682.  
Keywords: legal, employment, screening
5096. Rothstein, Mark A, "Discrimination Based on Genetic Information," Jurimetrics Journal. 1992 Fall; 33(1): 13-18.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal, discrimination, jurisprudence, reductionism, determinism, insurance
5097. Rothstein, Mark A., ed, "Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project," University of Houston Law Center, Health Law and Policy Institute. 1991 March 7-9: 449 p.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, survey, HGP
5098. Rotter, Jerome I.; Diamond, Jared M, "What Maintains the Frequencies of Human Genetic Diseases?," Nature. 1987 Sep 24; 329: 289-290.  
Keywords: science, linkage

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 311 of 399

5099. Roush, Wade, "Who Decides about Biotech? The Clash over Bovine Growth Hormone," *Technology Review*. 1991 Jul; 94(5): 28-36.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, social-impact, ethics
5100. Rousseau, Francois; Heitz, Dominique; Biancalana, Valerie; Blumenfeld, Sandra; Kretz, Christine; et al, "Direct Diagnosis by DNA Analysis of the Fragile X Syndrome of Mental Retardation," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1991 Dec 12; 325(24): 1673-1681.  
Keywords: science, linkage, screening, disorder, fragile X, retardation, counseling
5101. Rowinski, Laura, "Genetic Testing in the Workplace," *Journal of Contemporary Health Law & Policy*. 1988 Spring; 4:375-413.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal, jurisprudence
5102. Rowland, Mary, "Matching Life Styles to Benefits," *New York Times*. 1992 Mar 1.  
Keywords: insurance, press, discrimination, employment, screening, lifestyle
5103. Rowley, "No Limits to Genetic Inquiry," *Hastings Center Report*. 1988 Mar: 42.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, databank, privacy
5104. Rowley, ed, "Genetic Responsibility," New York: Plenum Press; 1973.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy
5105. Rowley, Janet D.; Aster, Jon C.; Sklar, Jeffrey, "The Clinical Applications of New DNA Diagnostic Technology on the Management of Cancer Patients," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2231-2237.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer, leukemia, breast, lung, colon, lymphoma, ovarian, neuroblastoma, Li-Fraumeni, screening, social-impact
5106. Rowley, P. T.; Fisher, L.; Lipkin, M., Jr, "Screening and Genetic Counseling for Beta-Thalassemia Trait in a Population Unselected for Interest: Effects on Knowledge and Mood," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1979; 31: 718-730.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, thalassemia
5107. Rowley, P. T.; Loader, Starlene; Sutera, Carol J.; Walden, Margaret; Kozyra, Alyssa, "Prenatal Screening for Hemoglobinopathies. I: A Prospective Regional Trial," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991 Mar; 48(3): 439-446.  
Keywords: screening, counseling
5108. Rowley, Peter, "Genetic Discrimination," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1988 Jul; 43: 105-106.  
Keywords: discrimination
5109. Rowley, Peter T, "Genetic Discrimination: Rights and Responsibilities of Tester and Testee: Summary of a Workshop Sponsored by the Social Issues," Source:  
Keywords: screening, discrimination, privacy, insurance, employment, databank, ethics
5110. Rowley, Peter T, "Implications of the New Genetics: Diagnostic Dilemmas," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1986; 38: 784-787.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
5111. Rowley, Peter T, "Prenatal Diagnosis for Sickle Cell Disease: A Survey of the United States and Canada," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease,@ 1989: 48-52.  
Keywords: screening, diagnosis, disorder, sickle-cell, international
5112. Rowley, Peter T, "Genetic Screening: Marvel or Menace?," *Science*. 1984 Jul 13; 225: 138-144.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
5113. Rowley, Peter T.; Loader, Star; Sutera, C. J.; Walden, Margaret, "Do Pregnant Women Benefit from Hemoglobinopathy Carrier Detection?," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. 1989; 565: 152-160.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, sickle-cell

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 312 of 399

5114. Rowley, Peter T.; Loader, Star; Sutera, C. J.; Walden, Margaret, "Do Pregnant Women Benefit from Hemoglobinopathy Carrier Detection?," In: Whitten, Bertles, eds., @Sickle Cell Disease,@ 1989: 152-160.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, sickle-cell, screening, risk
5115. Rowley, Peter T.; Loader, Starlene O.; Sutera, Carol J.; Walden, Margaret, "Prenatal Hemoglobinopathy Screening: Receptivity of Southeast Asian Refugees," American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 1987; 3(6): 317-322.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, international, disorder, hemoglobinopathy
5116. Rowley, Peter T.; Loader, Starlene; Sutera, Carol J.; Walden, Margaret; Kozyrz, Alyssa, "Prenatal Screening for Hemoglobinopathies. III: Applicability of the Health Belief Model," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1991 Mar; 48(3): 452-459.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, ethics, disorder, hemoglobinopathy
5117. Roy, D, "Faut-Il Avoir Peur des Tests Genetiques?," Revue Infirmarie. 1991 Jun 28; 41(12): 31-33.  
Keywords: international, screening, ethics
5118. Roy, D. J, "Genetic Engineering and Genetic Therapy," In: Roy, De Wachter, @The Life Technologies and Public Policy.@ Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy; 1986: 105-149.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, biotechnology, international
5119. Roy, David J.; de Wachter, Maurice A. M, "The Life Technologies And Public Policy," Montreal: The Institute for Research on Public Policy; 1986.  
Keywords: international, regulation, public health, ethics
5120. Royal College of Physicians, Clinical Genetics Committee, "The Retention of Medical Records in Relation to Genetic Disease," London: Royal College of Physicians; 1991: 5 p.  
Keywords: international, privacy, databank, ethics
5121. Royal Norwegian Ministry of Health and Social Affairs, "Man and Biotechnology: Report of the Ethics Committee," Oslo: The Ministry; 1991: 8 p.  
Keywords: Keyword:
5122. Royston, Ivor, "Gene Therapy Approval Process," Science. 1993 Mar 19; 259: 1678-1679.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
5123. Rozovsky, L.E.; Rozovsky, F.A, "Genetic Screening: Public Health and the Law," Canadian Journal of Public Health. 1981; 72: 15-16.  
Keywords: screening, law, public health
5124. Ruben, Rita, "Genes Join Heart-Attack Risk Factors," Albuquerque Journal (Dallas Morning News). 1992 March 9: B6.  
Keywords: risk, science, linkage, heart, cholesterol, press
5125. Ruberti, Antonio, "Patenting Complementary DNA," Science. 1992 Apr 3; 256(5053): 11.  
Keywords: patent, NIH, international, HGP
5126. Rubin, Sylvia P, "Recognizing the Patient at Risk for Genetic Disease," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance,@ 1989:131-143.  
Keywords: counseling, education
5127. Ruddle, Frank H.; Kidd, Kenneth K, "The Human Gene Mapping Workshops in Transition," Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics. 1989; 51: 1-2.  
Keywords: mapping, history, MGM10, database, science
5128. Rudnick, David, "Europe: Focus on European Chemicals -- A Dip in the Gene Pool -- Biotechnology," Times. 1992 Jun 16.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, commercial, plants, animals, press
5129. Rudolph, L, "Overview of Federal Technology Transfer," Risk. 1994; 5(2): 133-142.  
Keywords: policy, legal, patent, biotechnology, government

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 313 of 399

5130. Rural Advancement Foundation International, "Indigenous People Protest U.S. Secretary of Commerce Patent Claim on Guaymi Indian Cell Line," Press release. 1993 Oct 26: 2 p.  
Keywords: patent, international, diversity
5131. Ruse, Michael, "Does Genetic Counselling Really Raise the Quality of Life?," In: Ruse, @Is Science Sexist? And Other Problems in the Biomedical Sciences. @Boston: D. Reidel; 1981: 130-157.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, philosophy, screening, social-impact, economics
5132. Ruse, Michael, "Are There Gay Genes? Sociobiology and Homosexuality," Journal of Homosexuality. 1981 Summer; 6(4): 5-34.  
Keywords: social-studies, behavior, homosexuality
5133. Rush, Curt S, "Genetic Screening, Eugenic Abortion, and Roe v. Wade: How Viable Is Roe's Viability Standard?," Brooklyn Law Review. 1983 Fall; 50(1): 113-142.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, abortion, eugenics, screening, reproduction
5134. Russel, "Regulation of Human Gene Therapy in Australia," International Journal of Bioethics. 1991 Jun 1; 2: 87.  
Keywords: therapy, international, regulation
5135. Russell, Cristine, "Biological Basis for Shyness Seen," Washington Post. 1982 Jan 5: A2.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5136. Russell, Cristine, "Genetic Link Seen in Chronic Criminality," Washington Post. 1982 Jan 8: A24.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5137. Russell, Cristine, "Susceptibility to Severe Depression Is Linked to One or More Genes," Washington Post. 1981 Nov 26: A4.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5138. Russell, Marta, "Genetic Screening: `Who Judges What Life Is Worth?'," Los Angeles Times. 1993 Feb 22: B5.  
Keywords: eugenics, press, disability, screening, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, abortion
5139. Russell-Brown, Sherrie Lynne, "Parental Rights and Gestational Surrogacy: An Argument against the Genetic Standard," Columbia Human Rights Law Review. 1992 Summer; 23(2): 525-554.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, jurisprudence, paternity, maternity
5140. Rutkow, Ira M.; Lipton, Jeffrey M, "Some Negative Aspects of State Health Departments' Policies Related to Screening for Sickle Cell Anemia," American Journal of Public Health. 1974 March; 64(3): 217-221.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disorder, sickle-cell, legislation, regulation
5141. Rutter, M, "Autism As a Genetic Disorder," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @The New Genetics of Mental Illness,@ 1991: 225-244.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, autism
5142. Ryan, \_\_\_\_\_, "The Argument for Unlimited Procreative Liberty: A Feminist Critique," Hastings Center Report. 1990; Jul-Aug: 6-12.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics
5143. Rysavy, F. R.; Bishop, M. J.; Gibbs, G. P.; Williams, G. W, "The UK Human Genome Mapping Project Online Computing Service," Computer Applications in the Biosciences. 1992 Ap4; 8(2): 149-154.  
Keywords: science, international, mapping, HGP, database
5144. Ryser, Stefan, "Gentechnologie: Roche-Mitarbeiter nehmen Stellung," Basel: Editiones Roche; 1989.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics
5145. Ryser, Stefan, "Selbstkontrolle und Gesetzliche Kontrolle in der Gentechnologie: Eine Chronologie," Basel: Editiones Roche; 1989.  
Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 314 of 399

5146. Sabagh, G.; Edgerton, R, "Sterilized Mental Defectives Look at Eugenic Sterilization," *Eugenics*. 1962; 9: 213-222.  
Keywords: eugenics, reproduction, ethics
5147. Sachs, B. P.; Korf, B, "The Human Genome Project - Implications for the Practicing Obstetrician," *Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1993 Mar; 81(3): 458-462.  
Keywords: HGP, social-impact, screening, counseling, ethics, education
5148. Sack, Kevin, "Court Rejects HIV-Test Ban in a Health-Insurance Case," *New York Times*. 1990 Dec 12.  
Keywords: press, insurance
5149. Sadler, Blair L, "The Law and the Unborn Child: A Brief Review of Emerging Problems," In: Harris, ed., @*Early Diagnosis of Human Genetic Defects: Scientific and Ethical Considerations*, @ 1972: 211-218.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, abortion, history, jurisprudence
5150. Sadovnick, A. D.; Baird, P. A, "A Cost-Benefit Analysis of Prenatal Detection of Down Syndrome and Neural Tube Defects in Older Mothers," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1981; 10: 367-378.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, Down syndrome, neural tube, amniocentesis, prenatal diagnosis, anencephaly, cost-benefit analysis
5151. Said, Mohammad, "International Symposium on New Researches in Biology and Genetics, Problems of Science and Ethics (1979: Islamabad, Pakistan)," Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdard Academy; 1981.  
Keywords: international, ethics
5152. Saiki, R. K.; et al, "Primer-Directed Enzymatic Amplification of DNA with a Thermostable DNA Polymerase," *Science*. 1987; 239: 487-491.  
Keywords: science
5153. Saiki, R. K.; et al, "Enzymatic Amplification of Beta-Globin Genomic Sequences and Restriction Site Analysis for Diagnosis of Sickle-Cell Anemia," *Science*. 1985; 230: 1350.  
Keywords: science, screening, diagnosis, disorder, sickle-cell
5154. Saks, Michael J.; Koehler, Jonathan J, "Decision And Inference In Litigation: What DNA 'Fingerprinting' Can Teach the Law about the Rest of Forensic Science," *Cardozo Law Review*. 1991 Nov; 13: 361-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, admissibility
5155. Sala, Tomas, "The Human Genome Project and Labour Relations," In: Fundacion BBV, @*Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*, @ 1992: 315-320.  
Keywords: international, ethics, employment, screening, privacy, social-impact
5156. Saleeby, Caleb Williams, "The Promise of Race Culture," In: Newman, ed., @*Readings in Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics*, @ 1921: 497-509.  
Keywords: eugenics
5157. Saletan, William, "Genes 'R' Us," *New Republic*. 1989 Jul 17 & 24.  
Keywords: press, ethics
5158. Salser, Pringle et al., "Human Genome II: International Conference on the Status and Future of Research on the Human Genome," New York: Scherage Associates; 1990: 58 p.  
Keywords: survey, HGP, science, database, mapping
5159. Saltus, \_\_\_\_\_, "Scientists Criticize NIH Bid for Patent on Gene Fragments," *Boston Globe*. 1992 Feb 13: 26.  
Keywords: patent, press
5160. Saltus, \_\_\_\_\_, "Tests for Cancer Risk Pose Dilemmas," *Boston Globe*. 1992 Aug 17: 27.  
Keywords: press, ethics, testing, screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 315 of 399

5161. Saltus, R, "For One Scientist, Genetic Debate Has Personal Sting," Boston Globe Health and Science. 1989 Oct 30: 29, 31.  
Keywords: press, ethics
5162. Saltus, R, "Paradox in Gene Therapy Debate," Boston Globe. 1989 Feb 6: 31.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
5163. Saltus, Richard, "Huntington's Disease Gene Is Identified," Boston Globe. 1993 Mar 24: 1.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, HD, testing
5164. Saltus, Richard, "Biotech Firms Compete in Genetic Diagnosis," Science. 1986 Dec 12; 234: 1318-1320.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, screening
5165. Saltus, Richard, "Cystic Fibrosis: Lives in Limbo: Science Has Found the Key to This Genetic Disease but Unfortunately Not Its Cure," Boston Globe. 1990 Apr 29: 13.  
Keywords: ethics, press, disorder, cf, therapy
5166. Saltus, Richard, "Perils Amid Promises of Gene Research: Scientists Warn of Danger, of Discrimination, Other Abuses," Boston Globe. 1991 Apr 9: 17.  
Keywords: ethics, press
5167. Saltus, Richard, "Workshops Take Teachers into 'Real World' of Genetics: Massachusetts Program Provides Way for Instructors to Explore Social Issues in a," Boston Globe. 1990 Mar 19: 25.  
Keywords: press, education, ethics, public health, screening, counseling
5168. Samar, Vincent J, "The Right to Privacy: Gays, Lesbians, and the Constitution," Philadelphia: Temple University Press; 1991: 254 p.  
Keywords: privacy, legal, homosexuality
5169. Sammons, Catherine C, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Intervention," Social Work. 1978; 23(3): 237-242.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, counseling, reproduction, privacy, abortion, normality, disability
5170. Samuels, A, "Artificial Insemination and Genetic Engineering: The Legal Problems," Medicine, Science, and the Law. 1982 Oct; 22: 261-268.  
Keywords: legal, genetics, cloning, reproduction
5171. Sanchez, Carlos, "Woman, 64, Describes Rape; Man Picked by DNA Database Has Hearing," Washington Post. 1993 Dec 15: D4.  
Keywords: forensic, press, social-impact, databank, privacy
5172. Sankaranarayanan, K, "Prevalence of Genetic and Partially Genetic Diseases in Man and the Estimation of Genetic Risks of Exposure to Ionizing Radiation," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1988; 42: 651-662.  
Keywords: risk, science, disorder, survey
5173. Saren, "Research on Eugenics in Inner Mongolia," Inner Mongolia: 1990.  
Keywords: eugenics
5174. Sarkar, Sahotra; Tauber, Alfred I, "Fallacious Claims for HGP," Nature. 1991 Oct 24; 353: 691.  
Keywords: political, science, mapping, sequencing, normalcy
5175. Sarno, Gregory G, "Tort Liability for Wrongfully Causing One to be Born," American Law Reports, Third Series (83 ALR3d 15).  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, torts, wrongful life, jurisprudence
5176. Sass, Hans-Martin, "A Critique of the Enquete Commission's Report on Gene Technology," Bioethics. 1988 Jul; 2: 264-275.  
Keywords: ethics, international
5177. Sass, Hans-Martin, "A German Point of View," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2, @ 1992: 61-74.  
Keywords: international, HGP

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 316 of 399

5178. Sass, Hans-Martin et al., eds, "Genomanalyse und Genterapie: Ethische Herausforderungen in der Humanmedizin," Berlin: Springer; 1991.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics
5179. Satterfield, David, "Genetic Test Question: What About Insurance," Miami Herald. 1993 Mar 1: C1.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, press, social-impact
5180. Savitz, Eric J.; Wyatt, Edward A, "Fulfilling Their Promise: Wondrous Products and Even Profits Are in Sight for Biotech Firms," Barron's. 1989 Sep 25; 69(39): 6-7, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology
5181. Sawicki, M. P.; Samara, G.; Hurwitz, M.; Passaro, E, "Human Genome Project," American Journal of Surgery. 1993 Feb; 165(2): 258-264.  
Keywords: survey, HGP, ELSI, science, screening
5182. Sawisch, Len, "A Different Approach," In: Ball, ed., @Strategies in Genetic Counseling,@ 1988: 96-108.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
5183. Saxton, Marsha, "Prenatal Screening and Discriminatory Attitudes About Disability," In: Baruch, D'Amano, 1987.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, abortion, disability, prenatal diagnosis, screening
5184. Saxton, Marsha, "Prenatal Screening and Discriminatory Attitudes About Disability," In: Baruch, D'Adamo et al., eds., @Embryos, Ethics, and Women's Rights,@ 1988: 217-224.  
Keywords: reproduction, screening
5185. Scarr, S, "Environmental Bias in Twin Studies," In: Vandenburg, @Progress in Human Behavior Genetics. @Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1968.  
Keywords: behavior, science
5186. Schafer-Guignier, Otto, "Sciences du Vivant et Sens de la Vie: Aspects Ethiques des Nouvelles Techniques de Biologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire," Revue de Theologie et Philosophie. 1988; 120(3): 293-315.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, religion, international
5187. Schaller, Charmian, "Human Genome Research Has Social `Double Edge'," Los Alamos Monitor. 1992 Jun 19: 1, 6.  
Keywords: press, HGP, privacy, patent, eugenics, counseling, behavior
5188. Schambra, Philip E, "Seeking New Dimensions in International Health Research," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1990 Jun 27; 263: 3325-3326.  
Keywords: international, political, HGP
5189. Schatz, Benjamin, "The AIDS Insurance Crisis: Underwriting or Overreaching?," Harvard Law Review. 1987; 100: 1782-1805.  
Keywords: insurance, jurisprudence, legal, disorder, AIDS
5190. Schechter, D, "Genetic Screening in the Workplace," Occupational Health and Safety. 1983; 52: 8-12.  
Keywords: screening, employment
5191. Scheck, B, "Invited Editorial: DNA Data Banking: A Cautionary Tale," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1994 Jun; 54: 931-933.  
Keywords: DNA, databank, history, ethics, forensic, fingerprint, social-impact
5192. Scheidegger, A, "Biotechnology in Japan, a Lesson in Logistics? Part II: The Research Policy," Trends in Biotechnology. 1988 Feb; 6: 47-53.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology
5193. Scheidegger, A, "Biotechnology in Japan: a Lesson in Logistics? Part I: The Political Substrate," Trends in Biotechnology. 1988 Jan; 6: 7-15.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 317 of 399

5194. Schellenberg, G. D.; Bird, T. D.; Wijsman, E. M.; et al, "Absence of Linkage of Chromosome 21q21 Markers to Familial Alzheimer's Disease," *Science*. 1988; 241: 1507-1510.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's
5195. Schellenberg, G., Bird, T., Wijsman, E., Orr, H., Anderson, L., Nemens, E., White, J., Bonnycastle, L., Weber, J., Alonso, E., "Genetic Linkage Evidence for a Familial Alzheimer's Disease Locus on Chromosome 14," *Science*. 1993 Oct; 258: 668-671.  
Keywords: HGP, science, alzheimer's, disorder, mapping, disease, medicine, genetics
5196. Schelling, Thomas C, "Choosing Our Children's Genes," In: Lipkin, Rowley, eds., @Genetic Responsibility, @ 1974: 101-110.  
Keywords: eugenics
5197. Schild, Sylvia, "Psychological Issues in Genetic Counseling of Phenylketonuria," In: Kessler, Seymour, ed., @Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions, @ 1979: 135-152.  
Keywords: counseling, disease, disorder, PKU, psychology
5198. Schirmacher, Wolfgang, "Homo Generator: The Challenge of Gene Technology," In: Durbin, ed., @Technology and Responsibility. @Dordrecht: D. Reidel; 1987: 203-225.  
Keywords: international, ethics, biotechnology, therapy
5199. Schlesinger, David, "The Current State and Future Prospects of the Physical Mapping of the Human Genome," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2, @ 1992: 35-44.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping
5200. Schloot, W, "Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Humangenetik," Frankfurt: Campus Verlag; 1984.  
Keywords: international, ethics
5201. Schmeck, "Variation of a Gene Sub-Unit Linked to Cancer in Research," *New York Times*. 1982 Sep 3.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cancer
5202. Schmeck, H. M, "Blazing a Genetic Trail," In: @The Future of Genetic Research. @Bethesda, MD: Howard Hughes Medical Institute; 1991 May.  
Keywords: press, HGP, science
5203. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Ultimate Therapy for Blood Disorders: New Genes," In: Pines, ed., @Blood: Bearer of Life and Death. @ Chevy Chase, MD: Howard Hughes Medical Institute; 1993: 54-59  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, blood, hypercholesterolemia, ADA-deficiency
5204. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Parley of 4,000 Experts Reflects a Widening Global Effort to Map All Genes," *New York Times*. 1988 Aug 25; 137: 8.  
Keywords: press, HGP, international, mapping
5205. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "DNA and Crime: Identification from a Single Hair," *New York Times*. 1988 Apr 12; 80(95): C3.  
Keywords: press, forensic
5206. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "New Test That Finds Hidden AIDS Virus is a Sleuth with Value in Many," *New York Times*. 1988 Jun 21; 137: C1.  
Keywords: science, press, forensic, disorder, AIDS, MD, Lesch-Nyhan
5207. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "DNA Evidence Faulted in a Bronx Murder Case," *New York Times*. 1989 May 5; 138: A17.  
Keywords: press, forensic
5208. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Standards Urged for Genetic `Fingerprinting'," *New York Times*. 1989 Jun 15; 138: A26.  
Keywords: press, forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 318 of 399

5209. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Activity of Genes Reported Altered in Treating Man," New York Times. 1982 Dec 9: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, thalassemia, alteration
5210. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Burst of Discoveries Reveals Genetic Basis for Many Diseases," New York Times. 1987 March 31: C1, C3.  
Keywords: press, science, disease, linkage
5211. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Cancer Genes Described as Having Jekyll and Hyde Role," New York Times. 1984 Nov 6.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5212. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "DNA and Biological Warfare," New York Times. 1982 Jun 29: C5.  
Keywords: press, ethics, military
5213. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "DNA Findings Are Disputed by Scientists," New York Times. 1989 May 25: B1, B12.  
Keywords: forensic, privacy, legal, press
5214. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "DNA Pioneer to Tackle Biggest Gene Project Ever," New York Times. 1988 Oct 4: B7-8.  
Keywords: press, ethics, political, HGP
5215. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "DNA Symposium Hears of Gains in Diagnosis of Hereditary Disease," New York Times. 1983 Apr 14: A24.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5216. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Federal Agency Issues Guidelines for Genetic Therapy on Humans," New York Times. 1985 Jan 27: Sec. 1, Part 1; 1(5).  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, regulation
5217. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Discovered in Virus that Causes AIDS; Key to Disease Seen," New York Times. 1985 Jun 28: A14.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5218. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Mappers Identify Dozens of Trouble Spots," New York Times. 1989 Jun 20: B5, B9.  
Keywords: press, science
5219. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Studies Hint at Link to Cancer," New York Times. 1982 Oct 21: A16.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5220. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Genetic Scientists Hail Gains in Field," New York Times: 1983 Aug 14: 28.  
Keywords: press, science, reproduction
5221. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Hereditary Diseases: New Therapies are Closer," New York Times. 1986 Jan 28: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5222. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Human Gene Definers Form Group to Aid Task," New York Times. 1989 Apr 28.  
Keywords: press, science
5223. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "In the Gene Lab, Scientists Manipulate Codes of Life," New York Times. 1986 Jan 21: C1.  
Keywords: press, science
5224. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Momentum Builds to Map All Genes," New York Times. 1988 Aug 25: B28.  
Keywords: press, political
5225. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "New Map of Genes May Aid in Fighting Hereditary Diseases," New York Times. 1987 Oct 8: A1.  
Keywords: press, science



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 319 of 399

5226. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "New Methods Fuel Efforts to Decode Human Genes," New York Times. 1989 May 4: B5, B7.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP, press, international
5227. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Nobel Winner to Head Gene Project," New York Times. 1988 Sep 27: C6.  
Keywords: press, DOE/NIH, watson
5228. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Rapid Advances Point to the Mapping of All Human Genes," New York Times. 1986 Jul 15: 17, 18.  
Keywords: press, science
5229. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Researcher Reports Success in Tests to Detect Hemophilia in Fetus," New York Times. 1986 Jul 18: A28.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5230. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Researchers Correct Defect in Human Gene," New York Times. 1982 Apr 26: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5231. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Simplified Gene Transplant Method Reported," New York Times. 1989 Jun 2.  
Keywords: press, science
5232. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Studies Unravel Role of Genetic Markers in Disease Risk," New York Times. 1985 Aug 20: C1.  
Keywords: risk, science, linkage, press
5233. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Study Ties Tiny Gene Defect to Growth of Cancerous Cells," New York Times. 1982 Sep 3: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5234. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Victims Seem to Accept News of Genetic Defect," New York Times. 1989 Jun 8: 19.  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening, counseling
5235. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Young Science of Cancer Genes Begins to Yield Practical Applications," New York Times. 1987 Oct 6: C1, C4.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, cancer
5236. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Advances in Genetic Forecasts Increase Concerns," New York Times. 1986 Aug 19.  
Keywords: press, ethics
5237. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Agency Reports Genetic Therapy Is Near," New York Times. 1984 Dec 18: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5238. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "DNA's Code: 30 Years of Revolution," New York Times. 1983 Apr 12: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, history
5239. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "DNA Symposium Hears of Gains in Diagnosis of Hereditary Disease," New York Times. 1983 Apr 14: A24.  
Keywords: press, screening, science
5240. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Newly Found Material may Activate Genes," New York Times. 1983 Aug 10: A18.  
Keywords: press, science
5241. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Intact Genetic Material Extracted from an Ancient Egyptian Mummy," New York Times. 1985 Apr 16: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology, forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 320 of 399

5242. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "DNA Fragments Extracted from Mummy Infant Are Reported Almost Undamaged," *New York Times*. 1985 Apr 18: B11.  
Keywords: press, science, forensic, anthropology
5243. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Fetal Defects Discovered Early by New Method," *New York Times*. 1983 Oct 18: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, screening, prenatal diagnosis
5244. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Treatment Is Nearing for Genetic Defects," *New York Times*. 1984 Apr 10: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5245. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "The New Age of Vaccines," *New York Times*. 1984 Apr 29: Sec. 6, 58.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, therapy
5246. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Hepatitis Vaccine Produced by Gene-Splicing," *New York Times*. 1984 Jun 1: A21.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, therapy, disorder, hepatitis
5247. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Scientists Clone Bits of Genes Taken from Extinct Animal," *New York Times*. 1984 Jun 5: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, forensic, animals, paleontology
5248. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Bid to Ban Transfers of Genes Is Rejected by Panel," *New York Times*. 1984 Oct 30: C1.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, biotechnology
5249. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Researcher Finds Chromosome Weak Spots," *New York Times*. 1984 Nov 30: B10.  
Keywords: press, science
5250. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Progress Seen in Leprosy Battle," *New York Times*. 1985 Aug 2: D14.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, leprosy
5251. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "U.S. Sets Guidelines on Using Gene Transplants in Humans," *New York Times*. 1985 Sep 24: A1.  
Keywords: press, therapy, ethics
5252. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Genetic Marker May Identify Heart Disease," *New York Times*. 1985 Oct 8: C3.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, heart
5253. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Genetic Marker for Cystic Fibrosis Found," *New York Times*. 1985 Oct 11: A17.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cf, historical
5254. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "The Promises of Gene Therapy," *New York Times*. 1985 Nov 10: Sec. 6, 116.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, Lesch-Nyhan
5255. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Genetic Sign Found for Cystic Fibrosis," *New York Times*. 1985 Nov 28: A17.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cf, historical
5256. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Fetal Tests Can Now Find Many More Genetic Flaws," *New York Times*. 1986 Mar 11: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, screening, prenatal diagnosis
5257. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "High Technology; Biotechnology: A New Wonderworld," *New York Times*. 1986 Mar 23: Sec. 12, p. 22.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, commercial

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 321 of 399

5258. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Modern Man's Origin Linked to a Single Female Ancestor," *New York Times*. 1986 Mar 26: D24.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology
5259. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Rare Cancer, Which Is Inherited, Said To Be Predictable before Birth," *New York Times*. 1986 Jul 17: A18.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cancer, screening, diagnosis
5260. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Panel Urges Relaxation in Genetic Splicing Rules," *New York Times*. 1986 Sep 30: C9.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
5261. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Scientists Find Gene That Blocks the Growth of a Form of Cancer," *New York Times*. 1986 Oct 18: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, cancer
5262. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Transplant Causes Fertility," *New York Times*. 1986 Dec 5: A17.  
Keywords: press, science, reproduction
5263. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Type of Alzheimer's Tied to Gene," *New York Times*. 1987 Feb 20: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's
5264. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Defective Gene Tied to Form of Manic-Depressive Illness," *New York Times*. 1987 Feb 26: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, behavior, disorder, manic-depression
5265. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "2d Genetic Defect Linked to Illness," *New York Times*. 1987 Mar 19: A20.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, behavior, manic-depression
5266. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Therapy for Humans Moves Nearer to Reality," *New York Times*. 1987 May 26: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5267. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Transplant Offers Hope for a Multi-Disease Vaccine," *New York Times*. 1987 Jun 11: A24.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5268. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Progress Reported in Transplanting of Genes," *New York Times*. 1987 Jul 29: A15.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5269. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Potent Tool Fashioned to Probe Inherited Ills," *New York Times*. 1987 Aug 11: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping
5270. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Panel Discounts Special Hazards in Gene Splicing," *New York Times*. 1987 Aug 15: 1.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
5271. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Scientist Identifies Ancestor to all Life Forms," *New York Times*. 1988 Jan 14: A24.  
Keywords: press, science, forensic, paleontology
5272. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Defect Pinpointed in Bad Reactions to Drugs," *New York Times*. 1988 Feb 4: B13.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, heart, cancer
5273. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Scientists Urge Huge Project to Chart All Human Genes," *New York Times*. 1988 Feb 12: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, HGP, historical, survey
5274. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Federal Panel Postpones Decision on Transplant of Human Genes," *New York Times*. 1988 Jul 30: 31.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 322 of 399

5275. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Canada Plans Test Program for a Deadly Brain Condition," New York Times. 1988 Aug 27: 7.  
Keywords: press, science, international, screening, disorder, HD
5276. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Studies Emerging As Key Engine of Science," New York Times. 1988 Sep 6: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, survey, biotechnology, history
5277. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Schizophrenia Study Finds Strong Signs of Hereditary Cause," New York Times. 1988 Nov 10: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior, linkage, disorder, schizophrenia
5278. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Scientists Link Some Breast Cancer to Loss of Protective Gene," New York Times. 1989 Jan 10: C3.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, breast cancer
5279. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Researchers Discover New Way Gene Defects Can Lead to Cancer," New York Times. 1989 Jun 22: B9.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cancer
5280. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Battling the Legacy of Illness," New York Times. 1990 Apr 29: Sec. 6, Part 2, 36.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, screening, counseling, survey, ethics, reproduction
5281. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Human Gene in Mice Producing Blood Substance," New York Times. 1988 Jan 7: B14.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology
5282. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Single Gene May Determine Sex of an Embryo," New York Times. 1987 Dec 23: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, sex
5283. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Found in AIDS Virus May Be Key to Disease," New York Times. 1986 May 22: A26.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, AIDS
5284. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "New Role Discovered for Key Heredity Substance," New York Times. 1983 Dec 16: A19.  
Keywords: press, science, heredity
5285. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Genetic Process Duplicated in Lab for First Time," New York Times. 1983 Oct 11: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology
5286. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Activation of a Cancer Gene by Single Mutation Reported," New York Times. 1983 Sep 28: A16.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cancer
5287. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Scientists, Commemorating DNA, Discuss Function of `Reverse Twist'," New York Times. 1983 Sep 20: C7.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cancer
5288. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Sign of Natural Left-Handed DNA Is Found," New York Times. 1981 Dec 24: B8.  
Keywords: press, science, heredity, linkage, disorder, cancer
5289. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Biotechnology No Longer Provokes Intense Concern; The New Genetics Biology at a Turning Point," New York Times. 1981 Dec 15: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology
5290. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Studies: First Fruits, More to Come," New York Times. 1981 Dec 13: 1.  
Keywords: press, science, survey

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 323 of 399

5291. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "'Nonsense' in Gene Is Prompting New Thought on Man's Origin," New York Times. 1981 Nov 3: C1.  
Keywords: press, science
5292. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Some Genes Linked to Cancer Process," New York Times. 1981 Sep 19: 1.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cancer
5293. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Therapy: Scientists Take First Steps Toward Curing the 'Incurable' Disorders," New York Times. 1981 Sep 8: C1.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5294. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Patients Wait, But Is Knowledge Ripe for Human Gene Therapy?," New York Times. 1981 May 31: Sec. 4, 20.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5295. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "U.S. Agency Disciplines Gene-Splicing Researcher," New York Times. 1981 May 29: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, ethics, political, regulation, biotechnology
5296. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Wandering Bits of Genetic Material Are Blamed for Vast Health Harm," New York Times. 1981 May 19: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5297. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Advisers on Gene Research Seek a Review of Federal Safety Rules," New York Times. 1981 Apr 24: A19.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, ethics, regulation
5298. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "New 'Gene Machines' Speeding Up the Pace of Biological Revolution," New York Times. 1981 Mar 24: C1.  
Keywords: press, science
5299. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Congressional Survey Finds Biotechnology a Key to Future Energy and Materials Needs," New York Times. 1981 Apr 22: B5.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology
5300. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene-Linking Machine Developed," New York Times. 1981 Jan 23: A21.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology
5301. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene Research Seen Leading to Synthetic Vaccines," New York Times. 1980 Nov 3: 74.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, therapy
5302. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Panel and Scientist Clash over Cloning," New York Times. 1980 Sep 21: 29.  
Keywords: press, science, ethics, biotechnology
5303. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Exception to Ban of Genetic Material Is Backed," New York Times. 1980 Jun 11: A24.  
Keywords: press, science, ethics, regulation
5304. Schmeck, Harold M., Jr, "Gene-Splicing Product Expected to Be Tested on Humans in a Year," New York Times. 1980 Jun 9: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, therapy
5305. Schmeichel, Cynthia J, "Molecular Medicine: Too Much, Too Soon?," Bio/Technology. 1991 Nov; 9: 1063-1065.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, biotechnology, therapy
5306. Schmickle, Sharon, "Genetically Altered Tomatoes Vanguard of Uncertain New Era," Star Tribune. 1993 Mar 15: 1A.  
Keywords: biotechnology, plants, commercial, social-impact, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 324 of 399

5307. Schmickle, Sharon, "Germany's Shunning of Gene-Altered Food Frustrates Scientists," *Star Tribune*. 1993 Mar 16: 1A.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, plants, commercial, social-impact, press
5308. Schmidt, K, "Engineering a Genetic High for the Heart," *New Scientist*. 1994 May; 142: 16.  
Keywords: genetics, science, engineering, animal, therapyheart
5309. Schmidt, K., "Meet Genetics' Master Chefs," *New Scientist*. 1994 Apr; 142: 32-35.  
Keywords: genetics, science, DNA, HGP, therapy
5310. Schmidtke, Jorg, "Who Owns the Human Genome? Ethical and Legal Aspects," *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*. 1992 Feb; 44(Supp 1): 205-210.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, patent, international, privacy, insurance, public health, eugenics, employment, forensic
5311. Schmidtke, Jorg; Krawczak, Michael; Cooper, David N, "Human Gene Cloning: The Storm before the Lull?," *Nature*. 1986 Jul 10; 322: 119.  
Keywords: press, science, international, HGP, mapping, database
5312. Schmitt, Michael N.; Crocker, Laura H, "DNA Typing: Novel Scientific Evidence in the Military Courts," *Air Force Law Review*. 1990: 227-324.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility, jurisprudence
5313. Schneck, L.; Friedland, J.; Valenti, C.; Adachi, M.; Amsterdam, D.; et al, "Prenatal Diagnosis of Tay-Sachs Disease," *Lancet*. 1970 Mar 21; 1: 582-583.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, Tay-Sachs, science
5314. Schneider, C. E.; Mckinna, J. D.; Taylor, L. McCurdy, R. B.; Cada, R. L, "Neonatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis in Colorado 1988-1989," *Infant Screening*. 1990; 13: 14.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf
5315. Schneider, Edward D., ed, "Questions About the Beginning of Life: Christian Appraisals of Seven Bioethical Issues," Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Publishing House; 1985: 189 p.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, religion, Christianity, Protestant, Roman Catholic, philosophy, prenatal diagnosis,
5316. Schneider, H, "Automated Instrumentation Drives Progress in Human Genome Project," *Genetic Engineering News*. 1992 Oct 1; 12(15): 8-9, 11.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping, HGP
5317. Schneider, Keith, "Betting the Farm on Biotech," *New York Times Magazine*. 1990 Jun 10: 26-28, 36, 38, 39.  
Keywords: press, commercial
5318. Schneider, Keith, "Biotechnology Enters Political Race," *New York Times*. 1990 Apr 21.  
Keywords: press, political, biotechnology
5319. Schneider, Keith, "F.D.A. Ruling Sought for Engineered Crops," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 27.  
Keywords: press, legal, regulation
5320. Schneider, Keith, "Texas Researchers Develop 4 Gene-Altered Calves," *New York Times*. 1990 Jun 8: A1, A10.  
Keywords: press, science, alteration, animals
5321. Schneider, Keith, "Weird Science: Can Jeremy Rifkin Stop the Gene Splicers?," *Mother Jones*. 1985 Nov-Dec; 10: 40-45.  
Keywords: press, biography
5322. Schneider, Keith, "Science Group Urges a Delay in Selling Gene-Altered Food," *New York Times*. 1993 Dec 21: A10.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology, plants, regulation, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 325 of 399

5323. Schneider, William H, "The Eugenics Movement in France, 1890-1940," In: Adams, ed., @The Wellborn Science,@ 1990, 69-109.  
Keywords: eugenics
5324. Schneider, William H, "Quality and Quantity: The Quest for Biological Regeneration in Twentieth Century France," New York: Cambridge University Press; 1990: 392 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international, social-impact
5325. Schneiderman, G.; Lowden, J. A.; Rae-Grant, Q, "Tay-Sachs Disease and Carrier Screening Programs: Psychological Aspects.," Canadian Journal of Public Health. 1977; 68: 66.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, international
5326. Schnurr, Carla, "Some Benefit, Others Risk Bias from Genetic Screening; 'Gene Profiles' Will Help Predict Many Disorders," Atlanta Journal. 1992 Nov 21: E1.  
Keywords: screening, press, ethics, HGP, privacy, insurance, disorder, PKU
5327. Schoenfeld, M.; Berkman, B.; Myers, R. H.; et al, "Attitudes toward Marriage and Childbearing of Individuals at Risk for Huntington's Disease," Soc Work Health Care. 1984; 9: 51-56.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, HD
5328. Schoenfeld, M.; Myers, R. H.; Cupples, L. A.; et al, "Increased Rate of Suicide among Patients with Huntington's Disease," Journal of Neurology and Neurosurgical Psychiatry. 1984; 47: 1283-1287.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, disorder, HD
5329. Schoenfeld, Miriam; Myers, Richard H.; Berkman, Barbara; Clark, Eleanor, "Potential Impact of a Predictive Test on the Gene Frequency of Huntington Disease," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1984; 18: 423-429.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD
5330. Schone-Seifert, Bettina; Rippe, Klaus-Peter, "Silencing the Singer: Antibioethics in Germany," Hastings Center Report. 1991 Nov-Dec; 20-27.  
Keywords: ethics, bioethics, abortion, euthanasia
5331. Schotsmans, Paul, "Brave New World within Reach? The Genetic Challenge to Ethics," In: Mieth, Pohier, @Ethics in the Natural Sciences,@ 1989: 89-104.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics
5332. Schrage, Michael, "Clergy Hit for Stance on Genes: Industry Scores Request for Ban on Gene-Splicing," Washington Post. 1983 Jun 23: C10.  
Keywords: press, ethics, religion
5333. Schrage, Michael, "Questions of Economics and Ethics Haunt the Future of Gene Therapy," Washington Post. 1990 Nov 9: F3.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
5334. Schrage, Michael, "'Bioethics' Burgeons, and along with It Career Opportunities," Washington Post. 1992 Oct 16: F3.  
Keywords: press, commercial, ethics, HGP
5335. Schrage, Michael, "Genetic Maps Leading Us Into Unknown Psychological Territory," Los Angeles Times. 1989 Sep 7; 108: 1.  
Keywords: ethics, press, behavior
5336. Schreiber, Hans-Peter, "De Erprobung des Humanen: Ethische Probleme der Fortpflanzungs- und Gentechnologie," Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt; 1987: 139 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics
5337. Schreiber, Hans-Peter, "De Erprobung des Humanen: Ethische Probleme der Fortpflanzungs- und Gentechnologie," Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt; 1987: 139 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 326 of 399

5338. Schroeder, T. M, "Ethical Conflicts in Genetic Counseling During Pregnancies," *Monatsschrift fur Kinderheilkunde*. 1982; 130(2): 71-74.  
Keywords: international, counseling, ethics
5339. Schroedinger, E, "What is Life? The Physical Aspect of the Living Cell & Mind and Matter," Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1967: 178 p.  
Keywords: science, philosophy, genetics
5340. Schubert, Hartwig von, "Evangelische Ethik und Biotechnologie," Frankfurt: Campus Verlag; 1991: 545 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, religion, biotechnology
5341. Schull, W. J, "Genetic Selection in Man: Third Macy Conference on Genetics," Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press; 1963: 355 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, eugenics, history, anthropology, heredity, mutation, disorder
5342. Schull, W., Neel, J. V, "Children of Atomic Bomb Survivors: A Genetic Study," Washington: Washington National Academy Press; 1991: 518 p.  
Keywords: history, genetics, science, radiation
5343. Schull, William J, "Demographic Variables, Family Planning and the Frequency of Genetic Conditions," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 193-202.  
Keywords: counseling, science
5344. Schull, William J.; Hanis, Craig L, "Genetics and Public Health in the 1990s," *Annual Review of Public Health*. 1990; 11: 105-125.  
Keywords: public health, social-impact, screening, disorder, cancer, diabetes,
5345. Schulman, Joseph D.; Maddalena, Aanne; Black, Susan H.; Bick, David P, "Screening for Cystic Fibrosis Carriers," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 47: 740.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, disease, disorder, cf
5346. Schulman, Peter; Keith, Donald; Seligman, Martin E. P, "Is Optimism Heritable? A Study of Twins," *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 1993 Jul; 31(6): 569-574.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, optimism
5347. Schulman, Roger; Carson, Teresa; Norman, James R.; Therrien, Lois, "The Gene Doctors," *Business Week*. 1985 Nov 18: 76-80.  
Keywords: press, therapy, survey
5348. Schwartz, D.C.; Cantor, Charles R, "Separation of Yeast Chromosome-Sized DNAs by Pulsed Field Gradient Gel Electrophoresis," *Cell*. 1984; 37: 67-75.  
Keywords: science
5349. Schwartz, John; Friday, Carolyn, "Beating the Odds in Biotech," *Newsweek*. 1992 Oct 12: 63.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, social-impact, disorder, Gaucher's, Down's, cf, cholesterol, surgical adhesions, press
5350. Schwarz, Hans, "Theological Implications of Modern Biogenetics," *Zygon*. 1970 Sep; 5(3): 247-268.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, religion, eugenics, reproduction
5351. Schweisberg, David R, "China Province Issues Sterilization Law," *UPI*. 1990 Feb 23.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international
5352. Science Council of Canada, "Social Issues in Counseling," Ottawa, Ontario: The Council; 1980: 110 p.  
Keywords: international, counseling, social-impact, ethics
5353. Science Council of Canada, "Genetics in Canadian Health Care," Ottawa, Ontario: The Council; 1991: 132 p.  
Keywords: international, survey, public health, therapy, counseling, reproduction, privacy, databank, eugenics, employment, insurance

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 327 of 399

5354. Scott, Geoff, "Reducing the Risk of Hereditary Diseases: Gene-ius at Work," *Current Health*. 1992 Feb; 18: 26(2).  
Keywords: risk, science, genetics, survey, press
5355. Scott, Janny, "Why Do You Act That Way?," *Los Angeles Times*. 1992 Apr 18: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, behavior
5356. Scott, Janny, "Do Parents Really Make a Difference?," *New Mexican (Los Angeles Times)*. 1993 Dec 10: C-4.  
Keywords: behavior, press, determinism, race, IQ
5357. Scott, Randy W, "Sequencing the Human Genome," *Science*. 1993 Apr 30; 260: 606-607.  
Keywords: patent, mapping
5358. Scriver, "Treatment of Inherited Disease: Realized and Potential," *Medical Clinics of North America*. 1969 Jul; 941: 946-951.  
Keywords: therapy, science
5359. Scriver, C. R.; Kaufman, S.; Woo, S. L. C, "The Hyperphenylalaninemias," In: Scriver, Beaudet et al., eds., @*The Metabolic Basis of Inherited Disease*. @New York: McGraw Hill; 1989: 495-546.  
Keywords: science, disorder, PKU, hyperphenylalaninemia
5360. Scriver, Charles R, "Screening, Counseling, and Treatment for Phenylketonuria: Lessons Learned--A Precis," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*, @ 1977: 253-267.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, PKU, social-impact
5361. Scriver, Charles R, "Genetic Screening: The Heterozygote Experience," Sadick, Pueschel, eds., @*Genetic Diseases and Developmental Disabilities: Aspects of Detection and Prevention*. @ Boulder, CO:  
Keywords: screening
5362. Scriver, Charles R.; Clow, Carol L, "Carrier Screening for Tay-Sachs Disease," *Lancet*. 1990 Apr 7; 335: 856.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, public health, international
5363. Scriver, Charles R.; Clow, Carol L, "Phenylketonuria: Epitome of Human Biochemical Genetics," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1989 Dec 4; 23: 1336-1342.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, PKU
5364. Scriver, Charles R.; Fujiwara, T. Mary, "Cystic Fibrosis Genotypes and Views on Screening Are Both Heterogeneous and Population Related," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 943-950.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, ethics, social-impact
5365. Seabrook, John, "Brave New World Department: Tremors in the Hothouse," *New Yorker*. 1993 Jul 19: 32-41.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, plants, commercial
5366. Seachrist, L, "Gene Transfer to Spark a Failing Heart," *Science*. 1994 Apr; 264: 507-508.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy
5367. Seachrist, L, "Allergy Gene Nothing to Sneeze At," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1533.  
Keywords: science, press, asthma, genetics, maternal
5368. Searle, G. R, "Eugenics and Politics in Britain, 1900-1914," Leyden: Noordhoff International Publishing; 1976: 147 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international, reproduction
5369. Searles, John S, "The Role of Genetics in the Pathogenesis of Alcoholism," *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*. 1988; 97(2): 153-167.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, alcoholism
5370. Searls, David B, "The Linguistics of DNA," *American Scientist*. 1992 Nov-Dec; 80: 579-591.  
Keywords: science, mapping, database

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 328 of 399

5371. Seashore, Margretta Reed, ed, "New Technologies for Genetic and Newborn Screening: A Medical, Legal," *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*. 1991 Jan-Feb; 64(1-2): 1-102.  
Keywords: survey, ethics, legal, screening, science, biotechnology
5372. Seashore, Margretta Reed; Walsh-Vockley, Catherine, "Introduction: New Technologies for Genetic and Newborn Screening," *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*. 1991 Jan-Feb; 64(1): 3-7.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, screening, science, biotechnology
5373. Sefton, L.; Goodfellow, P. N., "The Human Genetic Map," *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* 1992 Jun; 2(3): 387-392.  
Keywords: HGP, international, mapping, science, therapy
5374. Segurado, Oscar G.; Schendel, Dolores J, "Genome Ethics Treaty," *Nature*. 1991 Aug 1; 352(6334): 368.  
Keywords: ethics, regulation
5375. Seidel, H. Martin; Pompliano, David L.; Knowles, Jeremy R, "Exons as Microgenes?," *Science*. 1992 Sep 11; 257: 1489-1490.  
Keywords: science
5376. Seligman, Daniel, "A Question of Intelligence: The IQ Debate in America," New York: Birch Lane Press; 1992: 239 p.  
Keywords: behavior, IQ, eugenics, international
5377. Seligman, Jean; Foote, Donna, "Whose Baby Is It, Anyway? A Public Debate Over One Very Private Decision," *Newsweek*. 1991 Oct 28: 73.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, eugenics, ectrodactyly, discrimination, abortion, press
5378. Seller, Mary J, "Ethical Aspects of Genetic Counselling," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1982 Dec; 8(4): 185-188.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
5379. Seller, Mary J, "The Human Embryo: A Scientist's Point of View," *Bioethics*. 1993 Apr; 7(2/3): 135-140.  
Keywords: reproduction, science, embryo, ethics
5380. Seller, Mary J, "It's All in the Genes," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Sep 25; 307: 809.  
Keywords: press, screening, international, social-impact
5381. Selvin, Paul, "Charlie Cantor Gets Kicked Upstairs," *Science*. 1990 Sep 14; 249: 1238-1239.  
Keywords: press, political
5382. Selvin, Paul, "The Raging Bull of Berkeley," *Science*. 1991 Jan 25; 251: 368-371.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology, racism, behavior, political
5383. Selvin, Paul, "Science Innovation '92: The San Francisco Sequel," *Science*. 1992 Aug 14; 257: 885-886.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, HGP, mapping, forensic
5384. Sensabaugh, George F, "Forensic Biology: Is Recombinant DNA Technology in Its Future?," *Journal of Forensic Sciences*. 1986 Apr; 31(2): 393-396.  
Keywords: forensic
5385. Sensabaugh, George; Von Beroldingen, Cecilia, "The Polymerase Chain Reaction: Application to the Analysis of Biological Evidence," In: Farley, Harrington, eds., @Forensic DNA Technology,@ 1991: 63-82.  
Keywords: forensic, science
5386. Serban, George E, "Unwanted Inheritance: The Psychosocial Care of Progressive Genetic Illnesses," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance,@ 1989: 199-201.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling



# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 329 of 399

5387. Serour, Gamal I.; Omran, A. R, "Ethical Guidelines for Human Reproduction Research in the Muslim World," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993 Mar; 4(1): 22-23.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, religion, Islam, reproduction
5388. Serra, A, "Transcultural Problems in the Use of Medical Genetics in Clinical Practice," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., @*Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry*, @ 1991: 120-130.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, screening, international
5389. Serra, Angelo, "The Catholic Point of View and Its Ethical Implications," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*, @ 1992: 121-128.  
Keywords: international, ethics, religion
5390. Service, R, "Genome Mapping: Closing in on Human and Mouse Maps," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1404.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, mapping, DNA, robotics
5391. Service, R. F, "Stalking the Start of Colon Cancer," *Science*. 1994 Mar; 263: 1559-1560.  
Keywords: science, genetics, cancer, colon, mutation, DNA
5392. Service, R. F, "French Gene Hunters Face Hunting Limits," *Science*. 1994 Jul; 265: 314.  
Keywords: policy, DNA, databank, disorder
5393. Sessions, William S, "Guest Editorial: Federal Bureau of Investigation," *Journal of Forensic Sciences*. 1989 Sep: 1051-1054.  
Keywords: forensic
5394. Severo, Richard, "59 Top U.S. Companies Plan Genetic Screening," *New York Times*. 1982 June 23: A12(4).  
Keywords: ethics, screening, press, employment
5395. Severo, Richard, "Caution Is Urged in Genetic Testing," *New York Times*. 1982 Oct 7: A22(1).  
Keywords: ethics, employment, screening, press
5396. Seydel, Frank D, "Dilemmas in Fetal Research, Genetic Counseling, and Neonatal Care," In: Kogan, ed., @*A Time to Be Born and a Time to Die: The Ethics of Choice*. @Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter; 1991: 83-102.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, privacy, forensic, paternity, therapy, HGP, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, religion, Protestant,
5397. Shah, S. A, "Recent Developments in Human Genetics and Their Implications for Problems of Social Deviance," *Birth Defects*. 1972; 8(4): 42.  
Keywords: science, behavior
5398. Shah, S.; Roth, L, "Biological and Psychophysiological Factors in Criminality," In: Glaser, @*Handbook of Criminology*. @Chicago: Rand McNally; 1974.  
Keywords: behavior, crime, science
5399. Shahid, Sharon, "Genetic Project Benefits Touted in Treating Diseases," *USA Today*. 1991 Oct 23.  
Keywords: press, HGP, ethics, privacy, regulation
5400. Shank, Christopher G, "DNA Evidence in Criminal Trials: Modifying the Law's Approach to Protect the Accused from Prejudicial Genetic Evidence," *Arizona Law Review*. 1992 Winter; 34: 829-871.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
5401. Shankland, S. T, "Genetic Work Raises Issues For Medicine," *Los Alamos Monitor*. 1994 Jun: 1.  
Keywords: press, medicine, health care, diagnosis, prediction, HGP
5402. Shannon, Thomas A, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Engineering: A Survey," *Midwest Medical Ethics*. 1992 Summer; 8(1): 26-29.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, biotechnology, ELSI-grant
5403. Shapira, Amos, "Normative Regulation of Reproductive Technology in Israel," *Nova Law Review*. 1989; 13: 609-624.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal, regulation, jurisprudence

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 330 of 399

5404. Shapiro, "Genomes as Smart Systems," *Genetica*. 1991: 84; 3-4.  
Keywords: science
5405. Shapiro, B., Shwarz, D., Ludwig, S., Fulginiti, V, "Contempo: Pediatrics," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1994 Jan; 271: 106.  
Keywords: science, medicine, recombinant DNA, therapy, prevention, HGP, reductionism
5406. Shapiro, Constance Hoenk; Djurdjinovic, Luba, "Understanding Our Infertile Genetic Counseling Patients," In: Fine, Gettig et al., @*Strategies in Genetic Counseling: Reproductive Genetics & New Technologies*, @ 1990: 127-132.  
Keywords: counseling, infertility
5407. Shapiro, D. A.; Shapiro, L. R, "Pitfalls in Tay-Sachs Carrier Detection: Physician Referral Patterns and Patient Ignorance," *New York State Journal of Medicine*. 1989; 89: 317-319.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs, counseling
5408. Shapiro, David, "Ethical Implications of Changing the Sex of Mice," *Independent*. 1991 May 11: 11.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, sex determination, screening
5409. Shapiro, E. Donald; Reifler, Stewart; Psome, Claudia L, "The DNA Paternity Test: Legislating the Future Paternity Action," *J. L. & Health*. 1992-93; 7: 1-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, paternity
5410. Shapiro, E. Donald; Weinberg, Michelle L, "DNA Data Banking: The Dangerous Erosion of Privacy," *Cleveland State Law Review*. 1990; 38(3): 455-486.  
Keywords: forensic, privacy, legal, jurisprudence, databank
5411. Shapiro, Larry J.; Comings, David E.; Jones, Olivier W.; Rimoin, David L, "New Frontiers in Genetic Medicine," *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 1986; 104(4): 527-539.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, therapy
5412. Shapiro, Lawrence R, "The Fragile X Syndrome: A Peculiar Pattern of Inheritance," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1991 Dec 12; 325(24): 1736-1738.  
Keywords: science, linkage, screening, disorder, fragile X
5413. Shapiro, M. H, "A Boy or a Girl: Should You Be Permitted to Choose?," *Los Angeles Daily Journal*. 1989 Aug; 102: 7.  
Keywords: press, legal, gender
5414. Shapiro, M. H, "Bodies and Boddle," *Los Angeles Daily Journal*. 1988 Dec; 101: 7.  
Keywords: press, ethics, legal
5415. Shapiro, M. H, "Designer Babies: Should Parents Select the Sex?," *Los Angeles Daily Journal*. 1989 Aug; 102: 7.  
Keywords: press, legal, genetics, engineering, gender
5416. Shapiro, Michael H, "The Technology of Perfection: Performance Enhancement and the Control of Attributes," *Southern California Law Review*. 1991 Nov; 65(1): 11-113.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, normality, growth hormone, therapy, philosophy, social-impact, legal
5417. Shapiro, Michael H, "Who Merits Merit? Problems in Distributive Justice and Utility Posed in the New Technology," In: Shapiro, ed., @*Biological and Behavioral Technologies and the Law*, @ 1982: 245-274.  
Keywords: ethics, law
5418. Shapiro, Michael H., ed, "Biological and Behavioral Technologies and the Law," New York: Praeger; 1982: 379 p.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, behavior
5419. Shapiro, Robert, "The Human Blueprint: The Race to Unlock the Secrets of Our Genetic Script," New York: St. Martin's Press; 1991: 412 p.  
Keywords: survey, mapping, HGP, history

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 331 of 399

5420. Shapiro, Sidney A, "Biotechnology and the Design of Regulation," *Ecology Law Quarterly*. 1990; 17: 1-70.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, regulation, jurisprudence
5421. Shapiro, Steve, "Keys to Heredity: N.M. Lab to Probe Genetic Secrets," *Albuquerque Tribune*. 1987 Sep 28.  
Keywords: press, historical
5422. Sharp, C. W.; Walker, M.; Blackwood, D. H. R, "Ethical Problems in Genetic Linkage Studies," *British Journal of Psychiatry*. 1992 Jun; 160: 864.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, international
5423. Sharpe, \_\_\_\_\_, "Presymptomatic Testing for Huntington's Disease - Is There a Duty to Test Those under the Age of Eighteen Years?," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993; 46(2): 250-253.  
Keywords: screening, testing, disorder, HD, legal, ethics
5424. Shaw, Barret, "Eugenics Then & Now," *Disability Rag & Resource*. 1994 Jan/Feb; p. 23-25.  
Keywords: eugenics, social, medicine
5425. Shaw, Margery, "Commentary--National Genetic Diseases Act," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*,@ 1977: 551-552.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, legal, social-impact, legislation, education
5426. Shaw, Margery W, "Review of Published Studies of Genetic Counseling: A Critique," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*,@ 1977: 35-52.  
Keywords: counseling, social-impact
5427. Shaw, Margery W, "Genetics and the Law," In: Neumann, ed., @*The Tricentennial People: Human Applications of the New Genetics*,@ 1978: 48-65.  
Keywords: counseling, privacy, public health, abortion, legal, screening
5428. Shaw, Margery W, "The Potential Plaintiff: Preconception and Prenatal Torts," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law II*,@ 1980: 225-232.  
Keywords: law, reproduction, tort
5429. Shaw, Margery W, "Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics," *Quarterly Review of Biology*. 1991 Dec; 66(4): 526-527.  
Keywords: ethics, legal
5430. Shaw, Margery W, "Confidentiality and Privacy: Implications for Genetic Screening," In: Kaback, Rimoin et al., eds., @*Tay-Sachs Disease: Screening and Prevention*,@ 1977: 305-317.  
Keywords: privacy, screening
5431. Shaw, Margery W, "Conditional Prospective Rights of the Fetus," *Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1984; 5: 63-116.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, fetus, jurisprudence, abortion
5432. Shaw, Margery W, "Testing for the Huntington Gene: A Right to Know, a Right Not to Know, or a Duty to Know," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 26: 243-246.  
Keywords: screening, privacy, legal, jurisprudence, disorder, HD
5433. Shaw, Stephen J, "Who's Looking at Your Genes?," *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*. 1993 Aug 15: 7-9.  
Keywords: press, HGP, survey, social-impact, ELSI, insurance, privacy, discrimination, mapping, poll, eugenics
5434. Sheard, Brian, "DNA Profiling and the Police," *Nature*. 1992 Feb 20; 355(6362): 667.  
Keywords: forensic, international
5435. Shein, L. J, "Ethical Implications in Genetic and Medical Intervention," *Folia Humanistica*. 1984; 22(263): 733-745.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 332 of 399

5436. Sheldon, Trevor A.; Simpson, John, "Appraisal of a New Scheme for Prenatal Screening for Down's Syndrome," *British Medical Journal*. 1991; 302(6785): 1133-1136.  
Keywords: international, disorder, Down's, screening, prenatal diagnosis
5437. Sherman, Rorie, "Genetic Testing Criticized," *National Law Journal*. 1992 Apr 20: 1, 45-46.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal, admissibility
5438. Sherman, Rorie, "DNA Unraveling," *National Law Journal*. 1993 Feb 1; 15(22): 1, 30.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
5439. Sherman, Rorie, "DNA Typing: NAS's Final Report Is Released," *National Law Journal*. 1992 Apr 27; 14(34): 3.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, science, press, admissibility
5440. Sherman, Rorie, "DNA Is on Trial Yet Again: The Battle Gets Nastier and the Stakes, Higher," *National Law Journal*. 1992 Mar 16: 1.  
Keywords: press, legal, forensic, admissibility
5441. Sherman, Rorie, "Employer Use of Genetic Tests to be Restricted?," *National Law Journal*. 1991 Nov 25.  
Keywords: employment, legal, regulation, legislation, press, screening
5442. Sherman, Rorie, "Bioethics Debate," *National Law Journal*. 1991 May 13: 1, 30-31.  
Keywords: press, ethics
5443. Sherman, Rorie, "DNA Tests Unravel?," *National Law Journal*. 1989 Dec 18; 12(15): 1, 24-25.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
5444. Sherman, Rorie, "Study Endorses DNA Evidence," *National Law Journal*. 1990 Aug 13: 3, 12.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
5445. Sherrington, Robin; Brynjolfsson, Jon; Petursson, Hannes; Potter, Mark; Dudleston, Keith; et al, "Localization of a Susceptibility Locus for Schizophrenia on Chromosome 5," *Nature*. 1988 Nov 10; 336: 164-167.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, disorder, schizophrenia
5446. Shiloh, Shoshana; Sagi, Michal, "Effect of Framing on the Perception of Genetic Recurrence Risks," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1989; 33: 130-135.  
Keywords: counseling, risk
5447. Shimizu, N, "The Human Genome Project in Japan: Current Status and Future Direction," In: Bankowski, Capron, eds., @Genetics, Ethics and Human Values, @ 1991: 33-38.  
Keywords: international, HGP, database, science, mapping
5448. Shinn, Roger L, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Choices," In: Lipkin, Rowley, eds., @Genetic Responsibility, @ 1974: 111-117.  
Keywords: ethics
5449. Shinn, Roger L, "Family Relationships and Social Policy: An Ethical Inquiry," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy, @  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, reproduction, social-impact, screening, ethics, history,
5450. Shipman, P, "The Evolution of Racism," New York, NY: Simon & Schuster; 1994: 319 p.  
Keywords: race, racism, history, sociology, psychology, genetics, science
5451. Shirai, Yasuko; Osawa, Makiko; Fukuyama, Yukio, "Ethical Considerations in Genetic Counseling," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society, @ 1992: 138-144.  
Keywords: international, ethics, counseling
5452. Shockley, William B, "Population Control or Eugenics," In: Roslansky, ed., @Genetics and the Future of Man, @ 1966: 63-105.  
Keywords: eugenics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 333 of 399

5453. Shoffner, John M.; Wallace, Douglas C, "Mitochondrial Genetics: Principles and Practice," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 1179-1186.  
Keywords: science
5454. Shoop, Tom, "Biology's Moon Shot," *Government Executive*. 1991 Feb.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation, HGP
5455. Shore, David; Berg, Kate; Wynne, Debra; Folstein, Marshal F, "Legal and Ethical Issues in Psychiatric Genetic Research," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 May 1; 48(1): 17-21.  
Keywords: legal, ethics, behavior, counseling, privacy, linkage
5456. Short, Elizabeth M, "Proposed ASHG (American Society of Human Genetics) Position on Mapping/Sequencing the Human Genome," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1988; 43: 101-102.  
Keywords: political, HGP
5457. Short, M. J, "Forensic DNA Analysis: An Examination of Common Objections Raised to the Admission of DNA Fingerprinting as Illustrated by State vs.," *University of Dayton Law Review*. 1993 Fall; 19: 133.  
Keywords: genetics, science, DNA, fingerprinting, forensic, identification, legal, law
5458. Short, Nicholas, "Forty Years of Molecular Information," *Nature*. 1993 Apr 29; 362: 783-784.  
Keywords: international, press, science, history, survey, genetics, eugenics, abortion
5459. Shoshani, T.; Augarter, A.; Gazit, E.; Bashan, N.; Yahav, Y.; et al., "Association of a Nonsense Mutation (W1282X), the Most Common Mutation in the Ashkenazi Jewish Cystic Fibrosis Patients in Israel,," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 50: 222-228.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, science, linkage
5460. Shrimpton, McIntosh et al., "The Incidence of Different Cystic Fibrosis Mutations in the Scottish Population: Effects on Prenatal Diagnosis and Genetic Counseling," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1991; 28: 317-321.  
Keywords: counseling, science, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, cf, international
5461. Shultz, Majorie Maguire, "Reasons for Doubt: Legal Issues in the Use of DNA Identification Techniques," In: Billings, ed., @DNA on Trial,@ 1992: 19-42.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
5462. Shuster, Evelyne, "Determinism and Reductionism: A Greater Threat Because of the Human Genome Project?," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides,@ 1992: 115-127.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, determinism, science, HGP
5463. Sibinga, M. S.; Friedman, C. J, "Complexities of Parental Understanding of Phenylketonuria," *Pediatrics*. 1971; 48: 216-224.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, PKU
5464. Sidransky, David; Tokino, Takashi; Hamilton, Stanley R.; Kinzler, Kenneth W.; Levin, Bernard et al, "Identification of ras Oncogene Mutations in the Stool of Patients with Curable Colorectal Tumors," *Science*. 1992 Apr 3; 256: 102-105.  
Keywords: science, screening, disease, disorder, cancer, colon
5465. Siekevitz, Philip, "Human Genome Project: Who Will Pay?," *Science*. 1989 Dec 8; 246(4935): 1236.  
Keywords: press, political, allocation, HGP
5466. Sillence, David, "The Human Genome Project," *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1990 May 7; 152(9): 486-488.  
Keywords: international, HGP, political, allocation, ethics, screening
5467. Silverman, P. H, "The Human Genome Project -- Prospects and Politics," *American Biotechnology Laboratory*. 1990; 8(5): 4.  
Keywords: political, HGP



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 334 of 399

5468. Simm, M, "Violence Study Hits a Nerve in Germany," *Science*. 1994 Apr; 264: 653.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, eugenics, behavior, abortion
5469. Simm, Michael, "Regulation: German Geneticists Get Some Relief," *Science*. 1994 Jan 7; 263: 23-24.  
Keywords: international, legal, regulation, legislation, social-impact, biotechnology, therapy, press
5470. Simon, Paul, "DNA Identification Act of 1991 S. 1355. Bill Introduced 1991 Jun 21.," *Congressional Record*. 1991 Jun 21; 137: S8459-01.  
Keywords: forensic, regulation, legal, legislation
5471. Simon, Paul, "DNA Fingerprinting: A New Technological Weapon in Fighting Crime," *Congressional Record*. 1989 Feb 22; 135: S1606-01.  
Keywords: forensic, social-impact
5472. Simons, J. Paul; McClenaghan, M.; Clark, A. John, "Alteration of the Quality of Milk by Expression of Sheep [Beta]-Lactoglobulin in Transgenic Mice," *Nature*. 1987 Aug 6; 328: 530.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, animals
5473. Simpson, \_\_\_\_; Besson, \_\_\_\_; et al, "One Hundred Requests for Predictive Testing for Huntington's Disease," *Clinical Genetics*. 1992; 41: 326-330.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD, social-impact
5474. Simpson, Joe Leigh; Elias, Sherman, "Isolating Fetal Cells from Maternal Blood: Advances in Prenatal Diagnosis through Molecular Technology," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2357-2361.  
Keywords: science, prenatal diagnosis
5475. Simpson, Joel Leigh, "Transmitting Genetic Disorders to Offspring of Mentally Retarded Individuals: Principles Underlying Genetic Counseling," In: Evans, Dixler et al., eds., @*Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy: Science, Ethics and the Law*, @ 1989: 94-101.  
Keywords: counseling, science, screening, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, fragile X, retardation
5476. Simpson, N. E.; Kidd, K. K.; Goodfellow, P. J.; et al, "Assignment of Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia Type 2a to Chromosome 10 by Linkage," *Nature*. 1987; 328: 528-530.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, neoplasia
5477. Singer, Cora, "An Extract from Prospects and Risks of Gene Technology: The Report of the Enquete Commission to the Bundestag of the Federal," *Bioethics*. 1988; 2(3): 254-263.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy, regulation, law, legal, regulation
5478. Singer, Daniel M, "Impact of the Law on Genetic Counseling," In: Bergsma, ed., @*Contemporary Genetic Counseling*. @White Plains, NY: National Foundation--March of Dimes; 1973: 34-38.  
Keywords: counseling, legal, privacy, ethics
5479. Singer, Eleanor, "Public Attitudes toward Fetal Diagnosis and the Termination of Life," *Social Indicators Research*. 1993; 28: 117-136.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, testing, abortion, poll, ELSI-grant, social-impact, reproduction
5480. Singer, Eleanor, "Public Attitudes Towards Genetic Testing," *Population Research and Policy Review*. 1991; 10: 235-255.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, abortion, sex selection, ELSI-grant, reproduction
5481. Singer, Kuhse et al., eds, "Embryo Experimentation," Melbourne: Cambridge University Press; 1990: 263 p.  
Keywords: reproduction
5482. Singer, Maxine F, "Genetics and the Law: A Scientist's View," *Yale Law & Policy Review*. 1985; Spring; 3(2): 315-335.  
Keywords: legal, regulation, jurisprudence

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 335 of 399

5483. Singer, Maxine F, "No, You Can't Make Dinosaurs," Washington Post. 1993 Jul 7: A21.  
Keywords: press, popular, science, paleontology
5484. Singer, Maxine; Berg, Paul, "Genes & Genomes," Mill Valley, California: University Science Books; 1991: 929 p.  
Keywords: science
5485. Singer, Maxine; Berg, Paul, "Dealing with Genes," Mill Valley, CA: University Science Books; 1992: 269 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics
5486. Singer, Peter, "Technology and Procreation: How Far Should We Go?," Technology Review. 1985 Feb-Mar; 88: 22-30.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
5487. Singer, Peter, "On Being Silenced in Germany," New York Review. 1991 Aug 15: 36-42.  
Keywords: eugenics
5488. Singer, Peter; Wells, Deane, "The Reproduction Revolution," Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1984: 272 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, eugenics
5489. Siniscalco, M, "Il Progetto del Genoma Umano: Riflessioni di un Addetto ai Lavori," Medicina - Rivista Della Enciclopedia Medica Italiana. 1990 Oct; 10(4): 417-420.  
Keywords: international, survey, HGP
5490. Sinsheimer, "The Santa Cruz Workshop, May 1985," Genomics. 1989; 5: 954.  
Keywords: historical, HGP, science
5491. Sinsheimer, Robert L, "The Human Genome Initiative," FASEB Journal. 1991; 5(14): 2885.  
Keywords: political, ethics, HGP
5492. Sinsheimer, Robert L, "Human Genome Initiative," Science. 1990 Sep 21; 249: 1359.  
Keywords: political, HGP
5493. Sinsheimer, Robert L, "Prospects for Future Scientific Developments: Ambush or Opportunity," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 341-351.  
Keywords: science
5494. Sinsheimer, Robert L, "Whither the Genome Project?," Hastings Center Report. 1990 Jul-Aug: 5.  
Keywords: ethics, political, HGP
5495. Sinsheimer, Robert L, "Genetic Engineering: The Modification of Man," Impact of Science on Society. 1970 Oct/Dec; 20(4): 279-291.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, eugenics
5496. Sinsheimer, Robert L, "Genetic Engineering and Gene Therapy: Some Implications," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine,@ 1978: 439-461.  
Keywords: therapy
5497. Sinsheimer, Robert L, "The Prospect of Designed Genetic Change," In: Chadwick, ed., @Ethics, Reproduction and Genetic Control,@ 1987: 136-146.  
Keywords: eugenics, therapy
5498. Sirat, Rene-Samuel, "Therapie Genique et Religions: Une Approche Juive," International Journal of Bioethics. 1993 Mar; 4(1): 5-10.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, religion, Judaism
5499. Sissine, Fred J.; Rosser, L.; Steele, M.; Marchese, S.; Garver, K.; et al, "Statistical Analysis of Genetic Counseling Impacts: A Multi-Method Approach to Retrospective Data," Evaluation Review. 1981 Dec; 5(6): 745-757.  
Keywords: Keyword:
5500. Siwolop, Sana, "Bumblng Along with Big Science," Financial World. 1989 Mar 21; 158: 38(3).  
Keywords: press, commercial

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 336 of 399

5501. Siwolop, Sana; Hamilton, Joan O'C.; Clark, Evert; Cooke, Stephanie, "Collaring Criminals with DNA `Fingerprints'," *Business Week*.  
Keywords: forensic, press
5502. Sjogren, B, "Future Use and Development of Prenatal Diagnosis: Consumers' Attitudes," *Prenatal Diagnosis*. 1992 Jan; 12(1): 1-8.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, poll
5503. Skene, Loane, "Mapping the Human Genome: Some Thoughts for Those Who Say `There Should Be a Law on It'," *Bioethics*. 1991; 5(3): 233-249.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, political
5504. Skoler, Michae, "Genetic Therapy," *National Public Radio/Morning Edition*. 1992 Apr 14.  
Keywords: press, therapy
5505. Skolnick, Andrew, "Gene Replacement Therapy for Hereditary Emphysema?," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1989 Nov 10; 262(18): 2499.  
Keywords: press, therapy, science, disorder, emphysema
5506. Skolnick, Andrew A, "Mitochondrial DNA Studies Help Identify Lost Victims of Human Rights," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1911-1913.  
Keywords: forensic, press, international, databank, social-impact
5507. Slack, Nancy G, "Biological Diagnostics: Boon and Bane," *Hastings Center Report*. 1991 Jan-Feb: 38-40.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, screening
5508. Slack, Warner V, "The Human Genome," *M.D. Computing*. 1991 May; 8: 136-138.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
5509. Slade, Margot; Biddle, Wayne, "A Future for Gene Screening," *New York Times*. 1982 Jun 27; Sec. 4: 9(2).  
Keywords: employment, screening, press
5510. Sladen, Brenda K, "Major Variation in Language Skills Apparently under Genetic Influence: Discussed from the Viewpoint of Human Evolution," In: Diller, ed., @*Individual Differences and Universals in Language Learning Aptitude*. @Rowley, MA: Newbury House; 1981: 22-36.  
Keywords: science, behavior, language
5511. Slattery, Martha L.; Kerber, Richard A, "A Comprehensive Evaluation of Family History and Breast Cancer Risk," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Oct 6; 270(13): 1563-1568.  
Keywords: science, disorder, breast cancer, linkage
5512. Slavkin, H. C, "High Technology, Biomedical Ethics, and Recombinant DNA Impacts in the 1980s," *Journal of Craniofacial Genetics and Developmental Biology*. 1982; 2(1): 3-4.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology
5513. Slesnick, Irwin L.; Parakh, Jal S, "Difficult Decisions: Genetic Screening," *Science Teacher*. 1988 Apr; 55(4): 28-29.  
Keywords: screening, ethics
5514. Slind-Flor, Victoria, "Patents Pending?," *National Law Journal*. 1992 Jun 8; 14(40): 1, 39-40.  
Keywords: patent, press
5515. Sly, William S, "Future Needs for Counseling Centers and Services: A Case for Training Medical Genetics Practitioners," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @*Genetic Counseling*, @ 1977: 535-550.  
Keywords: counseling, education, social-impact
5516. Smalheiser, Neil R, "Teaching the Human Genome Project as a Case Study," *Journal of College Science Teaching*. 1992 Sep-Oct; 22(1): 7.  
Keywords: science, ethics, ELSI, education, HGP, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 337 of 399

5517. Smith, "Manipulating the Genetic Code: Jurisprudential Conundrums," *Georgia Law Journal*. 1976; 64: 697-698.  
Keywords: reproduction, legal
5518. Smith, "Medicolegal Challenge of Preparing for a Brave Yet Somewhat Frightening New World," *Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1977 Apr; 5: \_\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, therapy, jurisprudence
5519. Smith, Ann C. M, "Training in Human Genetics in the United States," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.@ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 220-231.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, education
5520. Smith, Donna, "Copyright Protection for the Intellectual Property Rights to Recombinant Deoxyribonucleic Acid: A Proposal," *St. Mary's Law Journal*. 1989; 19: 1083-1113.  
Keywords: patent, jurisprudence, legal
5521. Smith, Emily T, "A Way for Rival Gene-Mappers to Work Together," *Business Week*. 1988 Aug 15; (3065): 81.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, mapping, political
5522. Smith, Emily T, "A DNA Registry That Can Help Bring Lost Kids Home," *Business Week*. 1990 Feb 26: 81.  
Keywords: forensic, databank, press, social-impact
5523. Smith, G. P, "Joinder of Issues at the Frontiers of Biomedicine: A Review Essay on "Genetics, Ethics, and the Law"," *University of New South Wales Law Journal*. 1983 July; 6: 103-118.  
Keywords: legal, law, genetics, ethics, medicine
5524. Smith, G. P, "Intimations of Immortality: Clones, Cyrons and the Law," *University of New South Wales Law Journal*. 1983 July; 6: 119-132.  
Keywords: legal, law, genetics, cloning
5525. Smith, G. P, "Eugenics and Family Planning: Exploring the Yin and the Yang," *Universtiy of Tasmania Law Review*. 1984 Win; 8: 4-24.  
Keywords: legal, law, eugenics, genetics, family, reproduction
5526. Smith, George P., I, "Biotechnology and the Law: Social Responsibility or Freedom of Scientific Inquiry?," *Mercer Law Review*. 1988; 39: 437-460.  
Keywords: legal, ethics, biotechnology, social-impact
5527. Smith, George P., I, "Genetics, Eugenics, and Public Policy," *Southern Illinois University Law Journal*. 1985; 1985: 435-453.  
Keywords: eugenics, jurisprudence, regulation, legal
5528. Smith, George P., I, "Procreational Autonomy v. State Intervention: Opportunity or Crisis for a Brave New World?," *Notre Dame Journal of Law, Ethics & Public Policy*. 1986; 2: 635-660.  
Keywords: legal, reproduction, privacy, regulation, jurisprudence, social-impact
5529. Smith, George P., II, "Intrusions of a Parvenu: Science, Religion, and the New Biology," *Pace Law Review*. 1982 Fall; 3(1): 63.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, religion, eugenics
5530. Smith, George Patrick, "Genetics, Ethics and the Law: New Studies on Law and Society," Gaithersburg, MD: Associated Faculty Press: 1981: 241 p.  
Keywords: ethics, law
5531. Smith, George Patrick II, "The New Biology: Law, Ethics, and Biotechnology," New York: Plenum Press; 1989: 303 p.  
Keywords: ethics, legal, reproduction, eugenics, religion, screening, counseling, international
5532. Smith, Harmon L, "Genetic Technologies: Can We Do Responsibly Everything We Can Do Technically?," *National Forum: Phi Kappa Phi Journal*. 1992 Winter; 72(1): 26-29.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 338 of 399

5533. Smith, J. Clay, Jr, "The Genetic Engineering Revolution: A New Century Reality - Bibliographic Index (1989-1986)," *Howard Law Journal*. 1989; 32: 61-82.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology
5534. Smith, J. David, "Biological Determinism and the Concept of Social Responsibility: The Lesson of Carrie Buck," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*, @ 1992: 157-166.  
Keywords: ethics, determinism, eugenics, legal
5535. Smith, J. David, "The Eugenic Assault on America: Scenes in Red, White, and Black," Fairfax, VA: George Mason University Press; 1992: 114 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, social-impact
5536. Smith, J. E, "Ethical Issues Raised by the Human Genome Project," *American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy*. 1993 Sep; 50(9): 1945-1950.  
Keywords: ethics, HPG, survey
5537. Smith, Lloyd M, "The Future of DNA Sequencing," *Science*. 1993 Oct 22; 262: 530-531.  
Keywords: science, press, HGP
5538. Smith, Richard, "Britain Needs ELSI," *British Medical Journal*. 1990 Sep 22; 301: 569.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, ELSI (percent)
5539. Smith, S. D.; Pennington, B. F.; Kimberling, William J.; Lubs, H. A, "A Genetic Analysis of Specific Reading Disability," In: *Ludlow, Cooper, eds., @Genetic Aspects of Speech and Language Disorders*, @ 1983: 169-178.  
Keywords: science, behavior, language
5540. Smith, S. S., Ohara, B. F., Persico, A. M., Gorelick, D. A, "Genetic Vulnerability to Drug Abuse," *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1992 Sep; 49: 723-727.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, disorder, abuse
5541. Smith, T. F, "The History of the Genetic Sequence Databases," *Genomics*. 1990 Apr; 6: 701-707.  
Keywords: science, history, mapping
5542. Smith, Temple F.; Waterman, Michael S, "The Continuing Case of the Florida Dentist," *Science*. 1992 May 22; 256: 1155-1156.  
Keywords: forensic, disorder, AIDS, legal, ethics
5543. Smith, Tony, "Coordinating European Genome Research," *British Medical Journal*. 1991 Apr 13; 302(6781): 865-866.  
Keywords: international, press, HGP, mapping
5544. Smurl, James F.; Weaver, David D, "Presymptomatic Testing for Huntington's Chorea: Guidelines for Moral and Social Accountability," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 26: 247-257.  
Keywords: ethics, disorder, HD
5545. Snider, Mike, "An Advocate for Ethics in Genetic Research," *USA Today*. 1991 Aug 26.  
Keywords: press, ethics, disorder, HD
5546. Snouwaert, John N.; Brigman, Kristen K.; Latour, Anne M.; Malouf, Nadia N.; Boucher, Richard C.; et al, "An Animal Model for Cystic Fibrosis Made by Gene Targeting," *Science*. 1992 Aug 21; 257: 1083-1088.  
Keywords: cf, science, disorder
5547. Snyder, Graydon F, "Theological Reflections on Genetic Engineering," *Breth Life*. 1986 Aug; 31(4): 209-214.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, therapy
5548. Snyder, Louis L, "The Idea of Racialism," Princeton, NJ: Van Nostrand; 1962: 191 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, race
5549. Sobell, J. L.; Heston, L. L.; Sommer S. S, "Novel Association Approach for Determining the Genetic Predisposition to Schizophrenia: Case-Control Resource and Testing of a Candidate Gene," *American*



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 339 of 399

Journal of Medical Genetics. 1993 May; 48: 28-37.

Keywords: science, behavior, genetics, schizophrenia

5550. Soble, Roh, "DNA Tests Over; Are Bones Mengele's?," Los Angeles Times. 1992 Apr 1: A6.

Keywords: press, forensic

5551. Sobue, I, "Intractable Neurological Disorders and Society," In: Fujiki and Macer, eds., @Intractable Neurological Disorders, Human Genome Research & Society@ 1994: 12.

Keywords: genetics, medicine, ethics, social

5552. Sofaer, Jeffery A.; Emery, Alan E. H, "Genes for Super-Intelligence?," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1981 Dec; 18(6): 410-413.

Keywords: science, IQ, behavior, linkage

5553. Solomon, Ellen; Borrow, Julian; Goddard, Audrey, "Chromosome Aberrations and Cancer," Science. 1991 Nov 22; 254: 1153-1160.

Keywords: science, disease, disorder, cancer

5554. Solomon, Renee I, "Future Fear: Prenatal Duties Imposed by Private Parties," American Journal of Law and Medicine (AJLM). 1991; XVII: 411-434.

Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, reproduction, abortion, privacy

5555. Soloway, Richard A, "Demography and Degeneration: Eugenics and the Declining Birthrate in," Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press; 1990: 443 p.

Keywords: eugenics, history, international, ethics, social-impact

5556. Sonneborn, Tracy M, "Ethical Issues Arising from the Possible Uses of Genetic Knowledge," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 1-6.

Keywords: ethics

5557. Sorenson, J. R. and Chervront, J. B, "The Human Genome Project and Health Behavior and Health Education," @Health Education Research: Theory and Practice,@ in press.

Keywords: Keyword:

5558. Sorenson, J. R. and Swazey, J, "Sociological Perspectives on Ethical Issues in Medicine and Health Care," In: Levine, S. and Freeman, H. eds., @Handbook of Medical Sociology,@ 1989: 492-597.

Keywords: medicine, sociology

5559. Sorenson, J. R.; Levy, H. L.; Mangione, T. W.; Sepe S. J, "Parental Response to Repeat Testing of Infants with False-Positive Results in a Newborn Screening Program," Pediatrics. 1984; 73: 183-187.

Keywords: screening

5560. Sorenson, James, "Genetic Counseling: Values That Have Mattered," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling,@ 1993: 3-14.

Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant, eugenics

5561. Sorenson, James, "What We Still Don't Know about Genetic Screening and Counseling," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides,@ 1992: 203-212.

Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, screening, counseling

5562. Sorenson, James R, "Some Social and Psychologic Issues in Genetic Screening: Public and Professional Adaptation to Biomedical Innovation," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic Disease,@ 1974: 165-184.

Keywords: screening, ethics, social-impact

5563. Sorenson, James R, "From Social Movement to Clinical Medicine - The Role of Law and the Medical Profession in Regulating Applied Human Genetics," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law,@ 1976: 467-485.

Keywords: regulation, law, medicine

5564. Sorenson, James R, "Social and Psychological Aspects of Applied Human Genetics: A Bibliography," Bethesda: National Institutes of Health; 1973: 98 p.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 340 of 399

Keywords: counseling, screening, survey, prenatal diagnosis, risk, therapy, eugenics, legal, philosophy, abortion, public health, disorder, HD, PKU,

5565. Sorenson, James R, "Sociological and Psychological Factors in Applied Human Genetics," In: Hilton, Callahan et al., eds., @Ethical Issues in Human Genetics,@ 1973: 283-300.

Keywords: ethics, behavior

5566. Sorenson, James R, "Family Physician, Public Health Advocate, or New Eugenicist: Some Attitudes and Values of American Genetic Counselors," In: Porter, Hook, eds., @Service and Education in Medical Genetics. @New York: Academic Press; 1979: 273-284.

Keywords: counseling, ethics, public health, eugenics

5567. Sorenson, James R.; Culbert, Arthur J, "Genetic Counselors and Counseling Orientations -- Unexamined Topics in Evaluation," In: Lubs, de la Cruz, eds., @Genetic Counseling,@ 1977: 131-156.

Keywords: counseling, reproduction, ethics, poll

5568. Sorenson, James R.; Culbert, Arthur J, "Professional Orientations to Contemporary Genetic Counseling," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 85-102.

Keywords: counseling

5569. Sorenson, James R.; Scotch, Norman A.; Swazey, Judith P.; Wertz, Dorothy C.; Heeren, Timothy C, "Reproductive Plans of Genetic Counseling Clients Not Eligible for Prenatal Diagnosis," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1987; 28: 345-352.

Keywords: counseling, risk, reproduction

5570. Sorenson, James R.; Swazey, Judith P, "Sex and the Single Chromosome: Rights and Obligations in the Uses of," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law II,@ 1980: 259-267.

Keywords: reproduction, ethics

5571. Sorenson, James R.; Swazey, Judith P.; Scotch, Norman A, "Reproductive Pasts and Reproductive Futures: Genetic Counseling and Its Effectiveness," New York: Alan R. Liss, Inc.; 1981: 194 p.

Keywords: reproduction, counseling

5572. Sorenson, James R.; Wertz, Dorothy C, "Couple Agreement Before and After Genetic Counseling," American Journal of Medical Genetics. 1986; 25: 549-555

Keywords: counseling, ethics

5573. Southern, E. M, "Detection of Specific Sequences among DNA Fragments Separated by Gel Electrophoresis," Journal of Molecular Biology. 1975; 98: 503-517.

Keywords: science, forensic, historical

5574. Southwick, Karen, "Massive Genome Research Stirs Ethical Quandary," Healthweek. 1991 Apr 22; 5(8): 10, 40.

Keywords: press, ethics

5575. Soyfer, Valery N, "New Light on the Lysenko Era," Nature. 1989 Jun 8; 339(6224): 415-420.

Keywords: science, history, international, genetics

5576. Spallone, "Beyond Conception: The New Politics of Reproduction," Granby, Mass.: Bergin & Garvey Publishers; 1989: 251 p.

Keywords: reproduction, eugenics

5577. Spallone, Pat, "Generation Games: Genetic Engineering and the Future for Our Lives," Philadelphia: Temple University Press; 1992: 343 p.

Keywords: ethics, therapy, eugenics, reproduction, patent, social-impact, biotechnology, military

5578. Spallone, Patricia, "Reproductive Technology and the State: The Warnock Report and its Clones," In: Spallone, Steinberg, eds., @Made to Order: The Myth of Reproductive and Genetic Progress,@ 1987: 166-183.

Keywords: eugenics, reproduction

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 341 of 399

5579. Spallone, Patricia; Steinberg, Deborah Lynn, eds, "Made to Order: The Myth of Reproductive and Genetic Progress," Oxford: Pergamon Press; 1987: 254 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, social-impact
5580. Speaker, Susan L., Linder, M. Susan, Hanson, Elizabet, "Bimosi: A Guide to the Human Genome Project: Technologies, People, and Institutions," Philadelphia: Chemical Heritage Foundation; 1993: 40 p.  
Keywords: HGP, genetics, science, history, policy, biotechnology
5581. Specter, Michael, "West Germany's Anguished Science; Genetically Engineered Petunias Raise Bitter Memories of Nazi Past," Washington Post. 1990 Apr 11: A16.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, international
5582. Specter, Michael, "AIDS Virus Can Hide for Years, Test Shows; Genetic Approach Is Transforming Research," Washington Post. 1988 Jun 14: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, AIDS
5583. Spice, Byron, "Collaboration Stressed to Unlock Gene Code," Albuquerque Journal. 1987 Sep 1.  
Keywords: press, political
5584. Spice, Byron, "LANL Joins Forefront of Genetic Research," Albuquerque Journal. 1987 Sep 10: A1, A6.  
Keywords: press, HGP, historical
5585. Spicker, Stuart F, "Ethical Reflections in Genetic Screening: A Reply to Swint and Kaback," In: Agich, Begley, eds., @The Price of Health. @Boston: D. Reidel; 1986: 157-164.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis, public health, abortion, disorder, Tay-Sachs, Down's, economics, neural tube
5586. Spillane, John; Phillips, Robert, "Huntington's Chorea in South Wales," Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 1937; 6(24): 403-423.  
Keywords: science, historical, disorder, HD, linkage
5587. Spohn, Lawrence, "Scientists Speed Up Mapping of Genes," Albuquerque Tribune. 1990 Aug 29.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP, mapping
5588. Spotts, Peter N, "Scientists Thread Way through Ethical Mine Field on Genetics," Christian Science Monitor. 1987 Sep 18; 79: 3.  
Keywords: ethics, press
5589. Spurgeon, David, "Canada Commits Money for Human Genome Research," Nature. 1992 Jun 11: 428.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
5590. Squires, S, "Putting Genes on a Map: World's Scientists Begin Planning a Detailed Description of Human DNA," Washington Post. 1986 July 30.  
Keywords: press, HGP, mapping
5591. Squires, Sally, "DNA and Destiny: Do People Really Want to Know Their Medical Future?," Washington Post. Health Section. 1988 Oct 4: 15-16.  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening
5592. Squires, Sally, "Genetic Testing for Cystic Fibrosis," Washington Post. 1989 Oct 31: 28.  
Keywords: press, cf, screening, disorder
5593. Sram, R. J, "New Ethical Problems Related to Environmental Pollution and Behavioral Changes in Human Population," In: Sram, Buluzhenkov et al., @Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry, @ 1991: 94-105.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, international, science
5594. Sram, R. J.; Buluzhenkov, V.; Prilipko, L.; Christen, Y., eds, "Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry," New York: Springer-Verlag; 1991: 177 p.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 342 of 399

Keywords: science, legal, legislation, ethics, behavior, screening, international, jurisprudence, religion, counseling, diagnosis,

5595. St George-Hyslop, P. H.; Tanzi, R. E.; Polinsky, R. J.; et al, "The Genetic Defect Causing Familial Alzheimer's Disease Maps on Chromosome 21," *Science*. 1987; 235: 885-890.

Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's

5596. Stafford, John H, "Massachusetts Rejects Use of Population Statistics," *Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles 1988-1991*.

Keywords: forensic

5597. Stafford, Susan; Blatt, Robin J. R, "When Genetic Information Is Not Enough," *Genetic Resource*. 1992; 6(2): 44-47.

Keywords: counseling, ethics, database

5598. Stamatoyannopoulos, George, "Problems of Screening and Counseling in the Hemoglobinopathies," In: Motulsky et al, eds., @*Birth Defects. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference, Vienna, 2-8 Sep 1973*. @New York:

Keywords: screening, counseling, ethics, disorder, sickle-cell, reproduction, social-impact

5599. Stanworth, Michelle, ed, "Reproductive Technologies: Gender, Motherhood and Medicine," Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press; 1987: 227 p.

Keywords: reproduction

5600. Stark, "Livermore Lab Links Genetic Defect, Muscular Dystrophy," *Congressional Record*. 1992 Mar 12; 138: E653-01.

Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, muscular dystrophy (MD), press

5601. Starke, J. G, "Genetic Manipulation--Report of Victorian Law Reform Commission, June 1989," *Australian Law Journal*. 1989 Dec; 63: 803-806.

Keywords: legal, law, engineering, policy, international

5602. Statham, Helen; Green, Josephine, "Serum Screening for Down's Syndrome: Some Women's Experiences," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Jul 17; 307: 146-147.

Keywords: counseling, ethics, disorder, Down's, prenatal diagnosis, screening,

5603. Staudinger, Hansjuergen, "Moeglichkeiten und Gefahren der Molekularen Genetik: die Gen-Manipulation," In: Luyten, ed., *Wissenschaft und Gesellschaftliche*, 1977: 304-322.

Keywords: ethics, therapy, international

5604. Steele, Mark W, "On the Economics of Clinical Genetic Services in Academic Institutions," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 50: 1351-1352.

Keywords: screening, social-impact, ethics, commercial, economics, abortion

5605. Steele, Mark W, "Genetic Screening and the Public Well-Being," In: Hiller, Marc D., ed. @*Medical Ethics and the Law: Implications for Public Policy*. @Cambridge, MA: Ballinger; 1981: 345-360.

Keywords: ethics, screening, counseling, privacy, public health, prenatal diagnosis, economics, disorder, sickle-cell, Tay-Sachs

5606. Stein, George J, "Biological Science and the Roots of Nazism," *American Scientist*. 1988; 76: 50-58.

Keywords: eugenics, history, international

5607. Stein, Howard F, "The Human Genome As Metaphor," *Journal of Family Practice*. 1992 Sep; 35(3): 256-258.

Keywords: HGP, ethics, disorder, normality, eugenics

5608. Stein, J.; Berg, C.; Jones, J. A.; Detter, J. C, "A Screening Protocol or a Prenatal Population at Risk for Inherited Hemoglobin Disorders: Results of Its Application to a Group," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1984 Oct 15; 150(4): 333-341.

Keywords: screening, ethics, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 343 of 399

5609. Steinbock, Bonnie, "The Logical Case for 'Wrongful Life'," *Hastings Center Report*. 1986 Apr; 16(2): 15-20.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, tort, wrongful life
5610. Steinbrook, Robert, "In California, Voluntary Mass Prenatal Screening," *Hastings Center Report*. 1986 Oct; 16(5): 5-7.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, reproduction
5611. Steinfels, Margaret; Levine, Carol, eds, "The XYY Controversy: Researching Violence and Genetics," *Hastings Center Report* supplement. 1980 Aug; 10(4): 1-32.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, aggression, linkage, XYY
5612. Steinfels, Peter, "Beliefs: 70 Experts Tackle the Question of When Does Human Life Begin, But There Are Missing Voices," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 10: 9.  
Keywords: press, ethics, reproduction, religion
5613. Steinfels, Peter, "Catholic Scholars, Citing New Data, Widen Debate on When Life Begins," *New York Times*. 1991 Jan 13.  
Keywords: press, ethics, religion, Christianity, Catholic
5614. Steinfels, Peter, "In Abortion Debate, Law Offered on 'Brain Birth'," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 8: B15.  
Keywords: press, ethics, reproduction, abortion
5615. Stemerding, Dirk; Jelsma, Jaap, "Ethics and the Human Genome Project," *International Journal of Bioethics* (forthcoming): 14 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, history, political
5616. Stencil, Mark; Sanchez, Carlos, "DNA Database Leads Police to Suspect," *Washington Post*. 1993 Oct 19: B1, B8.  
Keywords: forensic, press, databank, privacy, social-impact, legal, legislation
5617. Stenchever, M. A, "An Abuse of Prenatal Diagnosis," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1972; 22: 408.  
Keywords: ethics, diagnosis, screening
5618. Stenson, Suzanne Hickman, "Admit It! DNA Fingerprinting Is Reliable," *Houston Law Review*. 1989; 26: 677-706.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility, jurisprudence
5619. Stent, Gunther, "DNA's Stroke of Genius," *New Scientist*. 1993 Apr 24; (1870): 21-23.  
Keywords: press, science, history
5620. Stepan, Nancy, "The Hour of Eugenics: Race, Gender and Nation in Latin America," Ithaca: Cornell University Press; 1991.  
Keywords: eugenics, international, history, social-impact
5621. Stepan, Nancy L, "Eugenics in Brazil, 1917-1940," In: Adams, ed., @The Wellborn Science,@ 1990, 110-152.  
Keywords: eugenics
5622. Stephens, Gene, "Crime and the Biotech Revolution," *Futurist*. 1992 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 38-42.  
Keywords: press, ethics, behavior, eugenics, crime, biotechnology, science-fiction
5623. Stephens, Gene, "Drugs and Crime in the Twenty-First Century: New Approaches to Old Problems," *Futurist*. 1992 May-Jun; 226: 19-22.  
Keywords: therapy, behavior, crime, privacy
5624. Stephens, J. Clairborne; Cavanaugh, Mark L.; Gradie, Margaret I.; Mador, Martin L.; Kidd, Kenneth K, "Mapping the Human Genome: Current Status," *Science*. 1990 Oct 12; 250: 237-244.  
Keywords: press, science
5625. Stephens, John, "Sikhs Seeking Fetal Sex Tests Are Minority," *Vancouver Sun*. 1991 Aug 21: AA8.  
Keywords: press, international, screening, religion



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 344 of 399

5626. Stern, Cur, "Principles of Human Genetics," San Francisco, CA: W. H. Freeman and Company; 1949: 617 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, heredity, mutation, disorder
5627. Stern, R.; Eldridge, R, "Attitudes of Patients and Their Relatives to Huntington's Disease," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1975; 12: 217-223.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, disorder, HD
5628. Stevens, William K, "Gene Study Sees No Tie to Spread of Languages," *New York Times*. 1992 Aug 18: B9.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology
5629. Stevens, William K, "Neanderthals: Dead End or Ancestor?," *New York Times*. 1992 Feb 4: B5, B9.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology
5630. Stevens, William K, "Are Gene-Altered Plants an Ecological Threat? Test Is Devised," *New York Times*. 1993 Jun 22: B8.  
Keywords: biotechnology, plants, environment, social-impact, press
5631. Stevens, William K, "Want a Room with a View? Idea May Be in the Genes," *New York Times*. 1993 Nov 30: B5, B9.  
Keywords: behavior, press, linkage, science, biophilia
5632. Stevenson, Robert G, "Genetic Disease: Student Concerns," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @*Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance*, @ 1989: 175-181.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, education, poll, abortion, reproduction
5633. Stewart, Alison, "Huge Undertaking - Goal: Ourselves," *Trends In Genetics*. 1989 Nov; 5(11): 361-362.  
Keywords: political, HGP, international
5634. Stewart, Alistair D, "Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Nature*. 1989 Oct 26; 341: 696.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, science, risk, counseling
5635. STG Committee On Future Health Scenarios, "Anticipating And Assessing Health Care Technology, Vol. 5: Developments In Human Genetic Testing: A Report," Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers; 1988.  
Keywords: international, social-impact
5636. Stiff, David, "Replication of Human Genetic Disease in Mice Creates Valuable Research Tool," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Jun 4: B10.  
Keywords: science, press
5637. Stine, Gerald J, "Biosocial Genetics: Human Heredity and Social Issues," New York: Macmillan; 1977.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, social-impact, privacy, public health
5638. Stipp, David, "IG Labs Quietly Breaks New Ground in Biotechnology; Advances in Genetic Testing Raise Lucrative, and Thorny, Possibilities," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Jun 14: B4.  
Keywords: biotechnology, commercial, screening, social-impact, press, ethics, disorder, cf
5639. Stipp, David, "Genzyme Unit Sets 'Cheek Test' in '92 for Cystic Fibrosis," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Aug 25.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, screening, biotechnology, MD, thalassemia, press
5640. Stipp, David, "Antisense Aside, Genetic Researchers Are Still Up to Their Old Tricks," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Feb 24: B1.  
Keywords: biotechnology, press, therapy
5641. Stipp, David, "One Genetically Engineered Vaccine Shows Most Promise in Fighting Cancer," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Apr 15: B6.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, therapy, disorder, cancer, patent, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 345 of 399

5642. Stipp, David, "'Gene Therapy' for Gaucher's Disease Shows Promising Results in Mice," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Dec 3: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, biotechnology, disorder, Gaucher's
5643. Stipp, David, "Scientists Pinpoint Gene That Causes Inherited Cases of Lou Gehrig's Disease," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Mar 4: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, ALS
5644. Stipp, David, "Genetic Map That Could Speed Diagnosis of Inherited Disease Touches Off Dispute," *Wall Street Journal*. 1987 Oct 8.  
Keywords: press, science, HGP, mapping, political, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's, colon cancer
5645. Stipp, David, "Genetic Testing May Mark Some People As Undesirable to Employers, Insurers," *Wall Street Journal*. 1990 Jul 7: B1, B3.  
Keywords: employment, insurance, press
5646. Stipp, David, "Wider Use of DNA Probes May Ease Identification of Suspects in Crimes," *Wall Street Journal*. 1988 June 23: 32.  
Keywords: press, forensic
5647. Stoddard, L, "The Rising Tide of Color Against White World-Supremacy," New York: Charles Scribners; 1920: 320 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, eugenics, race, racism
5648. Stoianoff, N, "Legal Rights and Genetic Engineering," *Australasian Biotechnology*. 1993 Sept-Oct; 3: 288-289.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, animal, engineering, legal, genetics, science, patent
5649. Stoller, J. K.; Spray, J.; Smith, P, "Demographics and Impact of alpha1-Antitrypsin Deficiency: Results of a Mail Survey," *American Review of Respiratory Disease*. 1993; 147:A871(abstract).  
Keywords: science, survey, ELSI, psychology
5650. Stone, Deborah A, "Aids and the Moral Economy of Insurance," *American Prospect*. 1990 Spring; (1): 62-73.  
Keywords: insurance, disorder, AIDS
5651. Stone, Deborah A, "The Rhetoric of Insurance Law: The Debate over AIDS Testing," *Law & Social Inquiry*. 1990; 15: 385-407  
Keywords: insurance, legal, AIDS, jurisprudence, screening
5652. Stone, Richard, "Germ Cell Gene Panel," *Science*. 1991 Aug 23; 253: 841.  
Keywords: press, therapy, ethics, behavior, IQ
5653. Stone, Richard, "Taking Honest Abe's DNA Fingerprint," *Science*. 1992 Apr 24; 256: 446.  
Keywords: forensic, science, disorder, Marfan's, press
5654. Stone, Richard, "Congress Foils NIH Genome Plans," *Science*. 1992 Dec 11; 258: 1723.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
5655. Stone, Richard, "The Iceman's DNA Cometh to Munich," *Science*. 1992 Dec 18; 258: 1871.  
Keywords: press, science, anthropology, forensic
5656. Stone, Richard, "Race and Public Policy: HHS 'Violence Initiative' Caught in a Crossfire," *Science*. 1992 Oct 9; 258: 212-213.  
Keywords: press, behavior, science, political, discrimination, linkage, race, crime,
5657. Stone, Richard, "Cancer Therapy: Molecular 'Surgery' for Brain Tumors," *Science*. 1992 Jun 12; 256: 1513.  
Keywords: science, therapy, disorder, cancer, press
5658. Stone, Richard, "Brits and EC at Odds Over Gene Patenting," *Science*. 1992 May 8; 256: 727.  
Keywords: patent, international, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 346 of 399

5659. Stone, Richard, "Biotechnology: NIH to Size Up Growth Hormone Trials," *Science*. 1992 Aug 7; 257: 739.  
Keywords: science, ethics, therapy, normality, disorder, Turner's, growth hormone, press
5660. Stone, Richard, "A New and Improved HUGO?," *Science*. 1992 Aug 7; 257: 742-743.  
Keywords: international, press
5661. Stone, Richard, "National Institutes of Health: Panel Finds Gaps in Violence Studies," *Science*. 1993 Jun 11; 260: 1584-1585.  
Keywords: press, behavior, aggression, political, social-impact, ethics
5662. Stone, Richard, "Galas to Leave DOE for Biotech Company," *Science*. 1993 Jun 25; 260: 1867.  
Keywords: press, political, commercial
5663. Storey, P, "Ethical Implications of Genetic Practice," *South African Medical Journal*. 1980; 58(17): 666-668.  
Keywords: international, ethics
5664. Stott, D. H, "Commentary on: `The Genetic Determination of Differences in Intelligence: A Study of Monozygotic Twins Reared Together and,'" *British Journal of Psychology*. 1966; 57(3-4): 423-429.  
Keywords: behavior, IQ, science, linkage
5665. Stotts, Jack L, "The Human: A Protestant Christian View," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2, @ 1992: 157-166*.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, Protestantism
5666. Stotts, Jack L, "Protestantism and the Human Genome Project," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2, @ 1992: 145-154*.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
5667. Stout, Hilary, "Radical Gambit; Some Healthy Women Undergo Mastectomies to Avert Breast Cancer," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Jan 9: A1.  
Keywords: press, therapy, testing
5668. Stout, Hilary, "U.S. Pursuit of Gene Patents Riles Industry," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Feb 13: B1.  
Keywords: patent, commercial, press
5669. Stout, Hilary, "Gene-Fragment Patent Request Is Turned Down," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Sep 23: B1, B4.  
Keywords: patent, press
5670. Stout, Hilary, "Watson, Head of U.S. Genome Project, Faces Questions Over Stock Holdings," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Apr 9: B8.  
Keywords: press, political
5671. Stout, Hilary, "Watson Resigns as Head of U.S. Gene-Mapping Project," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Apr 13: B6.  
Keywords: press, political, patent
5672. Stout, Hilary; Waldholz, Michael, "U.S. Gene Project Is Closer to Hiring Researcher at University of Michigan," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Dec 18: B2.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
5673. Stralinger, P, "Gentechnologie - Heute und Morgen: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen aus Naturwissenschaftlicher Sicht," *Der Pathologe*. 1984; 5: 298-304.  
Keywords: international, therapy, biotechnology, ethics
5674. Strange, Carolyn J, "Genetically Mapping Behavior in Dogs," *BioScience*. 1993 Jan; 43: 7.  
Keywords: press, behavior, linkage, animals
5675. Strathern, \_\_\_\_\_, "Reproducing the Future: Essays on Anthropology, Kinship and the New Reproductive Technologies," *New York: Routledge; 1992*.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, anthropology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 347 of 399

5676. Straughan, Roger, "Ethics, Morality and Crop Biotechnology," Reading, UK: Unpublished paper; 1992 May: 42 p.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, plants
5677. Streetly, Allison; Dick, Moira; Layton, Mark, "Sickle Cell Disease: The Case for Coordinated Information," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Jun 5; 306: 1491-1492.  
Keywords: screening, public health, disorder, sickle-cell, ethics, social-impact
5678. Strickland, Carol, "Watson Relinquishes Major Role at Lab," *New York Times*. 1993 Mar 21: Sec. 13LI, 1.  
Keywords: political, biography, history, press
5679. Strickland, David, "Cancer Risk Counseling and Screening Begins to Arrive," *Medical World News*. 1989 Nov 13: 43-44.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, press, disorder, cancer, risk, databank, commercial
5680. Stringer, C.B.; Andrews, P, "Genetic and Fossil Evidence for the Origin of Modern Humans," *Science*. 1988 Mar 11; 239: 1263-1268.  
Keywords: science, anthropology
5681. Strohman, Richard C, "Gene Therapy," *Nature*. 1992 Feb 20; 355(6362): 667.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, screening
5682. Stubbe, H, "History of Genetics: From Prehistoric Times to the Rediscovery of Mendel's Laws," Cambridge, MA: MIT Press; 1972.  
Keywords: science, history
5683. Stumpf, Samuel E, "Genetics and the Control of Human Development: Some Ethical Considerations," In: Hollis, ed., *A Matter of Life and Death*, 1977; 114-128.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics
5684. Stunkard, Albert J, "Genetic Contributions to Human Obesity," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior,@ 1991: 205-218.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, disorder, obesity, linkage
5685. Sturtevant, A, "Social Implications of the Genetics of Man," *Science*. 1947; 120: 407.  
Keywords: social-impact, eugenics?, historical
5686. Sturvetant, A. H, "A History of Genetics," New York: Harper and Row; 1965.  
Keywords: science, history
5687. Suarez, B.K., Cox, N. J, "Linkage Analysis for Psychiatric Disorders: Basic Concepts," *Psychiatric Developments*. 1985; 3: 219.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, disorder, linkage
5688. Suarez, B.K., Hampe, C. L., Todd, R. D, "Linkage Disequilibria at the D2 Dopamine Receptor Locus (DRD2) in Alcoholics and Controls," *Genomics*. 1994 Jan; 19: 12-20.  
Keywords: science, genetics, dopamine, receptor, alcoholism, behavior
5689. Sudo, M, "Present Status of Patents in Genetic Engineering and Their Application in the Food Industry," Tokyo: Shokuhin Kenkyusha. *Shokuhin Kaihatsu. Up-to-Date Food Processing*. 1982 Jan; 17(1): 40-46.  
Keywords: biotechnology, patent, international, plants
5690. Sugawara, Sandra, "Biotech Debate: Who Will Read the Gene Maps?," *Washington Post*. 1992 Jul 5: B1, B7.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, legislation, employment, press
5691. Sullivan, Joseph F, "Genetic Test for Paternity at Issue in Sex-Assault Case in New Jersey," *New York Times*. 1990 Nov 28.  
Keywords: press, forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 348 of 399

5692. Sullivan, Louis W, "Risks of Sickle-Cell Trait: Caution and Common Sense," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1987 Sep 24; 317(13): 830-831.  
Keywords: risk, disorder, sickle-cell, discrimination, employment
5693. Sullivan, Louis W, "U.S. Violence Studies Are Free of Racial Bias," *New York Times*. 1992 Oct 2.  
Keywords: behavior, linkage, press, discrimination, race
5694. Sullivan, Patrick J, "DNA Fingerprint Matches," *Science*. 1992 Jun 26; 256: 1743-1744.  
Keywords: forensic, science
5695. Sullivan, Ronald, "Appeals Court Eases Rules on Genetic Evidence," *New York Times*. 1992 Jan 11: 5.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, cases
5696. Sulston, John, "Reality of Sequencing Costs," *Nature*. 1992 May 14; 357: 106.  
Keywords: commercial, mapping, economics, science
5697. Sun, Marjorie, "Consensus Elusive on Japan's Genome Plans," *Science*. 1989 Mar 31; 243: 1656-1657.  
Keywords: press, international, mapping
5698. Sun, N. H, "Bioethics in Medical Genetics in China," In: Fujiki, Bulyzhenkov et al., eds., @*Medical Genetics and Society*, @ 1991: 51-54.  
Keywords: international, ethics
5699. Sun, Nianhu, "The Urgent Problem in China," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @*Human Genome Research and Society*, @ 1992: 149-151.  
Keywords: international, ethics, reproduction, abortion, counseling, public health, religion, Confucianism
5700. Super, M., Schwarz, M. J., Malone, G., Roberts, T., Haworth, A., Dermody, G, "Active Cascade Testing for Carriers of Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *British Medical Journal*. 1994 Jun; 308(6942): 1462-1467.  
Keywords: international, science, genetics, screening, CF
5701. Super, M.; Schwarz, M. J.; Malone, G, "Screening for Cystic Fibrosis Carriers," *Lancet*. 1992; 340: 490-491.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf
5702. Suter, Sonia M, "Whose Genes Are These Anyway? Familial Conflicts over Acces to Genetic Information," *Michigan Law Review*. 1993 Jun; 91(7): 1854-1908.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, privacy, screening
5703. Sutherland, G.R.; Haan, E.A.; Kremer, E.; Lynch, M.; Pritchard, M. et al, "Hereditary Unstable DNA: A New Explanation For Some Old Genetic Questions?," *Lancet*. 1991; 338(8762): 289-292.  
Keywords: science, genetics, heredity, disorder, fragile X
5704. Sutton, Agnetha, "Prenatal Diagnosis: Confronting The Ethical Issues," London: The Linacre Centre for the Study of the Ethics of Health Care; 1990.  
Keywords: international, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, screening
5705. Suzuki, David, "Focus on Baldness Cure Exploits Genome Project," *Toronto Star*. 1990 Dec 9: B6.  
Keywords: press, disorder, baldness, ethics, HGP
5706. Suzuki, David, "Can DNA Quest Avoid Horrors of Past?," *Toronto Globe*.  
Keywords: press, ethics, eugenics
5707. Suzuki, David; Knudtson, Peter, "Genethics: The Clash Between the New Genetics and Human Values," Cambridge: Harvard University Press; 1989: 384 p.  
Keywords: ethics
5708. Suzuki, Y, "Eugenics in Japan: Its Philosophy and Movements," Tokyo: Sankyo Shuppan; 1983.  
Keywords: eugenics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 349 of 399

5709. Swafford, Lori L, "Admissibility of DNA Genetic Profiling Evidence in Criminal Proceedings: The Case for Caution," *Pepperdine Law Review*. 1990; 18: 123-161.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility, jurisprudence
5710. Swavely, Steven M.; Falek, Arthur, "Huntington's Disease: The Prototype for Late Onset Terminal Genetic Disorders," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @*Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance*,@ 1989: 111-124.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, screening, disorder, HD
5711. Swazey, Judith, "Phenylketonuria: A Case Study in Biomedical Legislation," *Journal of Urban Law*. 1971; 48: 883-931.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, legislation, screening, PKU
5712. Swazey, Judith P, "Those Who Forget Their History: Lessons from the Recent Past for the," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @*Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*,@ 1992: 45-56.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, HGP
5713. Sweden, Ministry of Health and Social Affairs, "Swedish Act Concerning Use of Gene Technology on Human Beings and Experiments with Fertilised Ova," Stockholm: Ministry of Health and Social Affairs; 1991: 17 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy, biotechnology, embryo
5714. Swee, David E.; Micek-Galinat, Laura, "Part I: Basic Approach to Health Screening," *New Jersey Medicine*. 1991 Jun; 88(6): 421-426.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, public health, social-impact
5715. Swee, David E.; Micek-Galinat, Laura, "Part II: Basic Approach to Health Screening," *New Jersey Medicine*. 1991 Jul; 88(7): 487-491.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, public health, social-impact
5716. Sweeney, R. Michael, "DNA Typing: Defending a Process under Vigorous Attack," *Cap. U. L. Rev*. 1992 Spring; 21: 611-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, admissibility
5717. Sweltz, Edna Lee, "Genetic Testing in the Workplace: An Analysis of the Legal Implications," *Forum*. 1984; 19: 323-332.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal, jurisprudence
5718. Swerdlow, Joel, "The Double-Edged Helix," *Wilson Quarterly*. 1992 Spring: 60-67.  
Keywords: history, ethics, reproduction, political, screening, cf
5719. Swinbanks, D, "Gene Therapists Face Double Check," *Nature*. 1994 May; 369: 5.  
Keywords: press, international, Japan, therapy, engineering, policy
5720. Swinbanks, D, "Gene Therapy Gets Double Dose Of Screening," *Nature*. 1994 Feb; 367: 399.  
Keywords: therapy, policy, international, press
5721. Swinbanks, David, "AIDS Patients Are the First in Line," *Nature*. 1993 Apr 22; 362: 684.  
Keywords: international, therapy, regulation, ethics, press
5722. Swinbanks, David, "Japan Reviews First Guidelines for Gene Therapy Trials," *Nature*. 1993 Apr 22; 362: 684.  
Keywords: international, therapy, regulation, ethics, press
5723. Swinbanks, David, "Japan Begins Processing Data for Genome Programme," *Nature*. 1993 Feb 11; 361(6412): 484.  
Keywords: international, HGP, database, science, press
5724. Swinbanks, David, "Japanese Science Agency Targets Space, Genome," *Nature*. 1991 Sep 5; 353: 3.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
5725. Swinbanks, David, "Japan Bioethics: When Silence Isn't Golden," *Nature*. 1992 Apr 2; 356(6368): 368.  
Keywords: international, ethics, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 350 of 399

5726. Swinbanks, David, "DNA Research Institute to Open in Japan," *Nature*. 1991 Feb 21; 349: 640.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, mapping
5727. Swinbanks, David, "Fifth Generation Project: Genome Use for Computer," *Nature*. 1990 Jun 7; 345: 466-467.  
Keywords: press, international, database, science
5728. Swinbanks, David, "Genetic Databanks: New Computer Link for Japan," *Nature*. 1990 Mar 8: 344; 92.  
Keywords: press, international, science, database
5729. Swinbanks, David, "Human Frontier Programme: Switzerland Knocking on the Door," *Nature*. 1989 Dec 7; 342: 601.  
Keywords: press, international
5730. Swinbanks, David, "Human Genome Organisation: Japan Still Seeking a Role," *Nature*. 1989 Dec 14; 342(6251): 724-725.  
Keywords: press, international, political, HGP, allocation
5731. Swinbanks, David, "Human Genome Project a Cause of Friction," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 30; 342(6249): 463.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, political, allocation
5732. Swinbanks, David, "Human Genome Sequencing: Japan Gets Its Act Together," *Nature*. 1990 Sep 20; 347: 220.  
Keywords: press, international, mapping, HGP, political
5733. Swinbanks, David, "Human Genome: Sequencing by Committee," *Nature*. 1989 Jun 29; 339: 648.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, political
5734. Swinbanks, David, "Human Genome: Support for Japan's Sequencers from MESC," *Nature*. 1989 Aug 31; 340: 667.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
5735. Swinbanks, David, "Japan's Human Genome Project Takes Shape," *Nature*. 1991 Jun 20; 351(6328): 593.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP
5736. Swinbanks, David, "No Special Treatment for HUGO," *Nature*. 1990 Jan 19; 343: 195.  
Keywords: press, international, HGP, political
5737. Swinbanks, David, "Japanese Researchers Rule Out Gene Patents," *Nature*. 1992 Mar 19; 356(6366): 181.  
Keywords: press, patent, international, HGP
5738. Swinbanks, David, "Human Genome: Japan's Project Stalls," *Nature*. 1991 Jan 31; 349: 360.  
Keywords: press, international, database, databank
5739. Swinford, Ann E.; El-Fouly, Mohamed H, "Islamic Religion and Culture: Principles and Implications for Genetic Counseling," *Birth Defects*. 1987; 23(6): 253-257.  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction, international, religion, Islam, abortion
5740. Swint, J. Michael; Kaback, Michael M, "Intervention against Genetic Disease: Economic and Ethical Considerations," In: Agich, Begley, eds., @The Price of Health. @Boston: D. Reidel; 1986; 135-156.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics, social-impact, economics, counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis, abortion
5741. Swint, J. Michael; Shapiro, Judith M.; Corson, Virginia L.; Reynolds, "The Economic Returns to Community and Hospital Screening Programs for," *Preventive Medicine*. 1979; 8: 463-470.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, social, economics
5742. Sylvester, John T.; Stafford, John H, "Judicial Acceptance of DNA Profiling," *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*. 1991 Jul: 26-32.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, admissibility

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 351 of 399

5743. Syvanen, M, "Views of the Genome Project," *Science*. 1991 Feb 22; 251: 855.  
Keywords: HGP, political
5744. Syvanen, Michael; Young, Rylan, "The Human Genome Project: An Alternative View," *ASM News*. 1991; 57(9): 444-445.  
Keywords: political, allocation, investigator-initiated research
5745. Tachibana, Takashi, "Human Rights and Medical Genetics," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @*Human Genome Research and Society*, @ 1992: 88-89.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, philosophy
5746. Tagliabue, John, "Business Technology: Biotech's Growth in Europe," *New York Times*. 1987 Apr 22: D7.  
Keywords: press, international, biotechnology, commercial
5747. Tait, Joyce, "NIMBY and NIABY: Public Perceptions of Biotechnology," In: Wheale, McNally, eds., @*The Bio-Revolution*, @ 1990: 224-236.  
Keywords: biotechnology, social-impact, poll, international, regulation ethics, screening, eugenics, HGP
5748. Takagi, K, "Genetic Screening, Policymaking Aspects," In: Bankowski, Capron, eds., @*Genetics, Ethics and Human Values*, @ 1991: 117-125.  
Keywords: screening
5749. Takahashi, J., Pinto, L., Holtz Viaterna, M, "Forward and Reverse Genetic Approaches to Behavior in the Mouse," *Science*. 1994 Jun; 264: 1724-1733.  
Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, animal, mutation
5750. Takahashi, M, "Ethical Problems in Genetic Counseling," *Japanese Journal of Human Genetics*. 1986; 31(2): 131-133.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, international
5751. Takebe, Hiraku, "Genetic Counseling and Informed Consent," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @*Human Genome Research and Society*, @ 1992: 76-78.  
Keywords: international, ethics, privacy, counseling
5752. Takuma, Masako, "Japan: Panel Urges Gene-Therapy Guidelines," *Japan Economic Journal/Nikkei Weekly*. 1992 Jun 29.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics, press, regulation
5753. Tambor, E. S.; Chase, G. A.; Faden, R. R.; Geller, G.; Hofman, K. J, "Improving Response Rates Through Incentive and Follow-up: The Effect on a Physicians' Survey of Knowledge of Genetics," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1993; 83: 1599-1603.  
Keywords: survey, education
5754. Tancredi, Laurence R, "Privacy and Confidentiality Issues for Genetic Testing," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @*The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy*, @ 1993: 72-80.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, privacy, screening, counseling, social-impact, databank
5755. Tande, Clare M, "DNA Typing: A New Investigatory Tool," *Duke Law Journal*. 1989 Apr; 1989: 474-494.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
5756. Tangle, Laura, "Gearing Up for Gene Therapy," *Bioscience*. 1985 Jan; 35: 8-10.  
Keywords: therapy, press
5757. Tangoren, Ibrahim A, "Pseudogenes," *Nature*. 1991 Nov 7; 354: 10.  
Keywords: ethics, normality, computers, natural selection, mutation, database
5758. Tanouye, E, "Gene Testing for Cancer To Be Widely Available, Raising Thorny Questions," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Dec: B1, B6.  
Keywords: press, science, cancer, genetics, testing, screening, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 352 of 399

5759. Tanouye, Elyse, "Gene Therapy for Dystrophy Shows Promise," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Aug 19: B1, B12.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, MD (Duchenne, Becker)
5760. Tapper, Richard, "Changing Messages in the Genes," New Scientist. 1989 Mar 25; 121(1657); 53-55.  
Keywords: science, genetics
5761. Tarjan, George, "Some Thoughts on Eugenic Sterilization," In: Robitscher, ed., @Eugenic Sterilization, @ 1973: 17-24.  
Keywords: eugenics, ethics, behavior, IQ, determinism, reproduction
5762. Tatsugawa, Z.; Fox, M.; Fang, C.; Novak, J. M.; Cantor, R.; et al, "Psychological Assessment of Large-Scale Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening by a Noninvasive Oligonucleotide Hybridization Method," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: A271.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, ELSI-grant
5763. Tauber, Alfred I.; Sarkar, Sahotra, "The Human Genome Project -- Has Blind Reductionism Gone Too Far," Perspectives in Biology and Medicine. 1992 Winter; 35(2): 220-223.  
Keywords: HGP, ethics, political
5764. Tauer, Carol, "The Human Significance of the Genome Project," Midwest Medical Ethics. 1992 Summer; 8(1): 3-12.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, religion, normality, reproduction, employment, insurance, survey, determinism, reductionism, social-impact,
5765. Tauer, Carol A, "Does Human Gene Therapy Raise New Ethical Questions?," Human Gene Therapy. 1990 Winter; 1(4): 411-418.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
5766. Tavis, Carol, "The Mismeasure of Woman," New York: Simon & Schuster; 1992: 398 p.  
Keywords: behavior, sex, social-impact
5767. Taylor, A. K.; Safanda, J. F.; Fall, M. Z.; Quince, C.; Lang, K. A, "Molecular Predictors of Cognitive Involvement in Female Carriers of Fragile X Syndrome," JAMA. 1994 Feb; 271: 507-514.  
Keywords: science, fragile X, disorder, genetics
5768. Taylor, G, "Geneticists and Religious Leaders Ponder Implications of the Human Genome Project.," Genetic Engineering News. 1992 Apr 15; 12(6) 29.  
Keywords: press, ethics, religion, HGP
5769. Taylor, Geoffrey, "Storm in a French Provincial Cooking Pot," Manchester Guardian Weekly. 1991 Jun 16: 12.  
Keywords: press, international
5770. Taylor, Lawrence, "Born to Crime: The Genetic Causes of Criminal Behavior," Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 1984: 179 p.  
Keywords: behavior, crime
5771. Te Meerman, Gerard J.; Dankert-Roelse, Jeannette E, "Pros and Cons of Neonatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology. 1991; 290: 83-92.  
Keywords: cf, screening, counseling, disorder, ethics
5772. Technical Working Group on DNA Analysis Methods (TWGDAM) and California Association of Criminalists Ad Hoc Committee on DN, "Guidelines for a Quality Assurance Program for DNA Analysis," Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue: DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles 1988-1991.  
Keywords: forensic
5773. Teitelman, "Gene Dreams: Wall Street, Academia, and the Rise of Biotechnology," New York: Basic Books; 1989.  
Keywords: commercial

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 353 of 399

5774. Teltscher, Betty; Polgar, Stephen, "Objective Knowledge About Huntington's Disease and Attitudes Towards Predictive Tests of Persons at Risk," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1981 Feb; 18: 31-39.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD, risk, science
5775. Templeton, Fleur, ed, "Gene Detectives Nab a Culprit that Causes Deafness," *Business Week*. 1992 March 2: 94.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, deafness
5776. Ten Kate, L. P.; Tjijmstra, T, "Carrier Screening for Tay-Sachs Disease and Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704): 1527-1528.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, Tay-Sachs
5777. Ten Kate, Leo P, "Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis and Other Autosomal Recessive Diseases," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 47: 359-361.  
Keywords: screening, cf, disorder
5778. Ten Kate, Leo P, "Carrier Screening in CF," *Nature*. 1989 Nov 9; 342: 131.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, ethics, counseling, public health, risk
5779. Ten Kate, Leo P.; Tjijmstra, Tj, "Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669): 973-974.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, ethics, counseling, poll, public health
5780. Ten Kate, Tjijmstra, "Community Attitudes to Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening," *Prenatal Diagnosis*. 1990 Apr; 10(4): 275-276.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, counseling, social-impact, screening
5781. Tendler, Moshe D, "Genetic Engineering: A Composite of Ethical Problems," In: Tendler, @Pardes Rimonim: A Marriage Manual for the Jewish Family. @New York: Judaica Press; 1979: 77-84.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics, religion, Judaism, counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, disorder, Tay-Sachs
5782. Teresko, John, "Biotechnology Moves Out of the Lab into reality," *Industry Week*. 1993 Jan 18; 242: 42-46.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, commercial, social-impact, therapy, disorder, ms
5783. Terl, Allan H, "Emerging Issues of AIDS and Insurance," *Nova Law Review*. 1988; 12: 1291-1297.  
Keywords: insurance, ethics, disorder, AIDS, screening, legal, jurisprudence
5784. Terrell, Steve, "DNA Ruling Won't Harm Martinez Case, Prosecutors Say," *New Mexican*. 1992 Dec 17: A6.  
Keywords: forensic, press, legal, admissibility
5785. Terrenoire, Gwen, "Huntington's Disease and the Ethics of Genetic Prediction," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1992 Jun; 18(2): 79-85.  
Keywords: ethics, disorder, HD, screening, international, counseling, survey
5786. Thaggard, Lee, "DNA Fingerprinting: Overview of the Impact of the Genetic Witness on the American System of Criminal Justice," *Mississippi Law Journal*. 1991; 61: 423-444.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
5787. Theilgaard, A, "Aggression and the XYY Personality," *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*. 1983; 6: 13-421.  
Keywords: behavior, aggression, XYY
5788. Thelin, T.; McNeil T. F.; Aspegren-Jansson E.; Sveger T, "Psychological Consequences of Neonatal Screening for alpha1- Antitrypsin Deficiency (ATD)," *Acta Paediatrica Scandinavia*. 1985; 74: 841-847.  
Keywords: science, psychology, ELSI, screening
5789. Thelin, T.; McNeil, T. F.; Aspegren-Jansson; E. Sveger, T, "Identifying Children at High Somatic Risk: Parents' Long-Term Emotional Adjustment to Their Children's Alpha 1 Antitrypsin," *Acta*



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 354 of 399

Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 1985; 72: 323-330.

Keywords: screening, counseling, science, international, disorder

5790. Theodosius Dobzhansky, "Heredity and the Nature of Man," New York, NY: Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc.; 1964: 179 p.

Keywords: science, genetics, heredity

5791. Theofilos, Kathryn Korkos, "DNA Fingerprinting, the Definitive Evidence in a Criminal Trial," Mem. St. U. L. Rev. 1992 Winter; 22: 319-\_\_\_\_\_.

Keywords: legal, jurisprudence, forensic, admissibility

5792. Therrell, B. L.; Panny, S. R.; Davidson, A.; Eckman, J.; Hannon, W. H.; et al, "U.S. Newborn Screening System Guidelines: Statement of the Council of Regional Networks for Genetic Services," Screening. 1992.

Keywords: screening, ethics

5793. Thevoz, Jean-Marie, "Evolution of Scientific and Ethics Paradigms Concerning Gene Therapy," International Journal of Bioethics. 1993 Jun; 4(2): 121-124.

Keywords: HGP, mapping, political, ethics, international

5794. Thibodeau, S. N.; Bren, G.; Schaid, D, "Microsatellite Instability in Cancer of the Proximal Colon," Science. 1993 May 7 ; 260: 816-819.

Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer

5795. Thomas, George H, "Screening for Genetic Diseases: Limitations and Pitfalls," In: Cohen, Lilienfeld et al., eds., @Genetic Issues in Public Health and Medicine,@ 1978: 147-171.

Keywords: screening

5796. Thomas, H. W, "Familial Colorectal Cancer: Better Understanding of the Genetics Should Mean Better Screening," British Medical Journal. 1993 Jul 31; 307: 277-278.

Keywords: science, linkage, screening, disorder, familial colorectal cancer

5797. Thomas, J, "The Mind of A Worm," Science. 1994 Jun; 264: 1698-1699.

Keywords: science, genetics, behavior, animal

5798. Thomas, Kate, "Marriage in the Works for Biology, Electronics," Houston Post. 1993 Apr 14: B1.

Keywords: press, screening, diagnosis, HPG, biotechnology

5799. Thomas, Mark, "Insurers May Demand Genetic Information, Expert Warns," Press Association. 1991 Sep 13.

Keywords: privacy, insurance, screening, international, press

5800. Thomas, S, "Ethics of a Predictive Test for Huntington's Chorea," British Medical Journal. 1982 May 8; 284: 1383-1385.

Keywords: counseling, screening, disorder, HD (Huntington's), international, ethics

5801. Thomassen-Brepols, L. J, "Psychosocial Aspects of Prenatal Diagnosis," In: Hicks, Berg, eds., @The Genetics of Mental Retardation,@ 1988: 45-55.

Keywords: counseling, reproduction, international, prenatal diagnosis, ethics,

5802. Thomassen-Brepols, L. J, "Psychosociale Aspecten van Prenatale Diagnostiek," 's-Gravenhage: Pasmans; 1985.

Keywords: international, screening, prenatal diagnosis, counseling

5803. Thompson, "The Man Behind the Double Helix; Gene-Buster James Watson Moves on to Biology's Biggest Challenge - Mapping Heredity," Washington Post. Health. 1989 Sep 12.

Keywords: press, watson

5804. Thompson, "NIH's Rush to Patent Human Genes," Washington Post. 1991 Oct 27: A-3.

Keywords: press, patent, NIH

5805. Thompson, James S.; Thompson, Margaret W, "Applications of Medical Genetics," In: Thompson, Thompson, @Genetics in Medicine. @Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders; 1973: 333-355.

Keywords: therapy, counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 355 of 399

5806. Thompson, John L.; Greenfield, Wendy M, "Rights and Responsibilities of the Insurer," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law,@ 1976: 289-294.  
Keywords: insurance
5807. Thompson, L, "Correcting the Code: Inventing the Genetic Cure for the Human Body," New York, NY: Simon & Schuster; 1994: 378 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, therapy, DNA, engineering
5808. Thompson, Larry, "Experts Discourage Test of Lincoln Genes; Insufficient Knowledge and," Washington Post. 1992 Apr 16: A14.  
Keywords: press, forensic, disorder, Marfan's
5809. Thompson, Larry, "Cell Test Before Implant Helps Ensure Healthy `Test-Tube' Baby," Washington Post. 1992 Apr 27: A2.  
Keywords: science, press, testing, screening, reproduction
5810. Thompson, Larry, "Cell-Transplant Results Under Fire," Science. 1992 Jul 24; 257: 472-474.  
Keywords: press, science, political, therapy, MD
5811. Thompson, Larry, "Gene Therapy: Healy Approves an Unproven Treatment," Science. 1993 Jan 8; 259: 172.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, ethics, political
5812. Thompson, Larry, "National Institutes of Health: Gene Therapists Jump Ship," Science. 1993 Jan 15; 259: 303.  
Keywords: press, political, therapy, HGP
5813. Thompson, Larry, "Gene Therapy: Should Dying Patients Receive Untested Genetic Methods?," Science. 1993 Jan 22; 259: 452.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy
5814. Thompson, Larry, "Human Genome Program: Healy and Collins Strike a Deal," Science. 1993 Jan 1; 259: 22-23.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
5815. Thompson, Larry, "Gene Therapy: Harkin Seeks Compassionate Use of Unproven Treatments," Science. 1992 Dec 11; 258: 1728.  
Keywords: science, therapy, ethics, press
5816. Thompson, Larry, "Cystic Fibrosis Trials Approved," Science. 1992 Dec 11; 258: 1728.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, cf
5817. Thompson, Larry, "Foreign Gene Is Tested in Humans," Washington Post. 1990 Aug 30: A11.  
Keywords: press, therapy, disorder, cancer, science
5818. Thompson, Larry, "Stem-Cell Gene Therapy Moves Toward Approval," Science. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1072.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, severe combined immune deficiency (SCID)
5819. Thompson, Larry, "New Gene-Mapping Plan May Speed Work, Cut Cost," Washington Post. 1989 Oct 4; 112: A3.  
Keywords: HGP, press
5820. Thompson, Larry, "Gene Therapy in Humans Approved; First Recipients Likely to Be Those," Washington Post. 1990 Jul 31: A3.  
Keywords: therapy, press, disease, disorder, skin cancer
5821. Thompson, Larry, "Analyzing the Genes of Unknown Soldiers: Military Plans Program to Identify Remains through Stored DNA Samples," Washington Post Health. 1991 Mar 5: WH7.  
Keywords: press, forensic, military
5822. Thompson, Larry, "Gene Therapy May Be Used to Treat Heart Disease," Washington Post Health. 1991 Aug 6: WH5.  
Keywords: press, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 356 of 399

5823. Thompson, Larry, "A Smudge on DNA Fingerprinting? N.Y. Case Raises Questions about Quality Standards, Due Process," *Washington Post*. 1989 Jun 26: A3.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
5824. Thompson, Larry, "Genes Gone Awry: Mitochondrial Cells Prove Key to Rare Disorders," *Washington Post*. 1989 May 23: Z7.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, mitochondria, Leber's
5825. Thompson, Larry, "Genetic Clues to Solving a Crime; DNA Patterns in Blood Samples Are As Distinctive As Fingerprints," *Washington Post*. 1989 Dec 26: Z7.  
Keywords: forensic, press
5826. Thompson, Larry, "Gun Fires Functioning Genes into Living Cells," *Washington Post*. 1988 Jun 14: Z5.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy
5827. Thompson, Larry, "Plan to Implant Foreign Genes Passes Key Regulatory Hurdle; Advisory," *Washington Post*. 1988 Dec 10: A2.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, regulation
5828. Thompson, Larry, "NIH Director Delays Human Gene Experiment; Some Data Was Withheld from Review Panel," *Washington Post*. 1988 Oct 19: A3.  
Keywords: press, therapy, ethics
5829. Thompson, Larry, "Altered Cells to Be Tested in Humans; NIH Panel Approves Genetic Experiments on 10 Terminally Ill People," *Washington Post*. 1988 Oct 4: A3.  
Keywords: press, therapy, ethics
5830. Thompson, Larry, "New Museum Recognizes Work on Cracking the Genetic Code," *Washington Post*. 1988 Sep 27: Z7.  
Keywords: press
5831. Thompson, Larry, "\$100 Million Sought for Study of Genes," *Washington Post*. 1989 Jan 10: Z9.  
Keywords: press, political
5832. Thompson, Larry, "Cystic Fibrosis Tests: Are They Precise Enough?," *Washington Post*. 1990 Mar 13: Z11.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, press, disorder, cf
5833. Thompson, Larry, "Deciphering Humanity's Genetic Code," *Washington Post*. 1987 Nov 10.  
Keywords: press, science
5834. Thompson, Larry, "Finding the Gene for Fragile X Syndrome," *Washington Post*. Sec: Health. 1991 Jun 4: 13.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
5835. Thompson, Larry, "Gene Pioneer Will Head Mapping Project; James Watson, Who First Described," *Washington Post*. 1988 Sep 27: Z7.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, historical
5836. Thompson, Larry, "Gene-Repairing Tests Near: No Basically New Ethical Issues Seen," *Washington Post*. 1984 Dec 18: A8.  
Keywords: press, political
5837. Thompson, Larry, "Genes, Politics and Money," *Washington Post*. 1990 Jul 27: Z12.  
Keywords: press, political
5838. Thompson, Larry, "Genetics; The Edge of the Puzzle," *Washington Post*. 1989 May 9: Z7.  
Keywords: press, science
5839. Thompson, Larry, "Health Policy -- In Gene Mapping, an Opening Gambit," *Washington Post*. 1987 Jul 27: Z9.  
Keywords: press, political

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 357 of 399

5840. Thompson, Larry, "Mapping the Human Genes; Is the Mega-Project Politically a 'Go'?", Washington Post. 1988 Feb 16: Z8.  
Keywords: press, political
5841. Thompson, Larry, "Mass of Genetic Data Presents Challenges for Computers," Washington Post. Sec: Health. 1987 Feb 24: Z16.  
Keywords: press, science, database, GenBank
5842. Thompson, Larry, "Panel Favors Limiting Cystic Fibrosis Testing," Washington Post. 1990 Mar 6: A8.  
Keywords: ethics, insurance, screening, press, disorder, cf
5843. Thompson, Larry, "The Cutting Edge - Congress Begins to Consider the Genome Project," Washington Post Health. 1987 Dec 22: Z5.  
Keywords: press, political, HGPx
5844. Thompson, Larry, "The Man Behind the Double Helix," Washington Post. Sec: Health. 1989 Sep 12: z12.  
Keywords: press, science, watson, biography
5845. Thompson, Larry, "The Price of Knowledge; Genetic Tests That Predict Dire Conditions Become a Two-Edged Sword," Washington Post. 1989 Oct 10: Z7.  
Keywords: press, cf
5846. Thompson, Larry, "The Tedious Process of Sequencing a Gene," Washington Post. Sec: Health. 1987 Feb 24: z14.  
Keywords: press, science, sequencing
5847. Thompson, Larry, "Will Biologists Have to Hold a Bake Sale?," Washington Post. 1987 Feb 24: Z15.  
Keywords: press, political, funding
5848. Thompson, Larry, "Clinical Medicine: At Age 2, Gene Therapy Enters a Growth Phase," Science. 1992 Oct 30; 258: 744-746.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, cancer, AIDS
5849. Thompson, Larry; Okie, Susan, "\$3 Billion Effort Urged to Map Human Genes," Washington Post. 1988 Feb 12; Sec. A: A3.  
Keywords: press, political
5850. Thompson, Mark, "Misprint," New Republic. 1989; 200(14): 14-15.  
Keywords: press, forensic
5851. Thompson, P. B, "Designing Animals: Ethical Issues for Genetic Engineers," Journal of Dairy Science. 1992 Aug; 75(8): 2294-2303.  
Keywords: ethics, press, biotechnology, animals, social-impact
5852. Thompson, Tracy, "Case Not Yet Closed on Forensic Use of DNA; Criminal Defense Lawyers," Washington Post. 1991 Feb 13: A3.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
5853. Thompson, W, "Evaluating the Admissibility of New Genetic Identification Tests: Lessons from the 'DNA War'," Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. 1993 Spring; 84: 22.  
Keywords: genetics, science, legal, law, identification, forensic, DNA, fingerprinting, testing
5854. Thompson, William C, "Genetics and Criminal Justice," In: Brown, Marshall, eds., @Advances in Genetic Information: A Guide for State Policy Makers,@ 1992: 81-97.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, forensic, legal, science, admissibility
5855. Thompson, William C.; Ford, Simon, "DNA Typing: Acceptance and Weight of the New Genetic Identification Tests," Virginia Law Review. 1989 Feb; 75(1): 45-108.  
Keywords: forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 358 of 399

5856. Thompson, William C.; Ford, Simon, "Is DNA Fingerprinting Ready for the Courts?," *New Scientist*. 1990 Mar 31; 125(1710): 38-43.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
5857. Thompson, William C.; Schumann, Edward L, "Interpretation of Statistical Evidence in Criminal Trials," *Law & Human Behavior*. 1987; 11: 167-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, admissibility
5858. Thompson, William R, "Traits, Factors, and Genes," *Eugenics Quarterly*. 1957 Mar; 4(1): 8-16.  
Keywords: behavior, science
5859. Thompson, William; Ford, Simon, "The Meaning of a Match: Sources of Ambiguity in the Interpretation of," In: Farley, Harrington, eds., @*Forensic DNA Technology*,@ 1991: 93-152.  
Keywords: forensic, science
5860. Thomson, Elizabeth J, "Reproductive Genetic Testing: Implications for Nursing Education," In: Evans, ed., @*Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women*.@ *Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 232-235.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, education, public health
5861. Thomson, Keith Stewart, "The Challenge of Human Origins," *American Scientist*. 1992 Nov-Dec; 80: 519-522.  
Keywords: science, anthropology, forensic
5862. Thorne, Alan G.; Wolpoff, Milford H, "The Multiregional Evolution of Humans," *Scientific American*. 1992 Apr 4; 266(4): 76-83.  
Keywords: science, anthropology
5863. Tibben, Aad; Duivenvoorden, Hugo J.; Vegter-van der Vlis, Maria; Niermeijer, Martinus F.; Frets, Petra G.; et al, "Presymptomatic DNA Testing for Huntington Disease: Identifying the Need for Psychological Intervention," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 Oct 15; 48(3): 137-144.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD, social-impact, counseling, screening
5864. Tibben, Aad; Frets, Petra G.; van de Kamp, Jacques J. P.; Niermeijer, Martinus F.; Vegter-van der Vlis, Maria; et al, "Presymptomatic DNA Testing for Huntington Disease: Pretest Attitudes and Expectations of Applicants and Their Partners in the Dutch Program," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 May 1; 48(1): 10-16.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD, social-impact, counseling, screening
5865. Tibben, Aad; Frets, Petra G.; van de Kamp, Jacques J. P.; Niermeijer, Martinus F.; Vegter-van der Vlis, Maria; Roos, Raymund A. C.; et al, "On Attitudes and Appreciation 6 Months after Predictive DNA Testing for Huntington Disease in the Dutch Program," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 Jul 15; 48(2): 103-111.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD, social-impact, counseling, screening, risk
5866. Timson, John, "Goodbye to Life Insurance?," *New Scientist*. 1993 Aug 14: 44-45.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, social-impact
5867. Tinley, Susan T, "Prenatal Diagnosis in a Catholic Facility," *Birth Defects*. 1987; 23(6): 262-266.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, religion, Catholic, abortion
5868. Tishler, Peter V, "Genetic Technology and the Solution of Crime: Forensic Genetics," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @*Genetics and the Law II*,@ 1980: 283-291.  
Keywords: forensic
5869. Tobach, E., Rosoff, B, "Genetic Determinism and Children," New York, NY: Gordian Press; 1980: 175 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, determinism, gender
5870. Tobin, Allan J, "Onward Genetic Soldiers," *Los Angeles Times Book Review*. 1990 Oct 14: 12.  
Keywords: ethics, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 359 of 399

5871. Tocci, P. M, "Seven Years Experience with Tay-Sachs Screening in Florida," *Journal of the Florida Medical Association*. 1989; 68: 24-29.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, Tay-Sachs
5872. Toguchida, Junya; Yamaguchi, Toshikazu; Dayton, Siri H.; Beauchamp, Roberta L.; Herrera, Guillermo E.; et al, "Prevalence and Spectrum of Germline Mutations of the p53 Gene among Patients with Sarcoma," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 May 14; 326(20): 1301-1308.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer
5873. Tolchin, Martin, "F.D.A. Approves Gene-Altered Item," *New York Times*. 1990 Mar 5.  
Keywords: press, ethics, law, alteration, biotechnology
5874. Toner, Mike, "Americas' Discovery: How the Indians Arrived," *Atlanta Journal/Constitution*. 1993 Feb 13: E1.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology
5875. Toner, Mike, "Effect of Inbreeding on Genetic Diseases May Be Rising," *Atlanta Journal/Constitution*. 1993 Feb 15: D3.  
Keywords: science, press, eugenics, public health, legal, legislation, social-impact
5876. Tonks, Alison, "Ethics Committee Demands Controls on Genetic Screening," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Dec 11; 307: 1513.  
Keywords: insurance, screening, social-impact, ethics, press, international
5877. Tonti-Filippini, N. A, "Some Ethical Issues in Genetic Medicine," *Australasian Biotechnology*. 1993 Sep-Oct; 3: 282-284.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, engineering, ethics, genetics, science, HGP, health, medicine
5878. Tormey, Judith Farr, "Ethical Considerations of Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis," *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1976; 19: 957-963.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, eugenics
5879. Torres, Craig, "Biotech Stocks Are Bouncing Back," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Jul 20: C1, C6.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology
5880. Touchette, Nancy, "Genetics and Crime: It's Not Over Till It's Over," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1993 Jun; 5: 32-34.  
Keywords: press, behavior, crime, political
5881. Touchette, Nancy, "Genes in Good Hands with Insurers?," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1990 Nov; 2: 37.  
Keywords: press, insurance, screening, ethics, HGP, ELSI
5882. Touchette, Nancy, "Letting the Genome Out of the Bottle," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1990 Oct; 2(9): 17, 19-20.  
Keywords: press, ethics
5883. Touchetti, Nancy, "Cowering Inferno: Clearing the Smoke on Violence Research," *Journal of NIH Research*. 1992 Nov; 4: 31-33.  
Keywords: press, behavior, political, linkage, race, crime
5884. Toufexis, Anastasia, "James Watson Puts on a New Hat," *Time*. 1988 Oct 3; 132: 83.  
Keywords: political, HGP, press
5885. Toufexis, Anastasia, "Seeking the Roots of Violence," *Time*. 1993 Apr 19: 52-53.  
Keywords: press, behavior, violence, aggression
5886. Travis, John, "Cancer Research: New Tumor Suppressor Gene Captured," *Science*. 1993 May 28; 260: 1235.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, VHL (Von Hippel-Lindau)
5887. Travis, John, "Genetic Diseases: Copper Clues Clarify Metabolic Puzzle," *Science*. 1993 Oct 15; 262: 333.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, Wilson's, schizophrenia, Menkes

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 360 of 399

5888. Travis, John, "Gene Therapy: Putting Antibodies to Work Inside Cells," *Science*. 1993 Aug 27; 261: 1114.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press
5889. Travis, John, "New Piece in Alzheimer's Puzzle," *Science*. 1993 Aug 13; 261: 828-829.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's, press
5890. Travis, John, "Molecular Biology: Possible Evolutionary Role Explored for 'Jumping Gene'," *Science*. 1992 Aug 14; 257: 884-885.  
Keywords: press, science
5891. Travis, John, "Cancer Research: Closing In On Melanoma Susceptibility Gene(s)," *Science*. 1992 Nov 13; 258: 1080-1081.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, cancer, skin, melanoma, testing, linkage
5892. Travis, John, "Scoring a Technical Knockout in Mice," *Science*. 1992 Jun 5; 256: 1392-1394.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology
5893. Traynor, Michael; Cunningham, Brian C, "Emerging Product Liability Issues in Biotechnology," *High Technology Law Journal*. 1989; 3: 149-192.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, torts
5894. Treasure, J. L.; Holland, A. J, "Genes and the Aetiology of Eating Disorders," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @*The New Genetics of Mental Illness*, @ 1991: 198-211.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage
5895. Treen, Joseph, "Black Hole (Superconducting Super Collider funding)," *New Republic*. 1989 Feb 20; 200: 17.  
Keywords: press, commercial
5896. Trevelyan, Joanna, "Fighting Tay-Sachs Disease," *Nursing Times*. 1989 Jun 14; 85(24): 22-23.  
Keywords: screening, Tay-Sachs, disorder, press, counseling, religion
5897. Trigg, Michael E.; Geier, Mark R, "On the Relationship between Academic and Private Genetic Services," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 51: 890-891.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, political, ethics, commercial, social-impact
5898. Tropper, M. B, "Patentability of Genetically Engineered Life-Forms: Legal Issues and Solutions," *John Marshall Law Review*. 1991 fall; 25: 119-142.  
Keywords: legal, law, engineering, patent
5899. Trubnikov, V. I, "Molecular Genetic Research in Psychiatry: Ethical Problems," In: Sram, Bulzhenkov et al., @*Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry*, @ 1991: 131-133.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior
5900. True, William R.; Rice, John; Eisen, Seth A.; Heath, Andrew C.; Goldberg, Jack; et al, "A Twin Study of Genetic and Environmental Contributions to Liability for Posttraumatic Stress Symptoms," *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1993 Apr; 50(4): 257-264.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, PTSD
5901. Tsipouras, Petros; Del Mastro, Richard; Sarfarazi, Mansoor; Lee, Brendan; Vitale, Emilia; et al, "Genetic Linkage of the Marfan Syndrome, Ectopia Lentis, and Congenital Contractural Arachnodactyly to the Fibrillin Genes on," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Apr 2; 326(14): 905-909.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, Marfan's
5902. Tsuang, Ming T.; Kendler, Kenneth S.; Lyons, Michael J., eds, "Genetic Issues in Psychosocial Epidemiology," *New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; 1991: 280 p.*  
Keywords: ethics
5903. Tsui, L. C, "The Spectrum of Cystic Fibrosis Mutations," *Trends in Genetics*. 1992; 8: 392-398.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, science

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 361 of 399

5904. Tsui, L.-C.; Buchwald, M.; Barker, D.; Braman, J. C.; Knowlton, R. et al, "Cystic Fibrosis Locus Defined by a Genetically Linked Polymorphic DNA Marker," *Science*. 1985 Nov 29; 230: 1054-1057.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, science, historical
5905. Tuerck, J. M. ; Buist, N. R. M.; Skeels, M. R. ; Hiyahira, R. S; Beach, P. G, "Computerized Surveillance of Errors in Newborn Screening Practice," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1987; 77: 1528-1531.  
Keywords: screening, databank, public health
5906. Tunis, Sandra L, "Psychological Issues," In: Evans, ed., @Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women.@ Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy. 1993 Apr; 8(Suppl.): 174.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, psychology
5907. Turner, David, "Ethical Problems in the Genes," *Nature*. 1992 Jun 4; 357: 355.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, discrimination, international
5908. Turner, David R.; Willoughby, John O, "Ethical Issues in Huntington Disease Presymptomatic Testing," *Australia/New Zealand Journal of Medicine*. 1990; 20: 545-547.  
Keywords: ethics, HD, linkage, screening
5909. Turner, G, "Viewpoint: Carrier Screening," *Bulletin of the Human Genetics Society of Australia*. 1990; 3(3): 8.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf
5910. Turner, J. Howard; Hayashi, T. Terry; Pogoloff, Donald D, "Legal and Social Issues in Medical Genetics," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1979; 134: 83-99.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, privacy, legal, medicine, counseling
5911. Turner, John R. G, "How Does Treating Congenital Diseases Affect the Genetic Load?," *Eugenics Quarterly*. 1968 Sep; 15(3): 191-197.  
Keywords: eugenics, science
5912. Turner, P. D, "Love's Labor Lost: Legal and Ethical Implications in Artificial Human Procreation," *University of Detroit Journal of Urban Law*. 1981 Spr; 58: 459-489.  
Keywords: legal, genetics, ethics, reproduction
5913. Turner, Wilcken et al., "Cystic Fibrosis Screening and Community Genetics," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1991; 28: 575.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, counseling, screening, social-impact
5914. Turney, J, "Time to Decode the Genetic Message," *New Scientist*. 1994 May; 142: 41-42.  
Keywords: HGP, genetics, science, social-impact, history
5915. Turney, Jon, "The Gene Machine," *Higher*. 1991 Aug 30: 4.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, ESLA (ELSI) 3 percent, political, allocation
5916. Twiss, "Examining the Pros and Cons of Parental Responsibility for Genetic Health," *Hastings Center Report*. 1974; 4: 9.  
Keywords: ethics
5917. Twiss, S.B, "Problems of Social Justice in Applied Human Genetics," *Birth Defects*. 1979; 15: 255-277.  
Keywords: ethics
5918. Twiss, Sumner, "The Genetic Counselor As Moral Advisor," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 201-212.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, religion, eugenics
5919. Twiss, Sumner, "Problems of Social Justice in Applied Human Genetics," In: Capron, Lappe, et al., eds., @Genetic Counseling: Facts, Values, and Norms,@ 1979: 255-277.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, eugenics
5920. Twiss, Sumner B, "Ethical Issues in Genetic Screening: Models of Genetic Responsibility," In: Bergsma et al., eds., @Ethical, Social and Legal Dimensions of Screening for Human Genetic

# Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 362 of 399

Disease, @ 1974: 225-261.

Keywords: screening, ethics, eugenics, reproduction, abortion

5921. Twiss, Sumner B., Jr, "Ethical Issues in Priority Setting for the Utilization of Genetic Technologies," In: Lappe, Morison, eds., @Ethical and Scientific Issues Posed by Human Uses of Molecular Genetics, @ 1976: 22-45.

Keywords: ethics, therapy

5922. Tyler, A.; Quarrell, O. W. J.; Lazarou, L. P.; Meredith, A. L.; Harper, P. S, "Exclusion Testing in Pregnancy for Huntington's Disease," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1990; 27: 488-495.

Keywords: counseling, screening, international, disorder, HD

5923. Tyler, Andrew, "Future Shock," *New Statesman & Society*. 1991 Sep 13; 4: 18-19.

Keywords: press, ethics, biotechnology

5924. Tyler, Harper, "Attitudes of Subjects at Risk and Their Relatives Towards Genetic Counseling in Huntington's Chorea," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1983; 20: 179

Keywords: risk, counseling, disorder, HD, screening, testing

5925. Tyler, Patrick E, "China Weighs Using Sterilization and Abortions to Stop 'Abnormal' Births," *New York Times*. 1993 Dec 22.

Keywords: eugenics, international, press, reproduction, abortion, disability, public health

5926. Tymstra, T. J.; et al, "Women's Opinions on the Offer and Use of Prenatal Diagnosis," *Prenatal Diagnosis*. 1991; 11: 893-898.

Keywords: reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, testing, poll, social-impact, ethics

5927. Tzourio, C.; Bonaiti, C.; Blerget-Darpoux, F.; Alperovitch, A, "Segregation Analysis in Alzheimer Disease: No Evidence for a Major Gene," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 50: 645-646.

Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, Alzheimer's

5928. U.S. Congress, House, "H1650 DNA Identification Act of 1993," 139 Cong. Rec. H1650-01. 1993 Mar 29.

Keywords: legal, legislation, forensic, databank

5929. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Energy and Commerce, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, "OTA Report on the Human Genome Project," Washington: Government Printing Office. 1988 Apr 27: 136 p.

Keywords: HGP, social-impact, political, allocation, mapping, survey, history

5930. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Government Operations, "Domestic and International Data Protection Issues," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1992: 587 p.

Keywords: privacy, databank, legal, law, legislation, regulation

5931. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Government Operations, "Hearing: Data Protection, Computers, and Changing Information Practices," 1991.

Keywords: privacy, legal, regulation, law

5932. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Government Operations, "Designing Genetic Information Policy: The Need for an Independent Policy," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1992 Apr 2: 43 p.

Keywords: ethics, HGP, ELSI, political, privacy, employment, insurance, databank,

5933. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee, "Genetic Screening of Workers," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1982 Jun 22: 128 p.

Keywords: employment, screening, law, legal, social-impact

5934. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, "Genetic Screening in the Workplace," Washington: Government Printing Office. 1982 Oct 6; (142): 126 p.

Keywords: employment, screening, law, legal

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 363 of 399

5935. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, "Genetic Screening and the Handling of High-Risk Groups in the Workplace," 1981: 97th Congress, 1st Session.  
Keywords: employment, screening, social-impact, legal, law
5936. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, "Hearings on Human Genetic Engineering," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1983.  
Keywords: legal, law, therapy, eugenics, social-impact, regulation
5937. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, "Human Genetic Engineering," 97th Congress, 2d Session, 1982.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics, biotechnology, regulation, eugenics, legal, law
5938. U.S. Congress, House Committee on Science, Space, and Technology, Subcommittee on International Scientific Cooperation, "The Role of International Cooperation in Mapping the Human Genome," (Hearing, October 19, 1989). Washington: Government Printing Office. No. 87; 1990: 86 p.  
Keywords: international, HGP, mapping, political
5939. U.S. Congress, House Committee on the Judiciary, Subcommittee on Courts, Intellectual Property, and the Administration of Justice, "Biotechnology Patent Protection," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1991: 290 p.  
Keywords: patent, legal, law, legislation, biotechnology, social-impact
5940. U.S. Congress, House of Representatives, House Committee on Science, Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research, "Coordination of Genome Projects," In: Committee Report on H.R. 4502 and S. 1966, the Biotechnology Competitiveness Act (Committee Print No. 138). 1988  
Keywords: HGP, political, legal, legislation
5941. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "New Developments in Biotechnology. 5. Patenting Life," 1989 Apr: OTA-BA-370.  
Keywords: patent
5942. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Federal Regulation and Animal Patents," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1988.  
Keywords: biotechnology, animals, regulation, patent, social-impact
5943. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Biomedical Ethics in U.S. Public Policy," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1993 Jun: 92 p.  
Keywords: social-impact, ethics, ELSI, bioethics, international, political, history, legal, legislation, regulation, survey
5944. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Costs of Human Genome Projects (Mapping Our Genes, Transcript of Workshop: Costs of Human Genome Projects)," National Technical Information Service Order No. PB 88-162 813/AS. 1987 Aug 7.  
Keywords: HGP, political, allocation, social-impact
5945. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Healthy Children: Investing in the Future," Washington: NTIS; 1988: 301 p.  
Keywords: screening, public health, prenatal diagnosis
5946. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Human Gene Therapy: Background Paper," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1984 Dec: 105 p.  
Keywords: science, therapy, ethics, eugenics, disorder, thalassemia, sickle-cell, privacy, social-impact
5947. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Infertility: Medical and Social Choices," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1988 May: 402 p.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, legal, science, religion, international, social-impact, survey



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 364 of 399

5948. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "New Developments in Biotechnology - 2nd Background Paper: Public Perceptions of Biotechnology," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1987 May: 125 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, social-impact, risk, therapy, ethics, commercial
5949. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Technologies for Detecting Heritable Mutations in Human Beings," Washington: NTIS; 1986 Sep: 145 p.  
Keywords: science, screening, heredity
5950. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "The Role of Genetic Testing in the Prevention of Occupational Disease," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1983 Apr: 243 p.  
Keywords: employment, screening, survey, privacy
5951. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Biology, Medicine, and the Bill of Rights," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1988 Sep: 121 p.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, screening, public health, privacy, constitution, therapy, fetus, reproduction
5952. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Biotechnology in a Global Economy," OTA-BA-494. Washington: Government Printing Office; 1991 Oct: 286 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, commercial, international, patent, regulation
5953. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Genetic Monitoring and Screening in the Workplace," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1990 Oct: 262 p.  
Keywords: employment, screening, privacy
5954. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Genetic Witness: Forensic Uses of DNA Tests," OTA-BA-438. Washington: Government Printing Office; 1990 Aug: 196 p.  
Keywords: forensic, privacy, databank
5955. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Mapping Our Genes. Federal Genome Projects: How Vast. How Fast. Contractor Reports. Volume 1," Office of Technology Assessment Contractor Reports; 1988: 306 p.  
Keywords: political, HGP, mapping, social-impact
5956. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Mapping Our Genes. Federal Genome Projects: How Vast. How Fast. Transcript of a Workshop: `Issues of Collaboration for Human Genome," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1987 Jun 26: 265 p.  
Keywords: political, HGP, mapping, social-impact
5957. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Mapping Our Genes: The Genome Project: How Big, How Fast?," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1988: 218 p.  
Keywords: political, HGP, mapping, social-impact
5958. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Medical Monitoring and Screening in the Workplace: Results of a Survey - Background Paper," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1991 Oct: 84 p.  
Keywords: employment, screening, survey
5959. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Medical Testing and Health Insurance," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1988 Aug: 209 p.  
Keywords: insurance, employment, screening
5960. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Impacts of Applied Genetics: Micro-Organisms, Plants, and Animals," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1981: 331 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, plants, animals, regulation, patent, social-impact
5961. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Commercial Biotechnology: An International Analysis," Washington: NTIS; 1984 Jan: 613 p.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 365 of 399

5962. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Genetic Counseling and Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening: Results of a Survey - Background Paper," OTA-BP-BA-97. Washington: Government Printing Office; 1992 Sep: 49 p.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, disorder, cf, poll
5963. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Genetic Tests and Health Insurance: Results of a Survey - Background Paper," OTA-BP-BA-98. Washington: Government Printing Office; 1992 Oct: 78 p.  
Keywords: screening, insurance, ethics, disorder, cf
5964. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "The Human Genome Project and Patenting Human DNA Sequences," Washington: Government Printing Office; forthcoming, 1994.  
Keywords: patent, HGP, legal, economics
5965. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Cystic Fibrosis and DNA Tests: Implications of Carrier Screening," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1992 Aug: 301 p.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, screening, ethics, science, privacy
5966. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "The Biology of Mental Disorders: New Developments in Neuroscience," Washington: Government Printing Office; 1992 Sep: 187 p.  
Keywords: science, behavior, linkage, manic-depression, obsessive-compulsive, schizophrenia, eugenics
5967. U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, "Technology, Insurance, and the Health Care System," Government Printing Office (forthcoming, 1993).  
Keywords: insurance
5968. U.S. Congress, Senate, "National Institutes of Health Revitalization Amendments (remarks by Senators Hatfield, Kennedy et al.)," Congressional Record. 1992 Apr 2; 138: S4708-04.  
Keywords: ethics, reductionism, patent, ELSI, legislation, religion, legal
5969. U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, "Workshop on Human Gene Mapping," Committee Report No. 100-71. 1987 Aug 31.  
Keywords: science, mapping, HGP
5970. U.S. Congress, Senate Committee on the Judiciary, Subcommittee on the Constitution, and U.S. Congress, House Committee on the Judiciary, "Quality Assurance for Forensic DNA Analysis by Crime Laboratories," Joint Hearing, 1991 June 13.  
Keywords: forensic, regulation, science, legal, law
5971. U.S. Department of Agriculture, "Biotechnology: Legislation and Regulation January 1988-May 1992," Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library; 1992 Jul: 32 p.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, legal, legislation, regulation
5972. U.S. Department of Agriculture, "Biotechnology: Patenting Issues January 1979-March 1992," Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library; 1992 Apr: 27 p.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, legal
5973. U.S. Department of Commerce, "Human Genome Program Highlights Japan's Biotechnology Efforts, Part 1," NTIS Alert Foreign Technology. 1992 Jun 1; 92(16).  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, HGP, press
5974. U.S. Department of Commerce, "Japanese Government Ups Budget for Biotech R & D," NTIS Alert Foreign Technology. 1992 May 1; 92(15).  
Keywords: international, allocation, biotechnology, forensic, press
5975. U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, "Human Genome: 1991-92 Program Report," Springfield, VA: NTIS; 1992 Jun: 248 p.  
Keywords: survey, science, ethics, ELSI

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 366 of 399

5976. U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, "Human Genome. 1989-90 Program Report," Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research. 1990 Mar.  
Keywords: HGP, survey
5977. U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, "Primer on Molecular Genetics," Oak Ridge, TN: Human Genome Management Information System; 1992 Jun: 41 p.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping
5978. U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Health and Environmental Research, "Sequencing the Human Genome: Summary Report of the Santa Fe Workshop, March 3-4, 1986," Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos National Laboratory; 1986 Mar 3: 20 p.  
Keywords: survey, historical, HGP
5979. U.S. Department of Energy, Subcommittee on Human Genome, Health and Environmental Research Advisory Committee, "Report on the Human Genome Initiative for the Office of Health and Environmental Research," U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research. 1987 Apr 11: 21 p.  
Keywords: HGP, survey
5980. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Health Services Administration, Genetic Disease Services Branch, "State Laws and Regulations on Genetic Disorders," Washington: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 1980.  
Keywords: legal, legislation, regulation, survey
5981. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Human Genome Research, "National Center for Human Genome Research Annual Report I - FY 1990," 1990.  
Keywords: HGP, survey
5982. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/U.S. Department of Energy, "Understanding Our Genetic Inheritance. The U.S. Human Genome Project: The First Five Years. FY 1991-1995," Department of Health and Human Services/Department of Energy. 1990 Apr: 89 p.  
Keywords: HGP, survey
5983. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, "Report: Commission for the Control of Huntington's Disease and Its Consequences," U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health. Bethesda: DHEW Publication No. (NIH)78-1502 (1977).  
Keywords: screening, public health, disorder, HD
5984. U.S. Department of Justice, FBI, "Legislative Guidelines for DNA Databases," Letter with attachment. 1991 Nov: 29 p.  
Keywords: forensic, FBI, legal, legislation
5985. U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, "DNA Analysis: A Collection of Articles 1988-1991," Crime Laboratory Digest Special Reprint Issue. 1991; Volumes 15-18:75  
Keywords: forensic
5986. U.S. Department of State, "Biotech-Human Genome: Uncoordinated GOJ Efforts May Result in Private Funding for HUGO," (Tokyo 4670, State 60879). U.S. Embassy, Tokyo. 1990 May.  
Keywords: international, HGP, political, allocation
5987. U.S. Food and Drug Administration, "Application of Current Statutory Authorities to Human Somatic Cell Therapy Products and Gene Therapy Products," Federal Register. 1993 Oct; 58: 53248-53251.  
Keywords: legal, genetics, therapy, engineering, biotechnology, somatic
5988. U.S. Food and Drug Administration, "Statement of Policy: Foods Derived from New Plant Varieties," Federal Register. 1992 May 29; 57: 22984-23005.  
Keywords: commercial, regulation, biotechnology

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 367 of 399

5989. U.S. Food and Drug Administration, "Statement of Policy: Foods Derived From New Plant Varieties; Notice," Federal Register. 1992 May 29; 57(104): 22984-23005.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, regulation, plants
5990. U.S. Food and Drug Administration, "Calgene, Inc.; Request for Advisory Opinion," Federal Register. 1992 May 29; 57(104): 22772-22773.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, regulation, plants, legal
5991. U.S. Food and Drug Administration, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, "Points to Consider in Human Somatic Cell Therapy and Gene Therapy," Human Gene Therapy. 1991; 2: 251-256.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics
5992. U.S. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Consensus Development Conference, "Antenatal Predictors of Hereditary Diseases or Congenital Defects: Associated Considerations," In: @Antenatal Diagnosis.@ Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health; 1979: I-129-I-197.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, privacy, legal, torts, wrongful life, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, economics
5993. U.S. Senate, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, Subcommittee on Science, Technology, and Space, "Human Genome Initiative," Senate Hearing 101-528. 1989 Nov 9: 116 p.  
Keywords: political, ELSI, survey, HGP
5994. U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Energy Research and Development, "The Human Genome Project," Senate Hearing 101-894. 1990 Jul 11: 201 p.  
Keywords: HGP, survey
5995. Uehara, Masashi, "Gene Therapy May Be Effective Weapon against Cancer; Experiments on Mice Yield Optimistic Results," Nikkei Weekly. 1992 Oct 12: 14.  
Keywords: press, international, science, therapy
5996. Uhlen, Mathias; Hultman, Thomas; Wahlberg, Johan; Lundeberg, Joakim; Bergh, Staffan; et al, "Title:," Trends in Biotechnology. 1992 Jan/Feb; 10(1/2): 52-55.  
Keywords: science, mapping, international
5997. Ulrich, Lawrence P, "Reproductive Rights and Genetic Disease," In: Humber, Almeder, eds., @Biomedical Ethics and the Law. @New York: Plenum Press; 1976: 351-360.  
Keywords: reproduction
5998. Unga, Eva, "How Scientists Are Helping Companies Discriminate," Woman's World. 1993 May 11; 14(19): 3.  
Keywords: press, insurance, discrimination, screening
5999. Unger, Michael, "Old Racist Pursuits," Newsday. 1990 Jul 10: 9.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, history
6000. United Kingdom, Government of, "UK Human Gene Mapping Project," GTA Note 244. 1989 Apr.  
Keywords: international, HGP, mapping
6001. United Methodist Church, Genetic Science Task Force, "Draft Report to Annual and Central Conferences, December 1990: An Invitation to Explore an Frontier," Christian Social Action. 1991 Jan; 4(1): 17-27.  
Keywords: religion
6002. United States Department of Energy, "Human Genome, 1993 Program Report," US Department of Energy. DOE-ER-0611P. 1994 Mar: 84 p.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant
6003. University of Pennsylvania Medical Center, "Cystic Fibrosis: Could Our Child Have This Disease? A New Test Can Give You the Answer. Should We Have This Test?," [Brochure; date unknown].  
Keywords: cf, disorder, screening, public health, counseling, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 368 of 399

6004. Unterhuber, Robert, "Gene Bill Still Controversial," *Nature*. 1993 Aug 26; 364: 750.  
Keywords: international, legal, legislation, press, regulation, biotechnology,
6005. Unterhuber, Robert, "Gene Therapy Gathers Speed in Germany," *Nature*. 1993 Sep 16; 365: 197.  
Keywords: international, press, therapy, biotechnology, commercial
6006. Uzych, Leo, "Is Big Brother Closing In? Genetic Testing Could Demolish Broad Access to Health Care," *Pennsylvania Law Journal*. 1993 Aug 23; 16(33): 20.  
Keywords: screening, legal, social-impact, privacy, insurance
6007. Uzych, Leo, "Ethical Aspects of Predictive Testing," *Lancet*. 1986 Jun 21: 1445-1446.  
Keywords: employment, screening, ethics, discrimination
6008. Uzych, Leo, "Genetic Testing and Exclusionary Practices in the Workplace," *Journal of Public Health Policy*. 1986 Spring; 7(1): 37-55.  
Keywords: employment, screening, discrimination, legal, jurisprudence
6009. Uzych, Leo, "Human Genetics, Bioethics, and the Law," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1992 Jan 15; 84(2): 127-128.  
Keywords: HGP, ethics, insurance, discrimination, employment, privacy, regulation, ADA, social-impact, legal, legislation, regulation
6010. Valderas, J. M, "Ethics and Human Genetics 2," *Folia Humanistica*. 1992 Jul-Aug; 30(327): 283-300.  
Keywords: international, ethics
6011. Valeriano, Lourdes Lee, "Save Now, Test Later: For \$150, Vivigen Inc. Stores Your DNA for Posterity," *Wall Street Journal*. 1991 Aug 15: A1.  
Keywords: commercial, press
6012. Van Biema, David, "Biotech Gadfly Buzzes Italy," *Washington Post*. 1988 Jan 17.  
Keywords: press, ethics, biotechnology
6013. van Bockxmeer, Frank M, "ApoE and ACE Genes: Impact on Human Longevity," *Nature Genetics*. 1994 Jan; 6(1): 4-5.  
Keywords: science, aging, linkage
6014. Van Den Beld, A, "Determinisme, Responsabilite et le Projet du Genome Humain," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993; 4: 347-353.  
Keywords: HGP, ethics, determinism,
6015. van den Daele, Wolfgang; Beck-Gernsheim, Elisabeth, "Mensch nach Mass? Ethische Probleme der Genmanipulation und Genterapie," *Kolner Zeitschrift fur Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie* 1987 Jun; 39(2): 399-400.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, international
6016. Van Leeuwen, Evert; Hertogh, Cees, "The Right to Genetic Information: Some Reflections on Dutch Developments," *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*. 1992 Aug; 17(4): 381-393.  
Keywords: international, ethics, privacy, screening, public health
6017. Van Londen, J, "The Role of the Authorities," In: Rigter, Bletz et al., eds., @*The Social Consequences of Genetic Testing*, @ 1990: 77-83.  
Keywords: international, screening, public health
6018. Van Riper, Marcia; Selder, Florence E, "Parental Responses to the Birth of a Child with Down Syndrome," In: Rainer, Rubin et al., eds., @*Genetic Disease: The Unwanted Inheritance*, @ 1989: 59-76.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, disorder, Down's
6019. van Tongeren, Paul J. M, "Ethical Manipulations: An Ethical Evaluation of the Debate Surrounding Genetic Engineering," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1991 Spring; 1(1): 71-75.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 369 of 399

6020. Vanchieri, Cori, "Genome Project Puts Ethics First; Moves to Set Guidelines," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1991 Apr 3; 83(7):464-465.  
Keywords: press, ethics
6021. Vantongerren, P. J. M, "Ethical Manipulations: An Ethical Evaluation of the Debate Surrounding Genetic Engineering," *Human Gene Therapy*. 1991 Spring; 2(1): 71-75.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, therapy
6022. Vassarotti, Alessio; Goffeau, Andre; Magnien, Etienne; Loder, Bronwen; Fasella, Paolo, "Genome Research Activities in the EC," *Biofutur*. 1990 Oct; (94): 84-90.  
Keywords: international, HGP, survey
6023. Veatch, Robert H, "Genetics, Birth, and the Biological Revolution," In: Veatch, @Case Studies in the Medical Ethics. @Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1977: 193-220.  
Keywords: therapy, screening, counseling, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, public health, disorder, sickle-cell
6024. Veatch, Robert M, "Ethical Issues in Genetics," In: Steinberg, Bearn, eds., @Progress in Medical Genetics, Volume X.@ New York: Grune & Stratton; 1974: 223-264.  
Keywords: ethics
6025. Veciana-Suarez, Ana, "Imperfect Children," *Miami Herald*. 1993 Feb 28: B1.  
Keywords: press, screening, social-impact, ethics, abortion
6026. Venter, J. C, "Conquest of the Genome," *Biofutur*. 1992 Apr; Number 111: 18-20, 22.  
Keywords: patent, international, regulation
6027. Venter, J. C.; Adams, M. D.; Martin-Gallardo, A.; McCombie, W. R.; Fields, C, "Genome Sequence Analysis: Scientific Objectives and Practical Strategies," *Trends in Biotechnology*. 1992 Jan-Feb; 10(1/2): 8-11.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping, biotechnology, political
6028. Venuti, Michael C, "Molecular Genetics and Drug Discovery," In: Friedmann, ed., @Molecular Genetic Medicine,@ 1991: 133-167.  
Keywords: biotechnology
6029. Verlinsky, Yury; Kuliev, Anver, eds, "Preimplantation Genetics," New York: Plenum Press; 1991: 325 p.  
Keywords: science, reproduction
6030. Verma, I. C, "Ethical Issues Arising in Molecular Genetics in Developing Countries," In: Sram, Bulzhenkov et al., @Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry,@ 1991: 134-148.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, international, religion, legal, privacy, diagnosis, counseling, screening
6031. Verma, Inder M, "Gene Therapy," *Scientific American*. 1990 Nov: 68-84  
Keywords: science, therapy
6032. Verma, Ishiwar C.; Fujiki, Norio; Marvah, R. K.; Ahuja, Y. R.; Malhotra, Krishna C.; et al, "The Common People's Viewpoint on Handicaps and Heredity," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society,@ 1992: 160-162.  
Keywords: international, ethics, poll, reproduction, screening, prenatal diagnosis, abortion
6033. Vermont Biotechnology Working Group, "Biotechnology: An Activist's Handbook," Montpelier: Rural Vermont; 1991: 47 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, social-impact, ethics
6034. Vernon, P. E., ed, "Biological Approaches in the Study of Human Intelligence," New York: Plenum Press; 1991.  
Keywords: behavior, science, IQ
6035. Verrall, M, "Lay Panel Sought to Give Verdict on `Engineered' Plants," *Nature*. 1994 Jun; 369: 434.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, policy, engineering, plants

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 370 of 399

6036. Vetrone, P.; Leuzza, V.; Zazzara, V.; Antonozzi, I, "Psychological Effects on Parents of Children with Early Detected Phenylketonuria," *Journal of Inheritable Metabolic Diseases*. 1989; 12: 345-346.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, PKU, science
6037. Vezzoni, Paolo, "Scientific and Ethical Aspects of the Human Genome Project in Italy," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@* 1992: 83-88.  
Keywords: international, science, ethics, HGP
6038. Vicedo, M, "The Human Genome Project -- Towards an Analysis of the Empirical, Ethical, and Conceptual Issues Involved," *Biology & Philosophy*. 1992 Jul; 7(3): 255-278.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP
6039. Vicedo, M, "Human Genome Project: Predictive Medicine and Preventive Ethic," *Arbor Ciencia Pensamiento y Cultura*. 1991 Apr; 138(544): 181-207.  
Keywords: ethics, international, HGP
6040. Vickers, T, "The Brenner cDNA Strategy: The UK Position," *HGMP Resource Centre*. 1991 Nov 14: 3 p.  
Keywords: patent, databank, access
6041. Vickers, T, "cDNAs and Patenting," *G Nome News*. 1991 Autumn; (8): 13-14.  
Keywords: patent, international, database
6042. Vickers, Tony, "A British Approach," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@* 1992: 75-82.  
Keywords: international, HGP
6043. Vigue, Charles L, "Oswald Avery and DNA," *American Biology Teacher*. 1984 Apr; 46(4): 207-211.  
Keywords: science, history, education, biography
6044. Viksinis, A. S, "Designer Genes Don't Fit (Case Note)," *Minnesota Law Review*. 1991 Oct; 76: 161-191.  
Keywords: legal, law, genetics, engineering
6045. Vile, Richard G, "P53: A Gene for All Tumours?," *British Medical Journal*. 1993 Nov 13; 307: 1226-1227.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cancer
6046. Villanueva, Julio R.; Garcia-Acha, Isabel, "Aspectos Eticos de la Ingenieria Genetica," *RS, Cuadernos de Realidades Sociales*. 1986 Jan; 27-28: 11-22.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, international
6047. Vines, Gail, "Research Ethics Face National Scrutiny," *New Scientist*. 1991 Mar 2; 129(1758): 14.  
Keywords: press, international, biotechnology, ethics
6048. Vines, Gail, "Early Embryo Sex Test Forewarns of Disease," *New Scientist*. 1989 Feb 25; 121(1653): 25.  
Keywords: press, international, science, screening, sex
6049. Vines, Gail, "Why Experiment on Human Embryos?," *New Scientist*. 1989 Nov 4; 124(1690): 48-50.  
Keywords: ethics, religion, embryo research, fetus
6050. Vines, Gail, "The Hidden Cost of Sex Selection," *New Scientist*. 1993 May 1; 138(1871): 12-13.  
Keywords: press, international, science, screening, sex selection, social-impact
6051. Viout, J. O, "Tests of Genetic Identification and Filiation Law: State of Some Questions," *Journal de Medecine Legale Droit Medical*. 1991 May-Aug; 34(3-4): 171-176.  
Keywords: international, ethics, forensic, paternity, legal, jurisprudence
6052. Virginia Department of Health, Division of Maternal and Child Health, "Virginia Newborn Screening Program 1966-1990: The Years in Review," 1990.  
Keywords: screening, public health, regulation, legislation, disorder, PKU, sickle-cell, hemoglobinopathy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 371 of 399

6053. Virshup, Amy, "Perfect People? The Promise and the Peril of Genetic Testing," *New York*. 1987 Jul 27; 20: 26-35.  
Keywords: press, eugenics, screening
6054. Visser, M. B. H, "Control and Ethics: Commissions into Controversies: Genetic Manipulation in the Netherlands," *Science and Public Policy*. 1985 Oct; 12(5): 269-272.  
Keywords: international, ethics, therapy, regulation
6055. Vlek, C, "Risk Assessment, Risk Perception and Decision Making About Courses of Action Involving Genetic Risk: An Overview of Concepts and," In: Scholz, ed., @Decision Making under Uncertainty. @Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing; 1983.  
Keywords: counseling, risk, ethics, psychology, international
6056. Voelker, R, "A Clone By Any Other Name is Still an Ethical Concern," *JAMA*. 1994, February; 271(5): 331-332.  
Keywords: ELSI, embryo, IVF
6057. Voelker, Rebecca, "The Genetic Revolution: Despite Perfection of Elegant Techniques, Ethical Answers Still Elusive," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Nov 17; 270(19): 2273, 2277.  
Keywords: eugenics, therapy, ethics, paternity, ADA, screening, counseling, social-impact
6058. Vogel, Friedrich; Motulsky, Arno G, "Human Genetics: Problems and Approaches," *New York: Springer-Verlag*; 2nd ed., 1986: 807 p.  
Keywords: science
6059. Vogel, Joan, "Containing Medical and Disability Costs by Cutting Unhealthy Employees: Does Section 510 of ERISA Provide a Remedy?," *Notre Dame Law Review*. 1987; 62: 1024-1062.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal, discrimination, ERISA, jurisprudence
6060. Volavka, J., Martell, D., Convit, A, "Psychobiology of the Violent Offender," *Journal of Forensic Sciences*. 1992 Jan; 37(1): 237-51.  
Keywords: psychology, behavior, genetics, violence
6061. Vollrath, Douglas; Foote, Simon; Hilton, Adrienne; Brown, Laura G.; Beer-Romero, Peggy; et al, "The Human Y Chromosome: A 43-Interval Map Based on Naturally Occurring Deletions," *Science*. 1992 Oct 2; 258: 52-59.  
Keywords: science, mapping
6062. Volpe, E. Peter, "Guided Human Evolution: A New Challenge to Social and Moral Philosophy," *Journal of Social and Political Affairs*. 1976 Jan; 1(1): 77-90.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, eugenics
6063. Volpe, Erminio Peter, "Patient in the Womb," *Macon, GA: Mercer University Press*; 1984: 157 p.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis, ethics, reproduction, abortion, behavior, XYY, disorder, HD, cf, sickle-cell, spina bifida, Tay-
6064. von Oehsen, "Regulating Genetic Engineering in an Era of Increased Judicial Deference: A Proper Balance of the Federal Powers," *Administrative Law Review*. 1988 Summer; 40: 303-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: regulation, biotechnology, legal, jurisprudence
6065. Von Reyn, C. F.; Gilbert, T. T.; Shaw, F. E.; Parsonnet, K. C.; Abramson, J. E.; et al, "Absence of HIV Transmission from an Infected Orthopedic Surgeon: A 13-Year Look-Back Study," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1807-1811.  
Keywords: science, disorder, AIDS, forensic
6066. von Wartburg, W.P, "Health Policy Aspects of Gene Therapy," In: Bankowski, Capron, eds., @Genetics, Ethics and Human Values, @ 1991: 162-177.  
Keywords: public health, therapy

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 372 of 399

6067. Vukowich, William T, "The Dawning of the Brave New World - Legal, Ethical and Social Issues of Eugenics," University of Illinois Law Forum. 1971; 1971(2): 189-231.  
Keywords: eugenics, legal, ethics, social-impact, jurisprudence
6068. Wachbroit, Robert, "What's Wrong with Eugenics?," Report from the Center for Philosophy and Public Policy. 1987 Spring/Summer; 7(2/3): 6-9.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics
6069. Wachbroit, Robert, "Who Is the Patient? A Moral Problem," Maryland Medical Journal. 1989 Nov: 957-959.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy
6070. Wachbroit, Robert, "Making the Grade: Testing for Human Genetic Orders," Hofstra Law Review. 1988 Spring; 16(3): 583-599.  
Keywords: screening, legal, jurisprudence
6071. Wada, A, "Japanese Super DNA Sequencer Project," Science and Technology in Japan. 1987; 6(22): 20-21.  
Keywords: science, international, mapping, HGP
6072. Wada, A, "Automatic DNA Sequencing," Nature. 1984 Jan 12; 307: 193.  
Keywords: international, science, mapping
6073. Wada, A, "Automated High-Speed DNA Sequencing," Nature. 1987 Feb 26; 325: 771-772.  
Keywords: international, science, mapping
6074. Wade, "New Windows on Cancer," New York Times. 1982 Nov 23.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage
6075. Wade, N, "A Bold Short Cut to Human Genes," New York Times. 1994 Feb 22: C1, C9.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics
6076. Wade, N, "A Short Cut to Human Genes," New York Times. 1994 Feb: B5, B9.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, genetics, DNA
6077. Wade, Nicholas, "Gene Therapy Caught in More Entanglements," Science. 1981 Apr 3; 212: 24-25.  
Keywords: press, science, ethics, therapy
6078. Wade, Nicholas, "How to Keep Your Shirt -- If You Put It in Genes," Science. 1981 Apr 3; 212: 26.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press
6079. Wagner, Robert P, "Understanding Inheritance: An Introduction to Classical and Molecular," LA Science. 1992; Number 20: 1-67.  
Keywords: science, genetics
6080. Wagner, W.-H, "Outlooks in Recombinant DNA Technology; Ethical and Legal Considerations," Drugs Made in Germany. 1984; 27(3): 91-93.  
Keywords: international, legal, ethics, therapy
6081. Wahlsten, D, "Insensitivity of the Analysis of Variance to Heredity-Environment Interactions," Behav. Brain Sci. 1990; 109-161.  
Keywords: behavior, science
6082. Wahlsten, Douglas, "Betwixt Gene and Behavior (Commentary on the Paper by J. D. Sinclair)," Behavior Genetics. 1992 Jan; 22(1): 11-14.  
Keywords: behavior, science
6083. Wahlstrom, J, "Predictive and Prenatal Diagnosis of Huntington's Disease--Ethical Guidelines," Lakartidningen. 1992 Jun 17; 89(25): 2294  
Keywords: ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, HD, international
6084. Wainwright, B. J.; Scambler, P. J.; Schmidtke, J.; Watson, E.A.; Law, H.-Y. et al, "Localization of Cystic Fibrosis Locus to Human Chromosome 7cen-q22," Nature. 1985 Nov 28; 318: 384.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, cf

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 373 of 399

6085. Wald, N. J, "Couple Screening for Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1991; 338: 1318-1319.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf
6086. Wald, N. J., ed, "Antenatal and Neonatal Screening," New York: Oxford University Press; 1984.  
Keywords: screening, prenatal diagnosis
6087. Waldholz, "A Cancer Discovery Helps Doctors Predict Who Will Get Tumors," *Wall Street Journal*. 1990 Mar 7: A1.  
Keywords: press, linkage, disorder, cancer
6088. Waldholz, M, "One Gene Spurs Many Cancers, Scientists Find," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Apr: B1, B4.  
Keywords: press, science, genetics, cancer, tumor suppressor, medicine, biotechnology
6089. Waldholz, M, "NIH Gives Up Effort to Patent Pieces of Genes," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Feb; B1, B4.  
Keywords: press, patent, policy, NIH
6090. Waldholz, M, "To Fight Disease, Researcher Reforms Cold Virus's Evil Ways," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Jan; B1-8.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, genetics
6091. Waldholz, M, "Scientists Unveil A 3-D Portrait of Cancer Gene," *New York Times*. 1994 Jul: B1, B7.  
Keywords: p53, genetics, science, cancer, mutation
6092. Waldholz, Michael, "Alzheimer's Is Linked to the Way the Blood Transports Cholesterol; One of Several New Findings on Disease May Explain Plaque in Victims'," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Jun 7: A1, A4.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, Alzheimer's
6093. Waldholz, Michael, "Medicine: Presence of Colon-Cancer Gene Is Found, Raising Hopes for Cures in Many Cases," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 May 6: B1.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, colon cancer, HGP
6094. Waldholz, Michael, "Scientists Halt Research to Duplicate Human Embryos after Furor Erupts," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Oct 26.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction, biotechnology, press
6095. Waldholz, Michael, "Foreign Gene Is Implanted in Tumors in Advance for Gene-Therapy Medicine," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Dec 1: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, cancer, melanoma
6096. Waldholz, Michael, "Scientists Find Gene That Causes Cancers," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Dec 3: B1, B5.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, cancer
6097. Waldholz, Michael, "Gene-Based Test May Solve Problems of Frequent Lyme Disease Misdiagnosis," *Wall Street Journal*. 1994 Jan 27: B7.  
Keywords: science, press, testing, screening, disorder, Lyme
6098. Waldholz, Michael, "Cancer Gene Is Pinpointed in the Healthy," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Dec 30: B1, B4.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, colon cancer
6099. Waldholz, Michael, "Prenatal Exam on Tiny Embryo Succeeds," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Sep 24: B5.  
Keywords: science, press, screening, diagnosis, embryo, international, disorder, cf, ethics
6100. Waldholz, Michael, "New Test Helps in the Diagnosis of Colon Cancer," *Wall Street Journal*. 1992 Apr 3: B1.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, colorectal cancer, diagnosis



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 374 of 399

6101. Waldholz, Michael, "Studies Find Some Cancer Patients Have Inherited a Genetic Mutation," Wall Street Journal. 1992 May 14: B5.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, cancer, linkage
6102. Waldholz, Michael, "At Times, Side Effects Can Do Some Good," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Mar 23: B8.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press, therapy, disorder, skin, cancer, social-impact
6103. Waldholz, Michael, "Huntington's Disease Gene Is Found at Last," Wall Street Journal. 1993 Mar 24: B1, B6.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, HD, HGP, therapy
6104. Waldholz, Michael, "Gene That Can Sharply Raise Risk of Melanoma Is Focus of Research," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Nov 13: B8.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disorder, cancer, melanoma
6105. Waldholz, Michael, "Some Suspect Breast-Cancer Gene Is Holdover of a Useful Mutation," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Dec 11: A11.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, breast cancer
6106. Waldholz, Michael, "Stalking a Killer: Scientists Near the End of Race to Discover a Breast-Cancer Gene," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Dec 11: A1, A11.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, breast cancer, linkage, HGP
6107. Waldholz, Michael, "Zeroing In; A Genetic Discovery Helps Doctors Predict Who Will Get Cancer," Wall Street Journal. 1989 Oct 31: A1.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, disease, disorder, cancer
6108. Waldholz, Michael, "Cystic Fibrosis Gene Testing Nationwide Runs into Technical and Ethical Barriers," Wall Street Journal. 1990 Mar 7: B4.  
Keywords: press, cf, screening, ethics, disorder
6109. Waldholz, Michael, "New Studies Lend Support to 'Alcoholism Gene' Finding," Wall Street Journal. 1991 Jul 15: B1, B4.  
Keywords: press, science, linkage, behavior, alcoholism
6110. Waldholz, Michael, "Study Links MS With Inheriting Certain Genes," Wall Street Journal. 1991 Oct 8: A16.  
Keywords: press, science, disorder, MS, linkage
6111. Waldholz, Michael, "U.K. and U.S. Studies on Prenatal Tests Differ Over Question of Safety for Fetus," Wall Street Journal. 1991 Jun 21: B5.  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening, fetus, prenatal diagnosis
6112. Waldholz, Michael, "Scientists Identify Abnormal Gene Linked to Leukemia," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Nov 16: B12.  
Keywords: science, press, disorder, linkage, leukemia
6113. Waldholz, Michael W, "Single Gene Is Linked to Osteoporosis, Hinders Delivery of Calcium to Bones," Wall Street Journal. 1994 Jan 20: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, disorder, osteoporosis
6114. Waldholz, Michael; Stout, Hilary, "Rights to Life: A New Debate Rages Over the Patenting of Gene Discoveries," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Apr 17: A1, A5.  
Keywords: patent, press, international
6115. Waldmann, Thomas A, "Monoclonal Antibodies in Diagnosis and Therapy," Science. 1991 Jun 21; 252: 1657-1662.  
Keywords: science, therapy, screening
6116. Walker, A. P.; Scott, J. A.; Biesecker, B. B. et al, "Report of the 1989 Asilomar Meeting on Education in Genetic Counseling," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1990; 46: 1223-1230.  
Keywords: counseling, education

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 375 of 399

6117. Walker, Bailus, "Public Health Perspective on Newborn Screening for Hemoglobinopathies," In: Newborn Screening for Sickle Cell Disease and Other Hemoglobinopathies. Pediatrics Supplement. 1989 May; 83(5, Pt. 1).  
Keywords: public health, screening, disorder, sickle-cell
6118. Walker, R. H, "Patent Law--Should Genetically Engineered Human Beings Be Patentable?," Memphis State University Law Review. 1991 fall; 32: 89-100.  
Keywords: legal, law, patent, engineering, human
6119. Wallace, B, "The Search for the Gene," Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press; 1992: 224 p.  
Keywords: history, genetics, science, heredity, DNA, chromosome
6120. Wallace, B, "Fifty Years of Genetic Load: An Odyssey," Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press; 1991: 174 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, history, sociology, eugenics, heredity
6121. Wallace, B., Dobzhansky, T, "Radiation, Genes, and Man," New York, NY: Henry Holt and Co.; 1959: 205 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, radiation, mutation, heredity, history
6122. Wallach, Gary, "The Ethics of Genetic Screening," Issues in Science and Technology. 1988 Winter; 4(2): 13.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, privacy, databank
6123. Wallich, Paul, "Who's Minding the Store?: Central Gene-Research Facility Is Nearly Lost in NIH Shuffle," Scientific American. 1989 Oct; 261: 20(2).  
Keywords: press, science, political
6124. Wallis, Claudia, "Should Animals Be Patented? A New Policy Stirs More Debate Over Biotechnology," Time. 1987 May 4; 129: 110.  
Keywords: press, ethics, animals, biotechnology
6125. Walsh, James Bruce; Marks, Jon, "Sequencing the Human Genome," Nature. 1986 Aug 14; 322: 590.  
Keywords: HGP, political
6126. Walter, Herbert E, "Human Conservation," In: Newman, ed., @Readings in Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics, @ 1921: 473-483.  
Keywords: eugenics
6127. Walters, B, "Perfect Babies," ABC News. 1990 Jul 19.  
Keywords: press, HGP, social-impact, eugenics
6128. Walters, G. D., White, T., "Heredity and Crime: Bad Genes or Bad Research?," Criminology. 1989 Aug; 27: 455-485.  
Keywords: genetics, heredity, violence, crime, behavior, psychology
6129. Walters, L, "Ethical Issues in Human Gene Therapy," Journal of Clinical Ethics. 1991 Win; 2: 267-274.  
Keywords: genetics, ethics, therapy, history
6130. Walters, LeRoy, "Genetics, Reproductive Biology, and Bioethics," In: Neumann, ed. @The Tricentennial People: Human Applications of the New Genetics, @ 1978: 66-80.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, social-impact, reproduction, public health
6131. Walters, LeRoy, "Genetics and Reproductive Technologies," In: Veatch, ed., @Medical Ethics. @Boston: Jones and Bartlett; 1989: 202-228.  
Keywords: ethics, reproduction
6132. Walters, LeRoy, "The Ethics of Human Gene Therapy," Nature. 1986 Mar 20; 320: 225-227.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
6133. Walters, LeRoy, "Ethical Issues in Alpha-Fetoprotein Testing and Screening: A Reappraisal," In: Evans, Dixler et al., eds., @Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy: Science, Ethics and the Law, @ 1989: 54-60.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, privacy, public

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 376 of 399

6134. Walters, LeRoy, "A National Advisory Committee on Genetic Testing and Screening," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides,@ 1992: 255-266.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, screening, testing, diagnosis, therapy
6135. Walters, LeRoy, "Ethical Obligations of Genetic Counselors," In: Bartels, LeRoy et al., eds., @Prescribing Our Future: Ethical Challenges in Genetic Counseling,@ 1993: 131-147.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant
6136. Walters, Leroy, "Human Gene Therapy: Ethics and Public Policy," Human Gene Therapy. 1991; 2: 115-122.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, regulation
6137. Walters, Ronald, "The Politics of the Federal Violence Initiative," (unpublished paper) Washington: Howard University; 1993 (received): 43 p.  
Keywords: behavior, politics, violence, social-impact, race
6138. Waltz, Jon R, "The Liability of Physicians and Associated Personnel for Malpractice," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law,@ 1976: 139-157.  
Keywords: screening, law, tort
6139. Waltz, Jon R.; Thigpen, Carol R, "Genetic Screening and Counseling: The Legal and Ethical Issues," Northwestern University Law Review. 1973 Sep-Oct; 68(4): 696-768.  
Keywords: legal, screening, counseling, ethics, privacy
6140. Wambaugh, Joseph, "The Blooding: The True Story of the Narborough Village Murders," New York: William Morrow; 1989: 288 p.  
Keywords: forensic, international
6141. Ward, Bernie, "Biology: The Next Frontier," Sky. 1989 Feb: 85-97.  
Keywords: international, HGP, press, biotechnology, commercial, social-impact
6142. Ward, Darrell E, "Gene Therapy: The Splice of Life," USA Today (Magazine). 1993 Jan; 121: 63-66.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, growth hormone, disability, ADA-deficiency, eugenics, HGP, privacy, disorder, cf, screening, abortion, employment,
6143. Ward, Leah Beth, "Play-It-Safe Genzyme Defies the Biotech Sterotypes," New York Times. 1993 Jan 24: 11.  
Keywords: commercial, press, biotechnology, screening
6144. Ward, Mike; Coghlan, Andy, "Free Genes for Sweet Potatoes," New Scientist. 1991 Feb 16; 129(1756): 28.  
Keywords: press, biotechnology, commercial, social-impact, plants, ethics, patent
6145. Warnock, Mary, "Ethical Challenges in Embryo Manipulation," British Medical Journal. 1992 Apr 18; 304(6833): 1045-1049.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics, embryo
6146. Warnock, Mary, "Personal Morality," Spa. 1992 Spring: 23-30.  
Keywords: ethics, international, HGP, determinism, regulation, survey, legislation, Embryology Bill, eugenics
6147. Warnock, Mary, "Boys and Girls to Order, and Rightly," Times. 1990 Apr 20.  
Keywords: international, reproduction, press, ethics
6148. Warnock, Mary, "The Human Genome Project: Ethics and the Law," @The Uses of Philosophy.@ Cambridge: Blackwell; 1992: 54-69.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, HGP, legal, international
6149. Warren, Richard J, "Survival of Academic-Based Genetic Laboratory Services," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: 892-893.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, political, ethics, commercial, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 377 of 399

6150. Warren, S. T. and Nelson, D. L., "Advances in Molecular Analysis of Fragile X Syndrome," *JAMA*. 1994 Feb; 271: 536-542.  
Keywords: science, genetics, fragile X, disorder, retardation, diagnosis
6151. Watson, E. K.; Mayall, E.; Chapple, J.; Dalziel, M.; Harrington, K.; et al, "Screening for Carriers of Cystic Fibrosis Through Primary Health Care Services," *British Medical Journal*. 1991 Aug 31; 303; 504-507.  
Keywords: cf, screening, disorder, counseling
6152. Watson, J. D., "The Double Helix: A Personal Account of the Discovery of the Structure of DNA," (Norton Critical Edition). New York: W. W. Norton; 1980.  
Keywords: science, history
6153. Watson, J. D.; Crick, F. H. C., "Molecular Structure of Nucleic Acids: A Structure for Deoxyribose Nucleic Acid," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1966-1967 (Reprint of original *Nature* article, 1953 Apr 25).  
Keywords: science, historical, genetics
6154. Watson, J. D.; Crick, F. H. C., "Genetical Implications of the Structure of Deoxyribonucleic Acid," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1967-1969 (Reprint of the original *Nature* article, 1953 May 30).  
Keywords: science, genetics, historical
6155. Watson, J. D.; Crick, F. H. C., "Molecular Structure of Nucleic Acids: A Structure for Deoxyribose Nucleic Acid," *Nature*. 1953 Apr 25; 171(4356): 737-738.  
Keywords: science, historical, genetics
6156. Watson, J. D.; Crick, F. H. C., "Genetical Implications of the Structure of Deoxyribonucleic Acid," *Nature*. 1953 May 30; 171(4361): 964-967.  
Keywords: science, historical, genetics
6157. Watson, J. D.; Hopkins, N. H.; Roberts, J. W., "Molecular Biology of the Gene," Menlo Park: Benjamin; 1987.  
Keywords: science
6158. Watson, James, "Genetic Polymorphism and the Surrounding Environment," In: *Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2*, @ 1992: 25-28.  
Keywords: science
6159. Watson, James D., "Too Many Noughts," *Nature*. 1991; 350: 550.  
Keywords: political, HGP, allocation
6160. Watson, James D., "Moving Toward Clonal Man: Is This What We Want?," *Atlantic Monthly*. 1971 May: 50-53.  
Keywords: ethics
6161. Watson, James D., "A Personal View of the Project," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., *@The Code of Codes*, @ 1992: 164-173.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, HGP
6162. Watson, James D., "First Word," *Omni*. 1990 Jun; 12(9): 6.  
Keywords: press, ethics
6163. Watson, James D., "Funding the Human Genome Project - Reply," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 Dec 12; 264(22): 2867.  
Keywords: political, allocation
6164. Watson, James D., "The Human Genome Project: Past, Present, and Future," *Science*. 1990 Apr 6; 248(4951): 44-49.  
Keywords: science, HGP, survey

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 378 of 399

6165. Watson, James D, "The Human Genome Initiative: A Statement of Need," *Hospital Practice*. 1991 Oct 15; 26(10): 69-73.  
Keywords: political, HGP, ELSI (percent - 5%)
6166. Watson, James D.; Gilman, Michael; Witkowski, Jan; Zoller, Mark, "Recombinant DNA," Salt Lake City: W. H. Freeman; 2nd edition, 1991: 495 p.  
Keywords: science
6167. Watson, James D.; Jordan, Elke, "The Human Genome Program at the National Institutes of Health," *Genomics*. 1989 Oct; 5(3): 654-656.  
Keywords: HGP, survey
6168. Watson, James D.; Tooze, John, "The DNA Story: A Documentary History of Gene Cloning," San Francisco: W. H. Freeman; 1981: 605 p.  
Keywords: science, history, social-impact, reproduction, biotechnology
6169. Watson, James D.; Zinder, Norton, "Genome Project Maps Paths of Diseases and Drugs," *New York Times*: 1990 Oct 13.  
Keywords: press, political, watson
6170. Watson, James Dewey; Cook-Deegan, Robert Mullan, "Origins of the Human Genome Project," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 8-11.  
Keywords: political, HGP, history
6171. Watson, James Dewey; Cook-Deegan, Robert Mullan, "Perspectives on the Human Genome Project," *Biofutur*. 1990 Oct; (94): 65-68.  
Keywords: ethics, watson, international
6172. Watson, James; Cook-Deegan, Robert Mullan, "The Human Genome Project and International Health," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 Jun 27; 263(24): 3322-3324.  
Keywords: science, international
6173. Watson, Marchant et al., "Attitudes Toward Prenatal Diagnosis and Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis among the Parents of Patients in a Pediatric Cystic Fibrosis," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1993 Jan; 30(1): 88.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, prenatal diagnosis, social-impact, screening
6174. Watson, Mayall et al., "Psychological and Social Consequences of Community Carrier Screening Programme for Cystic Fibrosis," *Lancet*. 1992; 340: 217-220.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, social-impact, screening, counseling
6175. Watson, Traci, "Collins to Head NIH Genome Centre, Open Laboratory," *Nature*. 1992 Dec 24/31; 360(6406): 703.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP
6176. Watson, Traci, "Bioengineered Bubbly," *Science*. 1993 Apr 2; 260: 27.  
Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology, plants
6177. Watson, Williamson et al., "Attitudes to Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: A Survey of Health Care Professionals, Relatives of Sufferers and Other Members," *British Journal of General Practice*. 1991 Jun; 41(347): 237-240.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, screening, social-impact, poll
6178. Wattiaux, Henri, "Genetique et Fecondite Humaines: Contraception, Sterilisation, Diagnostique Prenatal, Malformations Congenitales, Insemination," Louvain-la-Neuve: Publications de la Faculte de Theologie; 1986.  
Keywords: ethics, international
6179. Watts, Susan, "A Matter of Life and Patents," *New Scientist*. 1991 Jan 12; 129(1751): 56-61.  
Keywords: press, patent, ethics, regulation, legal, cases, international
6180. Watts, Susan, "Industry Urged to Take Role in Gene Mapping," *Independent*. 1991 Aug 20.  
Keywords: international, HGP, mapping, commercial, press



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 379 of 399

6181. Watts, Susan, "DNA Gun On Target for Gene Therapy," *New Scientist*. 1990 Sep 15; 127(1734): 34.  
Keywords: press, science, biotechnology, therapy, biolistic technology
6182. Watts, Susan, "Genes at the Bottom of the Garden," *New Scientist*. 1989 Jul 15; 123(1673): 31.  
Keywords: international, commercial, biotechnology, environmental, press
6183. Watts, Susan, "Making Sense of the Genome's Secrets," *New Scientist*. 1990 Aug 4; 127: 37-41.  
Keywords: press, science, database, GenBank
6184. Watts, Susan, "Search Continues for European Standard on DNA Probes," *New Scientist*. 1989 Aug 12; 123(1676): 22.  
Keywords: press, forensic, international
6185. Watts, Susan, "Japan Applies Computer Power to Genome Project," *New Scientist*. 1989 Oct 21; 124(1687): 25.  
Keywords: international, database, HGP, press
6186. Wavell, Stuart, "France: Row Looms over Olympic Sex Test," *Sunday Times*. 1992 Jan 26.  
Keywords: press, screening, testing, sex, sports, social-impact, international
6187. Weatherall, D, "The Mutation Man," *New Scientist*. 1994 Jul; 134: 42.  
Keywords: press, genetics, science, history, biography, mutation, heredity
6188. Weatherall, D. J, "Ethical Issues and Related Problems Arising from the Application of the New Genetics to Clinical Practice," In: Weatherall, D. J. @*The New Genetics and Clinical Practice*, @ 1985: 181-191.  
Keywords: ethics, privacy, therapy, counseling, screening, prenatal diagnosis, abortion, public health, economics
6189. Weatherall, D. J, "The New Genetics and Clinical Practice," New York: Oxford; 1991 (3rd ed.): 376 p.  
Keywords: science, genetics, counseling, ethics, therapy, screening, prenatal diagnosis
6190. Weatherall, D. J, "Gene Therapy in Perspective," *Nature*. 1991; 349(6307): 275-276.  
Keywords: international, therapy, ethics
6191. Weatherall, D. J, "The Impact of New Methods of Gene Analysis on Screening for Genetic Disease," In: @*The Value of Preventive Medicine*. @London: Pitman (Ciba Foundation Symposium 110); 1984: 38-54.  
Keywords: screening
6192. Weatherall, D. J, "Medical Genetics: The Slow Road to Gene Therapy," *Nature*. 1988 Jan 7; 331: 13-14.  
Keywords: press, science, ethics, therapy
6193. Weatherall, D. J, "DNA In Medicine: Implications for Medical Practice and Human Biology," *Lancet*. 1984 Dec 22/29; 2: 1440-1444.  
Keywords: science, linkage, therapy, ethics, eugenics, determinism
6194. Weatherall, D. J, "The Evolution of Thalassemia Screening," Oxford University, Institute of Molecular Medicine. ICHG, 1991.  
Keywords: science, screening, disorder, Tay-Sachs
6195. Weatherall, David; Shelley, Julian H., eds, "Social Consequences of Genetic Engineering," Elsevier Science Publishers. New York; 1989.  
Keywords: ethics, social-impact, biotechnology
6196. Weatherall; Oliver; Williamson; Kidd; Bodmer; Meade; Scott; Bobrow; Humphries; Williamson; Fergusonsmith; Mikkelsen, "Relating Genetic Information to Clinical Phenotypes - Ethical Issues," CIBA Foundation Symposia. 1987; 130: 261-264.  
Keywords: press, ethics, screening
6197. Weaver, David D.; Baker, Diane; Theobald, Michelle; Cohen, Felissa; King, Richard A.; et al, "Minimum Guidelines for the Delivery of Genetics Services," *American Journal of Human Genetics*.

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 380 of 399

- 1993 Jul; 53(1): 287-289.  
Keywords: regulation, privacy, counseling, ethics
6198. Webb, Jeremy, "A Fragile Case for Screening?," *New Scientist*. 1993 Dec 25: 10-11.  
Keywords: screening, social-impact, disorder, fragile X, discrimination, press, insurance, linkage
6199. Webb, Jeremy, "Genetics Is a Family Affair," *New Scientist*. 1993 Dec 11: 9.  
Keywords: screening, social-impact, privacy, ethics, press, international
6200. Webb, Jeremy, "Optimism over CF Gene Therapy," *New Scientist*. 1993 Mar 20: 7.  
Keywords: press, therapy, disorder, cf
6201. Webb, Jeremy, "Police Attacked Over DNA Fingerprinting," *New Scientist*. 1992 Jan 18: 12.  
Keywords: forensic, databank, international, press
6202. Webb, P, "DNA and the Law," *Lancet*. 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686): 381-382.  
Keywords: legal, international, forensic
6203. Weber, Barbara L.; Garber, Judy E, "Family History and Breast Cancer: Probabilities and Possibilities," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Oct 6; 270(13): 1602-1603.  
Keywords: counseling, disorder, breast cancer, risk, social-impact
6204. Weber, Suzann M, "Pay Me Now or Pay Me Later?: The Question of Prospective Damage Claims for Genetic Injury in Wrongful Life Claims," *Indiana Law Review*. 1990; 23(3): 753-779.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, tort, wrongful life
6205. Wechsler, Jill, "Research Ethics: Researchers and Animal Rights Activists, the Human Genome Project, Government-Industry Collaboration," *BioPharm*. 1990 Jun; 3: 26-33.  
Keywords: ethics, commercial, HGP, animals
6206. Weik, ed, "Strategies in Genetic Counseling: Political Influences from Society to the Workplace," *National Society of Genetic Counselors*. 1990.  
Keywords: counseling
6207. Weil, Jon, "Mothers' Postcounseling Beliefs About the Causes of Their Children's Genetic Disorders," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1991; 48: 145-153.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
6208. Weil, Martin, "DNA Profiling Rejected in 15 D.C. Criminal Cases; Judge Questions Technique's Credibility," *Washington Post*. 1991 Sep 21: B1.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal
6209. Weinberg, Jeffrey M, "Breaking Bonds: Discrimination in the Genetic Revolution," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1992 Oct 7; 268(13): 1767-1768.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, discrimination, social-impact
6210. Weinberg, Robert A, "The Human Genome Sequence: What Will it Do for Us?," In: Blank, Bonnicksen, eds., @*Emerging Issues in Biomedical Policy*,@ 1992: 175-177.  
Keywords: political
6211. Weinberg, Robert A, "Tumor Suppressor Genes," *Science*. 1991 Nov 22; 254: 1138-1146.  
Keywords: science, disease, disorder, cancer
6212. Weinberg, Robert A, "c-DNA Sequencing: An Alternative Strategy for the Human Genome Project," *Biofutur*. 1990 Oct; (94): 20-21.  
Keywords: science, mapping
6213. Weinberg, Robert A, "The Case Against Gene Sequencing," *Scientist*. 1987 Nov 16; 1(25): 11.  
Keywords: political, HGP
6214. Weinberg, Robert A, "The Dark Side of the Genome," *Technology Review*. 1991 Apr: 44-51.  
Keywords: ethics
6215. Weinberg, Robert A, "The Genes Puzzle," *Journal of State Government*. 1991 Jul-Sep; 64(3): 94-97.  
Keywords: ethics, survey, determinism

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 381 of 399

6216. Weinberg, Robert A, "There Are Two Large Questions," *FASEB Journal*. 1991 Jan; 5(1): 78.  
Keywords: ethics, survey
6217. Weindling, Paul, "Health, Race and German Politics between National Unification and Nazism, 1870-1945," New York: Cambridge University Press; 1989: 641 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
6218. Weindling, Paul, "The `Sonderweg' of German Eugenics: Nationalism and Scientific Internationalism," *British Journal for the History of Science (Special Issue)*. 1989 Sep; 22: 321-333.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international
6219. Weiner, Janet; Bernhart, Barbara A, "A Survey of State Medicaid Policies for Coverage of Abortion and Prenatal Diagnostic Procedures," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1990 Jun; 80(6): 717-720.  
Keywords: screening, regulation, abortion, reproduction
6220. Weir, B. S, "DNA Fingerprinting Report," *Science*. 1993 Apr 23; 260: 473.  
Keywords: forensic, science, legal, admissibility
6221. Weir, B. S, "DNA Profiling on Trial," *Nature*. 1994 Jun; 369: 351.  
Keywords: science, legal, forensic, identification, DNA
6222. Weir, B. S.; Evett, I. W, "Whose DNA?," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992 Apr; 50(4): 869.  
Keywords: privacy
6223. Weir, B. S.; Gaut, B. S, "Matching and Binning DNA Fragments in Forensic Science," *Jurimetrics Journal*. 1993 Fall; 34(1): 9-19.  
Keywords: forensic, admissibility, legal, jurisprudence, science
6224. Weir, R. F., Lawrence, S. C., Fales, E, "Genes and Human Self-Knowledge; Historical and Philosophical Reflections on Modern Genetics," Iowa City, Iowa: University of Iowa Press; 1994: 248 p.  
Keywords: HGP, genetics, science, social-impact, ethics, history, philosophy
6225. Weir, Robert, "Genetic Counseling and Truth-telling," In: Smith, David H.; Bernstein, Linda M., eds. @No Rush to Judgment: Essays on Medical Ethics. @Bloomington, IN: Indiana  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, privacy
6226. Weis, John H, "Usefulness of the Human Genome Project," *Science*. 1990 Jun 29; 248(4963): 1595.  
Keywords: political, HGP, allocation, mapping
6227. Weiss, "Early Results of Gene Therapy Encouraging," *Science News*. 1990; 138: 388.  
Keywords: science, therapy, press
6228. Weiss, J. O, "Support Groups for Patients with Genetic Disorders and Their Families," *Pediatric Clinics of North America*. 1992 Feb; 39(1): 13-23.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
6229. Weiss, J.; Bernhardt, H.; Paul, N, "Genetic Disorders and Birth Defects in Families and Society: Toward Interdisciplinary Understanding," White Plains: March of Dimes/Birth Defects Foundation; 1984.  
Keywords: disorder, social-impact, public health, screening, counseling
6230. Weiss, Joan O, "Genetic Support Groups: A Continuum of Genetic Services," *Women & Health*. 1989; 15(3): 37-53.  
Keywords: ethics
6231. Weiss, Mark D, "Chemistry Is Winning the War against Crime," *Industrial Chemist*. 1988 Feb: 28-34.  
Keywords: press, forensic, science
6232. Weiss, Mark L, "Saving Aboriginal DNA," *Science*. 1991 Sep 27; 253(5027): 1467.  
Keywords: science, anthropology, diversity, PCR, red cell markers
6233. Weiss, R, "Accounting Made Easy for Gene Mappers," *Science News*. 1989 Oct 7; 136: 230.  
Keywords: press, science, PCR, database, mapping

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 382 of 399

6234. Weiss, Rick, "Bio-Menace: Genetic Discrimination," Washington Post. 1989 Feb 19: D3.  
Keywords: press, ethics, employment, insurance, screening, discrimination
6235. Weiss, Rick, "Hot Prospect for New Gene Amplifier," Science. 1991 Nov 29; 254: 1292.  
Keywords: press, science, LCR, mapping
6236. Weiss, Rick, "Many Faces of a Gene-Mapping Project," Science News. 1989 Oct 14; 136(16): 254.  
Keywords: press, science, database, anthropology
6237. Weiss, Rick, "Predisposition and Prejudice," Science News. 1989 Jan 21; 135: 40-42.  
Keywords: ethics, press, discrimination, insurance, screening, employment, privacy, social-impact, legal
6238. Weiss, Rick, "Report Adds to Gene Map Momentum," Science News. 1988 Feb 20; 133: 117-118.  
Keywords: press, science, mapping
6239. Weiss, Rick, "DNA Takes the Stand," Science News. 1989 Jul 29; 136(5): 74-76.  
Keywords: press, forensic, legal, admissibility
6240. Weiss, Rick, "Techy to Trendy, New Products Hum DNA's Tune," New York Times. 1992 Sep 8: 1, 8.  
Keywords: press, popular culture
6241. Weiss, Rick, "Genetic Propensity to Common Cancers Found," Science News. 1990; 138: 342.  
Keywords: linkage, disorder, cancer, press, science
6242. Weiss, Rick, "Colon Cancer Gene Test Still Has a Way to Go; Last Week's Discovery Poses Technical and Ethical Challenges," Washington Post. 1993 Dec 7: 7.  
Keywords: ethics, disorder, colon cancer, social-impact, press, screening
6243. Weiss, Sheila F, "The Race Hygiene Movement in Germany, 1904-1945," In: Adams, ed., @The Wellborn Science, @ 1990: 8-68.  
Keywords: eugenics
6244. Weiss, Sheila Faith, "Race, Hygiene and National Efficiency: The Eugenics of Wilhelm Schallmayer," Berkeley: University of California Press; 1987: 245 p.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, ethics, philosophy, social-impact, biography
6245. Wellborn, S, "How Genes Shape Personality," U.S. News & World Report. 1987; 13: 58-62.  
Keywords: behavior, press
6246. Wells, R. A.; Wonke, B.; Thein, S. L, "Prediction of Consanguinity Using Human DNA Fingerprints," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1988; 25: 660-662.  
Keywords: forensic, consanguinity, international
6247. Wennergren, Bertil, "Human Rights of an Embryo," International Journal of Bioethics. 1991 Mar; 2(1): 46-49.  
Keywords: international, ethics, embryo, reproduction
6248. Went, L, "Ethical Issues Policy Statement on Huntington's Disease Molecular Genetics Predictive Test," Journal of Medical Genetics. 1990; 27: 34-38.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, HD
6249. Wertelecki, W, "A Regional Genetics Program in Alabama with Emphasis on Education and Clinicians: Achievements and Experience," In: Fujiki, Bulyzhenkov et al., eds., @Medical Genetics and Society, @ 1991: 21-32.  
Keywords: international, ethics, counseling, public health, screening, education
6250. Werth, Barry, "How Short Is Too Short? Marketing Human Growth Hormone," New York Times Magazine. 1991 Jun 14; Sec. 6: 14-17, 29, 47.  
Keywords: press, ethics, normality, growth hormone, therapy
6251. Wertz, D. C, "Ethical and Legal Implications of the New Genetics: Issues for Discussion," Social Science and Medicine. 1992 35(4): 495-505.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, counseling, international, HGP, ELSI-grant

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 383 of 399

6252. Wertz, D. C, "Providers' Gender and Moral Reasoning," In: Evans, ed., *Reproductive Genetic Testing: Impact upon Women. Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy*. 1993; 8(Suppl.): 81-89.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, counseling, discrimination, sex, abortion, reproduction, prenatal diagnosis, poll, international
6253. Wertz, D. C, "Ethical Issues," In: Duckett, ed., *@Pathology of the Developing Human Nervous System*. @Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics
6254. Wertz, D. C, "Medical Genetics II. Ethical and Social Issues," In: Reich, ed., *@Encyclopedia of Bioethics*. @New York: Macmillan, in press.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics
6255. Wertz, D. C, "Ethical Issues in Prenatal Diagnosis: Policy Implications of My Research," National Academy of Sciences, Institute of Medicine, *Proceedings of the Committee on Assessing Genetic Risks*.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, prenatal diagnosis, screening, public health
6256. Wertz, D. C, "Reproductive Technologies II. Sex Selection," In: Reich, ed., *@Encyclopedia of Bioethics*. @New York: Macmillan, in press.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, reproduction
6257. Wertz, D. C, "Goals of Genetics," National Academy of Sciences, Institute of Medicine, *Proceedings of the Committee on Assessing Genetic Risks*.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, social-impact
6258. Wertz, D. C, "Lessons from an International Survey of Medical Geneticists," In: Sram, Bulyzhenkov et al., *@Ethical Issues of Molecular Genetics in Psychiatry*, @ 1991: 61-86.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, counseling, international, eugenics
6259. Wertz, D. C, "Provider Gender and Moral Reasoning: The Politics of an "Ethics of Care"," *Journal of Genetic Counseling*. 1994; 3: 95-112.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, gender, medicine, history, sociology
6260. Wertz, D. C.; Fletcher, J. C, "Genetics and Ethics - Proposed: An International Code of Ethics for Medical Genetics," *Clinical Genetics*. 1993; 44: 37-43.  
Keywords: ethics, international, prenatal diagnosis, screening, counseling, economics, reproduction, privacy, regulation, ELSI-grant
6261. Wertz, D. C.; Fletcher, J. C, "Geneticists Approach Ethics: An International Survey," *Clinical Genetics*. 1993, in press.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, international
6262. Wertz, Dorothy C, "How Parents of Affected Children View Selective Abortion," In: Holmes, ed., *@Issues in Reproductive Technology*.@ Garland Press; 1992: 143-172.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, counseling, abortion
6263. Wertz, Dorothy C, "Biomedical Research: Genetic Testing and Confidentiality," *World & I*. 1990 Sep: 542-555.  
Keywords: privacy, forensic, screening, insurance, employment
6264. Wertz, Dorothy C, "Ethical Issues in the Application of Knowledge from Molecular Genetics to Mental Disorders," In: Bulyzhenkov, V.; Christen, Y.; Prilipko, eds. *Genetic Approaches in the Prevention of Mental Disorders*.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
6265. Wertz, Dorothy C, "Lives in the Balance: Assessing the Risks of Waiting for Perfectly Accurate Tests," *Scientist*. 1991 Jan 21: 9, 11.  
Keywords: risk, cf, screening, disorder, testing, ethics



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 384 of 399

6266. Wertz, Dorothy C, "Provider Biases and Choices: The Role of Gender," *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1993 Sep; 36(3): 521-531.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, ELSI-grant
6267. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Feminist Criticism of Prenatal Diagnosis: A Response," *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1993 Sep; 36(3): 541-567.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, discrimination, sex selection, disability, reproduction, eugenics, abortion, prenatal diagnosis, ELSI-grant
6268. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "An International Survey of Attitudes of Medical Geneticists Toward Mass Screening and Access to Results," *Public Health Reports*. 1989 Jan; 104(1): 35-44.  
Keywords: privacy, access, screening, counseling, international, disorder, cf, HD
6269. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Attitudes of Genetic Counselors: A Multinational Survey," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1988; 42: 592-600.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, counseling
6270. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Communicating Genetic Risks," *Science, Technology, and Human Values*. 1987 Summer-Fall; 12(60-61; Issues 3 & 4): 60-66.  
Keywords: risk, ethics, counseling
6271. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Disclosing Genetic Information: Who Should Know?," *Technology Review*. 1989 Jul; 92(5): 22-23.  
Keywords: privacy, screening, testing
6272. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Ethical Decision Making in Medical Genetics: Women as Patients and Practitioners in Eighteen Nations," In: Ratcliff, Ferree et al., eds., @*Healing Technology: Feminist Perspectives*. @Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1989:  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
6273. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Ethical Problems in Prenatal Diagnosis: A Cross-Cultural Survey of Medical Geneticists in 18 Nations," *Prenatal Diagnosis*. 1989; 9(3): 145-147.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, screening
6274. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Ethics and Genetics: An International Survey," *Hastings Center Report*. 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 20-24.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, privacy
6275. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Ethics and Medical Genetics in the United States: A National Survey," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1988; 29(4): 815-827.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
6276. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Fatal Knowledge? Prenatal Diagnosis and Sex Selection," *Hastings Center Report*. 1989 May/June; 19(3): 21-27.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, discrimination, sex, international
6277. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Moral Reasoning among Medical Geneticists in Eighteen Nations," *Theoretical Medicine*. 1989; 10: 123-138.  
Keywords: counseling, international, ethics
6278. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Ethical Issues in Prenatal Diagnosis," *Pediatric Annals*. 1989 Nov; 18(11): 739-749.  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, diagnosis
6279. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Sex Selection through Prenatal Diagnosis: A Feminist Critique," In: Holmes, Purdy, eds., @*Feminist Medical Ethics: New Perspectives*.@ Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press; 1992:  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction, ethics, feminism, discrimination, sex, abortion
6280. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C, "Ethical Issues from a 19-Nation Survey of Geneticists and a Proposal," In: Fujiki, ed., @*Medical Genetics and Society*,@ 1991: 79-89.  
Keywords: counseling, international, ethics

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 385 of 399

6281. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C., eds, "Ethics and Human Genetics: A Cross-Cultural Perspective," Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag; 1989: 536 p.  
Keywords: counseling, international, ethics
6282. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Fletcher, John C.; Mulvihill, John J, "Medical Geneticists Confront Ethical Dilemmas: Cross-Cultural Comparisons Among 18 Nations," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1990; 46: 1200-1213.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
6283. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Janes, Sally R.; Rosenfield, Janet M.; Erbe, Richard W, "Attitudes toward the Prenatal Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: Factors in Decision Making among Affected Families," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1992; 50: 1077-1085.  
Keywords: cf, counseling, disorder, ethics
6284. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Rosenfield, Janet M.; Janes, Sally R.; Erbe, Richard W, "Attitudes Toward Abortion Among Parents of Children With Cystic Fibrosis," *American Journal of Public Health*. 1991 Aug; 81(8): 992-996.  
Keywords: cf, abortion
6285. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Sorenson, James R, "Client Reactions to Genetic Counseling: Self-Reports of Influence," *Clinical Genetics*. 1986; 30: 494-502.  
Keywords: counseling, reproduction, ethics
6286. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Sorenson, James R.; Heeren, Timothy C, "Clients' Interpretations of Risks Provided in Genetic Counseling," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1986; 39: 253-264.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, risk
6287. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Sorenson, James R.; Heeren, Timothy C, "Communication in Health Professional-Lay Encounters: How Often Does Each Party Know What the Other Wants to Discuss?," *Information and Behavior*. (Date unknown); 2: 329-342.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
6288. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Sorenson, James R.; Heeren, Timothy C, "'Can't Get No (Dis)Satisfaction': Professional Satisfaction with Professional-Client Encounters," *Work and Occupations*. 1988 Feb; 15(1): 36-54.  
Keywords: counseling
6289. Wertz, Dorothy C.; Sorenson, James R.; Heeren, Timothy C, "Genetic Counseling and Reproductive Uncertainty," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1984; 18: 79-88.  
Keywords: risk, counseling, poll, reproduction
6290. Wertz, Dorothy; Fletcher, Joh, "International Perspectives on Voluntary Versus Mandatory Screening and Third Party Access to Tests Results," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing,@ 1990: 243-256.  
Keywords: international, screening, privacy
6291. Wertz, Dortohy C.; Fletcher, John C, "A Critique of Some Feminist Challenges to Prenatal Diagnosis," *Journal of Women's Health*. 1993; 2(2): 173-188.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, prenatal diagnosis, eugenics, disability, reproduction, abortion, ELSI-grant
6292. Wertz, Fletcher, "Privacy and Disclosure in Medical Genetics Examined in an Ethics of Care," *Bioethics*. 1991 Jul; 5: 212.  
Keywords: privacy
6293. Wesley, A. W.; Smith, P. A.; Elliott, R. B, "Experience with Neonatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis in New Zealand," *Australian Pediatric Journal*. 1989; 25: 155-155.  
Keywords: cf, screening, international

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 386 of 399

6294. West, Richard, "Ethical Aspects of Genetic Disease and Genetic Counselling," *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 1988 Dec; 14(4): 194-197.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling
6295. Westin, Alan F, "Computers, Health Records, and Citizen Rights.," Washington: National Bureau of Standards, NBS Monograph 157; 1976 Dec: 382 p.  
Keywords: privacy, access, records, databank
6296. Westin, Alan F, "A Privacy Analysis of the Use of DNA Techniques as Evidence in Courtroom Proceedings," In: Ballantyne, Sensabaugh et al., eds., @DNA Technology and Forensic Science,@ 1989: 25-36.  
Keywords: forensic, privacy
6297. Westin, Alan F, "Privacy and Genetic Information: A Sociopolitical Analysis," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy,@  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, privacy, social-impact, history, poll, HGP
6298. Westrin, C. G.; Pettersson, U, "Genetisk Testning, 'DNA-Fingeravtryck,' Patent Etiska Problem vid Kartlaggning av Manskliga Arvet," *Socialmedicinska Institutionen, Uppsala: Lakartidningen*. 1992 Feb 26; 89(9): 677-678.  
Keywords: international, ethics, forensic, patent, screening, privacy, databank, legislation, jurisprudence
6299. Wethers, D. L.; et al, "Newborn Screening for Sickle Cell Disease and Other Hemoglobinopathies," *National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement*. 1987; 6(9): 1-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, blood, sickle-cell
6300. Wethers, Doris L.; Grover, Ranjeet, "Screening the Newborn for Sickle Cell Disease: Is It Worth the Effort?," In: Carter, Willey, eds., @Genetic Disease: Screening and Management,@ 1986: 123-136.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, sickle-cell, counseling, public health, social-impact
6301. Wexler, N. S, "The Tiresias Complex: Huntington's Disease As a Paradigm of Testing for Late-Onset Disorders," *FASEB Journal*. 1992; 6: 2820-2825.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD
6302. Wexler, N. S.; Wilentz, J. S, "Report of the Congressional Commission for the Control of Huntington's Disease and Its Consequences," (DHEW Pub. No. 78-150). The Commission, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke. 1978.  
Keywords: science, disorder, HD
6303. Wexler, Nancy, "Clairvoyance and Caution: Repercussions from the Human Genome Project," In: Kevles, Hood, eds., @The Code of Codes,@ 1992: 211-243.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, disorder, HD, history, screening, CF, counseling
6304. Wexler, Nancy, "Presumptomatic Testing for Huntington's Disease: Harbinger of the New," In: Bankowski, Capron, eds., @Genetics, Ethics and Human Values,@ 1991: 80-92.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, HD
6305. Wexler, Nancy S, "Disease Gene Identification: Ethical Considerations," *Hospital Practice*. 1991 Oct 15; 26(10): 145-152.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, disorder, cf, HD
6306. Wexler, Nancy S, "The Oracle of DNA," In: Rowland, ed., @Molecular Genetics in Diseases of Brain, Nerve, and Muscle. @New York: Oxford University Press; 1989.  
Keywords: screening
6307. Wexler, Nancy S, "'Will the Circle Be Unbroken?': Sterilizing the Genetically Impaired," In: Milunsky, Annas, eds., @Genetics and the Law II,@ 1980: 313-329.  
Keywords: eugenics, counseling, legal, wrongful life

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 387 of 399

6308. Wexler, Nancy S.; Conneally, P. Michael; Housman, David; Gusella, James F, "A DNA Polymorphism for Huntington's Disease Marks the Future," *Arch. Neurol.* 1985 Jan; 42: 20-24.  
Keywords: science, screening, counseling, disorder, HD
6309. Wexler, Nancy Sabin, "Genetic `Russian Roulette': The Experience of Being `At-Risk' for Huntington's Disease," In: Kessler, ed., @*Genetic Counseling: Psychological Dimensions*, @ 1979: 199-220.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, disorder, HD, psychology
6310. Whatley, S. A.; Owen, M. J, "The Cell, Molecular Biology and the New Genetics," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @*The New Genetics of Mental Illness*, @ 1991: 1-26.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, therapy
6311. Wheale, Peter; McNally, Ruth, eds, "The Bio-Revolution: Cornucopia or Pandora's Box?," Winchester, MA: Pluto Press; 1990: 300 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, social-impact, ethics, regulation, animals, HGP
6312. Wheeler, D, "Meeting on Possible Links Between Genes and Crime Canceled After Bitter Exchange," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1992 Sept; 39(4): A7.  
Keywords: genetics, behavior, psychology, crime, NIH, violence
6313. Wheeler, David L, "At the Helm of the Most Important Scientific Enterprise of the Century," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1993 Aug 4; 39(48): A8.  
Keywords: HGP, political, biography, press
6314. Wheeler, David L, "Britain and Congress Respond to Controversy Sparked by NIH Plan to Patent Genes," *Christian Science Monitor*. 1991 Nov 27.  
Keywords: patent, international, press
6315. Wheeler, David L, "First Approved Transfer of Genes Into Humans May Provoke Lawsuit, Fresh Round of Debate," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1989 Feb 1; 35(21): A4.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, legal
6316. Wheeler, David L, "Effort to Map a Complete Set of Human Genes Picks Up Scientific and Political Momentum," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1989 Jun 28; 35(42): A4.  
Keywords: HGP, mapping, press
6317. Wheeler, David L, "Scientists in Human Genome Project May Have to Focus on Simple Organisms First," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1989 Jan 11; 35(18): A4.  
Keywords: science, HGP, mapping, press
6318. Wheeler, David L, "NIH, Dept. of Energy to Study Social Effects of Genome Project," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1991 Feb 6; 37(21): A1, A10-A11.  
Keywords: press, social-impact, HGP, ethics, screening, privacy, abortion, insurance, counseling
6319. Wheeler, David L, "Coalition Seeks Panel to Study Impact of Mapping Human Genome," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1988 Apr 27: A8.  
Keywords: ethics, HGP, press, ELSI
6320. Wheeler, David L, "Grant Patents on Animals? An Ethical and Legal Battle Looms," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1987 Mar 25; 33(28): 1, 8.  
Keywords: ethics, patent, animals, legal, biotechnology, press
6321. Wheeler, David L, "Critics Sue to Halt Gene Experiment Involving Humans; Scientists Brace for Lengthy Battle with Opponents of Biotechnology," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1989 Feb 8; 35(22): A5-A6.  
Keywords: biotechnology, therapy, ethics, press
6322. Wheeler, David L, "Ethicist Urges Public Debate on Medical Therapies That Could Cause Genetic Changes in Offspring," *Chronicle of Higher Education*. 1991 Feb 27; 37(24): A5.  
Keywords: therapy, ethics, press

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 388 of 399

6323. Whelan, Ken, "Predisposed to Be Gay," *New York Times*. 1993 Jul 27.  
Keywords: behavior, press, homosexuality, linkage
6324. White, \_\_\_\_, "Biological Causes for Violent Behavior: Research Could Affect Legal Decisions," *Texas Bar Journal*. 1987; 50: 446-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: legal, behavior, social-impact, jurisprudence
6325. White, D, "Too Much of A Good Thing," *Catholic Medical Quarterly*. 1994 Feb; XLIV:03: 42.  
Keywords: genetics, science, ethics, ELSI, screening, testing, Down's, disorder, retardation
6326. White, Diane, "Till Genes Do Us Part," *Boston Globe*. 1992 Dec 2: 47.  
Keywords: behavior, press, determinism, linkage, divorce
6327. White, Elliott, "Genes, Brains and Politics: Self-Selection and Social Life," Westport, CT: Praeger; 1993: 193 p.  
Keywords: political, behavior
6328. White, Ray, "The Search for the Cystic Fibrosis Gene," *Science*. 1986 Nov 28; 234: 1054-1055.  
Keywords: cf, science, linkage, disorder
6329. White, Ray; Caskey, C. Thomas, "The Human as an Experimental System in Molecular Genetics," *Science*. 1988 Jun 10; 240: 1483-1488.  
Keywords: science, therapy, mapping, ethics
6330. White, Ray; Caskey, C. Thomas, "Genetic Predisposition and the Human Genome Project: Case Illustrations of Clinical Problems," In: Annas, Elias, eds., @*Gene Mapping: Using Law and Ethics as Guides*, @ 1992: 173-185.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, ethics, screening, insurance, privacy, disorder, colon cancer, cf, APKD (adult polycystic kidney disease)
6331. White, Ray; Lalouel, Jean-Marc, "Chromosome Mapping with DNA Markers," *Scientific American*. 1988 Feb; 258(2): 40-48.  
Keywords: science, mapping
6332. White, Ray; Woodward, Scott; Leppert, Mark; O'Connell, Peter; Hoff, Mark; et al, "A Closely Linked Genetic Marker for Cystic Fibrosis," *Nature*. 1985 Nov 28; 318: 382-384.  
Keywords: science, disorder, cf, linkage
6333. White, Raymond L, "Seeking Tumor Genes with DNA Technology," *Cancer*. 1981 May 15; 67(10): 2436-2438.  
Keywords: science, linkage
6334. White, Raymond L, "Human Genetics," *Lancet*. 1984 Dec 1: 1257-1262.  
Keywords: science
6335. White, Raymond L; Gesteland, Raymond F, "The Human Genome Project: Two Points of View (II)," *FASEB Journal*. 1990 Aug; 4(13): 2942.  
Keywords: political, HGP
6336. White, Robin M.; Greenwood, Jeremy J. D, "DNA Fingerprinting and the Law," *Modern Law Review*. 1988 Mar; 51(2): 145-155.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence, international, privacy, databank
6337. White, Thomas J, "Intellectual Property and Genetic Testing: A Commentary," In: Frankel, Teich, eds., @*The Genetic Frontier: Ethics, Law and Policy*, @ 1993: 350-365.  
Keywords: ELSI-grant, patent, social-impact
6338. Whittaker, Lori A, "The Implications of the Human Genome Project for Family Practice," *Journal of Family Practice*. 1992 Sep; 35(3): 294-301.  
Keywords: press, HGP, ethics, screening, counseling, social-impact
6339. Whitten, Charles F.; Fischhoff, Joseph, "Psychosocial Effects of Sickle Cell Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 1974 Apr; 133(4): 681-689.  
Keywords: science, social, counseling



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 389 of 399

6340. Whitten, Charles F.; Bertles, John F., eds, "Sickle Cell Disease," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. 1989 Jul 3; 565: 477 p.  
Keywords: science, disorder, sickle-cell
6341. Widom, Cathy Spatz, "Does Violence Beget Violence? A Critical Examination of the Literature," *Psychological Bulletin*. 1989; 106(1): 3-28.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, violence, abuse
6342. Widom, Cathy Spatz, "The Cycle of Violence," *Science*. 1989 Apr 14; 244: 160-165.  
Keywords: ethics, behavior, violence, child abuse
6343. Wiehl, Lis, "DNA Test Dooms Paternity Trials, Lawyers Say," *New York Times*. 1989 Jul 21; 138: B9.  
Keywords: press, forensic, paternity
6344. Wiggert, Lara; Warmbrodt, Robert D, "Biotechnology: Patenting Issues January 1985-January 1993," Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library; 1993 Mar: 23 p.  
Keywords: patent, biotechnology, legal
6345. Wiggins, Sandi; Whyte, Patti; Huggins, Marlene; Adam, Shelin; Theilmann, Jane; et al, "The Psychological Consequences of Predictive Testing for Huntington's Disease," *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1992 Nov 12; 327(20): 1401-1405.  
Keywords: ethics, screening, counseling, disorder, HD
6346. Wikler, Daniel; Palmer, Eileen, "Neo-Eugenics and Disability Rights in Philosophical Perspective," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @*Human Genome Research and Society*, @ 1992: 105-113.  
Keywords: ethics, disability, eugenics
6347. Wilcken, Bridget; Chalmers, Gwen, "Reduced Morbidity in Patients with Cystic Fibrosis Detected by Neonatal Screening," *Lancet*. 1985 Dec 14; 2: 1319-1321.  
Keywords: disorder, cf, screening, science
6348. Wilfond, Benjamin, "Cystic Fibrosis and Heterozygote Fitness," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 Dec 12; 264(22): 2867.  
Keywords: cf, disorder
6349. Wilfond, Benjamin S.; Fost, Norman, "The Introduction of Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening Into Clinical Practice: Policy Considerations," *Milbank Quarterly*. 1992; 70(4): 629-659.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, legal, counseling, torts, wrongful birth, wrongful life
6350. Wilfond, Benjamin S.; Fost, Norman, "The Cystic Fibrosis Gene: Medical and Social Implications for Heterozygote Detection," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 May 23; 263(20): 2777-2783.  
Keywords: cf, disorder, screening, social-impact, ethics, counseling
6351. Wilfond, Benjamin S.; Nolan, Kathleen, "National Policy Development for the Clinical Application of Genetic Diagnostic Techniques," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1993 Dec 22-29; 270(24): 2948-2954.  
Keywords: screening, cf, regulation, ethics, HGP, ELSI-grant, counseling, privacy, disorder
6352. Wilford, John Noble, "Critics Batter Proof of an African Eve," *New York Times*. 1992 May 19: B5, B8.  
Keywords: science, anthropology, press
6353. Wilford, John Noble, "8,000-Year-Old Human Bones Are Found in Cave," *New York Times*. 1993 Oct 3: 13.  
Keywords: science, press, anthropology
6354. Wilken, U, "The Necessity for Ethical Reflection in Genetic Counseling: Advice for Professionals," In: Hicks, Berg, eds., @*The Genetics of Mental Retardation*, @ 1988: 73-77.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, abortion

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 390 of 399

6355. Wilker, Nachama L.; Stawski, Steven; Lewontin, Richard; Billings, Paul R, "DNA Data Banking and the Public Interest," In: Billings, ed., @DNA on Trial,@ 1992: 141-154.  
Keywords: forensic, ethics, legal, databank, regulation
6356. Wilkerson Group, Inc., "Annual Cost of Care for Cystic Fibrosis Patients," 1991.  
Keywords: ethics, economics, disorder, cf
6357. Wilkerson, Isabel, "10-Year Rape Dispute May Be Solved by Test," New York Times. 1988 Feb 7; 137: 13.  
Keywords: press, forensic
6358. Wilkie, T, "The Gene Dilemma," Independent. 1994 Jan: 1,6.  
Keywords: press, ethics, engineering, policy
6359. Wilkie, Tom, "Biotechnology Stifled by Regulations," British Medical Journal. 1993 Oct 23; 307: 1025.  
Keywords: international, legal, regulation, biotechnology, plants, commercial
6360. Wilkie, Tom, "Perilous Knowledge: The Human Genome Project and Its Implications," UK: Faber; 1993 May: 336 p.  
Keywords: HGP, ethics, survey, social-impact
6361. Wilkie, Tom, "Viewpoint: Genetic Advances Will Test Our Moral Mettle," Independent. 1990 Apr 30: 17.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, HGP, survey
6362. Wilkie, Tom, "Whose Genes Are They, Anyway?," Independent. 1991 May 6: 19.  
Keywords: press, international, ethics, HGP
6363. Wilkinson, Charles F, "Heredity Counseling: Genetic Clinics and Their Preventive Medical Implications," Eugenics Quarterly. 1957 Dec; 4(4): 202-205.  
Keywords: counseling, eugenics, social-impact, ethics
6364. Wilkinson, Susann L.; Perry, Seymour, "Biotechnology and the Diagnosis of Genetic Disease: Forum on the Technical, Regulatory and Societal Issues -- Final Report," Washington: Georgetown University Medical Center. 1991 Aug: 96 p.  
Keywords: ethics, biotechnology, counseling, screening, cf, screening, standard of care, third party payers
6365. Willey, Ann M, "Genetic Laboratory Medicine in the 21st Century: New Tests, New Regulations?," Genetic Resource. 1992; 6(2): 25-28.  
Keywords: screening, regulation, legislation, public health
6366. William C. Boy, "Genetics and the Races of Man: An Introduction to Modern Physical Anthropology," Boston, MA: Little, Brown and Company; 1950: 453 p.  
Keywords: genetics, science, anthropology, race, history
6367. Williams, C.: Weber, L.; Williamson, R.; Hjelm, M, "Guthrie Spots for DNA-Based Carrier Testing in Cystic Fibrosis," Lancet. 1988; ii: 693-\_\_\_\_.  
Keywords: screening, science, disorder, cf
6368. Williams, Charles L, "DNA Fingerprinting: A Revolutionary Technique in Forensic Science and Its Probable Effects on Criminal Evidentiary Law," Drake Law Review. 1987-1988; 37(1): 1-32.  
Keywords: forensic, legal, jurisprudence
6369. Williams, D. A.; Orkin, S. H, "Somatic Gene Therapy: Current Status and Future Prospects," Journal of Clinical Investigation. 1986; 77: 1053-1056.  
Keywords: science, therapy, ethics
6370. Williams, J. K, "Screening for Genetic Disorders," Journal of Pediatric Health Care. 1989; 3(3): 115-121.  
Keywords: screening

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 391 of 399

6371. Williams, J. K, "Surveys of Nursing Knowledge and Roles in Genetics," In: Weiss, Jones, eds., @Education in Genetics II: Nurses and Social Workers - Proceedings of Workshop. @Washington: National  
Keywords: counseling, education
6372. Williams, J. K, "Pediatric Nurse Practitioners' Knowledge of Genetic Disease," Pediatric Nursing. 1983 Mar-Apr: 119-121.  
Keywords: counseling, education
6373. Williams, Jack F, "A Regulatory Model for Genetic Testing in Employment," Oklahoma Law Review. 1987 Summer; 40(2): 181-208.  
Keywords: employment, screening, legal, regulation
6374. Williams, Nigel, "To the Heart of a Clinical Matter," Manchester Guardian. 1991 Apr 17.  
Keywords: press, ethics
6375. Williams, Nigel, "Stepping Up the Pressure," Guardian. 1991 Oct 11.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, disease, hypertension, press
6376. Williams, Ralph C.; Duckworth, Donna H, "Molecular Biology in Clinical Medicine," New York: Elsevier Science; 1991: 518 p.  
Keywords: science
6377. Williams, Roger R, "Nature, Nurture, and Family Predisposition," New England Journal of Medicine. 1988 Mar 24; 318(12): 769-771.  
Keywords: screening, behavior, determinism
6378. Williamson, Bob, "Gene Therapy," Nature. 1982 Jul 29; 298: 416-418.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, survey, international
6379. Williamson, R, "Testing for Huntington's Disease," British Medical Journal. 1992 Jun 20; 304(6842): 1585-1586.  
Keywords: international, screening, disorder, HD
6380. Williamson, R, "From Genome Mapping to Gene Therapy: Development of Gene Therapy from Knowledge Gained from Genome Mapping; A Review," Trends in Biotechnology. 1993; 11(5): 159-161.  
Keywords: therapy, science, mapping, press, HGP, social-impact, disorder, ADA-deficiency, hemophilia, cf, colon cancer, hypercholesterolemia
6381. Williamson, R.; Allison, M. E. D.; Bentley, T. J.; Lim, S. M. C.; Watson, E.; et al, "Community Attitudes to Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Testing in England: A Pilot Study," Prenatal Diagnosis. 1989; 9: 727-734.  
Keywords: screening, international, social-impact, poll, disorder, cf, public health
6382. Williamson, Robert, "Universal Community Carrier Screening for Cystic Fibrosis?," Nature Genetics. 1993 Mar; 3(3): 195-201.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, public health, ethics, social-impact, economics
6383. Williamson, Robert; Kessler, Anna M, "The Problem of Polygenic Disease," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., @Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics, @ 1990: 63-70.  
Keywords: science
6384. Wills, C, "Which Came First? Nature, Nurture, and the Tangled History of Human Development," Sciences. 1993 Dec.  
Keywords: behavior, determinism, social-impact
6385. Wills, Christopher, "The Role of Molecular Biology in Human Evolutionary Studies: Current," In: Friedmann, ed., @Molecular Genetic Medicine, @ 1991: 169-232.  
Keywords: science
6386. Wills, Christopher, "Forensic DNA Typing," Science. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1050.  
Keywords: forensic

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 392 of 399

6387. Wills, Christopher, "Exons, Introns, and Talking Genes: The Science Behind the Human Genome Project," New York: Basic Books; 1991: 368 p.  
Keywords: survey, HGP, science
6388. Wilson, "Will Sequencing the Human Genome Revolutionize Biology?," *New Biology*. 1990; 2: 585.  
Keywords: science
6389. Wilson, Allan C.; Cann, Rebecca L, "The Recent African Genesis of Humans," *Scientific American*. 1992 Apr; 266(4): 68-73.  
Keywords: science, anthropology
6390. Wilson, Edward O, "Biology and the Social Sciences," *Zygon*. 1990 Sep; 25(3): 245-263.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy, behavior, determinism
6391. Wilson, Golder N, "Genomics of Human Dysmorphogenesis," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1992 Jan 15; 42(2): 187-196.  
Keywords: science, disorder, heredity
6392. Wilson, Herrnstein, "Crime and Human Nature," New York: Simon & Schuster; 1985: 639 p.  
Keywords: behavior
6393. Wilson, James M, "Cystic Fibrosis: Vehicles for Gene Therapy," *Nature*. 1993 Oct 21; 365: 691.  
Keywords: press, science, therapy, disorder, cf
6394. Wilson, James R.; Erwin, V. Gene; Deitrich, Richard A, "Special Issue: Genetics and Alcoholism," *Behavior Genetics*. 1993 Mar; 23(2): 117-236.  
Keywords: behavior, science, alcoholism
6395. Wilson, Leland, "Toward Regulating Genetic Engineering," *Breth Life*. 1986 Aug; 31(4): 241-248.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy, regulation, religion
6396. Wilson, William G, "The Problem of Extended Information in Genetic Counseling," In: Robbins, Dyer, eds., @Ethical Dimensions of Clinical Medicine. @Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas; 1981: 82-92.  
Keywords: privacy, counseling, legal
6397. Wingerson, Lois, "Mapping Our Genes. The Genome Project and the Future of Medicine," New York: Dutton; 1990: 338 p.  
Keywords: survey, HGP
6398. Wingerson, Lois, "Genes for Sale," *Discover*. 1988 Jan; 9(1): 85.  
Keywords: press, ethics, commercial, biotechnology
6399. Winkelhorst, Michael, "Biology's Holy Grail," *Santa Fe Reporter*. 1990 Aug 29-Sep 4; 16(10): 1, 11-13.  
Keywords: press, ethics
6400. Winnacker, E. L, "Genetic Techniques and Medicine," *Chirurg*. 1992 Aug; 63(8): suppl. 145-149.  
Keywords: science, therapy, international
6401. Winnacker, Ernst-L, "The New Biology and the Public," *Biotechnology Education*. 1990; 1(3): 101-104.  
Keywords: international, ethics, political, HGP, education
6402. Winslade, William J.; Ross, Judith Wilson, "Genetic Screening and Counseling: Remodeling the Human Race," In: Winslade, Ross, @Choosing Life or Death: A Guide for Patients, Families, and Professionals. @New York: Free Press;  
Keywords: counseling, screening, ethics, privacy, eugenics, legal, public health, prenatal diagnosis, reproduction, abortion,
6403. Winslow, Ron, "Genetic Puzzle Is Solved, Paving Way to Advances in Therapy for Leukemia," *Wall Street Journal*. 1993 Aug 20: B6.  
Keywords: science, press, therapy, disorder, cancer, leukemia, diagnosis, HGP

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 393 of 399

6404. Winslow, Ron, "Gene Variation Tied to Clogging of the Arteries," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Jan 14: B1, B6.  
Keywords: science, press, linkage, heart disease
6405. Winslow, Ron, "Genes Play As Big a Role in Alcoholism in Women As among Men, Study Finds," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Oct 14: B6.  
Keywords: behavior, science, linkage, alcoholism, press, sex
6406. Winslow, Ron, "Hypertension Linked to Gene, Study Finds," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Oct 2: B8.  
Keywords: science, linkage, press, disorder, hypertension
6407. Winslow, Ron, "Hoffmann-La Roche to Ease Curb on Gene Technology," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Jan 27: B1, B10.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology, press, PCR
6408. Winston, Robert M. L.; Handyside, Alan H, "New Challenges in Human in Vitro Fertilization," Science. 1993 May 14; 260: 932-936.  
Keywords: science, reproduction
6409. Withers, W. Wayne; Kenworthy, Patricia G, "Biotechnology - Ethics, Safety and Regulation," Notre Dame Journal of Law, Ethics & Public Policy. 1987; 3: 131-143.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, regulation, jurisprudence
6410. Witkin, H. A.; Mednick, S. A.; Schulsinger, F.; Bakkestrom, E.; Christiansen, K. O.; et al, "Criminality in XYY and XXY Men," Science. 1976; 193: 547-555.  
Keywords: science, behavior, XYY, crime
6411. Witkowski, Jan A, "Milestones in the Development of DNA Technology," In: Farley, Harrington, eds., @Forensic DNA Technology, @ 1991: 1-24.  
Keywords: forensic, science
6412. Witmer, J. Melvin; Wedl, Lois; Black, Betty, "Genetic Counseling: Ethical and Professional Role Implications," Journal of Counseling and Development. 1986 Jan; 64(5): 337-340.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics
6413. Witt, D. R., et al, "Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening in a Prenatal Population," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51 (Supplement): A16.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, prenatal diagnosis
6414. Witwer, Martha B, "Prenatal Care in the United States: Reports Call for Improvements in Quality and Accessibility," Family Planning Perspectives. 1990 Jan/Feb; 22(1): 31-35.  
Keywords: reproduction, ethics, discrimination
6415. Wivel, Nelson A.; Walters, LeRoy, "Germ-Line Gene Modification and Disease Prevention: Some Medical and Ethical Perspectives," Science. 1993 Oct 22; 262: 533-538.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
6416. Wolf, B.; Heard, G. S, "Screening for Biotinidase Deficiency in Newborns: Worldwide Experience," Pediatrics. 1990; 85: 512-517.  
Keywords: screening, international
6417. Wolff, Simon, "Who's Afraid of Molecular Biology?," New Scientist. 1991 Sep 28; 131(1788): 56-57.  
Keywords: science, political, press
6418. Wollman, Penina P, "Biotechnology - A Bioethical and Legal Dilemma," New York University Law School Journal of Human Rights. 1988; 6: 157-220.  
Keywords: legal, biotechnology, jurisprudence
6419. Woo, Junda, "Adoption Suits Target Agencies for Negligence," Wall Street Journal. 1992 Jul 9: B1, B8.  
Keywords: press, adoption, legal, torts, privacy



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 394 of 399

6420. Woodhead, Avril D.; Barnhart, Benjamin J., eds, "Biotechnology and the Human Genome: Innovations and Impact," New York: Plenum Press; 1988: 175 p.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, HGP, ethics, survey, mapping, database, ELSI, political
6421. Woodman, Richard, "Scientists Herald Rewards of Gene Therapy," Press Association Limited. 1991 Aug 23.  
Keywords: press, international, therapy
6422. Woods, C. G.; Edwards, J. H, "The Need for Care in the Use of Linkage Analysis for Genetic Diagnosis in Small Families, with Particular Reference to Uniparental," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: 1171-1172.  
Keywords: screening, science, linkage
6423. Woodward, J. R, "It Can," Disability Rag & Resource. 1994 Jan/Feb; p. 16-18.  
Keywords: eugenics, social, medicine, disorder
6424. Wooley, James; Harmon, Rockne P, "The Forensic DNA Brouhaha: Science or Debate?," American Journal of Human Genetics. 1992; 51: 1164-1165.  
Keywords: forensic, science
6425. Workgroup for Electronic Data Interchange, "Report to Secretary of U.S. Department of Health and Human Services," [Rec. 8 and App. 4 on "Confidentiality"]. 1992 Jul.  
Keywords: privacy
6426. Working Group of the Church Council of the Church of Norway, "Mer en Gener: Utredning om Bioteknologi og Menneskeverd," Oslo: Kirkeradet; 1989: 125 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, religion
6427. Working Group on the Ethical, Social and Legal Aspects of Human Genome Analysis (WG-ESLA), "Report of 31 December 1991," 21 p.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, ELSI, survey, privacy, screening, insurance, behavior, determinism, patent, forensic, reproduction,
6428. Workshop on International Cooperation for the Human Genome Project, "Valencia Declaration on the Human Genome Project," Hastings Center Report. 1989 Jul: S19.  
Keywords: international
6429. World Council of Churches, Subunit on Church and Society, "Biotechnology: Its Challenges to the Churches and the World," Geneva: World Council of Churches. 1989 Aug: 36 p.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
6430. World Council of Churches, Subunit on Church and Society, "Genetics and the Quality of Life," Geneva: World Council of Churches; 1973.  
Keywords: religion
6431. World Council of Churches, Subunit on Church and Society, "Manipulating Life - Ethical Issues in Genetic Engineering," Geneva: World Council of Churches; 1982: 36 p.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
6432. World Council of Churches, Subunit on Church and Society, "Biotechnology [Recommendations and Proposals]," Geneva: World Council of Churches; 1990 Mar: 1 p.  
Keywords: ethics, religion
6433. World Health Organization, "Report of a Joint WHO/ICF(M)A Task Force on Cystic Fibrosis," Leningrad: WHO; 1990 Nov 26-29: 41 p.  
Keywords: international, screening, ethics, disorder, cf, religion
6434. World Medical Association, "Declaration on the Human Genome Project," Ferney-Voltaire, France. 1992 Sep: 3 p.  
Keywords: privacy, HGP, international, discrimination, eugenics, insurance, employment, ethics, allocation, legal, access, ELSI

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 395 of 399

6435. World Medical Association, "Statement on Genetic Counseling and Genetic Engineering, 1987," *IME Bulletin*. 1987; 31: 8-9.  
Keywords: counseling, ethics, biotechnology, therapy, international
6436. Wortham, Lea, "Insurance Classification: Too Important to Be Left to the Actuaries," *University of Michigan Journal of Law Reform*. 1986 Winter; 19(2): 349-423.  
Keywords: insurance, legal, jurisprudence
6437. Worthen, Hilary, "Comments [on Myotonic Dystrophy] Made at a Meeting of the Congressional Biomedical Research Caucus," *Congressional Record*. 1992 Mar 26; 138: E849-03.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, muscular dystrophy (myotonic) (MD), expanding genes
6438. Worthy, W, "Human Genome Project Challenges Analytical Community," *Chemical & Engineering News*. 1990 Sep 17; 68(38): 21-23.  
Keywords: press, science, sequencing, HGP, mapping
6439. Worton, Ronald G, "Does Research Success in Duchenne-Becker Muscular Dystrophy Now Warrant Neonatal Mass Screening? The Perspective of a Molecular," In: Knoppers, Laberge, eds., @*Genetic Screening: From Newborns to DNA Typing*, @ 1990: 197-202.  
Keywords: screening, muscular dystrophy (MD)
6440. Wright, A. F, "The Genetics of the Common Forms of Dementia," In: McGuffin, Murray, eds., @*The New Genetics of Mental Illness*, @ 1991: 259-273.  
Keywords: behavior, science, disorder, linkage, dementia
6441. Wright, E.E.; Shaw, M.W, "Legal Liability in Genetic Screening, Genetic Counseling, and Prenatal Diagnosis," *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 1981; 24: 1133-1149.  
Keywords: legal, screening, counseling, reproduction
6442. Wright, ed, "Preventing a Biological Arms Race," Cambridge: MIT Press; 1990: 446 p.  
Keywords: military, ethics
6443. Wright, Karen, "Breast Cancer: Two Steps Closer to Understanding," *Science*. 1990 Dec 21; 250: 1659.  
Keywords: science, linkage, disorder, breast cancer, press
6444. Wright, Ketcham, "The Problem of Interpreting the U.S. Biological Defense Research Program," In: Wright, ed., @*Preventing a Biological Arms Race*, @ 1990: 169-196.  
Keywords: military
6445. Wright, P. A.; Wynford-Thomas, D, "The Polymerase Chain Reaction: Miracle or Mirage?," *Journal of Pathology*. 1990; 162: 99-117.  
Keywords: science
6446. Wright, Robert, "Achilles' Helix," *New Republic*. 1990 Jul 9.  
Keywords: press, ethics
6447. Wright, Robert, "The End of Insurance," *New Republic*. 1990 Jul 7; 203(2-3): 26.  
Keywords: press, insurance
6448. Wright, S. W.; Morton, N. E, "Genetic Studies on Cystic Fibrosis in Hawaii," *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1968; 20(2): 157-169.  
Keywords: cf, science, linkage
6449. Wright, Susan, "The Problems with `Designing Our Descendants'," *Environment*. 1978 Oct; 20: 4-5.  
Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, eugenics
6450. Wright, Susan, "The Social Warp of Science: Writing the History of Genetic Engineering Policy," *Science, Technology and Human Values*. 1993 Winter; 18(1): 79- 101.  
Keywords: ethics, regulation, social-impact, political, history, therapy, international
6451. Wright, Susan, "Molecular Biology or Molecular Politics? The Production of Scientific Consensus on the Hazards of Recombinant DNA Technology," *Social Studies of Science*. 1986 Nov; 16(4): 593-

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 396 of 399

620.

Keywords: ethics, social-impact, biotechnology

6452. Wuethrich, B, "How the Gene-Patenting Race is Affecting Science," *Science News*. 1993 Sep 4: 154-157.

Keywords: press, legal, patent, policy, NIH, commercial, HGP, DOE, ethics

6453. Wulfsberg, E. A., Hoffmann, D. E., Maimon, M. C, "Alpha1-Antitrypsin Deficiency: Impact of Genetic Discovery on Medicine and Society," *JAMA*. 1994, January; 271(3): 217-222.

Keywords: science, ELSI-grant, ELSI

6454. Wyke, Alexandra, "The Genetic Alternative: The Gene Is Out of the Bottle," *Economist*. 1988 Apr 30: S1(17).

Keywords: press, therapy, science, social-impact

6455. Wyngaarden, James B, "Current Status of Science of Human Genetics," *International Journal of Bioethics*. 1993 Jun; 4(2): 103-110.

Keywords: ethics, screening, diagnosis, therapy, HGP, international, education,

6456. Yaes, Robert J, "Funding the Human Genome Project," *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1990 Dec 12; 264(22): 2866-2867.

Keywords: political, allocation

6457. Yager, T. D.; Nickerson, D. A.; Hood, L. E, "The Human Genome Project: Creating an Infrastructure for Biology and Medicine," *Trends in Biochemical Science*. 1991 Dec; 16(12): 454-461.

Keywords: political

6458. Yang, Dori Jones, "Lighting a Fire at `Camp DNA': Leroy Hood's Biotech Lab Is Off and Running; A Startup May Be Next," *Business Week*. 1992 Nov 16: 73-74.

Keywords: press, commercial, biotechnology

6459. Yang-Feng, Teresa L, "The Chromosome, Its Anatomy, and Its Aberrations," In: McHugh, McKusick, @Genes, Brain, and Behavior, @ 1991: 19-38.

Keywords: science

6460. Yanowitch, Lee, "French Government Drafts First Code of Bioethics," *Reuters*. 1991 Dec 18.

Keywords: press, international, ethics, reproduction

6461. Yarborough, Mary; Scott, Joan A.; Dixon, Linda K, "The Role of Beneficence in Clinical Genetics: Non-Directive Counseling Reconsidered," *Theoretical Medicine*. 1989; 10(2): 139-149.

Keywords: ethics, counseling

6462. Yarbrough, Lynwood R, "Forensic DNA Typing," *Science*. 1992 Feb 28; 255(5048): 1052.

Keywords: forensic

6463. Yarmolinski, Michael B, "Of Genes and Genesis," *New Biologist*. 1989 Nov; 1(2): 111-113.

Keywords: press, political, religion, HGP

6464. Yates, John R. W.; Malcolm, Sue; Read, Andrew P, "Guidelines for DNA Banking: Report of the Clinical Genetics Society Working Party on DNA," *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1989; 26: 245-250.

Keywords: ethics, privacy, screening, databank

6465. Yee, Laura, "Meeting Tall Orders; Debate Grows on Treatments for Short Kids," *Plain Dealer*. 1993 Mar 30: 6C.

Keywords: press, ethics, therapy, HGH, disorder, human growth

6466. Yesley, Michael, "Valencia, 1990," *Hastings Center Report*. 1991 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 3-4.

Keywords: international

6467. Yesley, Michael S, "You Take the High Road," *Hastings Center Report*. 1993 Jul-Aug: 3-4.

Keywords: international, legal, HGP, press

6468. Yesley, Michael S., ed, "ELSI Bibliography," Springfield, VA: NTIS; 1993 May: 254 p.

Keywords: survey, HGP, ELSI-grant

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 397 of 399

6469. Yesley, Michael S., ed, "ELSI Bibliography," Springfield, VA: NTIS; 1992 May: 145 p.  
Keywords: survey, HGP, ELSI-grant
6470. Yonemoto, S, "Eugenics in Modern History," In: Fujiki and Macer, eds., @Intractable Neurological Disorders, Human Genome Research & Society@ 1994: 14-20.  
Keywords: eugenics, history, international, genetics
6471. Yonemoto, Shohei, "Social Problems of Human Genetic Research - A Historical Perspective," In: Fujiki, Macer, eds., @Human Genome Research and Society,@ 1992: 93-95.  
Keywords: international, ethics, HGP, social-impact
6472. Yoshikawa, A, "In Search of the `Ultimate Map' of the Human Genome: The Japanese Efforts," University of California, Berkeley: Berkeley Roundtable on the International Economy; 1987 Sep.  
Keywords: HGP, international, science, mapping
6473. Yoshikawa, A, "The Japanese Challenge in Biotechnology: Industrial," University of California, Berkeley: Berkeley Roundtable on the International Economy; 1987 Sep.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, commercial
6474. Yoshimasu, S.; Inouye, E.; Kamiide, H.; Takemura, N, "Eugenics," Tokyo: Nankoudo; 1961.  
Keywords: eugenics
6475. Young, Frank E, "DNA Probes: Fruits of the New Biotechnology," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1987 Nov 6; 258: 2404-2406.  
Keywords: science, ethics, screening, biotechnology, recombinant DNA, regulation
6476. Young, I. D, "Ethical Dilemmas in Clinical Genetics," Journal of Medical Ethics. 1984; 2: 73-76.  
Keywords: counseling, privacy, ethics, international
6477. Young, Matilda; Lieber, Caroline, "Vitiligo in an Arab Family," Birth Defects. 1987; 23(6): 249-252.  
Keywords: counseling, international, religion, Islam
6478. Young, Stephen; Hawtin, Nigel, "The Double Helix: Life Begins at 40," New Scientist. 1993 Apr 24; (1870): 24-25.  
Keywords: press, science, history, genetics, survey
6479. Younger, J, "UK Nuclear Company Funds Broad Study of Genetic Data," Nature. 1994 Jun; 369: 346.  
Keywords: press, science, screening, leukemia, genetics, population, ethics
6480. Younger, J, "MRC to Fund Mouse Genome Center?," Nature. 1994 May; 369: 93.  
Keywords: press, international, animal, genetics, sequencing, mapping
6481. Younger, James, "Fishy Short Cut to Mapping Human Genome," New York Times. 1993 Dec 28: B5, B7.  
Keywords: HGP, mapping, science, press
6482. Yoxen, E. J, "Constructing Genetic Diseases," In: Duster, Garrett, eds., @Cultural Perspectives on Biological Knowledge.@ Norwood, N.J.: Ablex; 1984: 41-62.  
Keywords: ethics
6483. Yoxen, E. J, "The Gene Business: Who Should Control Biotechnology?," New York: Harper & Row; 1984: 230 p.  
Keywords: commercial, biotechnology
6484. Yoxen, E.; Di Martino, V., eds, "Biotechnology in Future Society: Scenarios and Options for Europe," Brookfield, Vermont: Gower Publishing Company; 1989: 147 p.  
Keywords: international, biotechnology, employment, social-impact, ethics
6485. Yoxen, Edward J, "Unnatural Selection: Coming to Terms with the New Genetics," London: Heinemann; 1986.  
Keywords: ethics, eugenics, philosophy
6486. Yoxen, Edward; Hyde, Beverly, "The Social Impact of Biotechnology," Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities; 1987: 94 p.  
Keywords: biotechnology, social-impact

## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

Page 398 of 399

6487. Yuen, \_\_\_\_; et al, "Thalassemia Heterozygotes in Hawaii: Ethnic Attitudes Toward Screening and Prenatal Diagnosis," *Hemoglobin*. 1988; 12: 801.  
Keywords: screening, counseling, prenatal diagnosis, disorder, thalassemia
6488. Zamichow, Nora, "U.S. Attempt to Patent Human Genes Attacked," *Los Angeles Times*. 1991 Oct 22; 110: A3, A27.  
Keywords: patent, press, international
6489. Zare, Nancy; Sorenson, James R.; Heeren, Timothy, "Sex of Provider as a Variable in Effective Genetic Counseling," *Social Science and Medicine*. 1984; 19: 671-675.  
Keywords: counseling, discrimination, sex, ethics
6490. Zaremba, J, "Ethical Questions in Counselling for Patients Affected with Tuberosus," In: Hicks, Berg, eds., @*The Genetics of Mental Retardation*,@ 1988: 185-187.  
Keywords: ethics, counseling, disorder, tuberous sclerosis, retardation, eugenics,
6491. Zarembka, "HIV: Insurance, Employment, and Mandatory Testing Issues," *Missouri Law Review*. 1988; 53: 679.  
Keywords: insurance, employment, screening, disorder, AIDS
6492. Zeesman, Susan; Clow, Carol L.; Cartier, Lola; Sriver, Charles R, "A Private View of Heterozygosity: Eight-Year Follow-Up Study on Carriers of the Tay-Sachs Gene Detected by High School Screening in," *American Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1984 Aug; 18: 769-778.  
Keywords: ethics, screening
6493. Zeitz, Kathleen, "Employer Genetic Testing: A Legitimate Screening Device or Another Method of Discrimination?," *Labor Law Journal*. 1991 Apr: 230-239.  
Keywords: employment, screening, discrimination, legal, jurisprudence, regulation, ADA
6494. Zell, Rolf, "History Feeds German Fears on Gene Technology,," *New Scientist*. 1989 Aug 26; 123(1679): 26-27.  
Keywords: international, commercial, biotechnology, patent, embryo, eugenics, press, ethics, social-impact
6495. Zell, Rolf, "Germany Moves to Outlaw Embryo Research," *New Scientist*. 1989 Jul 29; 123(1675): 19.  
Keywords: press, international, embryo, regulation, eugenics, reproduction
6496. Zell, Rolf, "West German Court Blocks Gene Factory," *New Scientist*. 1989 Nov 11: 3.  
Keywords: press, international, commercial, biotechnology, regulation
6497. Zenoff, E, "Reappraisal of Eugenic Sterilization Laws," *Cleveland-Marshall Law Review*. 1961; 10: 149-169.  
Keywords: eugenics, legal, legislation, jurisprudence
6498. Zepfel, R. K, "Stopping a "Gruesome Parade of Horribles": Criminal Sanctions to Deter Corporate Misuse of Recombinant DNA Technology," *Southern California Law Review*. 1986 Mar; 59: 641-665.  
Keywords: legal, law, policy, engineering, biotechnology, recombinant DNA
6499. Zergollen, L, "Human Genetics and Ethics," *Lijecnicki Vjesnik*. 1990 Jan-Feb; 112(1-2): 63-66.  
Keywords: international, ethics
6500. Zhang, J. Z.; Cai, S. P.; Kan, Y. W, "Thalassemia Screening and Prenatal Diagnosis in South China," *ICHG*, 1991.  
Keywords: science, screening, international, disorder, thalassemia, prenatal diagnosis
6501. Zidovska, J, "Ethical Aspects of Genetic Counselling," *Funct Dev Morphol*. 1992; 2(2): 127-128.  
Keywords: international, ethics, counseling
6502. Zilinskas, Raymond A, "Recombinant DNA Research and Biological Warfare," In: Zilinskas, Zimmerman, eds., @*The Gene-Splicing Wars*,@ 1986: 167-204.  
Keywords: military



## Ethical, Legal, and Social Issues Bibliography

---

Page 399 of 399

6503. Zilinskas, Raymond A.; Zimmerman, Burke K., eds, "The Gene-Splicing Wars: Reflections on the Recombinant DNA Controversy," New York: Macmillan; 1986: 288 p.  
Keywords: science, biotechnology, political, international, social
6504. Zimmerli, Walther Ch, "Who Has the Right to Know the Genetic Constitution of a Particular Person?," In: Chadwick, Bock et al., eds., @Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics,@ 1990: 93-102.  
Keywords: privacy
6505. Zimmerman, "Biofuture: Confronting the Genetic Era," New York: Plenum Press; 1984: 305 p.  
Keywords: ethics, philosophy
6506. Zimmerman, Burke K, "Human Germ-Line Therapy: The Case for Its Development and Use," Journal of Medicine and Philosophy. 1991 Dec; 16(6): 593-612.  
Keywords: therapy, disorder, screening, ethics, reproduction
6507. Zinder, Norton D, "The Human Genome Project in the United States," In: Fundacion BBV, @Human Genome Project: Ethics 2,@ 1992: 97-104.  
Keywords: international, HGP
6508. Zinder, Norton D, "The Genome Initiative: How to Spell 'Human'," Scientific American. 1990 Jul; 263(1): 128.  
Keywords: political, HGP
6509. Zohar, N. J, "Prospects for `Genetic Therapy' -- Can a Person Benefit from Being Altered?," Bioethics. 1991; 5(4): 275-288.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
6510. Zohar, N. J, "A Response to Kahn," Bioethics. 1991; 5(4): 309-311.  
Keywords: ethics, therapy
6511. Zoler, M. L, "Genetic Tests Creating a Deluge of Dilemmas," Medical World News. 1986 Sep 22; 27: 34-53.  
Keywords: screening, ethics, social-impact, press
6512. Zoler, Mitchel L, "Genetic Tests: Can We Afford the Answers?," Medical World News. 1991 Jan: 32-37.  
Keywords: press, risk, screening, insurance, privacy, databank
6513. Zoler, Mitchel L, "Surge of CF Testing Is Expected," Medical World News. 1989 Oct 23; 30: 46.  
Keywords: screening, disorder, cf, press
6514. Zoler, Mitchel L, "DNA Screen Fingers Fetal Cells in Mother's Serum," Medical World News. 1990 Jan 8; 31: 37.  
Keywords: press, screening, prenatal diagnosis
6515. Zurer, Pamela S, "Molecular Biologists Backing Effort to Map Entire Human Genome," Chemical & Engineering News. 1988 Mar 14: 22-26.  
Keywords: press, political, HGP, mapping
6516. Zylke, Jody W, "Examining Life's (Genomic) Code Means Reexamining Society's Long-Held Codes," Journal of the American Medical Association. 1992 Apr 1; 267(13): 1715-1716.  
Keywords: press, ethics, HGP